READING TIP

when browsing through this catalogue it is easier using two-up view

(viewing the left & right side next to each other)!

FOR BEST RESULTS DO NOT PRINT THIS PAGE!

This page will interfere with the correct page order when printing recto-verso.

The illustrations and photo's in our catalogues and on our website are protected.
It is illegal to copy these in any way or by any means.
You are permitted to print the pages for personal use only.

MGB 1962-1980

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE



Ninth Edition • 190.002

Quality Parts & Service

anglo PARTS

MGB 1962-1980

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

fill your customer number in for easy ordering

www.angloparts.com

please visit our website for all contact information

Anglo Parts Shops

MAIN BRANCH BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS • ITALY • GERMANY

Authorized Anglo Parts Dealers

FRANCE • NETHERLANDS • SPAIN
SWEDEN • FINLAND • SWITZERLAND
CZECH REPUBLIC • SLOVAKIA
LUXEMBOURG • POLAND • HUNGARY





All Rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or absorbed in any catalogue or information system by any means, Mechanical, photographic, electronic or otherwise, without prior express written consent of Anglo-Parts n.v.

Ninth Edition • 190.002 • Updated December 2007 • © Anglo Parts nv 2007

Important information



IMPORTANT POINTS

The general policies of our business are printed on the reverse side of our invoices and are on our web site. Updates are printed in the most recent catalogues and price lists and are updated on the web site. When you order goods from us you agree with our policies and accept them. You are always free to ask for an updated publication. The most recent will succeed all previous. Please read below, the most important points.

OUR SALESMEN

We are not trained automotive technicians and can not be held responsible for errors we say or write, we are enthusiasts who like to help. For technical information, we recommend you use the books listed in this catalogue.

OUR CATALOGUES/WEBSITE

We have made every effort to make sure that the information in our catalogues and on our web site is correct. We can not be held liable or responsible if any mistake or inaccuracy exists in specification, pricing or part number. We have the right to correct any error. The illustrations and photo's in our catalogues and on our web site are only representations, products supplied may vary from illustrations and photo's, but will function the same way with similar quality.

OUR PART NUMBERS & PRICES

All parts (or sets of parts) have our own part number and refer to one item only. THE QUANTITY REQUIRED ("QTY") stands for the quantity used for particular application. The quantity you order can be different and should be marked when you order. Parts not available new, might be available in second hand condition. These second hand parts are not always listed on the web site or in our price lists. Information will be sent to you on request. Prices shown on the web site and in the price lists are for one item and information only and are subject to change without prior notice. Prices on the web site can be seen with or without VAT depending on your choice. Price lists supplied with the catalogues can exclude or include local VAT, this is indicated on each price list. Part numbers are made from six figures. The first three figures will indicate the nature of the part. For example 161 stands for nuts, 162 for screws, 163 for washers, etc. The condition of the part we sell is indicated on the web site and in the price list. The following codes will appear on the web site in the catalogue parts lists and on the price lists supplied with catalogues, near the number, for the parts which are.. SH - Second Hand, EX - supplied on an EXCHANGE BASIS, and a SURCHARGE will be invoiced. NA - Currently NOT AVAILABLE. LH - Left Hand or RH - Right Hand. Always viewed from the drivers seat. LHD - left Hand Drive, RHD Right Hand Drive, A/R - AS REQUESTED, means the quantity required can vary from application to application. USE - the part number has been replaced by an other part number indicated.

ORDERS

Orders are welcome through the WEB SITE, E-MAIL, FAX, LETTER, TELEPHONE or by visiting a Anglo-Parts branch.

For orders not made through our Web site, can we please ask you to prepare the following, using our ORDER FORM.

- Your CUSTOMER NUMBER, name, address, telephone number work/home, fax number, codice fiscal (for Italian customers only) or VAT number for European companies.
- Specify if shipping address is different.
- CAR TYPE INFORMATION, make, model, year build etc.
- Provide Anglo Parts PART NUMBERS only.
- Indicate the quantity desired and parts description.
- Indicate method of payment: VISA, MASTER CARD, EURO CARD or advance payment by bank.
- Once an order placed, we put this in the computer system and the processing of labels, lists and checking lists will follow. Changing an order already placed, will hold up the whole system and automatically cause delays, we therefore ask for your help by checking your order twice prior to send it to us. This will help us deliver the parts in time. Thank you for your understanding.

PAYMENTS

CREDIT CARDS: At this time of writing, we accept the following credit cards: VISA, MASTER CARD, EURO CARD. Please supply credit card number (mostly 16 figures), expiring date and name as appears on the card.

BANK: When your merchandise is being picked, packed in boxes, weighed and sized, the invoice will be made and we inform you of the total amount to be paid, invoice **(Not for Web site)** number and our bank references. Please note the invoice number and your customer number with any payment you do.

SHIPMENT

NATIONAL: We deliver door to door and goods including the transport costs must be paid at delivery C.O.D., if a credit card was not used.

INTERNATIONAL: We ship UPS prepaid, for small parcels. The only cost still to be paid at reception might be your local TAX. For large or heavy parcels we use an economical and fast transport method. ANGLO PARTS packs its boxes very well and the risk of receiving damaged goods is very small, however the following must be noted. Anglo Parts will not be held responsible for goods lost or damaged in transit. For shortage or damage claims not caused by the transporter, a claim must be made within three days of receipt of the order. All packing materials should be retained. Transport of glass in not insurable and will be transported at your own risk.

RECEIVING YOUR GOODS

For all shipments, by arrival, please check that no seal or tape is broken and the package is not damaged. In case of any damage or shortage, write this on the carrier's sheet in accordance with the actual condition and quantity of contents BEFORE you sign the freight bill or receiving note. Keep your copy attached with the invoice and make a claim to the transport company immediately. In any case, save the packing material until everything is settled. Anglo Parts checks goods while picking from stock and again while packing but the final check must be made by the customer himself at arrival. Make sure that the parts received match the ones you ordered and that mechanical parts function correctly. Do not wait with checking the goods until you actually need them and report problems within three days of receiving the goods.

WARRANTY

Almost all parts made for the classic car industry are made in small quantities by companies who are willing to do this at an acceptable price. We at Anglo Parts check the goods for approval but we are not able to inspect each individual product. It is the responsibility of the user to make the final inspection of the part PRIOR TO fitting. Especially mechanical parts must be checked to make sure they are in perfect working condition. The warranty period starts from the invoice date, not from the installation date. Our parts carry normal and reasonable warranty but claims will be limited to the value of the component and in no case should cover labour, transport, failure of related component, failure resulting from faulty installation or parts being used for rally or competition. All products for warranty claim must be returned to the shop where you bought it by using the following procedures: the value must be over 8 euro, the goods must be sent back with shipping and taxes prepaid, all parts must be returned clean and well packed, once you or a third person has disassembled the part, our responsibility for it has ended. Anglo Parts will make the final decision of whether the unit was inherently defective or damaged during installation. We shall investigate this offer when we have received the goods back from you in undamaged condition. During the return these goods may not be damaged by poor packing or by transport. The warranty period for reconditioned parts is limited to 6 months and 4 months for rebuilt shock absorbers, most other parts are warranted against defects in material and workmanship by the original equipment manufacturer or by Anglo Parts nv for a period of one year starting with the date on the invoice.

RETURNS

If you received an incorrect item, and the mistake is yours, we are willing to restock this item and we will credit the value of the goods less a 15% restocking charge. No returns will be accepted without your invoice copy, after 30 days from the invoice date, for bearings, pistons, piston rings, goods by meter, trim parts (hoods, soft tops, tonneau covers, seat kits, panels etc.) books or any parts where installation has been attempted. Goods must be returned transport and taxes prepaid. Anglo Parts is not able to refund the taxes paid in the country of arrival, shipping or packing charges and commission we had to pay to the credit card company. You can use the value of this credit note again in a future order of the same value. We do not refund the value of credit notes.

SURCHARGE - CORE DEPOSITS

A surcharge will be added on the price for parts offered on an exchange basis. The surcharge price can be seen on the web site in the catalogue parts lists and is listed in our price list near the part number related and will be invoiced pending the return of the old reservicable unit. This surcharge will be refunded in full providing that we receive the unit complete, clean, drained of oil and returned within two months of our invoice date. Please also provide a copy of our invoice. All returns must be sent back with full shipping charge prepaid. If you export the old unit to us, a letter should be sent to us with your name, address, telephone number, date of sending and description of the goods you are returning, including the surcharge value. Please make some copies and stick one on the parcel, one into the packing and keep one for yourself. We will need this information for importing the goods. Upon its arrival we will immediately check the following points: is the packing well done and has there been any damage during the transport, is the old unit similar to the type of unit we have sent to you (correct original), is the unit complete and are the essential parts rebuildable. Please do not send a MGA wiper motor for exchange with a TD wiper motor, do not send a distributor without the advance system. In this latter sample we will refund the surcharge for the distributor less the value (in our opinion) of the advance system.

BACK ORDERS

Goods which are not in stock at the time of your order will be kept in back order. We will inform you when these are available again and parts will be reserved for you for a period of fourteen days starting from the day you were informed. If you do not contact us within this period, we will put the part(s) back in our stock to be sold to other customers. By ordering you can also specify "No Back orders" or ask us to cancel all previous back orders. When a part you had on back order becomes obsolete, we will let you know as well. If you decide to take this part in used condition, please ask us and we will do our best to obtain it, if possible.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Belangrijke informatie

BELANGRIJKE PUNTEN

De verkoopsvoorwaarden zijn op de achterzijde van de fakturen gedrukt en bevinden zich op onze web site. Aanpassingen worden in de recentste katalogus of prijslijst gezet en op onze web site bijgewerkt. Als u bij ons bestelt, gaat u akkoord met onze verkoopsvoorwaarden (en aanvaardt u ze). U mag altijd een nieuwe publikatie aanvragen. De recentste publikatie zal alle vorige vervolledigen en vervangen. Gelieve de belangrijkste punten hieronder vermeld te lezen.

ONZE VERKOPERS

We zijn geen getrainde technici en zijn niet aansprakelijk voor fouten die we zeggen of schrijven. We zijn autofanaten die u willen helpen. Voor technische uitleg bevelen we u de boeken uit de lijst in de katalogus aan.

ONZE KATALOGI

Geen inspanning was ons te groot de juiste informatie in onze katalogi en op onze web site te zetten. We kunnen niet aansprakelijk gesteld worden voor fouten of onnauwkeurigheden i.v.m. de specifiëring. de prijsbepaling of de onderdeelnummers. We hebben het recht een fout te verbeteren. De Illustraties en foto's in onze katalogen en op onze web site zijn slechts voorstellingen en er kunnen qua vorm kleine verschillen optreden, maar de geleverde produkten blijven qua kwaliteit en bestemming hetzelfde.

ONZE ONDERDEELNUMMERS EN PRIJZEN

Alle onderdelen (of sets van onderdelen) kregen van ons een stuknummer. De vereiste hoeveelheid (QT) staat voor de hoeveelheid voor afzonderlijk gebruik. De hoeveelheid die u vraagt kan verschillen en moet naast elk nummer van het onderdeel. dat u bestelt, vermeld staan. Gelieve te verwijzen naar onze recentste prijslijsten om de leverbaarheid te garanderen. Onderdelen die niet leverbaar zijn, kunnen soms tweedehands geleverd worden. Deze tweedehands onderdelen staan niet altijd in onze prijslijsten en op onze web site. De prijzen in onze prijslijsten en op onze web site zijn prijzen per stuk en staan er alleen ter informatie. Ze kunnen plots veranderen naargelang de stijging of daling van de inkoopprijs. Ze kunnen zonder of met B.T.W. vermeld staan. Dit is op elke prijslijst aangeduid. De stuknummers bestaan uit zes cijfers. De eerste drie cijfers geven de aard van het stuk aan. 161 staat bijvoorbeeld voor moeren, 162 voor schroeven, 163 voor platte rondellen. De staat van het onderdeel wordt in de prijslijst en op de web site vermeld of kan worden herkend aan het nummer. De volgende kodes zullen in de prijslijst en op de web site naast het nummer voor stukken, die niet nieuw geleverd worden, staan: SH = tweedehands, EX = geleverd op ruilbasis en een supplement zal worden aangerekend. NA = op het ogenblik niet beschikbaar. LH = links of RH = rechts. Bekeken vanuit de bestuurderszit. LHD = bestuurder aan linkerkant of RHD = bestuurder aan de rechterkant. A/R = Zoals vereist. Dit betekent dat de vereiste hoeveelheid naargelang de toepassing kan verschillen. USE = het stuknummer wordt door het aangegeven nummer vervangen.

BESTELLINGEN

U kan altijd bestellen via onze web site, per e-mail, fax, brief, telefoon, of gewoon in de winkel. **Voor bestellingen die niet langs onze web site gebeuren gelieve rekening te houden met de volgende gegevens, wanneer u ons bestelformulier gebruikt:**

- uw klantennummer, naam, adres, telefoonnummer werk/thuis, faxnummer, VAT(BTW)-nummer voor bedrijven;
- specifieer als het leveringsadres verschilt;
- informatie over de auto, merk, model, bouwjaar, enz.;
- gebruik zoveel mogelijk onze onderdeelnummers. Dit zal de behandeling van uw bestelling vergemakkelijken;
- geef het aantal stukken aan en beschrijf de onderdelen;
- duid de betaalwi jze aan: Bank (voorafbetaling), VISA, EUROCARD of MASTER CARD.
- Eens uw beselling geplaatst, zetten we deze in de computer. Automatisch volgen dan de etiketten, de picking lists en de checking lists. Als u een geplaatste bestelling wil wijzigen, kan deze het hele systeem in de war sturen en, op die manier fouten of vertragingen veroorzaken. Daarom vragen we u de bestelling goed na te kijken, **vóór u ze plaatst.** Dit zal ons helpen de onderdelen op tijd te leveren. We danken u voor uw begrip.

BETALINGEN

Kredietkaart: Op het tijdstip van publikatie aanvaarden we volgende kredietkaarten: VISA, EUROCARD, ACCES CARD, MASTERCARD. Gelieve het rekeningnummer, de vervaldag (en kode indien aangegeven) en de kaarthoudersnaam te vermelden.

Bank: **(Niet voor bestellingen via onze web site)** Als de goederen bijeengebracht, ingepakt, gewogen en gemeten zijn, zal het faktuur opgesteld worden en zullen we het totale te betalen bedrag, het faktuurnummer en onze bankgegevens meedelen. Gelieve het faktuurnummer en het klantennummer op elke betaling te noteren. (De betaling dient te gebeuren zonder bankkosten voor de begunstigde.)

VERZENDING

Nationaal: We leveren bij u thuis, en de goederen, transportkosten inbegrepen, moeten bij levering C.O.D. betaald worden, als u geen kredietkaart gebruikt.

Internationaal: We verzenden via UPS (United Parcel Services) voor kleine pakken, waarbij de transportkosten voorafbetaald zijn. Bij ontvangst betaalt u nog alleen de TAX indien u in een niet EEG land woont. Voor grote en zware pakken gebruiken we een goedkope en snelle transportmethode. Anglo Parts pakt zijn goederen goed in en het risiko op beschadiging is zeer klein. Toch moet u met het volgende rekening houden. Anglo Parts kan niet aansprakelijk gesteld worden voor verloren of beschadigde goederen tijdens het transport. Klachten over verlies en schade, die niet door de vervoerder veroorzaakt werden, moeten binnen drie dagen na de ontvangst van de bestelling ingediend worden. Al het verpakkingsmateriaal moet ter verifikatie bijgehouden worden. Het vervoer van glas is niet verzekerbaar en gebeurt op risiko van de koper.

ONTVANGST VAN DE GOEDEREN

Gelieve bij de ontvangst van elke verzending na te kijken of zegels en plakbanden niet stuk zijn en het pak niet beschadigd is. In geval van beschadiging of verlies, schrijft u dit op de vrachtbrief in overeenstemming met de aktuele toestand en hoeveelheid van de inhoud van uw verzending, **voordat u het ontvangstbewijs tekent.** Bewaar uw kopie bij het faktuur en dien onmiddellijk bij de transportfirma een klacht in. Hou in elk geval de verpakking tot de zaak geregeld is. Bij Anglo Parts kontroleren twee personen de goederen, de eerste keer tijdens het bijeenbrengen en de tweede keer bij het verpakken van de goederen om zeker geen fouten te maken. **Uiteindelijk moet de klant zelf de allerlaatste kontrole bij ontvangst uitvoeren.** Vergewis er u van dat u alle gefaktureerde goederen ontvangen heeft en dat alle mechanische goederen werken. Wacht niet met de kontrole van de goederen tot u ze werkelijk nodig heeft en meld problemen binnen drie dagen na ontvangst.

DE WAARBORG

Bijna alle onderdelen voor klassieke wagens worden in kleine hoeveelheden gefabriceerd door bedrijven, die dit voor een aanvaardbare prijs doen. Anglo Parts probeert zoveel mogelijk zelf de goederen na te kijken, maar we kunnen niet elk produkt kontroleren. **Vóór de montage moet de gebruiker de laatste kontrole zelf uitvoeren.** Vooral de mechanische produkten moeten worden nagekeken om er zeker van te zijn dat ze in de beste staat verkeren. De garantieperiode begint vanaf de faktuurdatum, **niet vanaf de datum van plaatsing.** De waarborg op onze onderdelen is normaal en redelijk, maar de klachten zijn beperkt tot de waarde van het komponent en dekt in geen geval: uurloon, transportkosten, fouten bij een komponent dat eraan vastzit, fouten als gevolg van een slechte plaatsing of onderdelen die voor rally of kompetitie gebruikt worden. Bij klachten i.v.m. de waarborg moeten alle produkten naar de winkel van aankoop teruggebracht worden. Daarbij moet u de volgende punten in acht nemen: -de waarde moet groter zijn dan 7,5 Euro -de verzendingskosten en taksen moeten bij terug-zending van de goederen voorafbetaald zijn; -alle goederen moeten schoon en goed verpakt teruggestuurd worden. Zodra U of derden het onderdeel uit elkaar hebben gehaald, zijn we niet meer aansprakelijk. Uiteindelijk beslist Anglo Parts zelf of het gaat over een intrinsiek defekt aan de eenheid, of het defekt bij plaatsing veroorzaakt werd. Goederen beschadigd door slechte verpakking of transport tijdens de terugzending komen niet in aanmerking voor onderzoek.

TERUGZENDEN

Wanneer U een verkeerd onderdeel als gevolg van uw foute bestelling ontvangen hebt, zijn we bereid het terug te nemen tegen de waarde van het goed voor onderdelen met een waarde van minimum 7,5 Euro. We rekenen u wel 15 % heropnamekosten aan. We aanvaarden geen terugzendingen: zonder een kopie van het faktuur, 30 dagen na de faktuurdatum, van lagers, zuigers, zuigerringen, goederen per lopende meter, bekledingsonderdelen (linnen kappen, hoofdsteunen, dekzeilen, zetelovertrekken, panelen, enz.) of elk ander goed waarbij men met de plaatsing wou beginnen. Bij terugzending moeten de taksen en transportkosten voorafbetaald zijn. Anglo Parts kan u, verpakkings-of verzendingskosten van het land van ontvangst en de kommissie, die we aan de kredietkaarteninstelling moesten betalen, niet vergoeden. De uitbetalling geschied via een waardebon.

SUPPLEMENT

Een supplement komt bovenop de prijs voor onderdelen, die op ruilbasis worden aangeboden. Dit supplement staat in de prijslijst en op onze web site naast het betrokken onderdeelnummer en zal gefaktureerd worden in afwachting van de terugzending van de oude, ingeruilde eenheid. Dit supplement wordt terugbetaald wanneer we de eenheid volledig, schoon, zonder olie en twee maanden na de faktuurdatum terugkrijgen. Gelieve ook een kopie van ons faktuur toe te voegen. De verzendingskosten moeten volledig door u voorafbetaald worden. Indien u ons de oude eenheid terugstuurt, vragen we u een brief te sturen met uw naam, adres, telefoonnummer, verzendingsdatum en beschrijving van de goederen, het supplement inbegrepen. Gelieve enkele kopieën te maken waarvan één exemplaar op het pak te bevestigen, één in het pak te steken en één zelf te bewaren. We hebben ze nodig bij de invoer van de goederen. Bij de aankomst van de goederen kijken we onmiddellijk de volgende punten na: - Is het stuk goed verpakt ? - Werd het tijdens het transport beschadigd ? - Komt de oude eenheid met het type, dat we u zonden, overeen (het juiste origineel) ? - Is de eenheid volledig en zijn de essentiële onderdelen nog reviseerbaar ? Gelieve geen MGA ruitenwissermotor te sturen voor ruil met een TD ruitenwissermotor of zend ons geen motor met een gebroken krukas. In dit laatste geval zullen we alleen de stukwaarde min de waarde (volgens onze beoordeling) van de krukas terugbetalen.

BACK ORDERS

De goederen, die we op het tijdstip van uw bestelling niet in voorraad hebben, houden we in "back order". We laten u dan weten wanneer we ze u opnieuw kunnen leveren. We reserveren de onderdelen voor u voor een periode van veertien dagen (vanaf het ogenblik waarop we onze brief gepost hebben). Indien u ons binnen die periode niet gekontakteerd hebt zijn deze onderdelen niet meer voor U gereserveerd. Als u bestelt, kan u altijd specifiëren "geen back orders" of ons vragen alle vorige te annuleren. Als een onderdeel in "back order" niet meer kan worden geleverd, laten we u dit ook weten. Als u dan beslist dit onderdeel tweedehands te kopen, gelieve dit te vragen en we zullen al het mogelijke doen het onderdeel te vinden.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Les illustrations dans ce catalogue ne sont que des représentations. Les produits fournis peuvent être différents en ce qui concerne la forme, mais la qualité et le but restant pareils.

LES POINTS IMPORTANTS

Les conditions de vente sont imprimées au verso des factures et les modifications sont mentionnées dans la catalogue la plus récent et dans la liste de prix. Si vous commandez chez nous, vous êtes d'accord avec nos conditions de vente (vous le acceptez). Vous pouvez toujours demandez une nouvelle publication. L'édition complètera et remplacera toutes les précédentes. Vieillez lire les points les plus importants, mentionnés ci-dessous.

NOS VENDEURS

Nous ne sommes pas des techniciens bien expérimentés et nous ne somme pas responsable des erreurs que nous disons ou écrivons. Nous sommes des enthousiastes et voulons vous aider. Pour une explication un peu plus technique, nous vous recommandons les livres de la liste de notre catalogue.

NOS CATALOGUES

Nous nous sommes efforcés à mettre dans notre catalogue des information correctes. Nous ne pouvons pas être rendu (civilment) responsables d'erreurs ou d'inexactitudes concernant la spécification, l'estimation, ou les numéros de pièce. Nous avons le droit de corriger une faute.

NOS NUMEROS DE PIECE ET LES PRIX

Nous avons donné à chaque pièce (ou sets de pièces) un numéro. La quantité requise (QT) se réfère à la quantité pour un usage particulier. La quantité que vous demander peut être différente et doit se trouver à côté de chaque numéro de pièce que vous commandez. Veuillez vous référer à nos listes de prix le plus révicentes pour garantir la disponibilité. Des pièces non disponibles peuvent être fournies en occasion. Ces pièces en occasion ne se trouvent pas toujours dans nos listes. Les prix dans nos listes de prix sont des prix par pièce et s'y trouvent seulement à titre informatif. Ils peuvent varier selon l'augmentation ou la baisse des prix d'achat. Ils peuvent être mentionnés sans ou avec la T.V.A. Ceci est indiqué dans la liste de prix. Les numéros de pièce se composent de chiffres. Les trois premiers chiffres indiquent la nature de la pièce. 161 se réfère par example à écrous, 162 à boulons, 163 à rondelles plates. L'état de la pièce est mentionné dans la liste de prix ou peut être reconnu au numéro. Les codes suivants se trouvent dans la liste à côté du numéro de pièces qui ne sont pas livrées comme nouvelles. SH = en occasion, EX - fourni sur base d'échange et on vous comptera un supplément. NA - pas disponible en ce moment. LH - gauche ou RH - droite. Vu du point de vue du siège du conducteur. LHD - le conducteur à gauche. RHD - le conducteur à droite. A/D - comme requis. Cela signifie que la quantité requise peut être différents selon l'application. USE - le numéro de pièce a été remplacé par le numéro indiqué.

LES COMMANDES

Vous pouvez toujours commander par courrier, par téléphone, par téléfax, ou bien au magasin. Veuillez tenir compte des données suivantes si vous employez notre bon de commande:

- votre numéro de client, votre nom, votre adress, votre numéro de téléphone travail/privé, votre numéro de fax, le numéro de T.V.A. pour les entreprises;
- spécifiez si l'adress de livraison est différente;
- informations sur la voiture: la marque, le modèle, l'année de construction, etc.;
- utilisez autant que possible nos numéros de pièce. De cette manière, nous pouvons traiter vos commandes plus rapidement;
- donnez le nombre des pièces et décrivez les;
- indiquez le moyen de paiement: Banque, paiement à l'avance, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTER CARD. Une fois votre commande passée, nous l'introduisons dans l'ordinateur. Les étiquettes, les "picking lists" et les "checking lists" suivent automatiquement. Si vous voulez modifier une commande passée, vous risquez de confondre tout le système et, de cette manière, causer des erreurs ou des retards. C'est pourquoi nous vous demandons de **bien contrôler votre commande avant de la passer.** Cela nous aidera à livrer les pièces à temps. Nous vous remercions pour votre aide.

LES PAIEMENTS

La carte de crédit: Au moment de la publication, nous acceptons les cartes de crédits suivantes: VISA, ACCESSCARD, MASTERCARD. Veuillez mentionner le numéro de compte, l'échéance (et le code si indiqué) et le nom du titulaire de carte.

La Banque: Si les produits ont été ramassés, emballés, pasés et mesurés, on rédigera la facture et nous communiquerons le montant total à payer, le numéro de la facture et nos données bancaires. Veuillez noter pour chaque paiement le numéro de client. (Le paiement doit arriver sans frais bancaires pour le bénéficiaire.)

L'EXPEDITION

National: nous livrons chez vous, et les produits, frais de transport inclus, doivent être payés COD à la livraison si vous n'utilisez pas de carte de crédit.
International: nous expédions par U.P.S. (United Parcel Services). Il faut payer d'avance les frais de transport pour les petits paquets. À la réception, vous ne payerez plus que la TAXE si vous n'habitez pas dans un pays de la CEE. Pour les paquets plus grands, nous utilisons une méthode plus rapide et moins chère. Anglo Parts emballe bien les produits et la risque d'endommager est très petit. Il faut cependant tenir compte de ce qui suit. Anglo Parts ne peut être rendue responsable produits endommagés ou perdus pendant le transport. Il faut introduire les plaintes de pertes ou dégats dans trois jours après la réception de la commande. Il faut garder le matériel d'emballage pour vérification. Nous n'assurons pas le transport de verre et le transport se passe au risque de l'acheteur.

LA RECEPTION DES PRODUITS

Veuillez contrôler à la réception de chaque envoi si les cachets et les scathes sont cassés si le paquet n'est pas endommagé. En cas de pertes ou dégâts, vous l'inscrivez sur la connaissement en concordance avec l'état actuel et le quantité de votre envoi **avant de signer le reçu.** Gardez la copie avec la facture et introduisez immédiatement une plainte chez le transporteur. Gardez en tout cas l'emballage jusqu'à ce que les problèmes soient résolus. Chez Anglo Parts, deux personnes vérifient les produits, d'abord au ramassage et ensuite à l'emballage des produits pour éviter des erreurs. **Finalement, le client même doit vérifier et dernier lieu les produits à la réception.** Vérifiez si vous avez reçu tous les produits et si tous les produits mécaniques fonctionnent. Ne reportez pas le contrôle jusqu'au moment où vous en avez besoin, et rapportez les produits dans trois jours après la réception.

LA GARANTIE

Presque toutes les pièces de voitures classiques sont fabriquées par des entreprises qui le font à un prix raisonable. Anglo Parts essaie, autant que possible, de contrôler elle-même les produits, mais nous ne pouvons pas contrôler chaque produit. **Avant le montage, le client doit effectuer lui-même le dernier contrôle.** Il faut vérifier les produits mécaniques pour être sûr qu'ils se trouvent en bon état. La période de garantie commence à partir de la date de la facture, **et pas à partir de la date de l'installation.** La garantie de nos pièces est normale et raisonnable, mais les plaintes sont limitées à la valeur de l'élément et ne couvre en aucun cas le salaire à l'heure, le transport, les défauts d'un élément relatif, les défauts à la suite d'une mauvaise installation ou les pièces qui sont utilisées pour les "rally" ou les competitions. En cas de plainte concernant la garantie, il faut rapporter tous les produits au magasin d'achat en tenant compte des points suivants: - la valeur doit dépasser 7,5 Euro les frais d'expédition et les taxes doivent être payés d'avance au renvoi des produits; - il faut renvoyer les produits propres et bien emballés. A partir du moment où une tierce personne a démonté les pièces, nous ne sommes plus responsables. Finalement, Anglo Parts décide elle-même s'il s'agit d'un défaut inhérant à l'unité ou bien d'un défaut dû à l'installation. Les produits endommagés par un mauvais emballage ou un transport inadéquat pendant le renvoi ne seront pas pris en considération de vérification.

LA REEXPEDITION

Si vous avez reçu une fausse pièce à la suite de votre commande incorrecte, nous sommes prêts à reprendre la pièce contre la valeur du produit, moins 15% des frais de reprise. Veuillez noter que les pièces doivent avoir une valeur de minimum 7,5 Euro. Nous n'acceptons pas de réexpédition sans une copie de la facture, trente jours après la date de la facture, des produits au mètre, des anneaux-pistons, des pièces de rechange de garniture intérieur (comme des capotes, des moquettes, des velours, des couvres toneau) ou de toute pièce dont l'installation a déjà été commencée. A la réexpédition, tous les frais de transport et les taxes doivent être payés d'avance. Anglo Parts ne peut pas rembourser les frais d'emballage et d'expédition du pays de réception, ainsi que la provision qu'elle a dû payer aux carte crédits. Nous vous remboursons ce montant avec un "Gift Certificate".

LE SUPPLEMENT

Un supplément s'ajoute au prix pour les pièces qui seront offertes sur bases d'échange. Ce supplément se trouve dans la liste de prix à côté de numéro de pièce y relatif et sera facturé en attente de renvoi de la vieille unité échangée. Ce supplément sera remboursé quant nous recevrons, deux mois après la date de la facture, l'unité entière, propre et sans huile. Veuillez aussi y ajouter une copie de notre facture. Il faut que vous payiez les frais d'expédition d'avance. Si vous nous renvoyez la vieille unité, nous vous demandons d'envoyer une lettre avec votre nom, votre adress, votre numéro de téléphone, la date d'expédition et la description du produit, le supplément inclus. Veuillez faire quelques copies, dont vous en attachez une au paquet, dont vous en mettez un dans le paquet et dont vous en gardez une pour vous-même. Nous en avons besoin à l'importation des produits. A l'arivée des produits, nous vérifions les points suivants: - la pièece, est-elle bien emballé? - A-t-elle été endommagée pendant le transport? - le vieille unité, correspond-t-elle au type nous vous avons envoyé (l'original)? - l'unité, est-elle complète et les pièces essentielles sont-elles encore révisables? Veuillez ne pas envoyer de moteur d'essuie-glace au lieu d'un moteur Spitfire ou ne envoyez pas un moteur avec un arbre-coude cassé. Dans ce dernier cas, nous ne rembourserons que la valeur de la pièce moins le valeur de l'arbre-coude (selon notre estimation).

LES "BACK ORDERS"

Les produits que nous n'avons pas en stock au moment de votre commande sont gardés en "back order". Nous vous laissons savoir quand nous pouvons à nouveau vous les livrer. Nous vous réservons les pièces pendant une période de 15 jours (à partir du moment où nous avons posté notre lettre). Si vous nous contactez pas pendant cette période, les pièces ne vous sont plus réservées. Si vous commandez, vous pouvez toujours spécifier "pas de back orders", ou bien nous demander d'annuler tous les "back orders" précédents. Si nous ne pouvons plus livrer une pièce en "back order", nous vous le laissons savoir. Si vous décidez d'acheter cette pièce en occasion, veuillez le demander et nous ferons notre possible pour la trouver.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Wichtige Auskünfte

1. EINFÜHRUNG

Die Abbildungen in diesem Katalog oder auf unserer Webseite sind nicht exakt oder maßstabsgerecht. Die tatsächlichen Teile können geringfügig von den Abbildungen abweichen, die Qualität und die Verwendbarkeit werden jedoch nicht beeinträchtigt. Die Rover-Gruppe liefert keine Ersatzteile mehr, daher übernimmt ANGLO-PARTS diese Dienstleistung, indem weltweit Rover-Ersatzteile von ANGLO-PARTS eingeführt, neu hergestellt und ausgeliefert werden. Wir benutzen dazu Original "blue prints" und Original-Musterbauteile, um einen erschwinglichen Preis zu garantieren. Die Musterteile werden außerdem noch von anderen Originalherstellern wie z. B. Lucas, Lockheed, Armstrong, Vandervell, Glacier, Borg & Beck etc. hergestellt. Wenn Originalteile dieser Hersteller verfügbar sind, wird ANGLO-PARTS Ihnen diese Teile liefern, auch wenn sie etwas teurer sind. Wir sind der Meinung, dass Qualität und Authentizität an erster Stelle stehen sollten.

2. ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN

Wir verkaufen und liefern ausschließlich auf der Basis unserer Allgemeinen Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, die auf der Rückseite der Bestellformulare und Rechnungen abgedruckt sind. Sie finden diese Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen auch in diesem Katalog. Wenn Sie bei uns bestellen, sind Sie mit unseren Verkaufsbedingungen einverstanden und akzeptieren diese. Die Firma ANGLO-PARTS behält sich vor, die Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen von Zeit zu Zeit neuen Gegebenheiten anzupassen, und die jeweils letzte Fassung findet Anwendung auf die Verträge.

3. TECHNIK

Für technische Erläuterungen empfehlen wir Ihnen die Handbücher im Inhaltsverzeichnis des Kataloges. Wir übernehmen keine Gewähr für technische Informationen in unseren Katalogen, diese dienen lediglich der Darstellung unserer Waren.

4. KATALOG

Wir haben uns bemüht, unsere Kataloge so sorgfältig wie möglich zu erstellen. Wir übernehmen keine Verantwortung für Fehler oder Ungenauigkeiten im Zusammenhang mit der Spezifizierung, der Preisbestimmung oder den Ersatzteilnummern. Wir behalten uns das Recht vor, aufgetretene Fehler ohne Rechtsnachteile für uns zu verbessern. Gewährleistungsansprüche entstehen nicht, wenn der Fehler zurückzuführen ist auf Verletzung von Bedienungs-, Wartungs- und Einbauvorschriften, ungeeignete oder unsachgemäße Verwendung, fehlerhafte oder nachlässige Behandlung und natürlichen Verschleiß des Liefergegenstandes sowie Schäden aus sportlichen Einsätzen. Zugesicherte Eigenschaften müssen ausdrücklich schriftlich im Einzelnen als solche bezeichnet werden.

5. ERSATZTEILNUMMERN UND PREISE

Alle Ersatzteile oder Gruppen von Ersatzteilen haben von uns eine Ersatzteilnummer erhalten. Die Abkürzung QTY steht für die für einen bestimmten Einsatz erforderliche Menge des jeweiligen Ersatzteiles. Die von Ihnen bestellte Liefermenge kann davon abweichen und sollte deutlich neben der jeweiligen Ersatzteilnummer angegeben werden. Bitte verwenden Sie die jeweils neueste Preisliste, um die Lieferbarkeit zu gewährleisten. Ersatzteile, die nicht lieferbar sind, können wir manchmal aus zweiter Hand besorgen. Diese Gebraucht-Ersatzteile stehen nicht immer in unserer Preislisten. Die Preise in unserer Preisliste sind Stückpreise, sie können sich infolge einer Veränderung der Einkaufspreise ebenfalls ändern. Die Listenpreise beinhalten, falls nicht anders bezeichnet, die jeweilige gesetzliche Mehrwertsteuer. Die Ersatzteil-Nummern bestehen aus sechs Ziffern. Die ersten drei Ziffern geben die Art des Ersatzteils an: 161 z. B. steht für Muttern, 162 für Schrauben und 163 für Scheiben. Der Zustand des Ersatzteiles wird in der Preisliste erwähnt oder kann anhand der Nummer erkannt werden. Die folgenden Codes stehen in der Preisliste neben der Ersatzteilnummer, falls dieses Teil nicht neu geliefert werden kann: SH bedeutet aus zweiter Hand, EX wird auf Tauschbasis geliefert, und ein Mehrpreis (Surcharge/Surch) wird berechnet, NA bedeutet im Augenblick nicht erhältlich. LH bedeutet links, RH rechts - jeweils vom Fahrer aus gesehen. LHD bedeutet Fahrer auf der linken Seite und RHD Fahrer auf der rechten Seite. A/R bedeutet "wie erforderlich", das heißt, dass die erforderliche Menge nach dem Zweck unterschiedlich sein kann. Durch die Abkürzung USE wird eine neue Ersatzteilnummer bezeichnet, welche die ursprüngliche Nummer ersetzt.

6. AUFTRAGSERTEILUNG

Sie können per Fax, Brief, telefonisch oder wie gewohnt im Shop bestellen. Bei Verwendung unseres Bestellformulars möchten wir Sie bitten, dieses vollständig auszufüllen: Ihre Kunden-Nummer, Adresse, Telefon- und Faxnummer, Umsatzsteuer-ID-Nummer (gewerblich).

- Spezifizieren Sie die Lieferadresse, falls diese von der Rechnungsanschrift abweicht.
- Geben Sie uns die vollständigen Angaben zu Ihrem Fahrzeug wie Marke, Typ, Baujahr usw.
- Benutzen Sie ausschließlich unsere Ersatzteilnummern, dadurch kann Ihre Bestellung schneller bearbeitet werden.
- Geben Sie die gewünschte Menge der Ersatzteile unter Verwendung der Beschreibung im Katalog an.
- Geben Sie die Art der Zahlungsweise an.
- Sobald wir Ihren Auftrag erhalten haben, wird dieser elektronisch weiterverarbeitet, automatisch werden dann daraus die Bestellungen, Lieferscheine und Rechnungen erstellt. Wenn Sie einen einmal gegebenen Auftrag ändern möchten, kann dies zu Fehlern oder Verspätungen führen. Deshalb möchten wir Sie bitten, den Auftrag vor Erteilung genauestens zu überprüfen. Dies hilft uns, die Ersatzteile pünktlich zu liefern. Vielen Dank für Ihr Verständnis.

7. ZAHLUNGSWEISE

Sobald die Bestellung konfektioniert, verpackt, gewogen und gemessen wurde, wird die Rechnung erstellt, und wir werden Ihnen den vollständigen Rechnungsbetrag, die Rechnungsnummer und unsere Bankverbindung mitteilen. Bitte geben Sie bei jeder Zahlung die Rechnungsnummer und Ihre Kundennummer an. Kreditkarten: Zum Zeitpunkt der Drucklegung dieser Allgemeinen Informationen akzeptieren wir folgende Kreditkarten: Visa, Eurocard, Accesscard, Mastercard. Bitte geben Sie bei Kreditkartenzahlung die Kartennummer, das Verfalldatum (und die Prüfnummer, wenn angegeben) sowie den Namen des Karteninhabers an. Eine Zahlung per Nachnahme ist nur im Inland möglich.

8. VERSENDUNG

Da der Versand unserer Waren auf Gefahr und Kosten des Bestellers erfolgt, bitten wir Sie, in der Bestellung zu spezifizieren, ob Sie die Waren abholen oder einen Dritten mit der Lieferung beauftragen. ANGLO-PARTS wird die bestellten Waren ausreichend verpacken, um das Risiko von Transportbeschädigungen zu reduzieren. ANGLO-PARTS ist nicht verantwortlich für Ware, die beim Transport verlorengegangen oder beschädigt wurde. ANGLO-PARTS übernimmt keine Haftung für den Frachtführer, der im Auftrag des Bestellers tätig wird. Wir empfehlen daher bei Erhalt der Ware: Überprüfen Sie bitte bei Lieferung der Ware, ob die Verpackung, eventuelle Siegel oder Klebestreifen aufgebrochen wurden und ob die Verpackung beschädigt ist. Für den Fall einer Beschädigung oder das Fehlen von Teilen machen Sie bitte eine entsprechende Notiz auf den Frachtbrief hinsichtlich des Zustandes und des Inhaltes Ihrer Sendung, bevor Sie den Erhalt quittieren. Behalten Sie Ihre Kopie der Rechnung und setzen Sie sich sofort mit Ihrem Frachtführer in Verbindung. Bewahren Sie die Verpackung auf, bis die Fragen geklärt wurden. Wir überprüfen zweimal die Vollständigkeit der Bestellung, das erste Mal beim Konfektionieren und das zweite Mal beim Verpacken der Waren. Daneben sind Sie allerdings verpflichtet, die letzte Kontrolle durchzuführen. Wir verweisen auf die Fristen in unseren Allgemeinen Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen.

9. RÜCKSENDUNGEN

Wenn Sie ein Ersatzteil erhalten, für dieses aber keine Verwendung haben und Sie diese Falschbestellung zu vertreten haben, sind wir bereit, diesen Artikel zurückzunehmen. Rücksendungen erfolgen auf Kosten und Gefahr des Bestellers. Wir werden Ihnen den Rechnungsbetrag der Waren abzüglich einer Wiedereinlagerungsgebühr von 15 % erstatten. Wir akzeptieren keine Rücksendung ohne eine Durchschrift unserer Rechnung. Nach Ablauf von mehr als 30 Tagen nach dem Rechnungsdatum akzeptieren wir keine Rücksendung. Lager, Kolben, Kolbenringe, Meterware und Verkleidungsteile (Kopfstützen, Verdecke, Verdeckabdeckungen, Sitzbezüge, Türverkleidungen) sind vom Umtausch ausgeschlossen. Dies gilt auch für Ersatzteile, mit denen ein Installationsversuch unternommen wurde. Wir erstatten keinerlei Verpackungs- und Versandkosten sowie Servicegebühren, die wir an Kreditkartenfirmen bezahlt haben. Die Rückzahlung erfolgt über einen Warengutschein in Höhe des Rückzahlungsbetrages.

10. LIEFERUNG VON ERSATZTEILEN AUF AUSTAUSCHBASIS

Für Ersatzteile, die von uns auf Austauschbasis angeboten werden, berechnen wir einen Mehrkostenpreis. Dieser Mehrkostenpreis ist in unserem Preisverzeichnis neben der betreffenden Ersatzteilnummer angegeben. Bei Bestellung eines Ersatzteiles auf Austauschbasis wird neben dem Preis für das Ersatzteil auch der Mehrkostenpreis in Rechnung gestellt. Dieser Mehrkostenpreis wird ganz oder teilweise zurückerstattet, vorausgesetzt wir erhalten vom Besteller das entsprechende Austauschteil komplett, sauber und ölfrei und innerhalb von zwei Monaten nach unserem Rechnungsdatum. Bitte senden Sie eine Kopie unserer Rechnung mit. Die Versendung des Austauschteiles erfolgt auf Gefahr und Kosten des Bestellers. Wenn Sie uns das Austauschteil aus dem Ausland schicken, sollten Sie uns einen Brief beilegen, der Ihren Namen, Anschrift, Telefonnummer und das Versendungsdatum sowie eine Beschreibung der Güter beinhaltet und den Mehrkostenbetrag. Bitte fertigen Sie von diesem Brief einige Kopien an, fügen eine dem Paket bei, kleben eine auf das Paket und behalten eine weitere für Ihre eigenen Unterlagen. Wir benötigen diese Informationen für die Einfuhrabfertigung. Bei Eingang der Ware überprüfen wir sofort die folgenden Punkte: War das Teil ausreichend verpackt oder sind Transportbeschädigungen aufgetreten? (Wenn ja, werden wir Sie sofort davon in Kenntnis setzen). Entspricht das Altteil dem von uns gelieferten Teil? Ist das Altteil vollständig, und sind die wichtigsten Ersatzteile noch wiederherstellbar? Bitte beachten Sie, dass wir im Falle der Übersendung eines Falschteiles oder eines beschädigten Teiles nur den jeweiligen Stückwert des zurückgesandten Teiles erstatten. Insoweit führen wir eine Schätzung durch.

11. NACHLIEFERUNGEN

Waren, die zum Zeitpunkt Ihres Auftrages nicht vorrätig sind, werden als Nachlieferung (Backorder) behandelt. Wir werden Sie sofort über die Verfügbarkeit der Teile informieren. Das Ersatzteil ist mit einer Frist von 14 Tagen nach Absendung unserer Benachrichtigung für Sie reserviert. Sollten Sie diese Frist verstreichen lassen, verfällt die Nachlieferung. Wenn Sie keine Nachlieferung erhalten möchten, können Sie bei Auftragserteilung auch "keine Nachlieferungen" vermerken. Nachlieferungen können zu jeder Zeit annulliert werden. Wenn das Ersatzteil nicht mehr lieferbar ist, werden wir Sie sofort davon in Kenntnis setzen. Sie können dann entscheiden, ob Sie das Ersatzteil aus zweiter Hand kaufen wollen. Sobald uns ein entsprechender Auftrag vorliegt, werden wir uns bemühen, dieses Ersatzteil für Sie zu besorgen.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen der ANGLO-PARTS Autoteile GmbH~ Wetzlar

1. Lieferungen durch uns erfolgen ausschließlich unter Zugrundelegung unserer nachfolgenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen. Bestellungen nehmen wir ausschließich zu diesen Bedingungen an. Änderungen und Ergänzungen bedürfen der Schriftform. Andere Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen gelten auch dann nicht, wenn ihnen im Einzelfall nicht ausdrücklich widersprochen wurde.

2. Wird eine Bestellung schriftl., mündlich oder auf andere weise getätigt, bleibt dem Besteller eine Frist von 7 Werktagen, um diese Bestellung zu wiederrrufen, sofern noch keine Lieferung erfolgt ist. Nach Ablauf der 7-Tage Frist hat Anglo-Parts das Recht 30% des Bestellwertes dem Kunden zu berechnen oder 30% vom Wert eines Vertrages zu berechnen. Der Kunde hat außerdem innerhalb einer Frist von 7 Werktagen, nach Erhalt der Ware, die möglichkeit die erhaltene Ware an Anglo-Parts zurückzugeben (gemäß Punkt 9 "WICHTIGE AUSKÜNFTE").
Der Versand unserer Ware erfolgt auf Gefahr und auf Kosten des Bestellers. Die tatsächliche Höhe der der Transport- und Verpackungskosten können nur berechnet werden, nach der Zusammenstellung und Verpackung der Warensendung. (da Größen- und Gewichtsabhängig.)

3. Sofern der Versand nicht gegen Nachnahme erfolgt, sind Zahlungen rein netto innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Rechnungserhalt zu leisten. Im Verzugsfall hat der Besteller Verzugszinsen in Höhe von 3 % über dem jeweils geltenden Diskontsatz der Deutschen Bundesbank zu bezahlen. Die Geltendmachung eines weiteren Verzugsschadens bleibt vorbehalten.

4. Der Besteller ist - sofern er Kaufmann ist - verpflichtet, unsere Ware unmittelbar nach Erhalt auf Mängel zu untersuchen und eventuelle Mängel unverzüglich, spätestens innerhalb von 8 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware - bei zunächst nicht erkennbaren Mängeln innerhalb von 8 Tagen nach deren Bekanntwerden - per Einschreiben bei uns geltend zu machen. Bei offensichtlichen Mängeln trifft die vorgenannte Verpflichtung auch Nichtkaufleute. Werden berechtigte Mängel gerügt, sind wir lediglich zur Nachbesserung bzw. zur Ersatzlieferung verpf!ichtet, allerdings erst, nachdem uns die von uns gelieferte Ware zur Verfügung gestellt worden ist. Wir behalten uns die Überprüfung etwa gerügter Mängel durch den jeweiligen Hersteller vor und sind nicht zu Nachbesserungen oder Ersatzlieferungen verpflichtet, bevor dessen Prüfungsergebnis vorliegt. Nach endgültig fehlgeschlagener Nachbesserung bzw. Ersatzlieferung ist der Besteller zur Wandelung oder Minderung berechtigt. Gewährleistungsansprüche entstehen nicht, wenn der Fehler zurückzuführen ist auf Verletzung von Bedienungs-, Wartungs- und Einbauvorschriften, ungeeignete oder unsachgemäße Verwendung, fehlerhafte oder nachlässige Behandlung und natürlichen Verschleiß sowie vom Besteller oder Dritten vorgenommenen Eingriffen in den Liefergegenstand sowie Schäden aus sportlichen Einsätzen.

5. Schadenersatzanspruche des Bestellers - aus welchem Rechtsgrund auch immer - insbesondere der Ersatz für verspätete Auslieferung und mittelbare Schäden sind ausgeschlossen. Dies gilt nicht, soweit uns Vorsatz oder grobe Fahrlässigkeit zur Last fällt.

6. Wir behalten uns das Eigentum an sämtlichen von uns gelieferten Waren bis zur restlosen Bezahlung sämtlicher Forderungen aus unserer Geschäftsbeziehung mit dem Besteller vor. Veräußert der Besteller die gelieferte Ware weiter, so tritt er hiermit schon jetzt die ihm aus der Veraußerung entstehenden Forderungen gegen seinen Abnehmer in voller Höhe an uns ab. Übersteigt der Wert unserer Sicherheiten gegen den Besteller (etwaige Eigentumsvorbehalte zuzüglich etwaiger Forderungsabtretungen) unsere Forderung gegen den Besteller, so werden wir auf dessen Verlangen die Sicherheiten, die unsere Forderung übersteigen, freigeben.

7. Bei vom Besteller zu vertretender Falschbestellung ist ANGLO-PARTS bereit, unbeschädigte Artikel zurückzunehmen. Die Rücksendung erfolgt unter Beifügung einer Rechnungskopie auf Kosten und Gefahr des Bestellers. Eine Rücksendung ist nicht mehr möglich 30 Tage nach dem Rechnungsdatum. Bei Ersatzteilen mit denen ein Einbauversuch unternommen wurde, ist eine Rücksendung ebenfalls ausgeschlossen. ANGLO-PARTS erstattet den Rechnungsbetrag der zurückgesandten Ersatzteile abzüglich einer Wiedereinlagerungsgebuhr von 15 % des Rechnungsbetrages.

8. Für Ersatzteile die auf Austauschbasis angeboten werden, wird der in der Preisliste neben dem Ersatzteilpreis angegebene Mehrkostenpreis berechnet. Dieser Mehrkostenpreis wird ganz oder teilweise zurückerstattet, vorausgesetzt der Besteller übersendet auf eigene Kosten und Risiko unter Beifügung einer Rechnungskopie das entsprechende alte Bauteil komplett, sauber und ölfrei innerhalb von zwei Monaten nach Rechnungsdatum. Bei Rücksendungen aus dem Ausland muß der Besteller eine Bestätigung beifügen, aus der sein Name, Anschrift das Versendungsdatum sowie eine Beschreibung der Güter hervorgeht. Bei der Rücksendung eines falschen Bauteils wird nur der jeweilige Stückwert erstattet. Insoweit führt ANGLO-PARTS eine Schätzung durch.

9. Ersatzteile die bei Erteilung des Auftrages nicht lieferbar sind, werden, wenn keine anderslautende Anweisung des Bestellers vorliegt, als Backorder behandelt. Bei Eintritt der Lieferfähigkeit wird der Besteller in Kenntnis gesetzt. Die entsprechenden Ersatzteile werden für einen Zeitraum von 14 Tagen nach Absendung der Bestätigung für den Besteller reserviert. Backorders können jederzeit vom Besteller annulliert werden.

10. Als Erfüllungsort fur die Lieferung und Zahlung sowie als Gerichtsstand gilt - sofern der Besteller Kaufmann ist - Wetzlar als vereinbart Darüberhinaus gilt ausschließlich das Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11.04.1980 uber Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf findet keine Anwendung.

11 Sollte eine Bestimmung dieser Bedingungen und der von uns mit dem Besteller getroffenen weiteren Vereinbarungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so wird dadurch die Gültigkeit des Vertrages im übrigen nicht berührt. Die Vertragspartner sind verpflichtet, die unwirksame Bestimmung durch eine solche zu ersetzen, mit der der wirtschaftliche Erfolg der unwirksamen Bestimmung möglichst erreicht wird. Sollten sich aus diesen Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen und den Allgemeinen Informationen Wiedersprüche ergeben, genießen diese Allgemeine Verkaufs und Lieferbedingungen Vorrang.

12. Hinweis gemäß § 33 BDSG: Name und Anschrift des Auftraggebers sowie alle für die Auftragsabwicklung erfoderlichen persönlichen Daten werden ausschließlich für eigenen geschäftlichen Zwecke in automatisierten Dateien gespeichert und Dritten nicht zugänglich gemacht.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Informazioni importante

INFORMAZIONI IMPORTANTI

Le condizioni di vendita sono stampate sul retro delle fatture, all'interno dei cataloghi e nei listini prezzi. Se si ordina da noi, il cliente accetta e condivide le nostre condizioni di vendita. Prima di effettuare un ordine siete pregati di leggere attentamente i punti seguenti.

I NOSTRI VENDITORI

Non sono dei tecnici perciò non sono responsabili di eventuali errori, si consiglia sempre il consulto di un meccanico esperto, se si hanno delle difficoltà, oppure consultare i libri tecnici presenti nei nostri cataloghi. I nostri venditori sono comunque entusiasti di poterla aiutare in ogni modo possibile.

I CATALOGHI

Ci impegniamo da sempre affinché le informazioni presenti all'interno dei nostri cataloghi siano il più possibile corrette; quindi, non siamo responsabili di eventuali imprecisazioni o mancanze sulla descrizione, sul prezzo o sui numeri di codice dei ricambi. Per questo ci riserviamo il diritto di apportare le correzioni necessarie senza preavviso.
Le illustrazioni degli articoli sono solo indicative, perciò, possono esserci delle piccole differenze per quanto riguarda la forma, ma la qualità e l'utilizzo restano le medesime.
La quantità (QT) scritta affianco al codice articolo si riferisce alla quantità necessaria al restauro di una singola auto; tutti i prezzi si riferiscono alla quantità singola, perciò sono da moltiplicare sempre per la quantità scritta accanto all'articolo; è comunque possibile ordinare la quantità desiderata.
I ricambi che non sono disponibili, non sono presenti nei listini prezzi oppure sono marcati NA. Talvolta è comunque possibile trovarli di seconda mano. I prezzi dei nostri ricambi possono cambiare improvvisamente e senza preavviso, dipende dei prezzi di acquisto presso i nostri fornitori. I nostri listini sono I.V.A. compresa.
Normalmente tutti i codici si riferiscono all'articolo NUOVO. Talvolta sono presenti delle eccezioni, come:
SH: ricambio d'occasione/seconda mano. EX: si tratta di materiale revisionato, per il quale serve il reso del vecchio, altrimenti si deve pagare un sovrapprezzo. NA: Non disponibile. LH: sinistro. RH: destro (visti dal punto di vista del guidatore). LHD: guida a sinistra. RHD: guida a destra.- A/R: a richiesta (la quantità può variare a seconda dell'applicazione). USE: il numero di articolo è stato sostituito dal numero indicato.

ORDINI

Accettiamo ordini via fax, telefono, e-mail, a mezzo posta, internet oppure in negozio; nel caso utilizzate il nostro modulo d'ordine, tenete presente quanto segue:

- indicare sempre il vostro codice Cliente (solo se siete già clienti), il nome, l'indirizzo, il numero di telefono, il codice fiscale o il numero di partita I.V.A. per le Ditte;
- specificare l'indirizzo per la consegna nel caso fosse diverso da quello di fatturazione;
- completare i dati identificativi della vostra vettura: marca, tipo, anno di costruzione, ecc.
- usare soprattutto i nostri codici articolo; ciò rende più facile e sicura l'evasione del vostro ordine.
- indicare sempre la quantità a voi necessaria e scrivete la descrizione dei ricambi.
- indicare la modalità di pagamento; se prevedete l'uso di carta VISA, MASTERCARD, inserite il codice completo (16 cifre), la scadenza e il badge code. Tutti questi dati sensibili vengono inseriti nel nostro sistema computerizzato per la corretta evasione dell'ordine; modificare un ordine già inviato provoca grave disordine nei nostri sistemi causando la possibilità di sbagliare e ritardare l'evasione dell'ordine stesso. Perciò vi chiediamo di controllare bene tutti i dati prima di trasmetterli: ci aiuterà a fornirvi i ricambi nei modi e nei tempi corretti. Certi della vostra collaborazione vi ringraziamo.

PAGAMENTI

Carta di credito: al momento, accettiamo esclusivamente carta di credito del circuito VISA, MASTERCARD. Siete pregati di indicare correttamente il numero di 16 cifre, la scadenza, il badge code ed il nome del "titolare" della carta.

Bonifico Bancario: Vi invieremo, via fax o via mail, la copia della fattura, quindi provvederete a fare il bonifico immediatamente inviandoci copia dello stesso, sarà nostra premura spedire il materiale non appena arrivato il pagamento.

Contrassegno: Pagamento in CONTANTI o assegno circolare al corriere. Solo su nostra autorizzazione potete lasciare un assegno bancario.

SPEDIZIONE

Effettuiamo solo spedizioni Nazionali, utilizzando il corriere espresso. La consegna viene effettuata in 24h/48h. I costi del trasporto e dell'imballaggio vengono conteggiati in fattura, essi variano in base al volume del pacco. Il contrassegno prevede un costo aggiuntivo per i diritti d'incasso del corriere. Cerchiamo di imballare il materiale nel modo migliore al fine di evitare rotture o danni: tuttavia, nel caso dovesse succedere, Anglo Parts SRL non si ritiene responsabile di spedizioni danneggiate o perse durante il trasporto. Il cliente dovrà dare comunicazione scritta entro tre giorni dal ricevimento della merce. Nel caso di problemi, tutto il materiale di imballaggio deve essere conservato per l'eventuale verifica. Il materiale fragile (parabrezza,parti in vetro,etc) viene da noi assicurato.

RICEVIMENTO DELLA MERCE

Siete pregati di verificare, al ricevimento della merce, che i sigilli, il nastro adesivo e la confezione non siano rotti o manomessi. In caso di danneggiamento o perdita del materiale: firmate con riserva al corriere, conservate la copia del documento di trasporto/fattura, presentate immediatamente un reclamo al trasportatore e metteteci a conoscenza dell'accaduto. Conservate in ogni caso l'imballo finché i problemi non saranno stati risolti. **Verificate immediatamente se avete ricevuto tutto il materiale ordinato e se tutti i pezzi meccanici funzionano.** Non aspettate di verificare i pezzi al momento del montaggio e, in caso di difetti o errori, scriveteci entro tre giorni dal ricevimento della merce.

GARANZIA

Anglo Parts si impegna a comprare solo dai fornitori migliori, controllando nel limite del possibile tutti i ricambi, ma talvolta vi consigliamo di fare **un ultimo controllo prima del montaggio.** Soprattutto bisogna verificare che i pezzi meccanici siano in perfetto stato. Il periodo di garanzia **inizia dalla data di fatturazione** e non dalla data del montaggio. I nostri ricambi hanno una garanzia limitata al valore del pezzo, quindi eventuali reclami comportano solo la sostituzione del pezzo difettoso o la restituzione del solo valore dell'articolo. La Garanzia non copre i costi del montaggio, del trasporto, di danni conseguenti al difetto del pezzo, di un montaggio scorretto e di pezzi che vengono usati per competizioni o rally. Nel caso di reclami coperti da garanzia, i pezzi devono essere restituiti al negozio; a tal proposito tenete presente che: il valore deve essere maggiore di 7,5 Euro, tutti i pezzi devono essere rispediti puliti e ben imballati. Una volta ricevuti i pezzi Anglo Parts SRL verifica se si tratta di un difetto di fabbrica oppure se è dovuto ad un montaggio scorretto. I pezzi danneggiati dal trasporto o nell'imballo non vengono presi in considerazione.

RISPEDIZIONE

Accettiamo resi di materiale, solo se autorizzati, entro e non oltre 10 giorni dal ricevimento della merce. Se la restituzione è dovuta ad un errore di ordinazione da parte vostra, viene detratto dal costo dell'articolo il 15%, quale copertura di costi generali (valore minimo articolo 7,5Euro).
Non vengono accettati resi di materiale che siano stati anche parzialmente montati! I costi del trasporto e dell'imballaggio non vengono MAI restituiti.

SUPPLEMENTO

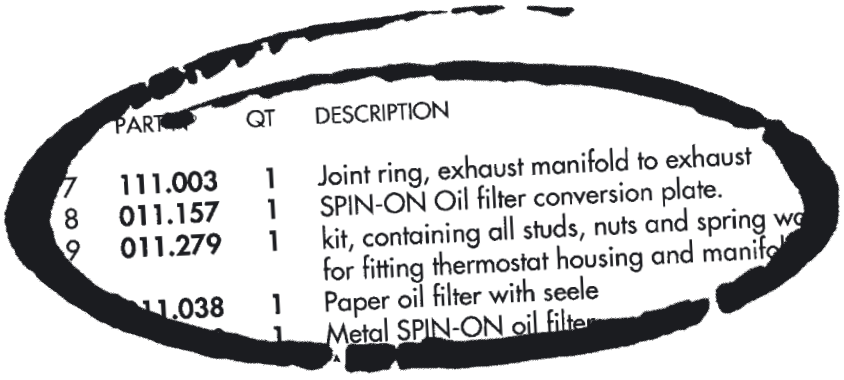
Alcuni ricambi vengono forniti rigenerati (rebuilt), in essi grava un sovrapprezzo (surcharge); questo sovrapprezzo verrà restituito solo dopo aver ricevuto il vecchio ricambio. Al ricevimento da parte nostra dei pezzi verificheremo immediatamente se è possibile riaccreditare il sovrapprezzo da voi pagato. La spedizione del vecchio ricambio è a carico vostro.

BACKORDERS / ORDINI ARRETRATI

I prodotti che non abbiamo disponibili al momento dell'ordine, vengono messi in "backorder"; Ciò significa che non appena il ricambio sarà disponibile presso la nostra sede, provvederemo a comunicarvelo a mezzo posta. Tale ricambio viene tenuto in prenotazione per voi per una durata di 15 giorni a partire dal giorno di spedizione della lettera postale da parte nostra. NEL CASO NON RICEVESSIMO vostre notizie entro questo tempo, il pezzo potrà essere venduto a qualsiasi altro cliente. Se ordinate tramite modulo d'ordine o tramite internet potrete specificare se vorrete o meno ricevere gli articoli non evasi. Nel caso un pezzo in "backorder" non fosse più disponibile, vi verrà comunicato.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005





GB

ILL n°. illustration number	Part n°. Part number	QTY Quantity required	DESCRIPTION Part description
Illustration number Exceptions: If a part has no illustration number it is because there are several kinds of the part in question. *e.g. Left and right hand door panel.*	**Part number** Exceptions: A part number may be missing if the part is no longer obtainable or in production.	**Necessary quantity:** **ATTENTION:** indicated here is the quantity of units necessary and **not** the quantity of units which are supplied per order/delivery. Our parts are sold per unit.	**Part description** With dimensions of screws, bolts, cables, etc. Information about carburetters, electricity etc., details about books giving more information about the part itself: original, reproduction, reconditioned, etc.

NL

Illustratie nummer Uitzonderingen: Een onderdeel heeft geen Illustratie nr. omdat er meerdere soorten van het bestaande stuk zijn. *vb. Links en rechts deurpaneel*	**Onderdeelnummer** Uitzonderingen: Een onderdeel-nummer kan onbreken waarneer dit stuk niet meer te verkrijgen of in produktie is.	**Nodige Hoeveelheid** **LET OP:** Hier wordt de hoeveelheid stuks die nodig zijn vermeld en **niet** de hoeveelheid stuks die worden geleverd bij bestellingen. Onze onderdelen worden verkocht per stuk.	**Onderdeel beschrijving** Met maten van schroeven, bouten, kabels enz. Informatie over carburateurs, elektriciteit enz. Details over boeken die meer informatie geven. Informatie over het onderdeel zelf: origineel, reproduktie, gerestaureerd enz.

F

Numéro illustration Exceptions: Si une pièce détachée ne comporte pas de numéro d'illustration, c'est que la pièce existe en plusieurs versions. *Exemple: Panneau de porte gauche - droite.*	**Numéro de la pièce** Exceptions: Si ce numéro n'est pas indiqué, c'est parce que cette pièce n'estplus disponible ou qu'elle n'est plus en production.	**Quantité nécessaire:** **ATTENTION:** Sous cette rubrique, on mentionne la quantité de pièces qu'il faut et **non** la quantité de pièces livrées lors de la commande. Nos pièces détachées se vendent à l'unité.	**Description de la pièce:** Comporte les dimensions des vis, écrous, câbles etc. Des reseignements au sujet de carburateurs, électricité etc., des détails concernant des livres informatifs. Des renseignements au sujet de la pièce même: pièce d'origine, reproduction, pièce révisée etc.

D

Abbildungsnummer: Ausnahmefall: Wenn ein Einzelteil keine Abbildungs-nummer hat, ist das, weil der Einzelteil in mehreren Fassungen besteht. *Beispiel: Linke - rechte Türfläche.*	**Nummer des Ersatzteils:** Ausnahmefall: Mangelt diese Nummer, dann ist dieser Einzelteil nicht mehr verfügbar oder wird er nicht mehr hergestellt.	**Benötigte Menge:** **Achtung!** Unter diesem Titel wird die Menge der benötigten Einzelteile angegeben, sondern **nicht** die Menge der bei Bestellungen gelieferten Einzelteile. Unsere Einzelteile werden stückweise verkauft.	**Beschreibung des Ersatzteils** Betrifft die Abmessungen der Schrauben, Mutter, Kabel, usw.; Auskünfte über Vergaser, Elektrizität, usw. Einzelheiten über Info-Bücher, Auskünfte über den Einzelteil selbst: Originaleinzelteil, Reproduction, überholter Einzelteil usw.

I

Numero illustrazione Eccezioni: Un componente non ha un numero illustrazione perchè ci sono vari tipi del pezzo esistente. *P. es. Pannello porta destro e sinistro.*	**Numero componente** Eccezioni: Può succedere che non c'è un numero componente quando il pezzo non è più disponibile o quando non è più	in produzione. **Quantità necessaria** **AVVERTENZA:** La quantità di pezzi necessari è data, e non la quantità di pezzi consegnati dopo ordinazioni. I nostri componenti vengono venduti	al pezzo. **Descrizioni componenti** Con misure di vite, bulloni, cavi ecc. Informazione su carburatori, elettricità ecc. dettagli su libri che danno ulteriore informazione. Informazione sul componente stesso: originale, riproduzione, revisionato ecc.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Ordering information



GB

Making an order with Anglo-Parts is easy! Each customer has his own customer card and number with which you can place an order by e-mail, fax, phone, post or by visiting one of the stores. To make things go fast and smooth it is important to use this customer card number together with the part numbers used by Anglo-Parts (these are always printed in all our catalogues and price-lists). There is also a guide printed at the begining of each catalogue on how to use the part lists. When a part is not immediately available from stock, the customer will be advised and informed as soon as the part is available. When a part is no longer obtainable, we will do our upmost to find a solution, on either second hand basis, part exchange basis or even custom made when economically feasable.

NL

Bestellen is eenvoudig bij Anglo-Parts! Elke klant heeft zijn eigen klantenkaart en -nummer waarmee hij/zij gemakkelijk kan bestellen per telefoon, fax, e-mail, post of gewoon door langs te komen in een van onze winkels. Om een vlotte en probleemloze bestelling te maken is het belangrijk steeds dit klantnummer te gebruiken samen met het onderdeelnummer van Anglo-Parts; deze staan afgedrukt in al onze catalogi en prijslijsten. In het begin van elke catalogus staat een beschrijving van hoe de catalogus gebruikt kan worden om te bestellen. Wanneer een onderdeel niet in voorraad is en speciaal voor U besteld wordt, zal deze bestelling in nota blijven en U krijgt persoonlijk bericht wanneer het onderdeel voor U beschikbaar is. Wanneer een onderdeel niet meer verkrijgbaar is zullen wij ons uiterst best doen om een oplossing te vinden, hetzij door revisie, hetzij door een gebruikt onderdeel te leveren; als de kostprijs het toelaat kan er soms ook gereproduceerd worden.

F

Rien de plus facile que de passer une commande chez Anglo Parts : chaque client a sa carte et son numéro attitré qui lui permet de commander par courrier électronique, télécopie, téléphone, courrier ou au comptoir d'un des magasins. Vu la facilité il est recommandé d'utiliser le numéro client et les références des pièces détachées Anglo-Parts. Ces références étant toujours reprises dans les catalogues et listes de prix. Un mode d'emploi est imprimé dans les premières pages de chaque catalogue. Quand une pièce n'est pas disponible lors de la commande, elle est gardée en commande et le client sera informé dès disponibilité. Si une pièce n'est plus disponible, nous faisons le maximum pour la localiser et, le cas échéant, nous essaierons de vous trouver une pièce d'occasion, une pièce réparée, usagée voire une reproduction si cela s'avère réalisable économiquement.

D

Eine Bestellung bei Anglo-Parts zu machen ist einfach, da jeder Kunde seine eigene Kundenkarte mit Kundennummer hat. Mit dieser Nummer können Sie eine Bestellung per E-mail, Fax, Telefon, Brief oder in einem unserer Geschäfte aufgeben. Um eine Bestellung schnell und einfach zu machen, ist es wichtig die Kundennummer und die Anglo-Parts Teilenummern zu benutzen (Die Teilenummern sind in all unseren Katalogen und Preislisten angegeben). Ebenso wird am Anfang jedes Kataloges erklärt, wie die Teileliste zu gebrauchen ist. Falls ein Teil zur Zeit nicht lieferbar ist, wird dieses Teil in Rückstand gesetzt und Sie werden schriftlich benachrichtigt wenn es wieder lieferbar ist. Wenn ein Teil nicht mehr lieferbar ist, werden wir versuchen die beste Lösung zu finden und dieses Teil wenn möglich als Austtauschteil anzubieten oder wenn wirtschaftlich vertretbar es wieder herstellen zu lassen.

I

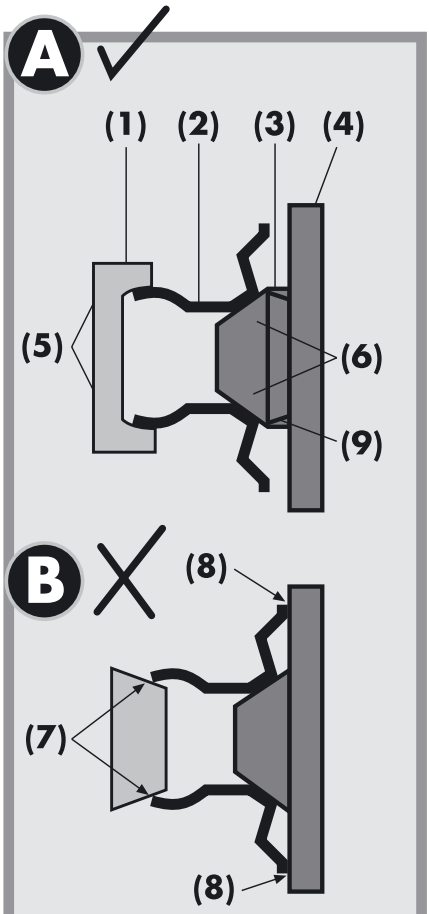
Ordinare da ANGLO-PARTS è molto facile! Ogni cliente ha una tessera con un codice personale con la quale può ordinare per e-mail, telefono, fax, posta o entrando in uno dei nostri negozi. Perchè le cose siano sicure e veloci è importante usare sempre questa carta insieme ai numeri dei ricambi usati da ANGLO-PARTS (stampati in tutti i cataloghi). Sulla prima pagina di ogni catalogo ci sono le spiegazioni per l'uso dei listini prezzi. Quando un pezzo non è in stock al momento dell'ordine, sarà tenuto in sospeso ed il cliente sarà informato personalmente dell'arrivo del ricambio. Quando un pezzo non è più in commercio faremo di tutto per trovare una soluzione: sia di seconda mano, sia revisionandolo, sia riproducendolo se è economicamente possibile.

ESP

Pasar un pedido a Anglo Parts es muy fácil. Cada cliente tiene su propio numero y tarjeta que puede utilizar para pasar su pedido por fax, teléfono, Mail, correo o visitando una de nuestras tiendas. Para acelerar el proceso es aconsejable utilizar este numero y la referencia Anglo Parts que aparece en todo nuestros catálogos y listas de precios. Al principio de cada catalogo hay un apartado con explicaciones sobre la utilización del sistema de referencia. Si un recambio no esta inmediatamente disponible del stock, el cliente será avisado en cuento lo esté. Cuando se trata de una pieza no disponible siempre intentaremos encontrar una solución, segunda mano, reconstruida a partir de intercambio, o fabricación especial si es económicamente viable.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005





GB

How to balance centre lock wire wheels

The diagrams show the centre spline of a wire wheel attatched to a balancer.
Diagram A is the correct method of locating the wheel.
Diagram B shows the wrong method.

(1) Balancer lock nut
(2) Splined hub
(3) Sprung cone
(4) Mounting face of balancer
(5) Locate only at these external points
(6) Locate only at these points
(7) Do not locate at these internal points
(8) Do not locate at these points
(9) Inner cone with distance piece

POINTS TO CHECK
The original high degree of balance may be affected by wheel damage as well as by factors related to the tyres uneven tread wear, cover or tube repairs etc. If roughness or high speed steering trouble develop, and this cause is not disclosed by mechanical investigation, then the complete tyre and wheel assembly should be checked for balance.

It is **IMPERITIVE** that the hubs are located on the balancing machine in exactly the same manner as located on the car and the factory truing jigs. Alternatively, balance on the vehicle, this operation can only be done on the front wheels of your car.

D

Das Auswuchten von Speichen-rädern mit zentral Verschluss.

Die abbildungen zeigen die Nabe eines ZV-Speichen-rades auf einer Auswuchtmaschine montiert.
Abbildung A: Die richtige Montage. (Nabenteller berührungsfrei, außen sitzender Außenkonus) .
Abbildung B: Hier ist die Nabe falsch montiert!

(1) Außen übergreifender Wuchtkonus
(2) Speicherad-Nabe
(3) Innenkonus mit Distanzstück "i"
(4) Anlageplatte der Wuchtmaschine
(5) Hier über Original-Außenkonus spannen
(6) Hier über Original-Innenkonus spannen
(7) Nicht über Innenkonus führen
(8) Der Nabenteller darf die Anlageplatte nicht berühen!
(9) Distanzstück, zur Verhinderung von Punkt "H"

Überprüfungspunkte: (Hinweise)
der ursprünglich gute Rundlauf eines Rades kann sowohl durch eine Beschädigung des Rades als auch durch unleichmäßige Reifenabnutzung, Schlauchreparaturen oder ungenau gefertigte Neureifen etc. beeinträchtigt werden. Wenn vibrationen auftreten, deren Ursache nicht zweifelsfrei in der Mechanik liegen, solte das komplette Rad mit reifen ausgewuchtet werden.

Es ist absolut unumgänglich, dab die Râder auf der Wuchtmaschine genauso gespannt werden wie am Wagen selbst. Bei Bedarf sind die erforderlichen Spannwerkzeuge über MWS zu bezichen. Alternativ ist es möglich, die Räder elektronisch am Wagen zu wuchten, was jedoch nur an nicht angetriebenen Achsen möglich ist.

F

COMMENT EQUILIBRER DES ROUES A RAYONS

Le dessin montre le moyeu d'une roue fixée sur une équilibreuse.
LE SCHEMA A
indique la méthode de fixation correcte.
LE SCHEMA B
indique une fixation incorrecte.

(1) Equilibreuse, écrou de vérouillage
(2) Moyeux
(3) Cone ressort
(4) Montage Avant de l'équilibreuse
(5) Placer seulement sur ces points exterieurs
(6) Placer seulement sur ces points
(7) Ne pas placer sur ces points interieurs
(8) Ne pas placer sur ces points
(9) ecartement afin d'éviter le contact sur point

LES POINTS A OBSERVER ET VERIFIER:
La précision de l'équilibrage peut être affectée par une jante détériorée aussi bien que par des pneus usés ou des tubeless reparés, etc. Si la direction devient dure ou représente des troubles à grande vitesse, et, où après verification, la cause n'est pas mécanique, il convient de verifier l'équilibrage de la roue.

IL EST IMPERATIF de respecter le schema A lors de l'installation sur l'équilibreuse. On peut aussi équilibrer les roues avants seulement sur le vehicule, à l'aide d'un appareil adapte. Pour tous renseignements complementaires n'hésitez pas à contacter

NL

Het uitbalanceren van een "centre lock" spaakvelg

Illustraties:
SCHEMA A
Dit is de juiste wijze van balanceren.
SCHEMA B
Op deze foute wijze krijgt men afwijkende meet gegevens.

(1) Balanceer moer
(2) Spaakvelg
(3) Binnencone met afstandstuk
(4) Montage plaat van balanceer apparaat
(5) Centreren op deze binnenste punten
(6) Op deze punten centreren
(7) Niet centreren op deze binnenste punten
(8) Niet op deze punten centreren
(9) Binnencone met afstandstuk

Belangerijk is de wijze waarop de spaakvelg op het balanceer apparaat opgespannen wordt.
Zie illustratie A en B.

In verband met de garantie wordt aanbevolen de spaakvelg zonder band op het balanceer apparaat op te spannen en na te zien of de velg in balans is. De afwijking wordt gemeten vanaf de rand waar de band tegen komt te liggen met maximaal 2 millimeter afwijking. Als deze afwijking minder is, dan kan de band op de spaakvelg gemonteerd worden en het geheel uitgebalanceerd worden.

I

COME BILANCIARE RUOTE A RAGGI

Il disegno mostra il mozzo d'una ruota fissata su una macchina da bilanciare.
LO SCHEMA A indica il metodo corretto di fissare una ruota.
LO SCHEMA B
mostra il metodo scorretto !

(1) Un dado di fermo
(2) Mozzo
(3) Pezzo conico sporgente
(4) Disco di montaggio della macchina da bilanciare
(5) Mettere soltanto sui punti esteriori
(6) Mettere soltanto su questi punti
(7) Non mettere su questi punti interiori
(8) Non mettere su questi punti
(9) Separazione per evitare il contatto con il punto

La precisione del bilanciare diventa meno sicura a causa di un cerchione danneggiato, di pneumatici usati o di gomme riparate, etc. Se la conduzione diventa difficile o presenta dei problemi a grande velocità e, doppo la verifica mecanica, la causa non è questa, è necessario verificare il bilanciare della ruota. È necessario rispettare lo schema A durante l'instalazione sulla macchina da bilanciare. Si può bilanciare soltanto le ruote anteriori sulla macchina, per mettere di un apparecchio adatto.

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Production dates, car numbers & major changes



MGB 1963-'70



MGB 1970-'72



MGB 1972-'74



MGB 1974-'80

Model	Chassisnr.	Prod. date	Changes
	101	05/62	Start of production
Chrome bumper	30851	02/64	Wire wheel hubs changed from 12 to 8 threads per inch
	47112	10/64	GB engine, Smiths instruments, electronic tacho
	56743	03/65	Larger capacity fuel tank, 12.7 gallons, fixed with nuts to boot floor
	57986	04/65	Push-button external door handles
	73163	11/65	Introduction of GT with tube type rear axle and two speed wiper motor
	90002	05/66	Lighting switch changed from toggle to push/pull switch
	100414	03/67	Reverse light lamps fitted
	123716	07/67	Tube axle fitted on Roadsters
	138401	11/67	Introduction of MGB MKII, all synchromesh gearbox, alternator fitted, USA cars padded dash and dual brake cylinder
	158371	09/69	Introduction of 1969 models, ACR alternator with buid-in regulator fitted, position of side lamp changed, USA models now 3 wipers
	219001	08/70	Start of 1971 model year, black type hood frame, chrome with black overriders, boot light
	278570	03/72	Splash plates with push-on seals
	294251	08/72	Start of 1973 model year, matt black wiper arms, new type tail gate badge fitted on GT
	328101	08/73	Start of 1974 model year, brake servo standard fitted on RHD models, USA models fitted with sequential seat belt warning
	339095	01/74	Big black overriders fitted on USA models
	360301	09/74	Start of 1974 1/2 model year, all cars fitted with black bumpers, Europe models fitted with safety dashboard
Black bumpers			
	367901	12/74	USA models fitted with direct-acting brake servo
	401000	03/76	Boot lid seal fitted on body instead of boot lid
	421935	11/76	Number plate lights black instead of chrome
	447001	09/77	Black plastic washer jets fitted
	492071	03/79	First North American Roadsters with Limited Edition specification
	523001	10/80	End of production

© Van Gestel B&C 2005

Identification data & Unit serial numbers locations



MGB identification data — Tourer

Model		Commencing	Finishing
MGB Tourer (G-HN3)	Engine No. Car No. Body No.	18G/U/101 18GA/U/101 18GB/*/101 G-HN3-101 MGB 101	18G/U/31121 18GA/U/17500 18GB/*/91200 G-HN3-138400 MGB 100292
MGB Tourer (G-HN4)	Engine No. (USA) Car No. Commission No. Commission No. (USA) Body No.	18GD/*/101 18GG/*/101 18GF/*/101 18GH/*/101 G-HN4-138401 G23N-101F GU23N-101F MGB-110401	18GD/*/7000 18GG/*/8700 18GF/*/13650 18GH/*/22208 G-HN4-187210 G-23N-28506F GU23N-28926F MGB-115519
MGB Tourer (G-HN5)	Engine No. (USA) Car No. Commission No. Commission No. (USA) Body No. (except USA) (except USA and Sweden) (USA) (Sweden)	18GG/*/8701 18GH/*/22209 18GJ/*/22647 18V/*/101 on G-HN5-187211 G-23N-28507F GU-23N-28927F MGB-115520 MGB-120001 MGB-U-23185 GBSN-004001	Not available MGB-120000

MGB identification data-continued — GT (not V8)

Model		Commencing	Finishing
MGB GT (G-HD3)	Engine No. Car No. Body No.	18GB/*/101 G-HD3-71933 GBD-101	18GB/*/91200 G-HD3-139471 GBD-21777
MGB GT (G-HD4)	Engine No. (USA) (USA) Car No. Commission No. Commission No. (USA) Body No.	18GD/*/101 18GG/*/101 18GF/*/101 18GH/*/101 G-HD4-139472 G23D-101P GU23D-101P GBD-22001	18GD/*/7000 18GG/*/8482 18GF/*/13650 18GH/*/20289 G-HD4-187840 G23D-17179P GU23D-17190P
MGB GT (G-HD5)	Engine No. (USA) (USA) Car No. Commission No. Commission No. (USA) Body No. (except USA) (except USA and Sweden) (USA) (Sweden)	18GG/*/8483 18GH/*/20290 18GJ/*/12647 18V/*/101 on G-HD5-187841 G-23D-17180Z GU-23D-17191Z GBD-29008 GBD-040001 GBUD-510523 BSD-000301	Not available GBD-040000

* engine code number inserted here

Power unit identification data — Serial number prefix code

The engine number prefix comprises a serie of letters and numbers, presenting in code the cubic capacity, make, the ancillaries fitted and the type of compression.

1st PREFIX GROUP-Cubic capacity, make and type

1st PREFIX NUMBER: 18 - 1800cc
1st PREFIX LETTER: G - MG or V - Vertical (in line)

2nd PREFIX GROUP-Gearbox and Ancillaries

LETTER — U - Centre gear change R - Overdrive RC - Automatic
RWC - Centre gear change with overdrive

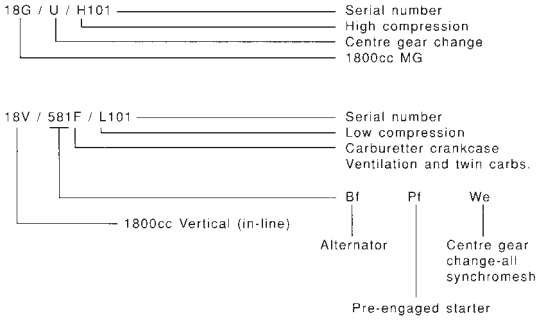
OR NUMBER — 581 F — Prefix letter / Prefix number

Note: For a fuller list of prefix numbers and their breakdown see next image.

3rd PREFIX GROUP-Compression and serial number

H - High compression
L - Low compression
Serial number of unit

CODE EXAMPLE



Vehicle identification — Serial number prefix letter code

Vehicle identification used for all cars to June 1979

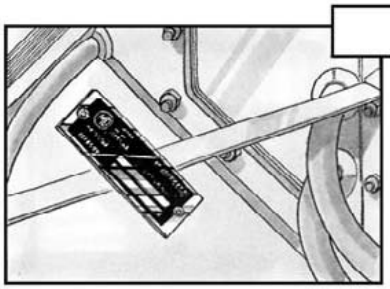
G	H	N	3	L	A	...	G
MG	B-type engine	Roadster	MKI 1962-'67	LHD cars untill 1967	Model year only for North American cars	Serial number	Indicates that cars were built at Abingdon
		D GT	4 MKII 1967-'69	U North American from '67 onwards	A: 1970 • F: 1975 B: 1971 • G: 1976 C: 1972 • H: 1977 D: 1973 • J: 1978 E: 1974 • L: 1979		
			5 All cars from 1969-'79	L Other LHD cars			

Vehicle identification used for all cars from June 1979 to Oktober 1980

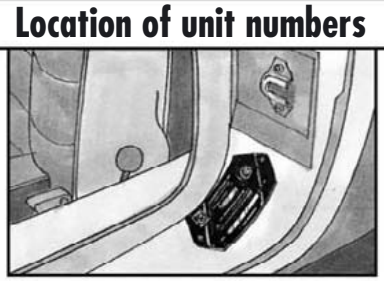
GV	A	D	J	1	A	G	...
MGB	Base-line	Roadster	1800 cc	manual 4 speed RHD	1980 model year	Built at Abingdon	Serial number
	G GT	E GT		2 Manual 4 speed LHD			

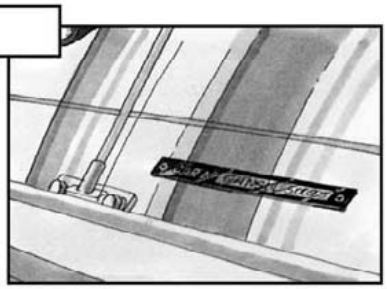
J	Japanese	1963-1964 — 3 bearing engine 18GA, 18GB, painted red
L	Canadian	1964-1971 — 5 bearing engine 18GB, 18GD, 18GF, 18GG, 18GH, 18GJ, 18GK, painted red
V	North American	1971-1974 — 5 bearing engine 18V -581, -582, -583, -584, -585, -672, -673, -779, -780, all engines painted black
Z	Californian	1974-1980 — 5 bearing engine 18V -836, -837, -846, -847, -797, -798, -801, -802, -883, -884, -890, -891, -892, -893, all engines painted black

Location of unit numbers

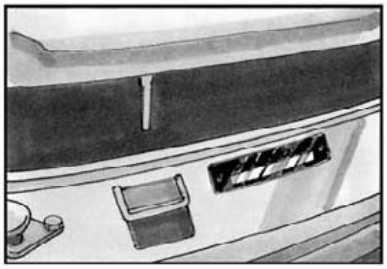


The car number is stamped on a plate secured to the left-hand valance forward of the radiator

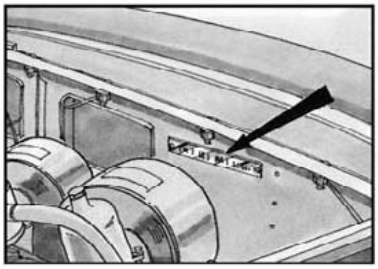




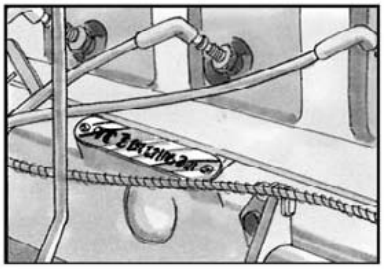
The car number for a late car is stamped on a plate secured to the left-hand door post and to a plate secured to the top of the facia.



The commission number is stamped on a plate secured to the bonnet lock platform



The body number is stamped on a plate secured to the left-hand front valance behind the radiator diaphragm



The engine number is stamped on a plate secured to the right-hand side of the cylinder block

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



More useful identification data

1963 - 1966 **Pull handle**



up to GHN 3 57985



1967 - 1968 **Push button type**



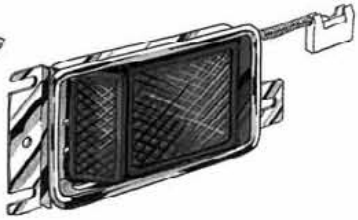
up to GHN 4 138400
GHD 4 138400



1968 - 1969 **Push button type**



from GHN 4 138401
GHD 4 138401





1970 - on **Push button type**

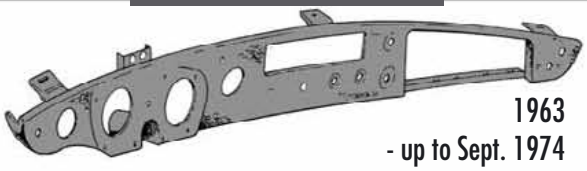


from GHN 5 187211
GHN 5 187841

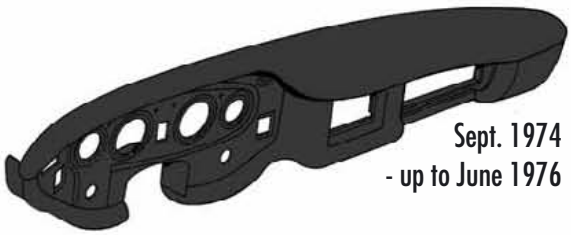




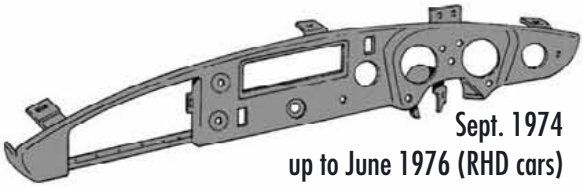
EUROPE



1963
- up to Sept. 1974



Sept. 1974
- up to June 1976

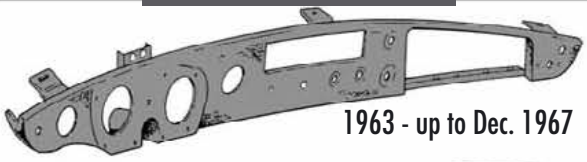


Sept. 1974
up to June 1976 (RHD cars)



June 1976
- 1980 (RHD cars)

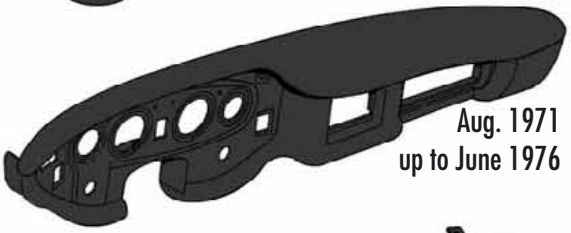
USA



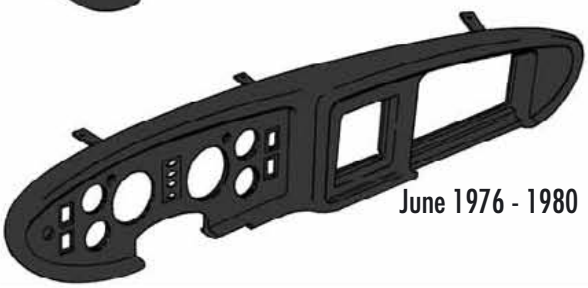
1963 - up to Dec. 1967



Nov. 1967
- up to Aug. 1971



Aug. 1971
up to June 1976



June 1976 - 1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2005

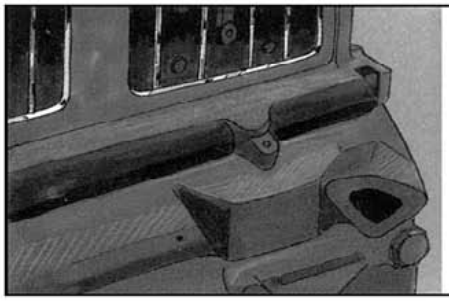


3 bearing engine



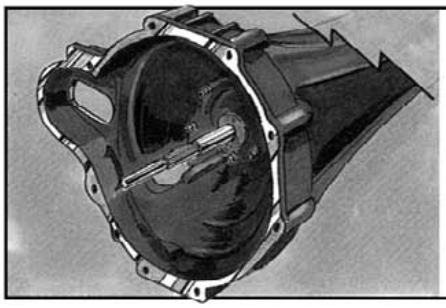
With hole for tacho drive

5 bearing engine



Vehicle fitted with electronic tacho drive

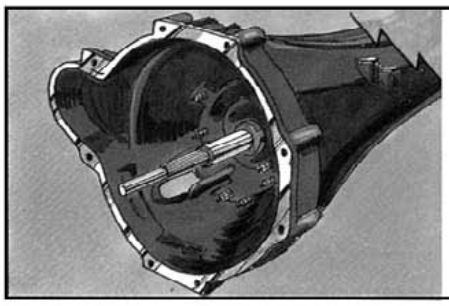
3 synchro gearbox



Shaft dia.: 16 mm to go with 3 bearing engine

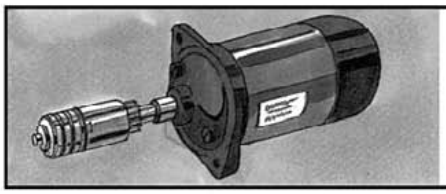
Shaft dia.: 22 mm to go with 5 bearing engine

4 sunchro gearbox



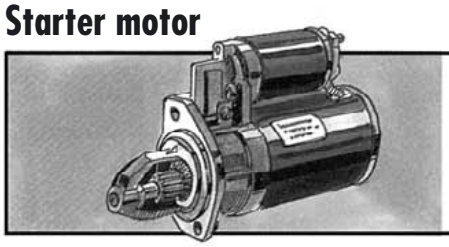
Vehicle fitted with electronic tacho drive

Starter motor



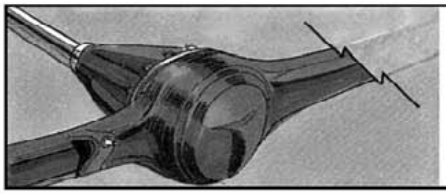
Starter motor 082.002

Starter motor



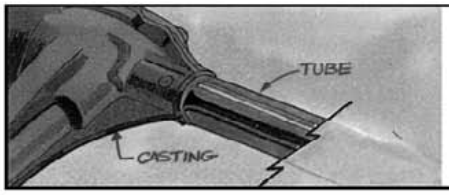
Starter motor 082.024

Banjo axle



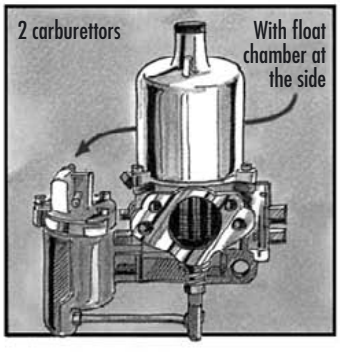
Metal one piece welded

Tube axle

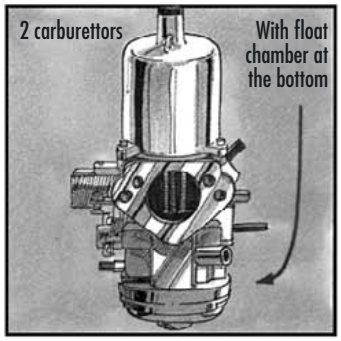


2 piece tube is fitted in casting

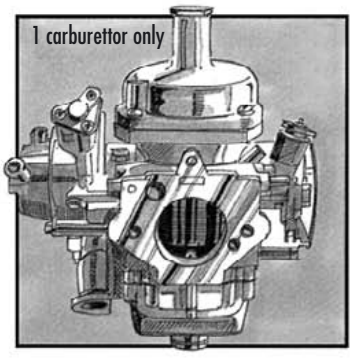
S.U. "HS4"



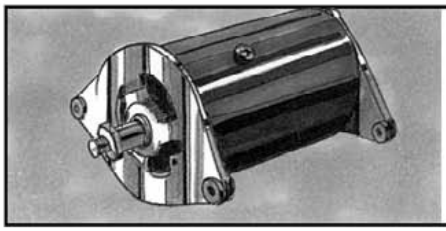
S.U. "HIF"



Zenith

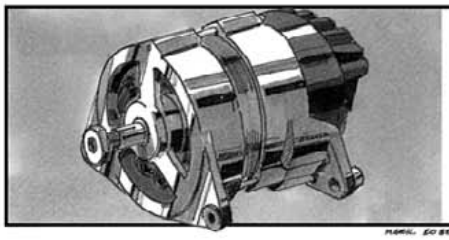


Dynamo / generator



Dynamo / generator 082.001

Alternator



Alternator 082.010

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Index

A

Accelerator cables 52
Accelerator pedal extension 240
Accelerator pedal 52
Adjustable cam sprocket 202
Adjuster assembly, brakes 108
Air duct panel 32
Air filter kit, K&N 213
Air filter 52
Air intake 170
All season protector 33
Alloy wheel 226
Alluminium rocker covers 205
Alternator 114
Anti-freeze 33, 211, 259
Anti-roll bar, rear 92
Ash tray 194
Aston fuel cap 217
Autoglym 256
Automatic gearbox 84
Axle tool 88

B

Badge bars 248
Badge, grill 170
Badges 249
Ballast resistor ignition 207
Banjo type rear axle 88
Battery bin 255
Battery box 156
Battery cables 114
Battery charger 254
Battery race switch 231
Battery switch 114, 219, 236
Battery 114, 218
Battery, mounting kit 114
Bearing, connection rod 22
Bezel nut remover 268
Big bore exhaust system 208
Bisquit inerior 187, 191
Black folding frame 196
Black hardura 180
Blanket 252
Blanking plugs 181
Blanking sleeve, thermostat 202
Bleed kit, brakes 108
BMC sign board 251
Body panels 154, 156
Body styling 231
Bolting kit, front suspension 95
Bonnet cable 158
Bonnet rod 158
Bonnet strap 231
Bonnet 154, 158
Books 269, 270, 271
Boot badge 170
Boot carpet set 190
Boot floor 156
Boot kit, steering 100
Boot lamp 126, 128
Boot lid 154, 158
Brackets, bumper 172, 176
Braided brake hoses 112
Braided fuel hoses 215
Brake callipers 108
Brake cleaner 258
Brake cylinder rear, upgraded 221
Brake cylinder 104, 106
Brake disc 108
Brake disc, cross drilled 221
Brake discs, grooved 222
Brake drum 108
Brake fluid 64, 108,112, 221, 258
Brake hoses 112
Brake light switch 64, 104, 106, 112, 120
Brake pads 108
Brake pedal 104, 106
Brake shoes 108
Brakes, front/rear 108

B *continued*

Brass key 238
Bucket seat 231, 232
Bugatti cap 251
Bulb kit 122, 126, 128
Bumper bolting kit 172, 176
Bumper mounting kit 172, 176
Bumper, front/rear 172, 176
Bushing kit, front suspension 94

C

Cable connector 118
Camshaft kit, fast road 202
Camshaft 20
Car circuit tester 268
Car covers 254
Car wash handshoe 256
Carburator rebuilding kit 38
Carburator service kit 38
Carburettor accessoiries 215
Carburettor cleaner 38
Carburettor dampers, polished 238
Carburettor oil 38
Carburettor spring 42
Carburettor synchroniser 215
Carpet sets 190
Castrol products 259
Centre bar windscreen 166
Chain, distribution 20
Chain, tensioner 20
Chamois 256
Choke cables 52
Choke conversion kit 41, 213
Chrome air filters 215, 238
Chrome rim, instrument 130
Cigar lighter 236
Classic restyling trim 186
Clip, seat cover 182, 184
Clock, electrical 234
Close ratio gearkit 73, 81
Clutch , aligning tool 64, 223
Clutch bearing 64
Clutch cover 64
Clutch pipe 64
Clutch plate 64
Clutch, master cylinder 64
Clutch, slave cylinder 64
Cockpit moulding, rear 194
Coil cover 207
Coil, ignition 54, 56
Color codes 200
Competition brake pads 221
Competition brake shoes 221
Competition carburettors 48
Competition valve lubricant 202
Condenser 54, 56
Connection rod 22
Connolly hide food 182, 184
Conolly leather care kit 256
Contact set 54, 56
Controlbox 120
Conversion kit, bumpers 230
Conversion Su-Zenith 40
Conzoll lamp 134, 142
Conzoll, radio 194
Conzoll, speaker 130, 134, 136
Conzoll, tunnel 194
Copper grease 86, 88, 90, 226, 258
Copper head gaskets 202
Corner block 162, 164
Cover, spare wheel 190
Cowl, steering column 98
C-post panels GT 192
Crankshaft bearings 20
Crankshaft pulley 20
Crankshaft 20
Crashroll 130
Crimping tool 219
Cylinder head 16, 24

C *continued*

Cylinder head, alloy 203
Cylinder head, cross flow 204
Cylinder head, plug kit 60
Cylinder head, stage 2 202

D

Dash pad 143, 147, 151
Dash pad assembly 194
Dashboards 130, 153
Diaphragm, seat 182, 184
Differential parts 88, 90
Direction indicator switch 133-153
Distributor 54, 56
Distributor, competition 206
Door buffer 160
Door finisher, GT 164
Door glass 162, 164
Door handle, inner/outer 160, 192
Door locks, set 160
Door panels 188
Door seal finishers 192
Door seal 192
Door skin 154, 160
Door step 192
Door 154
Drip pan 237
Driver accessories 250, 251
Drop glass, seal 162, 164
Dynamic coil over kit 224
Dynamo 114

E

Easy bleed kit 220, 267
Electrical connectors 219
Emission control 60
Engine back plate, alluminium 205
Engine mountings 26
Engine spray 16
Engine, breather 18
Evaporitive loss control 62
Exchange shock absorber 92
Exhaust manifold 58
Exhaust manifold, sport type 208
Exhaust systems 58
Exhaust tail pipe finisher 208
Exhaust valve 24
Exhaust, mounting kits 58
Expension tank 32

F

Facet fuel pump 50, 216
Fan belt 30
Fan schrouds 211
Fan, cooling 30
Fan, paint 30
Fast road camshat kit 202
Fasteners, hood 196, 198
Fasteners, mouldings 170
Fertan 255
Filler cap 36
Filler tube 36
Fire extinguisher 237
Five speed, gearbox conversion 223
Flaring tool, brakes 266
Flasher lamp 122, 124
Flasher unit 120
Floor runners 182, 184
Floor 156
Flying helmet 250
Flywheel 20
Flywheel, alloy 203
Foam, seats 182, 184
Fog lamp 122, 124, 126, 128, 245
Foot rest, rubber 190
Front brake hose 112
Front shock absorber, exchange 94
Front suspension 94
Front wing 154

F *continued*

Fuel can 255
Fuel filler caps 217
Fuel filter 36, 50
Fuel pressure regulator 50, 216
Fuel pump 36, 216
Fuel tank 36
Fuse box 120

G

Gasket remover 258
Gasket set, carburettor 38
Gasket set, doorhandle 160
Gasket set, engine 16
Gasket set, gearbox 68
Gauge brackets 234
Gear kit, close ratio 223
Gear lever gaiter/rim 194
Gear lever knobs 194, 242
Gear lever, quick shift 223
Gear, wiper motor 116
Gearbox mountings 26
Gearbox, 3 synchro 66, 68,70, 72
Gearbox, 4 synchro 76, 78, 80
Glazing rubber 166, 168
Glovebox 130
Gloves 251
Glue spray 194
Goggles 250
Grab handle, MG crested 238
Grease gun 259
Grease pump 86
Grease 86
Green brake pads 222
Grill protection pads 255
Grill 170
Grill, centre piece 170
Grommet kit 119
Grommet kit, bulkhead 132
Grommets 181
GT extra's 178
Guard bar 248

H

Handbrake cable 110
Handbrake parts 110
Handle, window regulator 162, 164, 192
Hardtop 178
Hardura 180
Hazard flasher kit 235
Header rail 196
Headlamp 122
Headlining kit GT 178
Headlining kit 192
Heat reduction products 180, 209
Heater assembly 34
Heater, controls 34
Heater, valve 34
Heatshield 52
Heavy duty stud kits 203
Hide food 182, 184
Hinge, bonnet 158
Hinge, door 160
Hood catch 196
Hood cover 198
Hood frames 196
Hood to body, fastener kit 196
Hoods 196
Horn push 98
Horn 120
Hoses, oil cooler 28
How to read the part nr. lists 7
Hydra blade 256

I

Identification data 11-13
Identification plates 263
Ignition 16
Ignition lead sets, high performance 206

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



I *continued*

Important information	1-6
Improved brake pads, green	222
Inlet manifold	58
Inlet valve	24
Inner side member	156
Inner sill	156
Instruments	233, 234
Instruments, dashboard	130, 153
Insulation felt	180
Interior mirror	166, 168

J

Jack assembly	86

K

K&N air filter	52, 214
Kenlow kits	210
Key fob	252
King pins, exchange	94
Kit for overdrive, 3 synchro	75
Knock-off	86, 88, 90
Koni rear demper	225
Kryptonite pedal lock	236

L

Lamp, number plate	126, 128
Lead replacement products	257
Lead set	54, 56
Leyland, badge	170
Lift the dot, fastener	198
Limited slip, Quaife	223
Link, shock absorber	92
Location of unit serial numbers	11
Lock, boot	158
Loctite	258
Lugggage rack	158, 252
Lumenition ignition	54, 206
Luster lace	229

M

Magnetic oil drain plug	203
Major changing points	10
Manifold, cross flow	204
Map pocket	190
Map reading light	236
Mesh air intake	170
MG parking only	251
Mirrors	246, 247, 248
Monza fuel cap	217
Moto-lita steering wheel	98, 102, 244
Mouldings	170
Mounting plate, warning lights	235
Mud flaps	238

N

Needle identification	43, 45
Needle, carburettor	42
NGK spark plugs	206
Number plate lamp	126, 128
Number plate, front/rear	172, 176

O

Oil cooler shroud	255
Oil cooler	28
Oil drip pan	237
Oil filter	16, 28
Oil pourers	259
Oil pressure switch	120
Oil pressure, valve	18
Oil pressure/temperature gauge	233, 234
Oil pump	18
Oil pump, uprated	208
Oil	18,16
Oil, dipstick	18
Ordering information	8
Original series books	271
Outer sill	156
Overdrive, 3 synchro	66, 74

O *continued*

Overdrive, 4 synchro	76, 82
Overriders front/rear	172, 176
Owners handbooks	270

P

Packaway frame	196
Panel kits	188
Pedal box	64
Pedal clutch	64
Pedal lock	236
Penrite oil	67, 260
Petrol tank	36
Pewter models	271
Picnic basket	252
Picnic blanket	252
Pillar seal	166
Pins	252
Piston liner	22
Piston ring	22
Piston set	22
Piston set, 1950	203
Plug kit, cylinder head	24
Polyurethane suspension bushes	224, 225
Pressure differential , brake	104, 106
Production dates	10
Propellor shaft	86
Protector, spot&fog lamp	122, 124
Pull handle, door	160
Pulley water pump, alluminium	211
Pulley, dynamo/alternator	114
Pulley, water pump	30
Pump, windscreen washer	116
Punch&bed kit	198
Push rod, brake cylinder	104, 106

Q

Quater lights	162, 164

R

Rack, wiper motor	116
Radiator hoses	32
Radiator panel	156
Radiator	32
Radiator, alluminium	211
Radiator, drain pipe	32
Radiator, filler cap	32
Radio blanking kit	130
Ram pipes	213
Rampipes, K&N	214
Reamer tool, front suspension	96
Rear axle	88, 90
Rear brake hose	112
Rear brake kit	109
Rear lamp	126, 128
Rear screen GT	168
Rear spring	92
Rear spring, mounting kit	92
Rear suspension	92
Rear wing	154
Reclining seats	185
Regulator assembly, door	162, 164
Relay overdrive	120
Repair kit, door lock	160
Repair kit, servo	104, 106
Reverse lamp	126, 128
Reverse lamp	245
Reverse lichts	126, 128
Revolving punch pliers	198
Rim, headlamp	122, 124
Ring&seal kit, intrumemts	130
Rivet tool	268
Rocker cover	24
Rocker cover, alluminium	205
Roller rocker assembly	202
Roll-over bar	231
Roof lamp, GT	126, 128
Rotor	54, 56
Rubber foot mats	190

R *continued*

Rubber grease	108
Rubber grease	258
Rubber?chroom bumper conversion	177, 230

S

Safety belt, competition	232
Scarves	251
Screw kits, general	265
Screw set	112
Seal, bonnet/boot	158
Seal, windscreen to body	166
Seat covers	182, 184
Seat frame	182, 184
Seat webbing	182, 184
Sebring wing set	231
Self-triggering boot/bonnet props	238
Servo parts	220
Servo	104, 106
Shaving mirror	251
Shock absorber	92
Shock absorber, front	94
Shoulder straps	232
Side finisher GT	168
Side markers	124
Side&flasher lamp	122, 124
Sigar lighter	130
Sign boards	251
Silicone brake fluid	104, 106
Silicone spray	229, 259
Sill	154, 156
Socket	196
Spanner, dashnut	130, 132
Spark plug	54
Spax, shock absorbers	224, 225
Special tuning book	270
Speedo meter, cable	132
Spinner	86, 88, 90
Splash plate seal	154, 156
Splash plates	154
Spoke spanner tool	227
Sport coil	207
Spot lamp	122, 124, 245
Spotlamp protection cover	245
Spring, front suspension	94
Squab foam, seats	182, 184
Stainless steel oil hoses	211
Stainless steel parts	239, 240
Starter cables	254
Starter motor	114
Starter motor, replacement type	218
Starter solenoid	120
Stay tailgate	158
Steering column	98, 102
Steering lock	102
Steering rack	100
Steering wheel, moto-lita	98
Steering wheels	98
Stickers	261, 262, 264
Stowage bag	198
Strap, rear axle	92
Stromberg carburettor parts	46
SU carburettor parts	42
SU Carburettors, tuning books	38
SU HIF4 carburettor parts	44
Su synchronizer	38
SU tool kit	38
Sunvisor GT	168
Sunvisor kit	166
Suspension modification , front/rear	224, 225
Switches	130-153

T

Tacho meter	205
Tacho meter, cable	132
Tachodrive	18
Tailgate GT	158
Tank unit	36
Tap&die set	268

T *continued*

Temperature transmittor	24, 120
Thermostat housing	24
Thermostat	24
Three eared spinner	226
Tonneau cover	198
Tools	86, 266, 267, 268
Track rod end assembly	101
Transmission oil	88, 90
Trim in colour	201
Tudor bottle	116
Tyre pressure gauge	227
Tyre tube	229

U

Umbrella	251
Under dash liners	145, 237
Union Jack	253
Union jack	170, 253, 263
Unit serial numbers	11
Universal joint, propshaft	86
Universal joint, steering	100
Uprated valve, shock absorber	225

V

Vacuum hose, servo	104, 106
Valance	154
Valve caps	229
Valve, exhaust/inlet	24
Valve, guide	24
Valve, heater control	32
Valvemaster Plus	257
Vent cover	238
Voltage stabilizer	120
Voltmeter	234
VSP	257

W

Walnut interior parts	243
Walnut verneer dashboards	241
Warning lights	235
Water pump	30
Water temperature gauge	233, 234
Water wetter	211
Waxoil	255
Weber parts	50, 212
Weber, books	51
Weber, linkage kit	50
Wheel accessories	227
Wheel cover	86
Wheel cylinder, brakes	108
Wheel nuts	86
Wheel products	86, 229
Wheel wrench	227
Wheels	86, 226, 228
Wind deflector	237
Windscreen glass	166, 168
Windscreen washer kit	116
Wing bolting kit	154
Wing cover	237
Wing, front/rear	154
Wiper arm&blades	116
Wiper motor	116
Wire wheel balancing	9
Wire wheel brush	227
Wire wheel conversion	88, 226
Wire wheels	86, 226
Wiring looms	118, 119
Wooden spacer, seats	182, 184
Workshop manuals	269, 270
Wrinkle paint	130, 135, 194, 234

Z

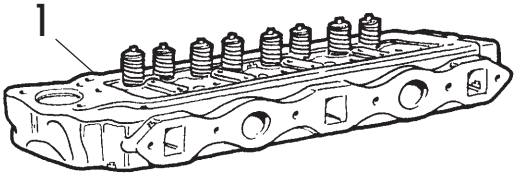
Zenith-Su convertion	213
Zenith-Stromberg parts	41, 46

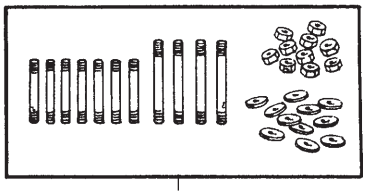
© Van Gestel B&C 2005



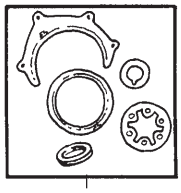
Normal

1





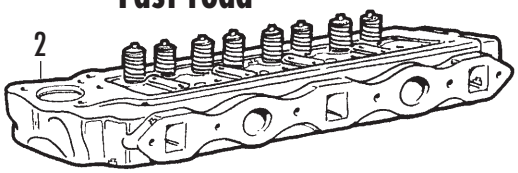
3



6

Fast road

2



Rear oil seal



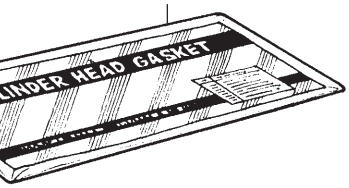
5

Front oil seal



4

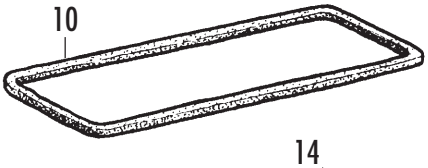
7



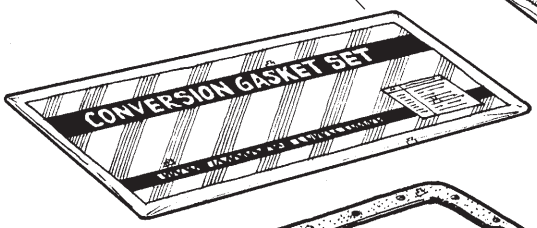
9

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET

10



8

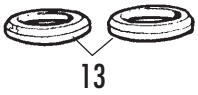


CONVERSION GASKET SET

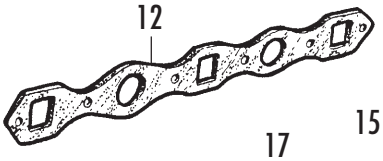
14



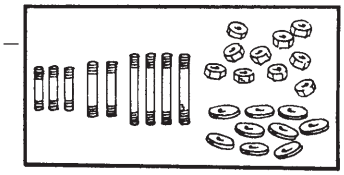
13



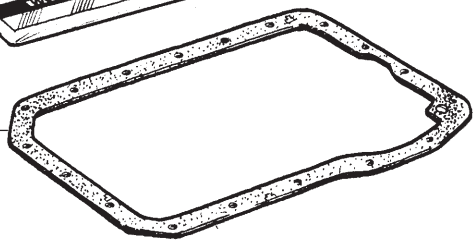
12



15



11



17

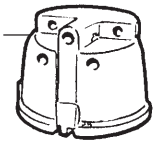


16



25D
1963 -'65

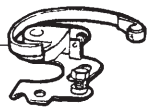
18



19



20

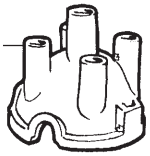


21



25D
1966-'74

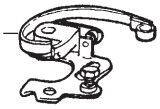
22



19



20

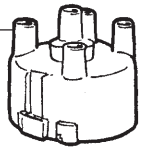


21



25D
1974-'80

23



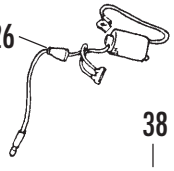
24



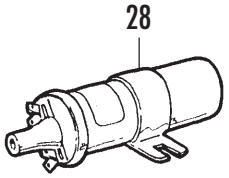
25



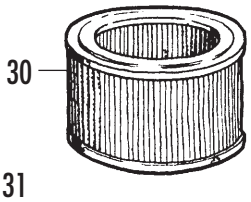
26



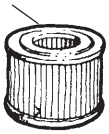
28



30



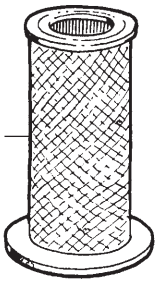
31



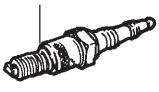
29



32



27



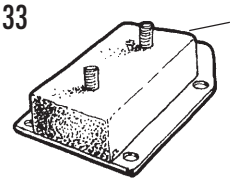
42



33



34



38



40



41

36

35

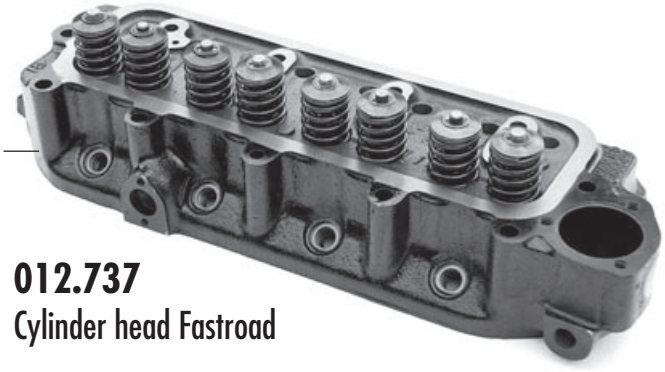
37

39

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



1



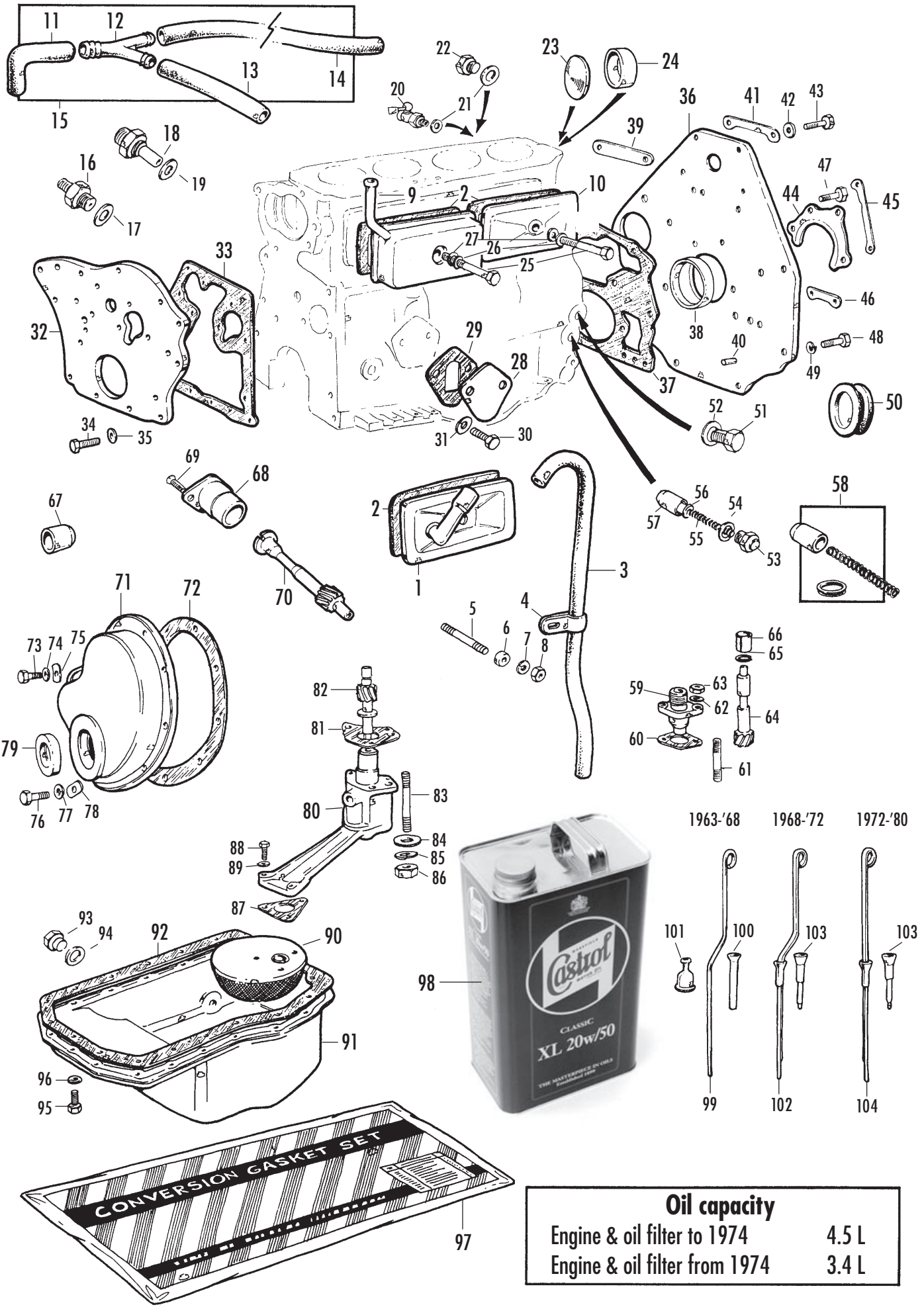
012.737
Cylinder head Fastroad



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
Cylinder heads are fitted with bronze valve guides, valves, valve springs and with four hardened exhaust valve seats insert to suit lead free fuel.				
1	**012.737**	1	Brand new cylinder head, single valve spring, inlet valve dia 39.7 mm with OFF-SET oil feed, check your rocker shaft assembly, see cylinder headpage	1963-1980 Off-set info, see p. 22
	012.736	1	Brand new cylinder head, USA models, single valve spring, inlet valve dia 39.7 mm, water outlet hole for water connection to single Zenith-Stromberg carburettor, OFF-SET oil feed, with holes for emission control, check your rocker shaft assembly, see cylinder head page	1968-1980, USA models Off-set info, see p. 22
2	**012.274**	1	Fast road cylinder head Lead free	Check oil feed hole
3	**011.280**	1	Kit hardware cylinder head to block	
	017.094	1	Kit hardware cylinder head to block	Competition, high grade
4	**016.004**	1	Oil seal, front	
5	**016.036**	1	Oil seal, rear	5 Bearing engine 1964-'80
6	**011.278**	1	Kit oil seals and retaining plates	5 Bearing engine 1964-'80
7	**011.015**	1	Special Spigot bearing, inner dia 15,85 mm	3 Bearing engine 1963-'64
	011.060	1	Spigot bearing, outer dia 28,63 mm inner dia 21,67 mm	5 Bearing engine 1964-'80
	011.277	1	Special spigot bearing, to convert a very early 3 synchro gearbox to a 5 bearing engine	
8	**016.031**	1	Gasket set, engine block	3 Bearing engine 1963-'64
	016.038	1	Gasket set, engine block	5 Bearing engine 1964-'80
9	**016.033**	1	Gasket set, cylinder head	
10	**016.013**	1	Gasket, rocker cover	
11	**016.011**	1	Gasket, oil pan	3 Bearing engine 1963-'64
	016.037	1	Gasket, oil pan	5 Bearing engine 1964-'80
12	**016.018**	1	Gasket, inlet and exhaust manifold	
13	**111.008**	2	Joint rings, exhaust manifold to exhaust	All cars with two carburettors
	111.013	1	Kit, 2 joint rings, 6 brass nuts and spring washers	All cars with two carburettors
14	**016.154**	1	Exhaust gasket, manifold to exhaust	Cars with single carburettor
15	**011.279**	1	Kit, contains all studs, nuts and spring washers for thermostat housing and all studs, washers and brass nuts for exhaust manifold mounting	
16	**016.014**	1	Gasket, thermostat housing	
17	**012.013**	1	Thermostat, 74 °C	
	012.057	1	Thermostat, 82°C	Standard thermostat
	012.085	1	Thermostat, 88°C	
18	**081.018**	1	Distributor cap, side entry	1963-1965 25D Distributor
19	**081.020**	1	Rotor arm	1963-1974 25D Distributor
22	**081.016**	1	Contact set	1963-1974 25D Distributor
21	**081.017**	1	Condensor	1963-1974 25D Distributor
22	**081.048**	1	Distributor cap, top entry	1966-1974 25D Distributor
23	**081.086**	1	Distributor cap, top entry	1974-1980 45D Distributor
24	**081.084**	1	Rotor arm	1974-1980 45D Distributor
25	**081.082**	1	Contact set	1974-1980 45D Distributor
	081.196	1	Contact set , sliding points with pivoting fork under the points	late 45 D Distributor
26	**081.156**	1	Condensor	1974-1980 45D Distributor
27	**012.058**	4	Spark plug Champion N9YC	Standard
	012.355	4	Spark plug NGK BP6ES	Standard use
	012.512	4	Spark plug NGK BP7EV	Modified use
	012.513	4	Spark plug NGK BP9EV	Competition use
28	**081.194**	1	Ignition coil, screw in HT lead	1963-1964
	081.001	1	Ignition coil, push in HT lead	1963-1974
	081.195	1	Sport ignition coil High power	1963-1974
	081.078	1	Ignition coil, ballast type	1974-1980
29	**081.003**	1	HT lead kit, side entry	1963-'65 (for cap 081.018)
	081.069	1	HT lead kit, top enrty	1966-'74 (for cap 081.048)
	081.170	1	HT lead kit, top entry	1974-'80 (for cap 081.086)
30	**101.069**	2	Air filter element	1963-'80 Twin carb. cars
31	**101.151**	1	Air filter for emission control pump	USA cars 1968-1980
32	**101.150**	1	Air filter element	USA cars 1974-1980 Single Stromberg
33	**187.007**	2	Spray engine paint, red	1963-1971
	187.016	2	Spray engine paint, black	1971-'80 All 18 V engines
34	**011.020**	1	RH engine mounting rubber	1963-1974 Chrome bumper cars
	011.019	1	LH engine mounting rubber	1963-1974 Chrome bumper cars
35	**011.132**	2	Engine mounting rubber	1974-1980 Rubber bumper cars
36	**027.017**	2	Buffer, tie bar	
37	**027.015**	2	Gearbox mounting rubber	
38	**027.024**	2	Buffer vertical pin	1967-1980
39	**027.013**	2	Gearbox mounting bush	1963-1967
40	**011.038**	1	Oil filter element paper with seals	1963-1969
41	**011.050**	1	Oil fiter element metal, spin on	1969-1980
42	**300.522**	1	1 Gallon (4,5L) Castrol Classic 20W50 engine oil	engine oil capacity 1963-1974 till 18V 797 4,5 L.
	300.501	1	5 L. Penrite 20W60 Classic oil	and later cars 1974-1980 from 18V 797 3,4 L
	300.111	3/4	1 L gearbox oil (Penrite)	3 synchro gearbox 1963-1967 non OD 2,56 L, with OD 3 L 4 synchro gearbox 1967-1980 non OD 3 L, with OD 3,4 L
	300.118	1/2	1 L Differential oil	banjo type rear axle 1,28 L, tube type 0,85 L

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Oil capacity

Engine & oil filter to 1974	4.5 L
Engine & oil filter from 1974	3.4 L

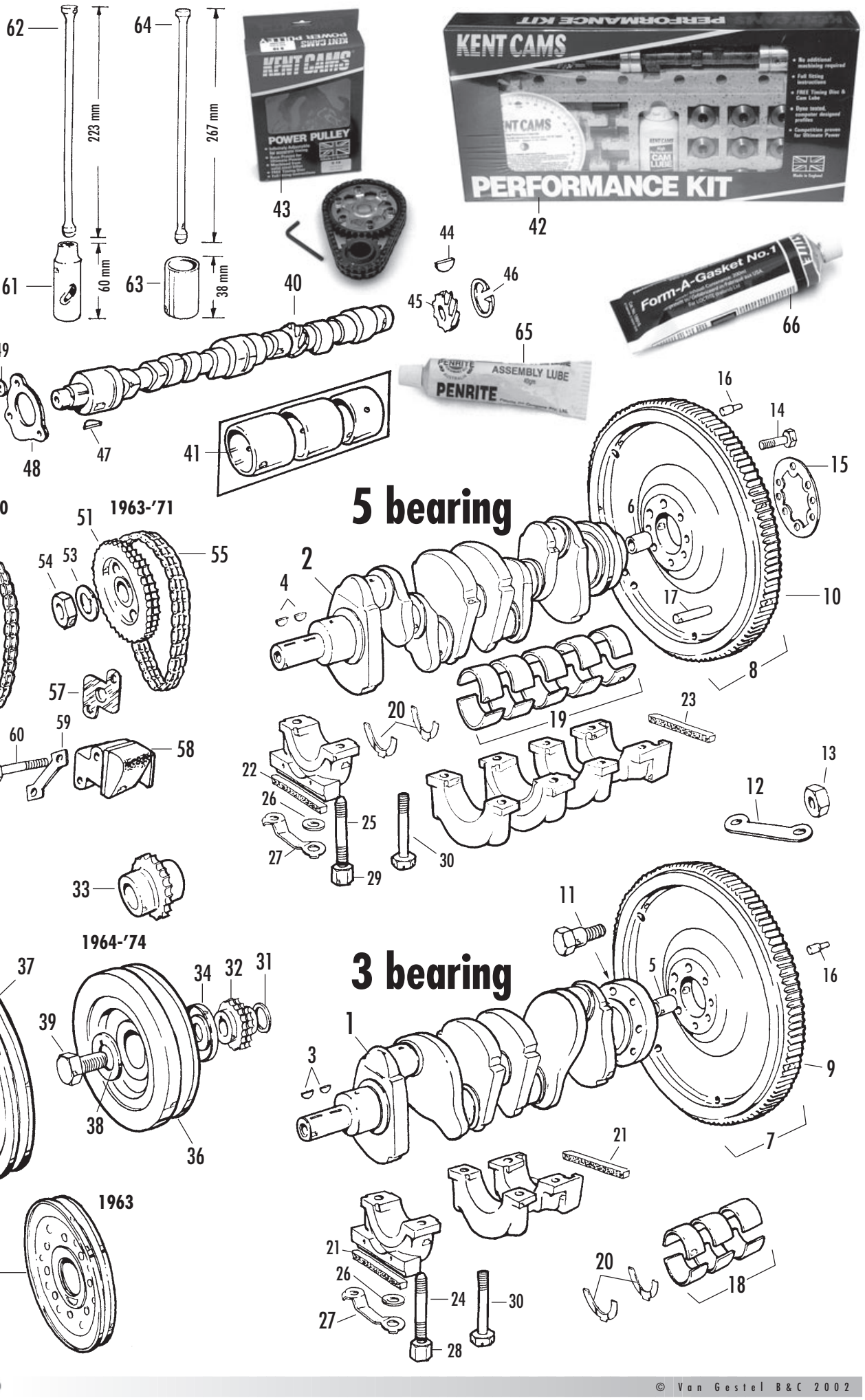
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**011.027**	**1**	Front cover, breather connection	G, GA engines 1963-1964
2	**016.006**	**2**	Gasket cover, cork 1/8"thick	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	016.035	**2**	Gasket cover, rubber 1/4"thick	All 5 bearing engines '64 on
3	**011.025**	**1**	Breather pipe	G, GA engines 1963-1964
4	**011.056**	**1**	Clip breather pipe fixing	G, GA engines 1963-1964
5	**167.007**	**1**	Stud	G, GA engines 1963-1964
6	**011.058**	**1**	Distance piece	G, GA engines 1963-1964
7	**164.002**	**1**	Washer spring	G, GA engines 1963-1964
8	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	G, GA engines 1963-1964
9	**011.051**	**1**	Front cover, oil seperator	All 5 bearing engines '64 on
10	**011.026**	**1**	Rear cover	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	011.286	**1**	Rear cover	GB engine to 18V 673
	011.287	**1**	Rear cover	18V 673 (1974) on
11	**011.159**	**1**	Hose 90°	18 GG on (all 2 carb. cars)
12	**011.160**	**1**	Y-piece	18 GG on (all 2 carb. cars)
13	**011.161**	**1**	Hose Y- to front carburettor	18 GG on (all 2 carb. cars)
14	**011.162**	**1**	Hose Y- to rear carburettor	18 GG on (all 2 carb. cars)
15	**011.285**	**1**	Kit carburettor hoses	
16	**011.059**	**1**	Adaptor oil pressure	
17	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper	
18	**011.035**	**1**	Adaptor oil pipe to cooler	
19	**168.003**	**1**	Washer, copper	
20	**061.005**	**1**	Tap, drain cooling system	
21	**168.007**	**1**	Washer, copper	
22	**162.001**	**1**	Plug blanking drain cooling	18V on
23	**011.001**	**4**	Core plug early engines	Use when hole has a rim
24	**011.270**	**4**	Core plug later engines	Use when hole has no rim
25	**162.481**	**2**	Bolt 5/16 UNF x 1 5/8	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	162.073	**1**	Bolt front cover 5/16 UNF x 2 1/2	GB engines to 18V 673
	162.057	**1**	Bolt front cover 5/16 UNF x 1 1/4	18V 673 on
	162.081	**1**	Bolt rear cover 5/16 UNF x 1 3/4	GB engines to 18V 673
	162.030	**1**	Bolt rear cover 5/16 UNF x 1 1/4	18V 673 on
26	**011.055**	**2**	Washer, cup	
27	**011.054**	**2**	Washer, rubber	
28	**011.028**	**1**	Plate blanking	18V on
29	**016.017**	**1**	Gasket	18V on
30	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
31	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
32	**011.023**	**1**	Plate, engine front	To 18V 836 (1963-1974)
	011.289	**1**	Plate, engine front	18 V 836 on (1974-1980)
33	**016.005**	**1**	Gasket front plate	
34	**162.005**	**3**	Screw, front plate fixing	
35	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
36	**011.057**	**1**	Plate, engine rear	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	011.063	**1**	Plate, engine rear 5 bearing engine	With 3 synchro gearbox 1964-'67
	011.297	**1**	Plate, engine rear 5 bearing engine	With all synchro gearbox '67-'76
	011.298	**1**	Plate, engine rear,	sept 1976-'80 and AUTOMATIC
37	**016.034**	**1**	Gasket engine rear	
38	**016.036**	**1**	Oil seal, crankshaft rear	5 bearing engines 1964-'80
39	**016.039**	**1**	Gasket, top of rear plate	
40	**172.642**	**2**	Dowel, engine rear plate	Early engines
	011.272	**2**	Dowel, engine rear plate	Later engines
41	**174.010**	**1**	Lock plate, top	5 bearing engines 1964-'80
42	**164.006**	**2/8**	Washer, spring 3/8	Use 2 for G, GA 8 for 5 bearing
43	**162.072**	**2/8**	Bolt 3/8 UNF x 1	Use 2 for G, GA 8 for 5 bearing to 1976
	162.524	**8**	Bolt 3/8 UNF x 7/8	1976 on
	162.074	**8**	Bolt	3 bearing engines
44	**174.011**	**1**	Lock plate oil seal	5 bearing engines
45	**174.012**	**1**	Lock plate	5 bearing engines
46	**174.013**	**2**	Lock plate	5 bearing engines
47	**162.075**	**4**	Bolt, extra strong	3 bearing engine, without lock plates
	164.002	**4**	Washer, spring	3 bearing engines, without lock plates
	162.525	**4**	Bolt, 5/16 UNF x 7/8	5 bearing engines
48	**162.072**	**2**	Bolt 3/8 UNF x 1	5 bearing engines
49	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring 3/8	5 bearing engines
50	**122.185**	**1**	Plug, rubber	All synchro cars, 1967 on
51	**162.001**	**1**	Oil hole plug, screwed1/2	Early cars
	162.537	**1**	Oil hole plug, screwed5/8	Later cars
52	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, oil hole plug 1/2	Early cars
	168.021	**1**	Washer, oil hole plug 5/8	Later cars
53	**011.030**	**1**	Cap, oil relief valve	
54	**168.016**	**1**	Washer, oil relief cap	
55	**011.122**	**1**	Spring, oil relief valve	Normal use
	013.356	**1**	Uprated spring oil relief valve	Competition use
56	**011.290**	**1**	Distance piece, oil relief spring	
57	**011.123**	**1**	Valve, oil pressure relief	
58	**011.029**	**1**	Kit,relief valve, spring and washer	Normal use
59	**011.011**	**1**	Housing, tachodrive	G, GA engines 1963-1964
60	**016.002**	**1**	Gasket, tachodrive	G, GA engines 1963-1964
61	**167.020**	**2**	Stud, housing tachodrive	G, GA engines 1963-1964
62	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	G, GA engines 1963-1964
63	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	G, GA engines 1963-1964
64	**011.013**	**1**	Pinion, tachodrive	G, GA engines 1963-1964
65	**011.010**	**1**	Oil seal, pinion tacho	G, GA engines 1963-1964
66	**011.009**	**1**	Ring, oil seal retaining	G, GA engines 1963-1964
67	**011.003**	**A/R**	Oil gallery plug 12.9 mm dia	
	011.004	**A/R**	Oil gallery plug 11.5 mm dia	
	011.005	**A/R**	Oil gallery plug 8.8 mm dia	
	011.006	**A/R**	Oil gallery plug 8.0 mm dia	
68	**011.044**	**1**	Housing, distributor	
69	**162.016**	**2**	Screw, distributor housing	
70	**013.019**	**1**	Spindle, distributor drive	
71	**011.022**	**1**	Timing cover, bottom timing marks	Up to 1970 (18V engines)
	011.295	**1**	Timing cover, top timing marks 13 cm dia	1971-'74 for pulley
	011.296	**1**	Timing cover, top timing marks 15.5 cm dia	1974-'80 for pulley
72	**016.029**	**1**	Gasket, timing cover	
73	**162.005**	**2**	Screw timing cover to engine	
74	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
75	**163.019**	**2**	Washer, plain	
76	**162.077**	**2**	Screw, timing cover to bearing cap	
	162.076	**4**	Screw, timing cover to front plate	
77	**164.012**	**6**	Washer, spring	
78	**163.018**	**6**	Washer, plain oval	
79	**016.004**	**1**	Oil seal, chain cover	
80	**013.014**	**1**	Oil pump, 3 bearing engine	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	013.050	**1**	Oil pump, 5 bearing engine	GB engines on 1964-1980
	013.355	**1**	Oil pump, uprated 5 bearing only	Competition use
81	**016.032**	**1**	Gasket, for oil pump 013.014	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	016.041	**1**	Gasket, for oil pump 013.050/013.355	All 5 bearing engines 1964-1980
82	**013.013**	**1**	Spindle, oil pump drive	
83	**167.005**	**3**	Stud, oil pump to engine	G, GA engines 19763-1964
	167.004	**3**	Stud, oil pump to engine	All 5 bearing engines 1964-'80
84	**163.001**	**3**	Washer, plain	
85	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
86	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
87	**016.008**	**1**	Gasket, oil strainer to pump	
88	**162.077**	**3**	Screw, oil strainer to pump	
89	**164.012**	**3**	Washer, spring	
90	**013.016**	**1**	Oil strainer	
91	**011.042**	**1**	Oil pan, 3 bearing engine	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	011.291	**1**	Oil pan, 5 bearing engine	1964-1974 o 18V 797)
	011.064	**1**	Oil pan, 5 bearing engine, late type	1974 (from 18V 797) -1980
92	**016.011**	**1**	Gasket, oil pan 3 bearing engine	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	016.037	**1**	Gasket, oil pan 5 bearing engine	1964-1980
93	**162.001**	**1**	Plug, oil drain	
94	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper plug oil drain	Very tight fit on plug
	168.019	**1**	Washer, copper plug oil drain	Alternative, thick washer
95	**162.076**	**19**	Screw, sump fixing	Use 19 for G, GA, 18 for 1964-'80
96	**164.012**	**19**	Washer, spring	Use 19 for G, GA, 18 for 1964-'80
97	**016.031**	**1**	Engine block, gasket set	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	016.038	**1**	Engine block, gasket set	All 5 bearing engines 1964-'80
98	**300.522**	**1**	1 Gallon (4.5L) Castrol Engine Oil	
99	**011.033**	**1**	Dipstick, oil	G, GA, GB, GD, GF engines 1963-'68
100	**011.032**	**1**	Tube, dipstick, srewed type	G, GA, GB, GD, GF engines 1963-'68
101	**011.031**	**1**	Dust cap, dipstick	G, GA, GB, GD, GF engines 1963-'68
102	**011.292**	**1**	Dipstick, oil	GG, to 18V673 1968-1972
103	**011.294**	**1**	Tube, dipstick, press type	1968-1980
104	**011.293**	**1**	Dipstick, oil, straight type	18V 673 on 1972-1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Torque wrench settings

Main bearing nuts	95 Nm
Big end bolts (6 sided)	48-55 Nm
Big end nuts (12 sided)	45 Nm
Cylinder head nuts	61-68 Nm
Flywheel bolts	54 Nm
Camshaft nut	81-95 Nm
Crankshaft pulley nut	95 Nm

Crankshaft diameters

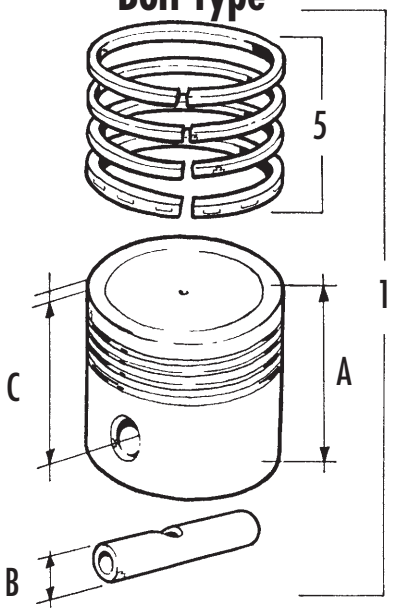
Main journal diameter	54.01-54.02 mm
Crankpin journal diameter	47.648-47.661 mm
Crankshaft end float	0.10 - 0.13 mm

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**013.041**	**1**	Crankshaft, 3 bearing engine	G, GA engines 1963-1964
2	**013.048**	**1**	Crankshaft, 5 bearing engine	GB engines on 1964-1980
3	**172.003**	**2**	Key for sprocket and pulley	1963-1971 (to 18V)
4	**172.500**	**2**	Key for sprocket and pulley	18V on 1971-1980
5	**011.015**	**1**	Spigot bearing 15.68 - 20.66	G, GA engines 1963-1964
6	**011.060**	**1**	Spigot bearing 21.67 - 28.63	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	011.277	**1**	Spigot bearing 15.68 - 28.63	For conversion from 3 to 5 bearing
7	**011.053**	**1**	Flywheel and ring gear	G, GA engines 1963-1964
8	**011.061**	**1**	Flywheel and ring gear	5 bearing engine with inertia starter motor 1964-1967
	011.139	**1**	Flywheel and ring gear	5 bearing engine with pre-engaged starter 1967-1980
	011.281	**1**	Drive plate and ring gear	Automatic cars
	011.282	**1**	Adaptor between drive plate	Automatic cars
	011.283	**1**	Adaptor, drive-lock plate	Automatic cars
9	**011.014**	**1**	Ring gear for flywheel 011.053	G, GA engines 1963-1964
10	**011.014**	**1**	Ring gear for flywheel 011.061	1964-1967 Inertia starter motor
	011.083	**1**	Ring gear for flywheel 011.139	1967-1980 Pre-engaged starter
	011.167	**1**	Ring gear for flywheel 011.281	Automatic cars
11	**162.003**	**6**	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft	G, GA engines 1963-1964
12	**174.001**	**3**	Lock plate flywheel	G, GA engines 1963-1964
13	**161.003**	**6**	Nut, flywheel	G, GA engines 1963-1964
14	**011.062**	**6**	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
15	**174.007**	**1**	Locking plate, flywheel	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
16	**172.002**	**2/3**	Dowel, clutch cover fixing	use 3 for 1963-1967 use 2 for 1967-1980
17	**172.309**	**2**	Dowel, flywheel to crankshaft	1964-1980
18	**015.017**	**1**	Main bearing set Standard	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.018	**1**	Main bearing set .010"	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.019	**1**	Main bearing set .020"	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.020	**1**	Main bearing set .030"	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.021	**1**	Main bearing set .040"	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.022	**1**	Main bearing set .060"	G, GA engines 1963-1964
19	**015.017**	**1**	Main bearing set Standard	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.018	**1**	Main bearing set .010"	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.019	**1**	Main bearing set .020"	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.020	**1**	Main bearing set .030"	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.021	**1**	Main bearing set .040"	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.022	**1**	Main bearing set .060"	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
20	**013.044**	**1**	Thrust washer set Standard	Thickness 2.34 mm
	013.045	**1**	Thrust washer set .005"	
21	**016.001**	**2**	Gasket cork front/rear	G, GA engines 1963-1964
22	**016.001**	**1**	Gasket cork, front	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
23	**016.040**	**1**	Gasket cork, rear	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
24	**167.022**	**6**	Stud, bearing cap to engine	G, GA engine 1963-1964
25	**167.023**	**10**	Stud, bearing cap to engine	5 bearing engines 1964-1971
26	**163.020**	**6/10**	Washer	Use 6 for G, GA, 10 for later
27	**174.009**	**3/5**	Lock plate bearing cap	Use 3 for G, GA, 5 for later to 18V (1963-1971)
28	**013.042**	**6**	Nut, bearing cap	G, GA engines 1963-1964
29	**161.001**	**10**	Nut, bearing cap	5 bearing 1964-1971 (to 18V)
30	**013.043**	**10**	Bolt, bearing cap Can be used as alternative for 25/29 and 24/28	18 V on (1971-1980)
31	**013.010**	**A/R**	Shim	
32	**013.011**	**1**	Crankshaft sprocket double chain	1963-1971 (to 18V)
33	**013.185**	**1**	Crankshaft sprocket single chain	1971-1980 (18V on)
34	**013.012**	**1**	Oil thrower	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	013.047	**1**	Oil thrower	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
35	**011.016**	**1**	Pulley, no vibration damper	G engines, first 7000 cars 1963
36	**011.049**	**1**	Pulley, with vibration damper use with timing cover 011.022	G, GA, to late GG 1963-1970 Timing marks at bottom
	011.739	**1**	Pulley, with vibration damper use with timing cover 011.295	Late GG, 18V, chrome bumper 1970-1974 Top timing marks
37	**011.284**	**1**	Pulley, with vibration damper use with timing cover 011.296	Rubber bumper cars 15,5 cm dia
38	**164.003**	**1**	Lockplate pulley	
39	**161.029**	**1**	Bolt, pulley fixing	
40	**013.020**	**1**	Camshaft, standard	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	013.164	**1**	Camshaft, fast road Specifications: Power brand 1500-6500, valve timing 38-74 74-38 duration 292°, valve lift 10.16 mm, valve clearance .33mm Full inlet valve lift at DC 108 °	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	013.049	**1**	Camshaft, standard	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	013.164	**1**	Camshaft, fast road specifications See for specifications at 013.164	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
41	**015.010**	**1**	Camshaft bearing set	
42	**013.167**	**1**	Competition camshaft set Specifications: Power brand 2000-6000, valve timing 37-69 69-37 Duration 286° cam lift 6.70 mm Valve lift 9.08 mm Full inlet valve lift at DC 106°, valve clearance 0.40 mm. Use also 8 new rods 013.035	Includes: High performance Camshaft, 8 short type followers (013.036), double valve spring set, spring retainers and timing disc.
43	**013.169**	**1**	Adjustable cam sprocket	For use with double chain
44	**172.005**	**1**	Key, tacho gear on camshaft	G, GA engines, mechanic tacho
45	**013.003**	**1**	Gear, tacho	G, GA engines, mechanic tacho
46	**172.001**	**1**	Clip, tachogear on camshaft	G, GA engines, mechanic tacho
47	**172.006**	**1**	Key, camshaft sprocket	
48	**013.022**	**1**	Plate, camshaft fixing	
49	**164.007**	**3**	Washer, shakeproof	
50	**162.077**	**3**	Screw 1/4 UNF x 1 3/4	
51	**013.024**	**1**	Sprocket, camshaft double	1963-1971 (to 18V)
52	**013.186**	**1**	Sprocket, camshaft single	1971-1980
53	**174.004**	**1**	Lockplate, camshaft	
54	**161.011**	**1**	Nut, camshaft	
55	**013.023**	**1**	Chain, duplex (double)	
56	**013.163**	**1**	Chain, single	
57	**016.022**	**1**	Gasket, chain tensioner	
58	**013.021**	**1**	Chain tensioner assembly	All engines
59	**174.003**	**1**	Lock plate	
60	**162.018**	**2**	Srew 1/4 x 11/2	
61	**013.018**	**8**	Cam follower early type	1963-1971 (to 18V)
62	**013.017**	**8**	Push rod	1963-197 1(to 18V)
63	**013.036**	**8**	Cam follower late type	1971-1980 (18V on)
64	**013.035**	**8**	Push rod	1971-1980 (18V on)
65	**330.060**	**1**	Assembly lube, put this on cam followers, bearings and all other moving parts. It provides highest possible protection in the vital first seconds of starting a newly rebuilt engine.	
66	**016.269**	**1**	FORM -A-GASKET N° 1 200 ml gasket cement. Use this on both sides of a gasket, or put it directly on the surface	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

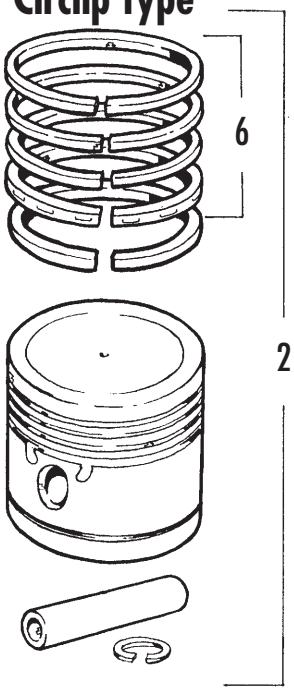
Standard bore 1800cc : 3.1595" 80.251mm

Bolt type



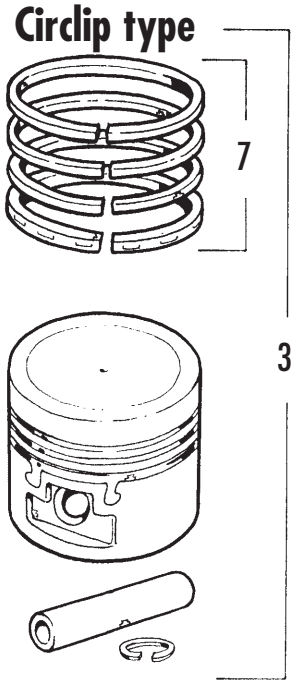
1963 - '64
A= 76.99
B= 19.050
C= 42.113

Circlip type



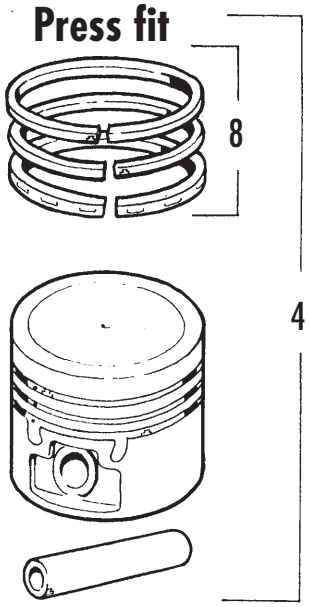
1965 - '66
A= 76.99
B= 20.638
C= 42.113

Circlip type

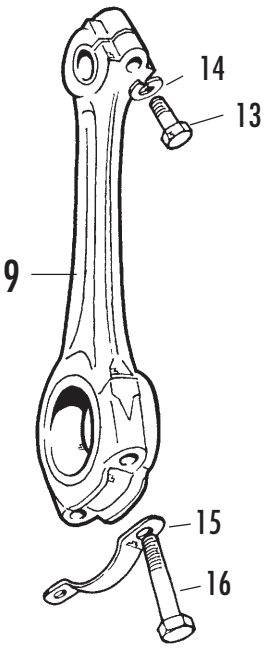


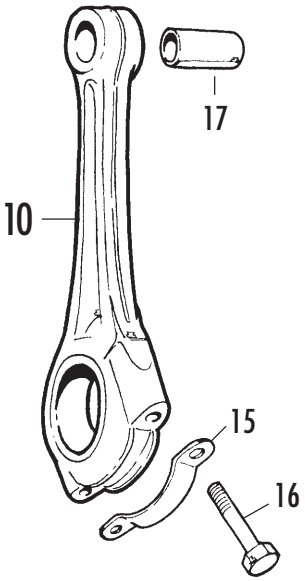
1966 - '71
A= 61.062
B= 20.638
C= 42.113

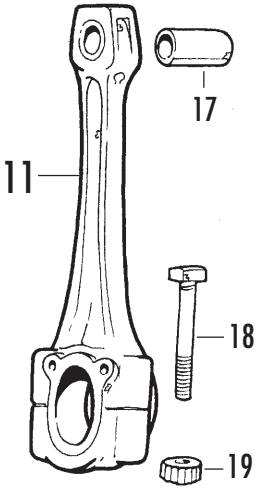
Press fit

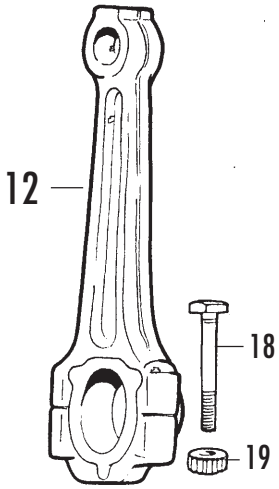


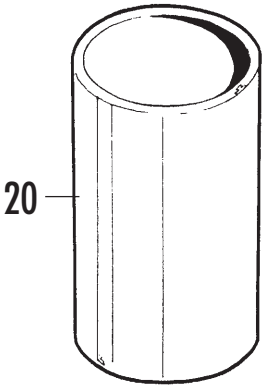
1971-'80
A= 61.112
B= 20.638
C= 42.113

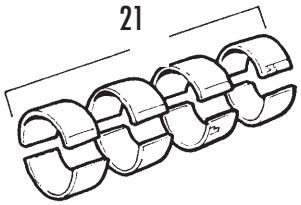












All pistons are delivered in sets of 4. They come complete with pistonrings, piston pins and circlips when necessary.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





200.450
Compressor piston ring



014.325 Piston set 1950cc
Reproduction Piston, similar to Hepolite Piston 21093 with .060″ raised compression height. Circlip type piston, can be used with connecting rod 10 and 11. Connecting rod 12 is the bestoption but must be bored and fitted with bush 013.179. Overbore to give 1945cc, standard bore size 3.290″.

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**014.040**	1	Piston set, STD	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	014.042	1	Piston set, .020″	
	014.043	1	Piston set, .030″	
	014.044	1	Piston set, .040″	
	014.046	1	Piston set, .060″	
2	**014.060**	1	Piston set, STD	GB engine 1965-1966
	014.062	1	Piston set, .020″	
	014.063	1	Piston set, .030″	
	014.064	1	Piston set, .040″	
	014.066	1	Piston set, .060″	
3	**014.080**	1	Piston set, STD	1966-1971 (to 18V)
	014.082	1	Piston set, .020″	
	014.083	1	Piston set, .030″	
	014.084	1	Piston set, .040″	
	014.086	1	Piston set, .060″	
4	**014.149**	1	Piston set, STD	18 V engines 1971-1980
	014.150	1	Piston set, .020″	
	014.151	1	Piston set, .030″	
	014.152	1	Piston set, .040″	
	014.153	1	Piston set, .060″	
	014.325	1	Piston set 1950cc. Flat top with compensated compression height for direct fitment. Ask our salesmen for info about the engine bore diameter	Circlip type piston, can be used with connecting rod 10 and 11 Connecting rod 12 is the best option but must be bored and fitted with bush 013.179
5	**014.030**	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type STD	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	014.031	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .010″	
	014.032	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .020″	
	014.033	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .030″	
	014.034	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .040″	
	014.036	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .060″	
6	**014.050**	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, STD	GB engine 1965-1966
	014.051	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, .010″	
	014.052	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, .020″	
	014.053	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, .030″	
	014.054	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, .040″	
	014.056	1	Piston ring set, 5 ring type, .060″	

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
7	**014.070**	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, STD	1966-1971 (to 18 V)
	014.071	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .010″	
	014.072	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .020″	
	014.073	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .030″	
	014.074	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .040″	
	014.076	1	Piston ring set, 4 ring type, .060″	
8	**014.230**	1	Piston ring set, 3 ring type, STD	18 V engines 1971-1980
	014.232	1	Piston ring set, 3 ring type, .020″	
	014.233	1	Piston ring set, 3 ring type, .030″	
	014.234	1	Piston ring set, 3 ring type, .040″	
	014.236	1	Piston ring set, 3 ring type, .060″	
9	**013.038**	2	Connecting rod 1st and 3rd	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	013.040	2	Connecting rod 2nd and 4th	G, GA engines 1963-1964
10	**013.046**	4	Connecting rod, circlip type early GB to early GG engines 1964-1968	10 and 11 are interchangeable
11	**013.279**	4	Connecting rod, circlip type late	10 and 11 are interchangeable Late GG to 18 V engines 1968-'71
12	**013.280**	4	Connecting rod, press fit type	18 V engines 1971-1980
13	**013.039**	4	Top bolt, for connecting rod	G, GA engines 1963-1964
14	**164.002**	4	Washer, spring	G, GA engines 1963-1964
15	**174.002**	4	Lock plate	
16	**162.071**	4	Bolt, connecting rod, big end	
17	**013.179**	4	Small end replacement bush	
18	**162.536**	8	Bolt, connecting rod, big end	
19	**161.329**	8	Nut, connecting rod, big end	
20	**014.049**	1	Piston liner, set of 4	With these liners it is possible to go back to the standard bore
21	**015.011**	1	Con. rod bearing set, STD	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.012	1	Con. rod bearing set, .010″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.013	1	Con. rod bearing set, .020″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.014	1	Con. rod bearing set, .030″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.015	1	Con. rod bearing set, .040″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.164	1	Con. rod bearing set, .050″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.165	1	Con. rod bearing set, .060″	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	015.023	1	Con. rod bearing set, STD	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.024	1	Con. rod bearing set, .010″	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.025	1	Con. rod bearing set, .020″	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.026	1	Con. rod bearing set, .030″	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.027	1	Con. rod bearing set, .040″	5 bearing engines 1964-1980
	015.028	1	Con. rod bearing set, .060″	5 bearing engines 1964-1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Cylinder head

Only for engine lifting, otherwise bonnet dammage



106

1963-'67

1967-'76

USA 1967-'75

1977-'80

USA 1976-'80

inline-oilfeed

offset-oilfeed

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET

double carburettor cars

single carburettor cars

1963-1968

1968-1971

1971-1980

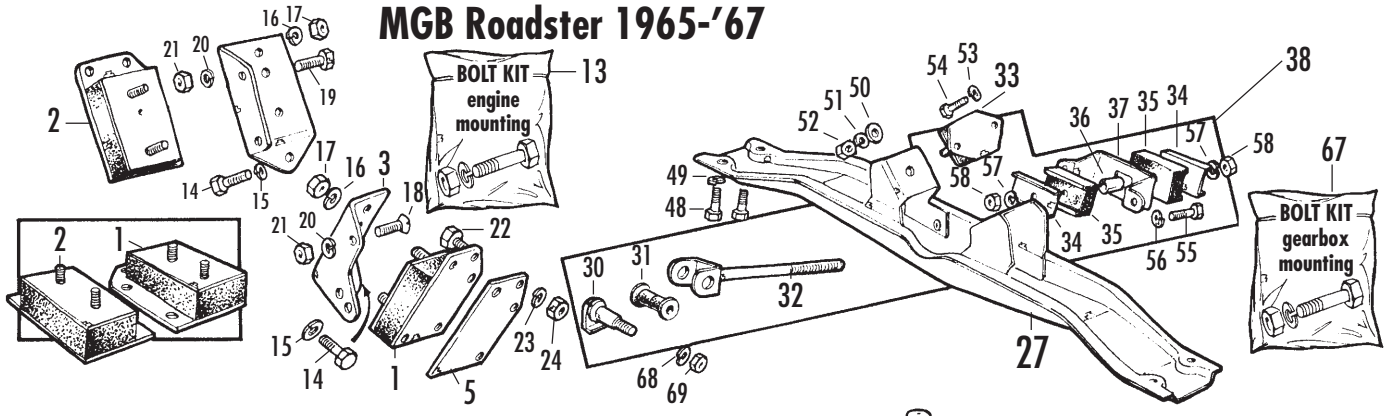
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



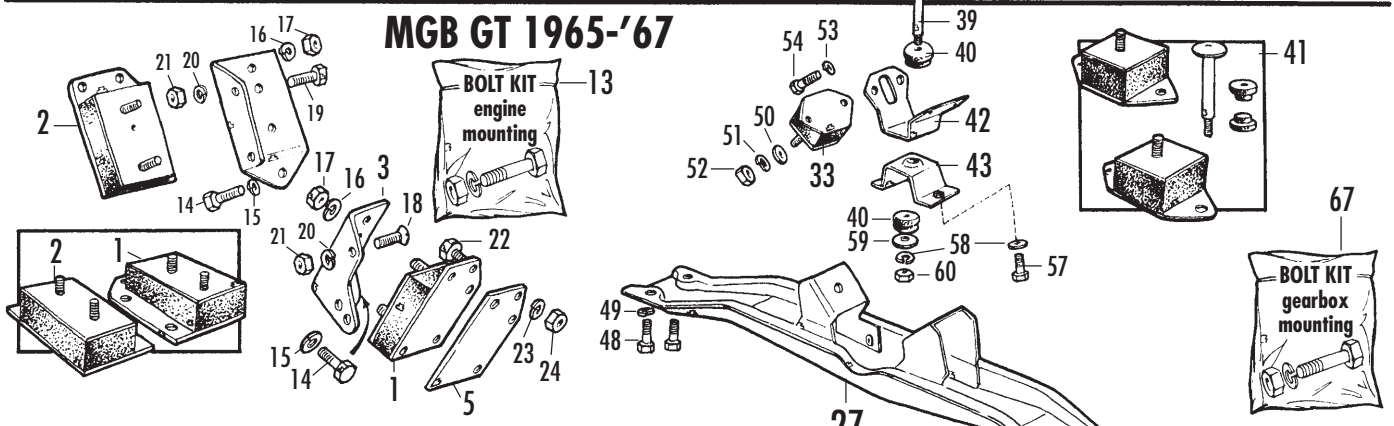
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**012.258**	**1**	Rocker cover	G engines 1963-1964
2	**012.054**	**1**	Rocker cover	GA engines on 1964-1980 USA cars to GH engines to oct. '68
3	**012.259**	**1**	Rocker cover	USA cars 1968-1974
4	**012.260**	**1**	Rocker cover	USA cars 1974-1980 (Rubber bumper)
5	**185.005**	**1**	Polished rocker cover	See page 203
6	**016.013**	**1**	Gasket, rocker cover	
7	**012.004**	**1**	Metal oil filler cap	G engines 1963-1964
8	**012.040**	**1**	Plastic oil filler cap with breather	GA engines on 1964-1980 USA cars to 1969
9	**012.187**	**1**	Plastic oil filler cap less breather	USA cars 1969-1980
10	**185.075**	**1**	Chrome filler cap	
11	**012.003**	**2**	Rubber sealing bush	
12	**012.002**	**2**	Washer, cup, zinc plated	
	012.257	**2**	Washer, cup, chrome plated	
13	**012.052**	**2**	Washer, distance, zinc plated	
	012.410	**2**	Washer, distance chrome plated	
14	**012.041**	**2**	Nut, cap, with stud	GD engines on 1967-1980
15	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
16	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
17	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
18	**012.001**	**2**	Nut, rocker cover, chrome plated	G, GA, GB engines 1963-1967 and some later cars
	012.395	**2**	Nut, rocker cover, zinc plated	G, GA, GB engines 1963-1967 and some later cars
	012.256	**2**	Nut, rocker cover, chrome plated	Use with alloy rocker cover, without spacer 012.052
19	**011.197**	**2**	Hook, engine sling	
20	**016.033**	**1**	Gasket set, cylinder head	
21	**016.018**	**1**	Gasket, exhaust and inlet manifold	
22	**012.056**	**1**	Thermostat housing	G, GA, GB engines with rear filler radiator
23	**012.066**	**1**	Thermostat housing	European cars 1967-1976 centre filler radiator
24	**012.261**	**1**	Thermostat housing, air pump fixing	USA cars 1967-1975
25	**012.262**	**1**	Thermostat housing	!977-1980 Some markets
26	**012.181**	**1**	Thermostat housing	1976-1980 European and USA (electric fans)
27	**061.092**	**1**	Plastic filler plug, cooling system	
	061.093	**1**	Brass filler plug, cooling system	
28	**061.139**	**1**	Sealing ring for filler plug	
29	**012.013**	**1**	Thermostat, 74 degrees C	
	012.057	**1**	Thermostat, 82 degrees C	Standard
	012.085	**1**	Thermostat, 88 degrees C	
30	**012.263**	**1**	Sleeve blanking, when thermostat is not fitted	
31	**016.014**	**1**	Gasket, thermostat housing	
32	**167.010**	**3**	Stud, thermostat housing	
33	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
34	**161.002**	**3**	Nut, thermostat housing	
35	**161.327**	**1**	Long nut thermostat housing	USA cars with air pump
36	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
37	**162.005**	**1**	Screw, air tube	For fixing air tube from pump to manifold
38	**012.145**	**1**	Rocker shaft assembly, rebuilt with new shaft, bushes etc.	With in-line oil feed bracket (1963-1974)
	012.146	**1**	Rocker shaft assembly, rebuilt with new shaft, bushes etc. For special roller-rocker shafts see competition pages	With offset oil feed bracket (1974-1980)
39	**012.018**	**3**	Bracket rocker shaft	Front and 2 middle ones
40	**012.024**	**1**	Bracket rear, with oil feed	In-line oil feed (1963-1974)
41	**012.046**	**1**	Bracket rear, with oil feed	Offset oil feed (1974-1980)
42	**012.047**	**2**	Shim, centre brackets	
43	**012.009**	**1**	Rocker shaft, standard	
	012.385	**1**	Rocker shaft, tuftrided	Use with standard rockers
44	**011.007**	**1**	Plug, screwed front	
45	**012.010**	**1**	Plug shaft, plain	
46	**012.011**	**2**	Washer, double spring	
47	**012.012**	**2**	Washer, plain	
48	**172.130**	**2**	Split, pin	
49	**012.021**	**8**	Rocker arm, including bush	
50	**012.020**	**8**	Bush, rocker arm	
51	**012.025**	**8**	Screw, rocker clearance adjusting	
52	**161.008**	**8**	Lock nut	
53	**012.019**	**3**	Spring, rocker arm locating	
54	**012.023**	**1**	Screw, rocker shaft locating	
55	**012.022**	**1**	Plate, for locating screw	
56	**012.382**	**1**	Pair of strengthened outer rockers	In-line oil feed
	012.383	**1**	Shaft brackets	Offset oil feed
57	**012.384**	**1**	Rocker spacer kit, replaces springs 012.019 gives better rocker location	
58	**016.028**	**1**	Gasket, heater valve or blanking plate	
59	**011.200**	**1**	Blanking plate, when heater is not fitted	
60	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
61	**162.029**	**2**	Screw	
62	**167.008**	**2**	Long stud, outer bracket fixing	
63	**167.009**	**2**	Short stud, 2 centre brackets fixing	
64	**012.637**	**1**	Air hole plugging kit, with key	Comes complete with fitting descript.
65	**161.328**	**1**	Special long cylinderhead nut	USA cars 1968-1980
66	**016.245**	**1**	Gasket, water outlet connector	
67	**167.107**	**2**	Stud, 1/4 UNF x 1 1/8	
68	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
69	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
70	**012.264**	**1**	Connector, water outlet auto-choke	USA cars with single carburettor
71	**016.016**	**1**	Gasket, cylinder head	
	016.373	**1**	Special spacer-head gasket	Copper 1.6 mm
	016.374	**1**	Special spacer-head gasket	Copper 2.0 mm
72	**012.140**	**1**	Temperature transmitter	USA cars 1968-1975
	012.141	**1**	Temperature transmitter	All cars 1976-1980
73	**167.001**	**4**	Stud long, cylinderhead to block	
74	**167.002**	**7**	Stud short, cylinderhead to block	
75	**164.004**	**11**	Washer, heavy duty	
76	**161.005**	**11**	Nut, cyl. head fixing	For some USA cars use 10, and 1, see no 65
	161.505	**11**	Nut, cyl. head fixing, standard grade 5, flange nut, washer not needed	Competition
77	**011.280**	**1**	Complete kit cylinderhead fixing	All studs, washers and nuts
	017.094	**1**	Complete kit cylinderhead fixing	Competition, high grade
78	**167.011**	**2/6**	Stud, short manifold fixing	Use 2 for outer fixing to 18V ('71) Use 6 for 18 V engines (thin manif.)
79	**167.012**	**4**	Stud, long manifold fixing	1963-1971 to 18V
80	**012.017**	**4**	Special large heavy duty washer	
	011.279	**1**	Kit, manifold and thermostat housing fixing	Contains all studs, washers, washer springs and nuts for 2 carb. cars
81	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
82	**161.030**	**6**	Long nut, brass manifold fixing	
83	**167.024**	**4**	Stud UNC/UNF 5/16 x 1 5/8	For single carburettor cars
	162.020	**2**	Screw, outer manifold fixing	For single carburettor cars
84	**013.172**	**4**	Heavy duty exhaust valve seat	No D.I.Y. job!
85	**162.020**	**2**	Screw, when single carburettor is fitted	
86	**012.037**	**4**	Inlet valve guide metal	Standard
	012.038	**4**	Exhaust valve guide metal	Standard
	013.174	**4**	Inlet valve guide, bronze	Increased life, for lead free fuel
	013.175	**4**	Exhaust valve guide, bronze	Increased life, for lead free fuel
87	**013.173**	**4**	Improved valve seal	Reduces oil consumption Only place on inlet valves
88	**012.034**	**4**	Valve inlet 39.7 x 8.7 x 110.8	G to early GD and GF engines (1963-1968)
	012.036	**4**	Valve exhaust 34.1 x 8.7 x 110	G to early GD and GF engines (1963-1968)
89	**012.032**	**8**	Valve collar, bottom	
90	**012.031**	**1**	Valve spring set, double spring	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	012.044	**1**	Valve spring set, double spring	GB engines on to 18V (1964-'71)
	013.171	**1**	Valve spring set, double spring	Competition, heavy springs
91	**012.029**	**8**	Shroud, valve guide	Only on G engines 1963-1964
92	**016.019**	**8**	O-ring valve packing	
93	**012.039**	**8**	Valve spring top cap	G to early GD and GF engines (1963-1968)
94	**012.026**	**16**	Valve cotter (1/2)	G to early GD and GF engines (1963-1968)
95	**012.027**	**8**	clip, valve cotter	G to early GD and GF engines (1963-1968)
96	**012.043**	**8**	Top cap,for double spring	All G engines from 1968-1971
97	**012.042**	**16**	Valve cotter (1/2)	All engines from 1968-1980
98	**012.267**	**8**	Valve collar bottom, single spring	All 18 V engines 1971-1980
99	**012.045**	**1**	Valve spring set, single spring	All 18 V engines 1971-1980
100	**012.266**	**8**	Top cap, for single spring	All 18 V engines 1971-1980
101	**012.050**	**4**	Valve inlet 41.3 x 8.7 x 110.8	Later GD, GF to 18 V780 (1968-1974)
	012.048	**4**	Valve inlet 39.7 x 8.7 x 110.8	18 V780 on (1974-1980)
	012.049	**4**	Valve exhaust 34.2 x 8.7 x 110.2	All engines from 1968-1980
102	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
103	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
104	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
105	**011.279**	**1**	Kit, contains all studs, washers, spring washers, and nuts for the thermostat housing and manifold	
106	**018.039**	**1**	Rocker cover fixing kit	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

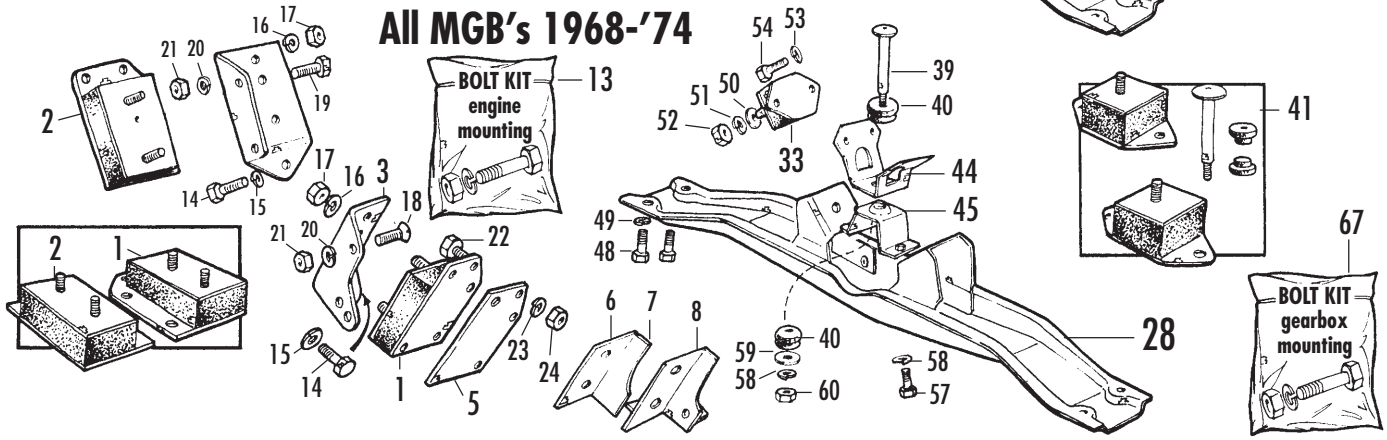
MGB Roadster 1965-'67



MGB GT 1965-'67

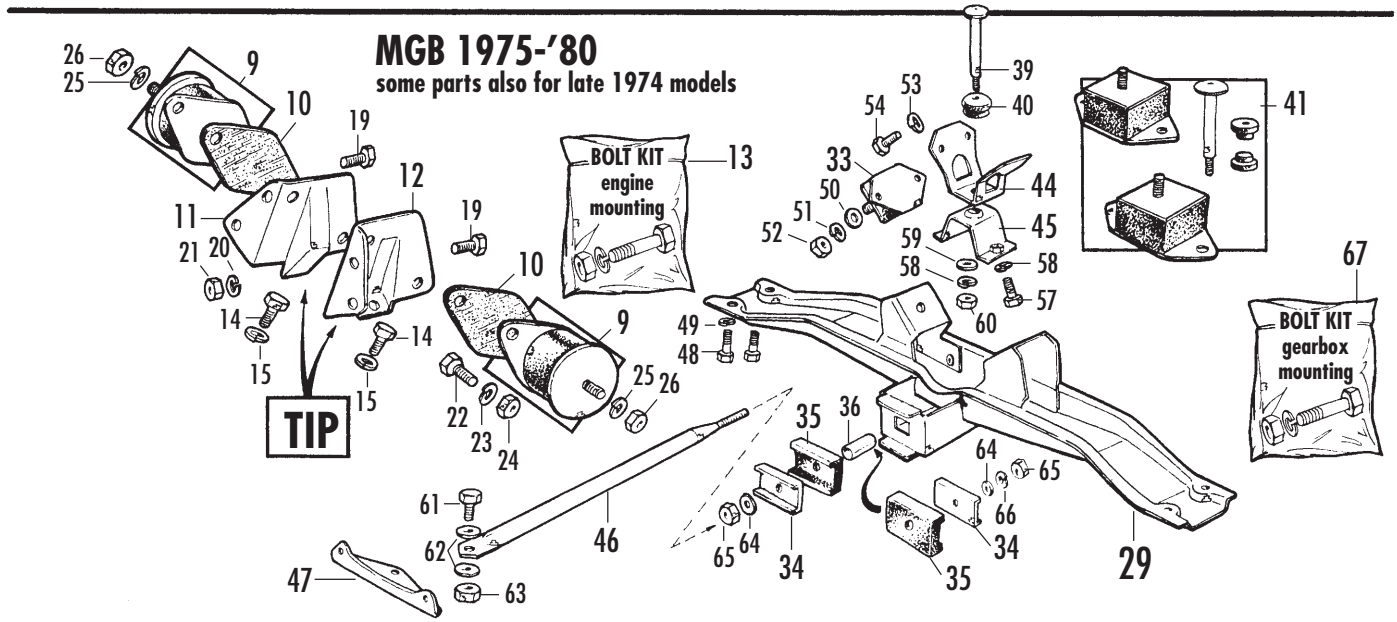


All MGB's 1968-'74



MGB 1975-'80

some parts also for late 1974 models



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



TECHNICAL TIP

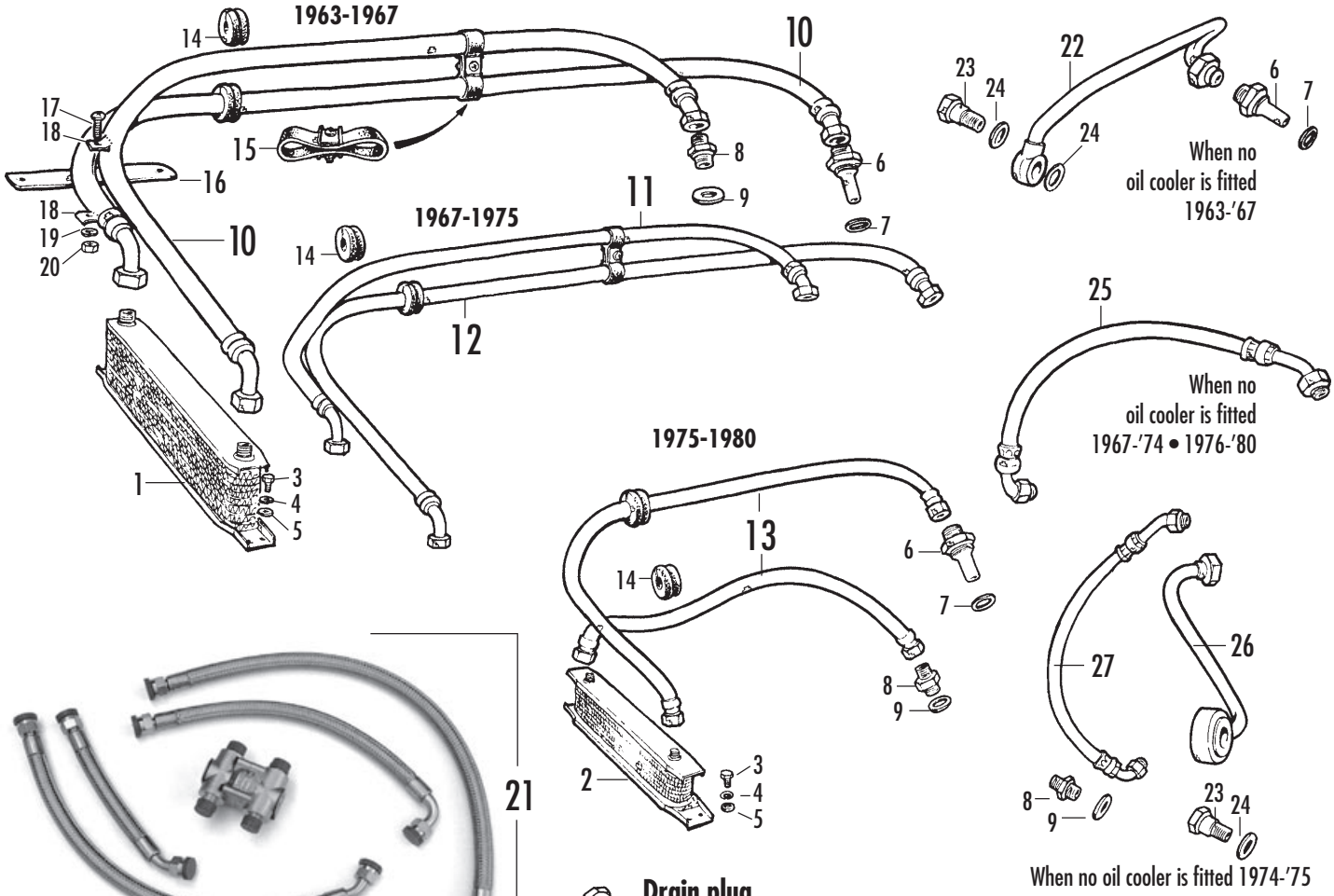
WHY DO ENGINE MOUNTING BRACKETS TEAR ?
At the engine block where the bolt (ill. No 14) is fixing the engine mounting, not all engine blocks have the same elevation.
HOW DO YOU MOUNT THE BRACKETS PROPERLY ?
Fit the brackets to the engine with the screws (18, 19) to the front plate. Tighten the screws. If you now have a clearance between the bracket and the engine block at the point where you fix the screw 14, fill up the clearance with washer(s), 163.005

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**011.019**	**1**	LH engine mounting rubber	Chrome bumper cars 1963-74
2	**011.020**	**1**	RH engine mounting rubber	Chrome bumper cars 1963-74
3	**011.018**	**1**	LH engine mounting bracket	Chrome bumper cars 1963-74
4	**011.017**	**1**	RH engine mounting bracket	Chrome bumper cars 1963-74
5	**011.072**	**A/R**	Adjusting plate	Always start with one at LH side
6	**011.307**	**2/1**	Bracket engine surge	2 with HS4 carburettors 1 with HIF4 carbs. on RH side
7	**011.308**	**1**	Bracket engine surge LH	With stud for overflow pipe, only for cars with HIF 4 carburettors
8	**011.309**	**2**	Bracket engine surge North America cars with reinforcement on backside	
9	**011.132**	**2**	Engine mounting rubber LH-RH	Rubber bumper cars 1974-1980
	011.133	**2**	Engine mounting rubber LH-RH	Heavy duty quality 1974-1980
10	**011.134**	**A/R**	Adjusting plate	Rubber bumper cars 1974-1980
11	**011.135**	**1**	RH engine mounting bracket	Rubber bumper cars 1974-1980
12	**011.136**	**1**	LH engine mounting bracket	Rubber bumper cars 1974-1980
13	**011.306**	**1**	Bolting kit, engine mountings to brackets and brackets to engine	Will fit all types, so there may be to many parts. Contains 14 - 26
14	**162.056**	**2**	Screw 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	
15	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring 3/8"	
16	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
17	**161.002**	**4**	Nut, 5/16" UNF	
18	**162.083**	**2**	Screw, 5/16" UNF x 1"	Only LH side
19	**162.020**	**2/4**	Screw, 5/16" UNF x 1"	Use 2 for '63-'74, 4 for '74-'80
20	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
21	**161.021**	**4**	Nut 5/16" UNF, self locking	
22	**162.005**	**4/8**	Screw 5/16" UNF x 3/4"	Use 8 for '63-'74, 4 for '74-'80
23	**164.002**	**4/8**	Washer, spring 5/16"	Use 8 for '63-'74, 4 for '74-'80
24	**161.002**	**4/8**	Nut 5/16" UNF	Use 8 for '63-'74, 4 for '74-'80
25	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring 3/8"	
26	**161.026**	**2**	Nut 3/8" UNF	
27	**132.051**	**1**	Cross member, all 3 synchro cars	Roadster '63-'67, GT '65-'67
28	**132.427**	**1**	Cross member, roadster and GT	All chrome bumper 4 synchro cars
29	**132.428**	**1**	Cross member	All rubber bumper cars '74-'80
30	**027.012**	**1**	Pin, steady rod	All GT cars, all roadsters '67 on
31	**027.013**	**2**	Bush, rubber	
32	**027.014**	**1**	Rod, steady	
33	**027.015**	**2**	Mounting rubber	All cars 1963-1980
34	**027.016**	**2**	Plate, buffer	
35	**027.017**	**2**	Buffer, rubber	
36	**027.018**	**1**	Distance piece	
37	**027.019**	**1**	Bracket	
38	**027.115**	**1**	Gearbox mountings and steady brackets kit	All 3 synchro roadsters '63-'67 Contains parts 30 - 37
39	**027.103**	**1**	Pin steady	
40	**027.024**	**2**	Bush, rubber	
41	**027.116**	**1**	Gearbox mountings, centre pin and buffers	All GT cars, roadsters '67-'80
42	**027.117**	**1**	Bracket steady, top	All 3 synchro cars 1963-1967
43	**027.118**	**1**	Bracket steady, lower	All 3 synchro cars 1963-1967
44	**027.104**	**1**	Bracket steady, top	All 4 synchro cars 1967-1980
45	**027.105**	**1**	Bracket steady, lower	All 4 synchro cars 1967-1980
46	**027.119**	**1**	Rod, steady	Rubber bumper cars and some late chrome bumpers cars from february 1974
47	**111.071**	**1**	Bracket, steady rod/exhaust	Rubber bumper cars 1974-1980
48	**162.524**	**4**	Screw 3/8" UNF x 7/8"	
49	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring 3/8"	
50	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain 5/16"	
51	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
52	**161.002**	**2**	Nut 5/16" UNF	
53	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
54	**081.026**	**4**	Screw, 5/16" UNC x 5/8"	
	165.724	**4**	Allen screw, 5/16" x 5/8"	For easy fitting
	200.803	**1**	Allen key for 165.724	
55	**162.029**	**2**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	
56	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
57	**162.005**	**2**	Screw 5/16" UNF x 3/4"	
58	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
59	**163.069**	**1**	Washer, plain	
60	**161.002**	**1**	Nut, 5/16" UNF	
61	**162.057**	**1**	Screw, 5/16" UNF x 1 1/4"	
62	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain 5/16"	
63	**161.012**	**1**	Nut, 5/16" UNF self-locking	
64	**163.005**	**2**	Washer, plain 3/8"	
65	**161.026**	**2**	Nut, 3/8" UNF	
66	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring 3/8"	
67	**027.114**	**1**	Bolting kit gearbox mountings to support brackets, mountings steady bar and cross member to chassis	Fits all types, so you might have a few screws to much. Contains all parts 48 - 66
68	**164.006**	**A/R**	Spring washer, 3/8"	
69	**161.026**	**A/R**	Nut, 3/8" UNF	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Oil filters & coolers



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





28

300.522
1 Gallon (4.5L)
Castrol Classic engine oil

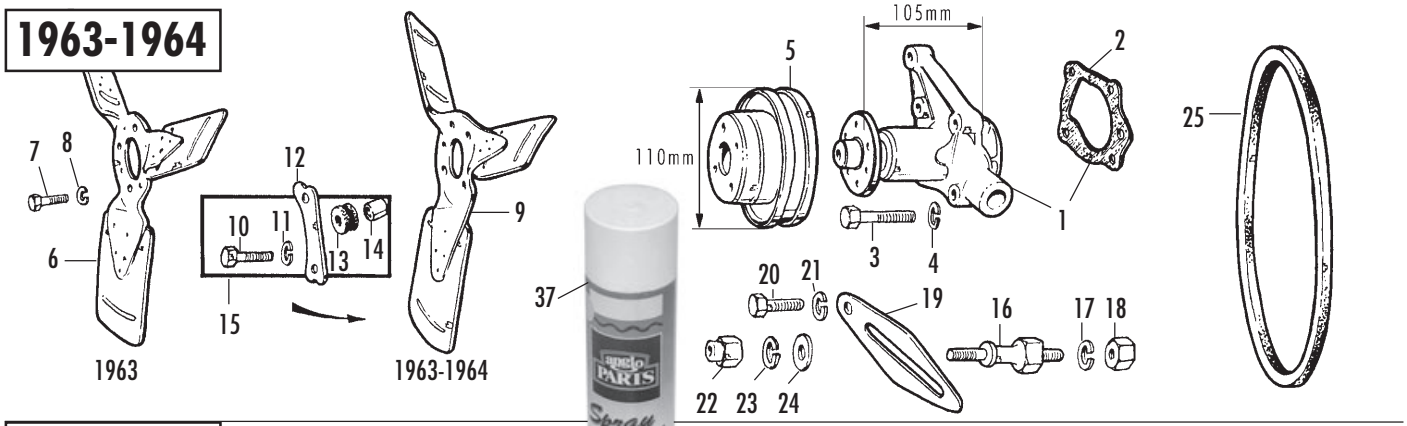


300.501
5 L engine oil 20W/60

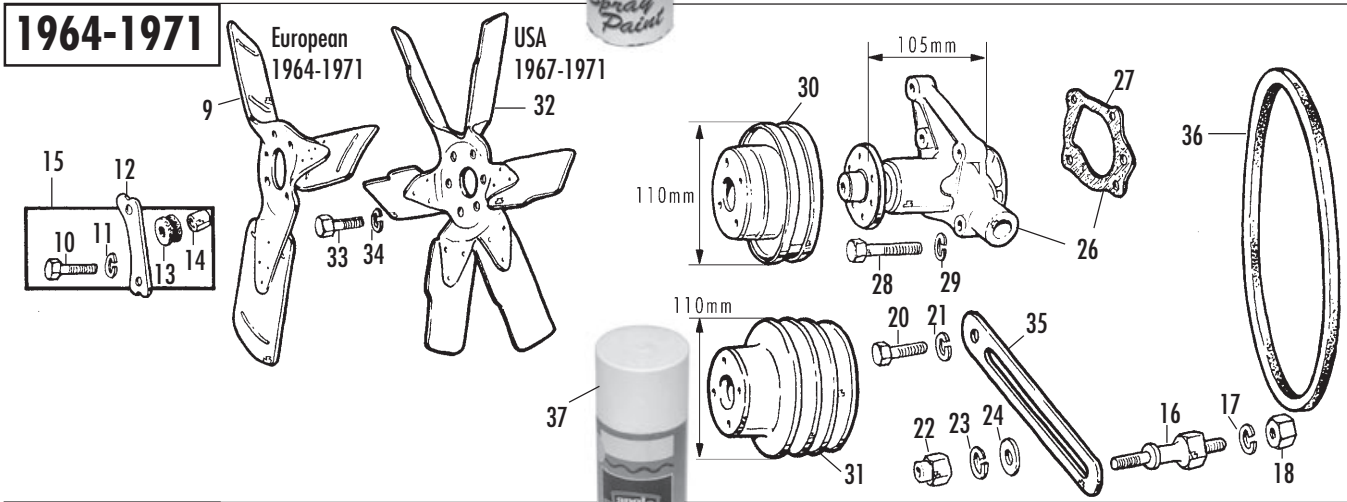
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**060.003**	**1**	Oil cooler, 13 row	1963-1974 Chrome bumper cars
	060.041	**1**	Oil cooler, 15 row	1963-1974 Competition use
2	**060.016**	**1**	Oil cooler, 10 row	1974-1980 Rubber bumper cars
3	**162.029**	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 5/8"	
4	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
5	**163.010**	**4**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
6	**011.035**	**1**	Adaptor hose to engine block	
7	**168.003**	**1**	Washer, copper	
8	**011.067**	**1**	Adaptor hose to filter housing	
9	**168.016**	**1**	Washer, copper	
10	**071.001**	**2**	Hose, oil cooler	1963-1967 3 synchro cars
11	**071.005**	**1**	Hose, oil cooler to filter housing	1967-1974 4 synchro chrome bumper cars
12	**071.006**	**1**	Hose, oil cooler to engine block	1967-1974 4 synchro chrome bumper cars
13	**071.008**	**2**	Hose, oil cooler	1974-1980 Rubber bumper cars
14	**011.066**	**2**	Grommet radiator diaphragm	
15	**011.065**	**3/2**	Strap, oil hose assembly	Use 3 for '63-'67, 2 for '67-'80
16	**121.085**	**3/2**	Strap, rubber	
17	**162.140**	**3/2**	Screw 3/16" x 3/4"	
18	**163.050**	**6/4**	Clamp plate	
19	**164.015**	**3/2**	Washer, spring 3/16"	
20	**161.024**	**3/2**	Nut, 3/16" UNF	
21	**071.029**	**1**	Kit, stainless steel oil cooler hoses, thermostat with bracket	All chrome bumper cars '63-'74 No worries about too cold or too hot
	071.030	**1**	Kit, stainless steel oil cooler hoses, thermostat with bracket	All rubber bumper cars '74-'80 No worries about too cold or too hot
22	**011.036**	**1**	Pipe, when no oil cooler is fitted	1963-1967 3 synchro cars
23	**162.010**	**1**	Banjo bolt, pipe fixing	1963-1967 3 synchro cars
24	**168.016**	**2**	Washer, copper	
25	**071.022**	**1**	Hose, when no oil cooler is fitted	1967-1974 and 1976-1980 Use with filter housing 61 and 66
26	**071.014**	**1**	Pipe, when no oil cooler is fitted Use with 23 and 24	1974-1975 Use only with filter housing 68
27	**071.007**	**1**	Hose, when no oil cooler is fitted Alternative for 071.014	1974-1975 Use with adaptor 8 and washer 9
28	**300.522**	**1**	1 Gallon (4,5L) Castrol Classic engine oil	Only available in 1 Gallon can
	300.101	**A/R**	I L Penrite Classic 20W50	
	300.501	**1**	5 L Penrite Classic 20W50	
29	**162.001**	**1**	Plug, engine oil drain	
30	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper plug oil drain	
31	**016.010**	**2/1**	Seal, filter head	
32	**011.037**	**1**	Filter head, Purolator	
33	**011.038**	**1**	Oil filter element, including seal	
34	**172.004**	**1**	Circlip	
35	**011.301**	**1**	Plate, pressure	
36	**168.111**	**1**	Seal	
37	**163.078**	**1**	Washer	
38	**171.001**	**1**	Spring	
39	**011.041**	**1**	Container, oil Purolator	Pointed bowl
40	**162.011**	**1**	Bolt	
41	**168.005**	**1**	Ring, sealing	
42	**163.077**	**1**	Collar	
43	**011.252**	**1**	Filter head, Tecalemit	
44	**016.042**	**1**	Seal, oil container to filter housing	
45	**172.036**	**1**	Clip	
46	**011.039**	**1**	Plate, pressure	
47	**168.004**	**1**	Washer, felt	
48	**163.002**	**1**	Washer, steel	
49	**171.002**	**1**	Spring	
50	**011.040**	**1**	Container, oil Tecalemit	Round-ended, welded on large washer
51	**168.017**	**1**	Seal	
52	**162.012**	**1**	Bolt	
53	**162.078**	**1**	Bolt	Standing oil filter 1967-1969
54	**016.043**	**1**	Seal	
55	**011.069**	**1**	Container, oil Tecalemit	Standing oil filter 1967-1969
56	**171.002**	**1**	Spring	
57	**163.021**	**1**	Washer, steel	
58	**168.018**	**1**	Washer, felt	
59	**011.070**	**1**	Plate, pressure	
60	**172.037**	**1**	Circlip	
61	**011.071**	**1**	Filter adaptor	Standing oil filter 1967-1969
62	**168.019**	**1**	Washer, copper	
63	**162.080**	**1**	Bolt, 1/2"UNC x 3"	
64	**168.020**	**1**	Washer	Renew when you change filter
65	**162.079**	**1**	Plug, drain oil filter	Always drain for filter change
66	**011.303**	**1**	Adaptor, spin on upright filter	Originally fitted '69-'74, '75-'80 Can be fitted to all years
67	**011.050**	**1**	Oil fllter, (with built in valve)	
68	**011.302**	**1**	Adaptor, hanging disposable filter	1974-1975
69	**011.131**	**1**	Oil filter, small diameter	Only use with adaptor 68 or 70
70	**011.572**	**1**	Spin on conversion kit. Contains adaptor 70, sealing ring 31, fitting bolt and fitting instructions	This is the ultimate kit to change the original filter 1963-1967. Very easy to change. Can be fitted to all years
71	**011.131**	**1**	Oil filter, small diameter	
	011.589	**1**	Oil filter, small diameter, long	When you convert to adaptorkit 70 and use this filter element it almost looks like the original 1963-1967 filter. Spray red with 187.007 !

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

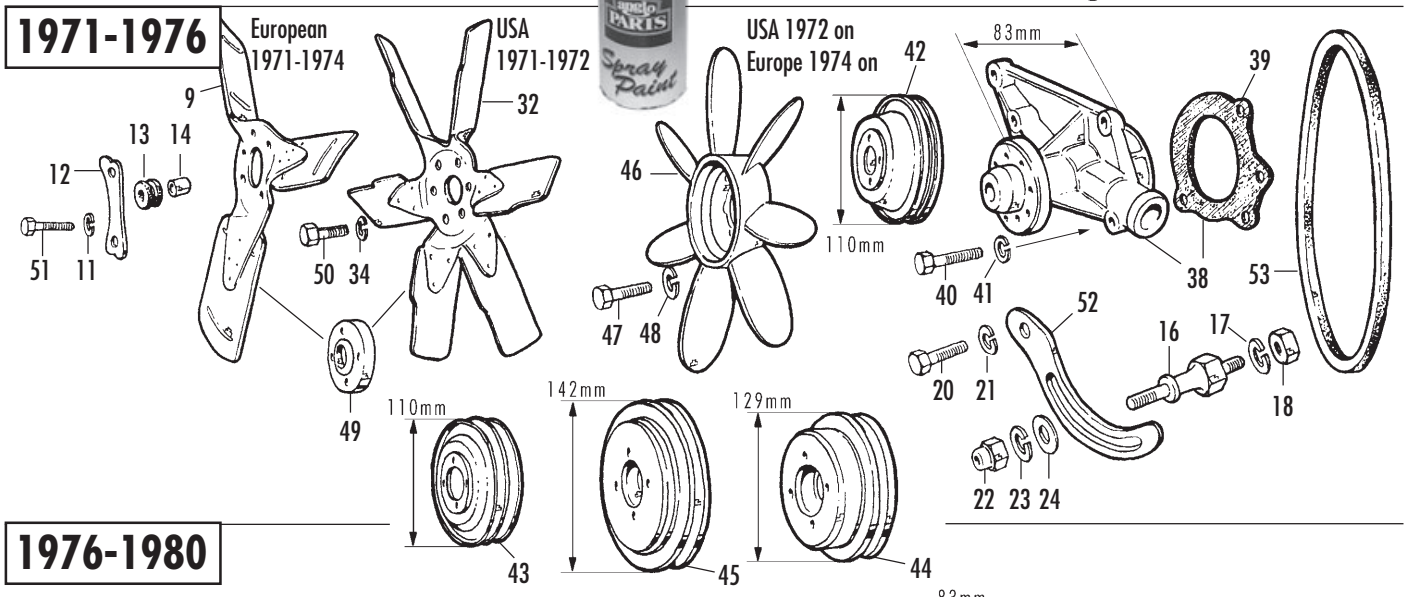
1963-1964



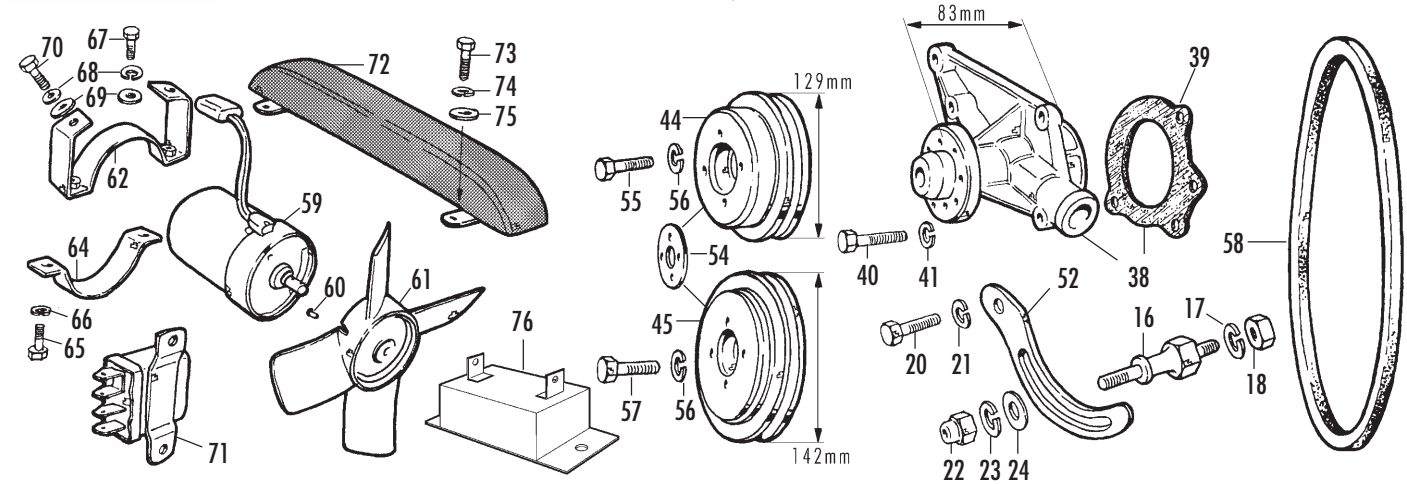
1964-1971



1971-1976



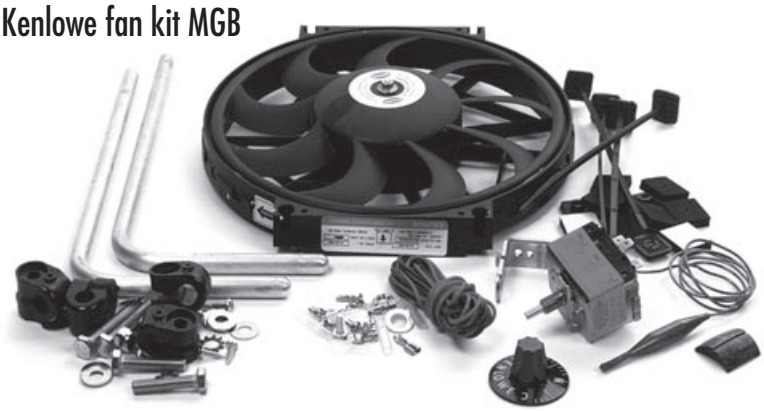
1976-1980

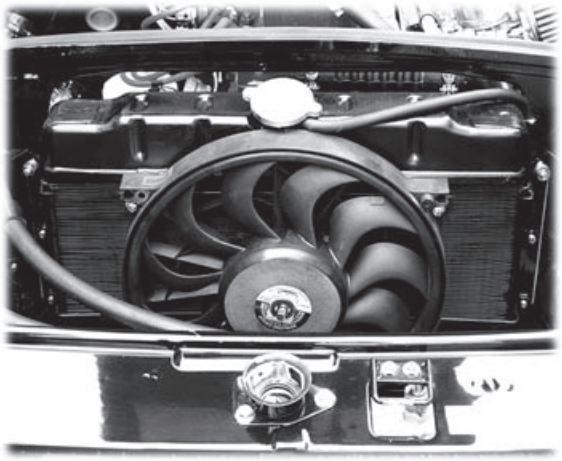


© Van Gestel B&C 2002



185.127
Kenlowe fan kit MGB



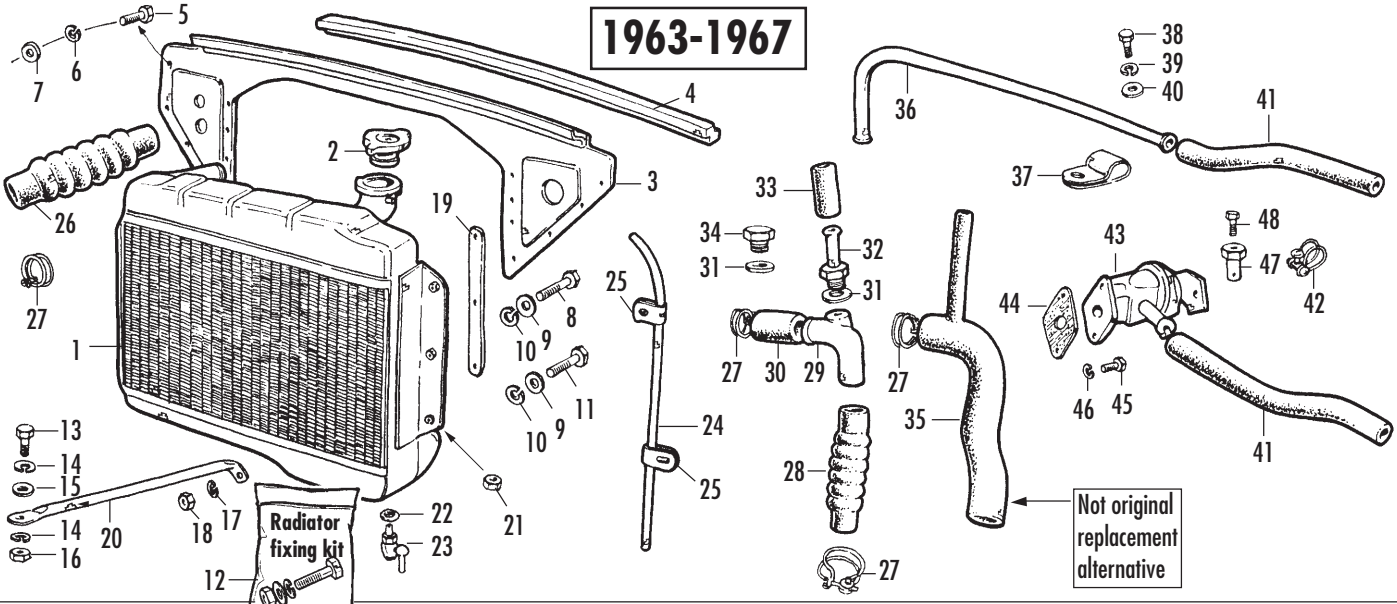


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**061.019**	**1**	Water pump, 3 bearing engine	G, GA engines 1963-1964
2	**016.044**	**1**	Gasket, waterpump	G, GA engines 1963-1964
3	**162.030**	**2**	Bolt, short, 5/16" UNF x 1.1/4	G, GA engines 1963-1964
	162.008	**2**	Bolt, long, 5/16" UNF x 1.1/2	G, GA engines 1963-1964
4	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16	
5	**061.018**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump	'63-'67 USA, '63-'71 Europe
6	**061.012**	**1**	Fan, 3 blade, metal, holes 1/4"	For use without silent bushes! 1963 to GHN3 26336
7	**162.077**	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 3/4	
8	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
9	**061.014**	**1**	Fan, 3 blade, use with silent bushes	'63-'74 Europe, '63-'67 USA
10	**162.065**	**4**	Srew, 1/4" UNF x 1" HT	For fixing 061.014 to 18 V
11	**163.011**	**4**	Washer, plain 1/4 x 3/4	
12	**174.014**	**2**	Lock plate, fan	
13	**061.016**	**4**	Silent bush, rubber, for fan	Only use for fan 061.014
14	**061.017**	**4**	Spacer tube for fan	Only use for fan 061.014
15	**061.142**	**1**	Fan, fixing kit, contains 10-14	Only use from 1963-1971!
16	**081.028**	**1**	Pillar bolt	
17	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring 3/8	
18	**161.026**	**1**	Nut, 3/8" UNF	
19	**081.027**	**1**	Fan adjusting link	G, GA engines 1963-1964
20	**081.026**	**1**	Dynamo/alternator fixing bolt	
21	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring 3/8	
22	**161.025**	**1**	Nut, self locking	
23	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring 3/8	
24	**163.014**	**1**	Washer, plain 3/8 x 1 1/4	
25	**061.004**	**1**	Fan belt, dynamo/waterpump	G, GA and GB engines '63-'67
26	**061.020**	**1**	Waterpump, 5 bearing engine	GB engines to 18 V '64-'71
27	**016.045**	**1**	Gasket, waterpump	All 5 bearing engines '64 on
28	**162.030**	**2**	Bolt, short, 5/16 "UNF x 1 1/4"	
	162.081	**2**	Bolt, long, 5/16" UNF x 1 3/4"	
29	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16	
30	**061.018**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump	All markets '63-'67, Europe '67-'71
31	**061.143**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump, double	USA 1967-1971, with air pump
32	**061.015**	**1**	Fan, 6 blade, metal, for use without silent bushes!	USA 1967- dec 1972
33	**162.077**	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	
34	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
35	**081.041**	**1**	Fan adjusting link	All cars 1964-1971 GB to 18 V
36	**061.004**	**1**	Fan belt, dynamo	1963-1967
	061.126	**1**	Fan belt, alternator	1967-1974
	061.100	**1**	Fan belt, air pump drive	USA 1967-1974, for pulley 31
37	**187.066**	**1**	Spray paint, yellow for fan/pulley	For metal fan and pulley to '74
38	**061.037**	**1**	Water pump, 18 V engine	1971-1980
39	**016.045**	**1**	Gasket, waterpump	1964-1980
40	**162.020**	**3**	Bolt, short, 5/16" UNF x 1"	
	162.081	**1**	Bolt, long, 5/16" UNF x 13/4"	
41	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
42	**061.096**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump European cars	1971-1974, Use with fan 9
43	**061.144**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump USA cars	1971-1974, Use with fan 32 or 46
44	**061.097**	**1**	Pulley, waterpump	All markets 1974-1980
45	**061.145**	**1**	Pulley, air pump drive	USA 1974-1980 Use together with 44!
46	**061.098**	**1**	Fan, plastic, 7 blade Can also be used for other years for additional cooling	Europe 1974 up to 1976 Without spacer! USA dec. 1972 up to 1976 Without spacer!
47	**162.077**	**4**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 7/8"	For fixing plastic fan with pulley 42, 43 or 44
	162.065	**4**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 1" HT	For fixing plastic fan with pulley 44 + 45
48	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
49	**061.095**	**1**	Spacer, 22 mm, between pump and fan, with fan 9 or 32	Use with fan 9 (Europe '71-'74) Use with fan 32 (USA '71-dec '72)
50	**162.018**	**4**	Screw,1/4" UNF x 11/2"	For fixing fan 32 with spacer (1971-1972)
51	**162.018**	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 11/2"	For fixing fan 9 with spacer (1971-1974)
52	**011.310**	**1**	Fan adjusting link	All 18 V engines 1971-1980
53	**061.126**	**1**	Fan belt alternator	All markets 1967-1975
	061.100	**1**	Fan belt air pump	USA 1967-1974 (for pulley 061.144)
	061.101	**1**	Fan belt air pump	USA 1974-1980 (for pulley 061.145)
54	**061.146**	**1**	Ring, clamping on pulley	1976 on, when no fan is fitted to waterpump
55	**162.215**	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 5/8" HT	For fitting single pulley 44 with clamping ring
	162.076	**4**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 1" HT	For fitting single pulley 44 without clamping ring
56	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring 1/4	
57	**162.077**	**4**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	For fitting pulley 44 + 45 with clamping ring
	162.215	**4**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 5/8" HT	For fitting pulley 44 +45 without clamping ring
58	**061.094**	**1**	Fan belt alternator	All markets 1974-1980
	016.101	**1**	Fan belt air pump	USA 1974-1980
59	**082.026**	**2/1**	Motor electric fan 1976-1980	Use 1 for Europe, use 2 for USA
60	**162.540**	**2/1**	Screw fan fixing to motor	Use 1 for Europe, use 2 for USA
61	**061.091**	**2/1**	Fan 1976 on	Use 1 for Europe, use 2 for USA
62	**133.528**	**1**	LH motor bracket	USA cars
63	**133.526**	**1**	RH motor bracket	Europe and USA
64	**133.527**	**2/1**	Cap, motor bracket	Use 1 for Europe, use 2 for USA
65	**162.076**	**4/2**	Screw, cap, motor bracket	1/4" UNF x 1/2"
66	**164.012**	**4/2**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
67	**162.076**	**3/2**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 1/2"	Use 2 for RH bracket, 1 for LH bracket
68	**164.012**	**4/2**	Washer, spring 1/4"	Use 2 for Europe, use 4 for USA
69	**163.011**	**4/2**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
70	**162.077**	**1**	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 3/4, for LH bracket	USA cars
71	**083.571**	**1**	Relay, fan motor	
72	**132.337**	**1**	Guard, fan(s)	Very important for your safety!
73	**162.076**	**2**	Screw 1/4" UNF x 1/2"	
74	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
75	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
76	**086.398**	**1**	Circuit breaker	USA cars

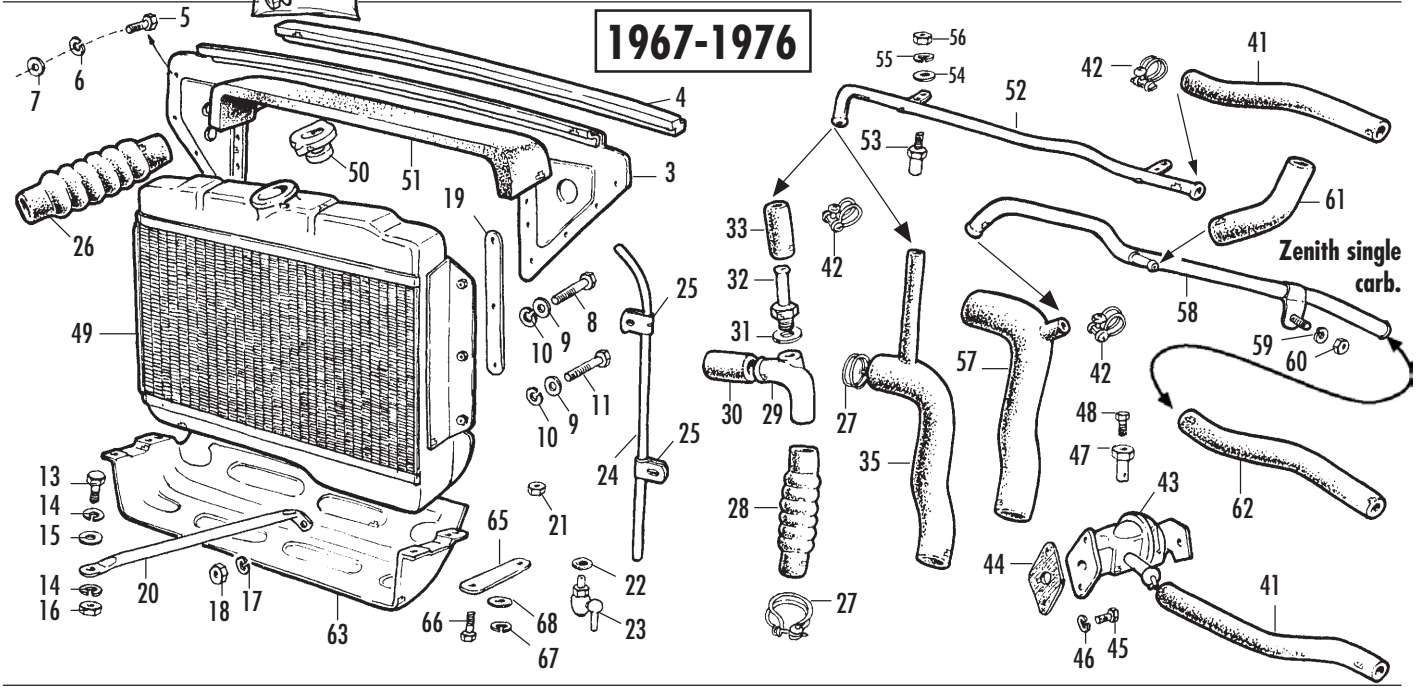
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



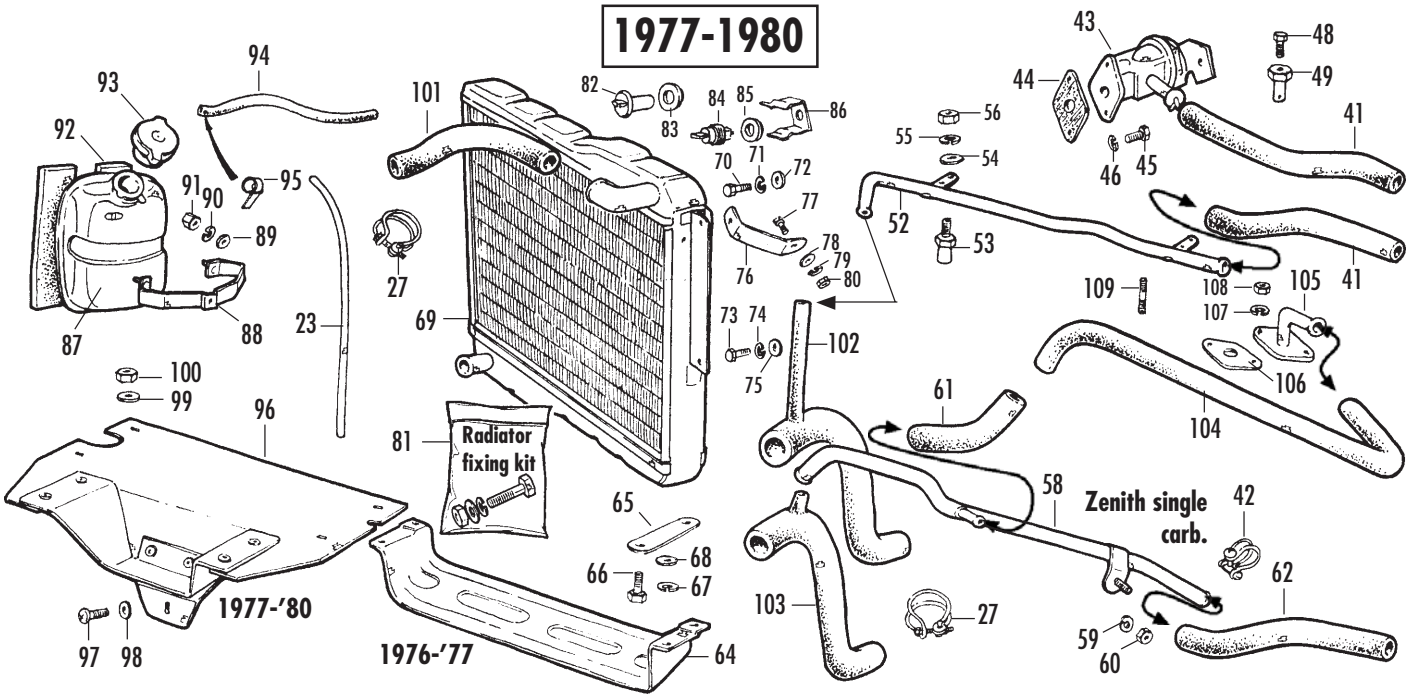
1963-1967



1967-1976



1977-1980



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





186.159
Fill the cooling system in your car with Castrol all season protector

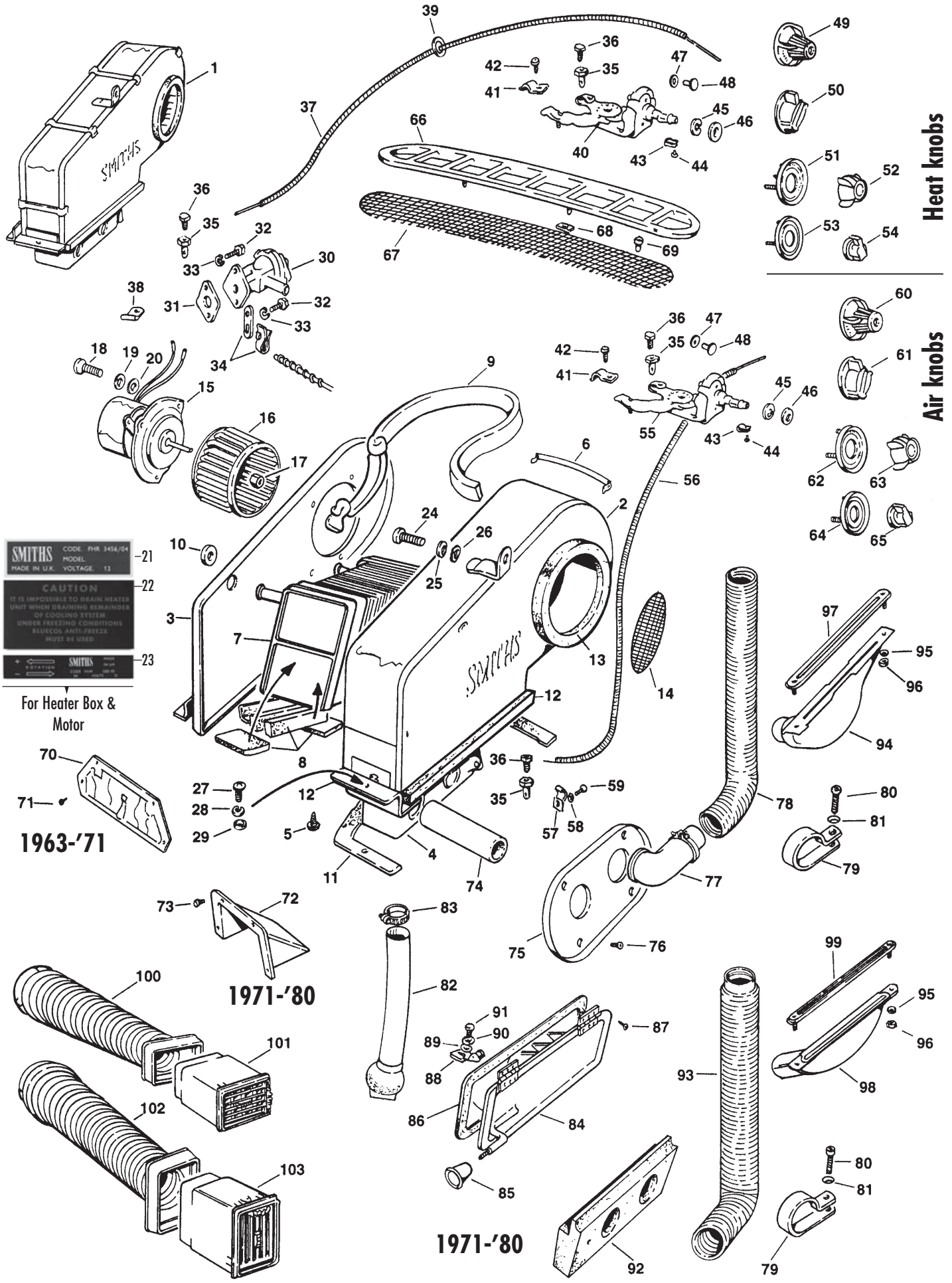
This is a ready to use cooling liquid mixture of corrosion inhibiter and antifreeze. This means the best possible protection for summer and winter use.
Freezing point : -35°C • 4 liter can

Cooling system capacities

1963 - 1976		
Without heater	5.4	Litre
With heater	5.68	Litre
1976 - 1980		
With heater	6.8	Litre

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**060.005**	**1**	Radiator assembly	G, GA, GB engines '63-'67
2	**061.021**	**1**	Radiator filler cap 7 psi	G, GA, GB engines '63-'67
3	**132.079**	**1**	Radiator panel	'63 - sept '76
4	**121.029**	**1**	Seal radiator panel to bonnet	'63 - sept '76
5	**162.045**	**8**	Screw, radiator panel fixing	
6	**164.002**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**163.001**	**8**	Washer, plain	
8	**162.057**	**2**	Bolt, radiator upper fixing	'63 - sept '76
9	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
10	**163.001**	**6**	Washer, plain	
11	**162.005**	**4**	Screw, radiator fixing	Middle and lower bolt
12	**135.773**	**1**	Radiator mounting kit '63 - sept '76	Contains parts 5 - 11
13	**162.057**	**2**	Screw, steady bar to front wing	
14	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
15	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
16	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
17	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
18	**161.002**	**2**	Nut, steady bar to radiator	
19	**061.024**	**4/2**	Spacer radiator to panel	'63-'67 use 4,'67-'76 use 2
20	**061.022**	**1**	Steady bar, RH side	
	061.023	**1**	Steady bar, LH side	
21	**161.314**	**A/R**	Hex. Weldnut	To repair missing nuts
22	**168.008**	**1**	Ring, fibre	'63-'70
23	**061.008**	**1**	Tap, drain radiator	'63-'70
24	**062.005**	**1**	Hose, overflow	'63-'80
25	**172.145**	**2**	Clip, overflow pipe to radiator	'63- sept '76
26	**062.001**	**1**	Hose, top	'63- sept '76
27	**172.007**	**A/R**	Clamp, wire type original, '63-'80	Use 2 for top hose, 6 for
	172.265	**A/R**	Clamp, worm type, non original	bottom hose '63-'71 and 2 for later bottom hoses
28	**062.001**	**1**	Radiator bottom hose	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
29	**062.004**	**1**	Elbow	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
30	**062.003**	**1**	Hose, elbow to pump	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
31	**168.009**	**1**	Washer	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
32	**063.020**	**1**	Union, heater outlet	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
33	**063.021**	**1**	Hose, elbow to heater pipe	'63-'71 (to 18 V)
34	**061.007**	**1**	Plug, when no heater is fitted	Some early cars to '68
35	**062.022**	**1**	Bottom hose, original '71- sept '76	Alt. for parts 28-33 '63-'71
36	**063.022**	**1**	Pipe, heater to bottom hose	'63-'71
37	**172.025**	**2**	Clip for heater pipe	Fitted to inlet manifold
38	**162.005**	**2**	Screw, pipe fixing to manifold	
39	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
40	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
41	**063.033**	**2/1**	Hose heater, all cars to '74 use 2	European '74-'80 use 2 USA '74-'80 use 1
42	**172.026**	**A/R**	Clamp, wire type original '63-'71	Can be used for '71-'80
	172.039	**A/R**	Clamp, worm type original '71-'80	Can be used for '63-'71
43	**063.019**	**1**	Valve, heater control	'63-'80
44	**016.028**	**1**	Gasket,heater valve to engine	
45	**162.077**	**2**	Screw, heater valve	
46	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
47	**172.056**	**1**	Fastener, heater cable	
48	**162.135**	**1**	Screw for fastener heater cable	
49	**060.014**	**1**	Radiator assembly	'67- sept '76
50	**061.088**	**1**	Radiator filler cap 10 psi	'67-'74 Chrome bumper
	061.089	**1**	Radiator filler cap 13 psi	'74 - sept '76 Rubber bumper
51	**121.393**	**1**	Foam strip radiator-panel	'67- sept '76
52	**063.037**	**1**	Pipe heater, fixed on rocker cover	All cars '67-'74 European cars '74-'80
53	**012.041**	**2**	Nut rocker cover, stud for pipe	Only for pipe 52
54	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
55	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
56	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
57	**062.023**	**1**	Radiator bottom hose	USA '74-'76
58	**063.087**	**1**	Pipe to heater and carburettor	USA '74-'80
59	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	Pipe fixing
60	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	Pipe fixing
61	**062.121**	**1**	Hose to auto-choke single carb. For other carburettor hoses see parts 104-109 1977-1980	USA '74-'80
62	**063.086**	**1**	Hose pipe to heater	USA '74-'80
63	**150.366**	**1**	Air duct panel, rubber bumper cars	'74- sept '76
64	**150.370**	**1**	Air duct panel, rubber bumper cars	Sept '76-'77
65	**133.665**	**2**	Strap, metal reinforcing	'74-'80
66	**162.076**	**6/4**	Screw, use 6 for 150.366	Use 4 for 150.370
67	**164.012**	**6/4**	Washer, spring	
68	**163.010**	**6/4**	Washer, plain	
69	**060.015**	**1**	Radiator assembly	Sept '76-'80
70	**162.022**	**2**	Screw	
71	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
72	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
73	**162.045**	**2**	Screw	
74	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
75	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
76	**133.663**	**1**	Bracket, RH side	
	133.664	**1**	Bracket, LH side	
77	**162.042**	**2**	Screw	
78	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
79	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
80	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
81	**135.774**	**1**	Radiator mounting kit sept '76-'80	Contains parts 70-75, 77-80
82	**061.102**	**1**	Switch thermostat- fan Has pin type electrical connectors	Sept '76-'79 car 511520
83	**061.103**	**1**	Seal for switch 061.102	
84	**061.104**	**1**	Switch thermostat- fan Has spade type el. connectors	1980
85	**061.105**	**1**	Seal for switch 061.104	
86	**061.106**	**1**	Clip for 061.104	
87	**061.140**	**1**	Expansion tank	Sept '76-'80
88	**133.662**	**1**	Bracket expansion tank	Sept '76-'80
89	**163.008**	**2**	Washer, plain	
90	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
91	**161.012**	**2**	Nut self locking	
92	**061.156**	**2**	Foam strip behind expansion tank	
93	**061.090**	**1**	Filler cap 15 psi	Sept '76-'80
94	**062.119**	**1**	Hose radiator to expansion tank	
95	**172.266**	**2**	Hose clip	
96	**150.367**	**1**	Mudshield	Sept '76-'80
97	**162.316**	**1**	Screw, mudshield fixing	
98	**163.013**	**1**	Washer, plain	
99	**163.013**	**4**	Washer, plain	
100	**161.047**	**4**	Nut, self locking	
101	**062.024**	**1**	Hose, top	Sept '77-'80
102	**062.025**	**1**	Hose, bottom, European and all other 2 carburettor cars	Use with pipe 52 Sept '76-'80
103	**062.117**	**1**	Hose, bottom, single carb. Cars	USA sept '76-'80
104	**062.120**	**1**	Hose, connector to auto-choke	USA '74-'80
105	**012.264**	**1**	Connector to cylinderhead	USA '74-'80
106	**016.245**	**2**	Gasket, connector	USA '74-'80
107	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	USA '74-'80
108	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	USA '76-'80
109	**167.107**	**2**	Stud, connector fixing to cyl. Head	USA '76-'80

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



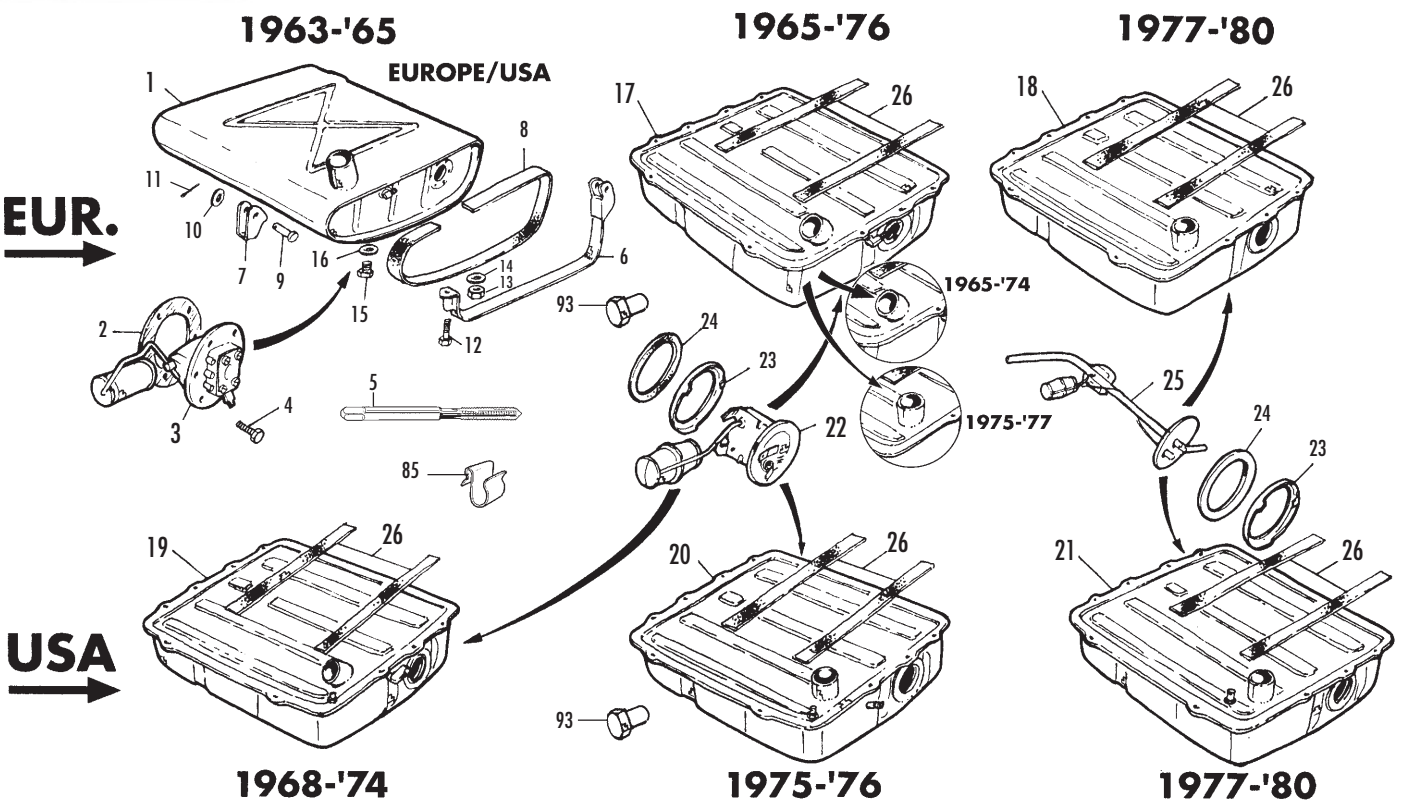
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

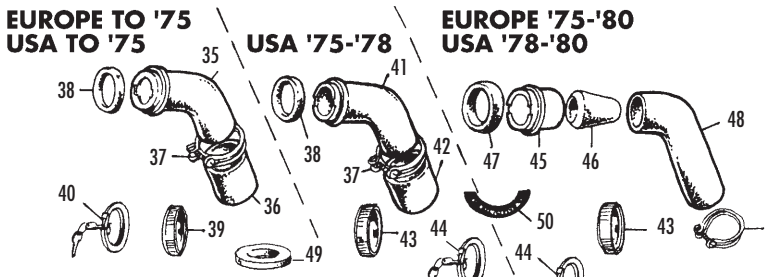


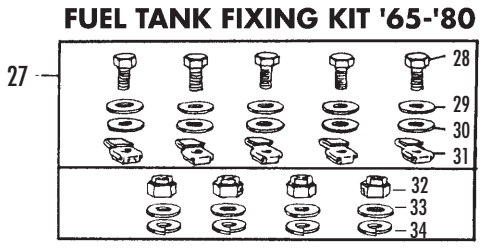
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**063.164**	**1**	Heater assembly	'63-'72 to car 303703
	063.165	**1**	Heater assembly	'72-sept '76
	063.166	**1**	Heater assembly	Sept '76 on
2	**133.093**	**1**	Heater box	
3	**133.092**	**1**	Front cover heater box	
4	**063.167**	**1**	Heater flap	
5	**162.061**	**4**	Screw, heater flap fixing	
6	**063.007**	**5**	Clip heater	
7	**063.004**	**1**	Radiator	
8	**063.101**	**1**	Felt pad kit radiator	Early cars to '67
9	**121.281**	**1**	Heater radiator foam	'67 on
10	**063.005**	**2**	Grommet radiator tube	
11	**121.243**	**1**	Seal heater to body	Cut out part to fit
12	**121.028**	**1**	Seal, foam	
13	**063.038**	**1**	Dust seal heater to body	
14	**133.335**	**1**	Heater fan grille	Feb '64 on
15	**082.005**	**1**	Heater motor, early type	'63-'67
	082.043	**1**	Heater motor, late type	'67 on
16	**133.091**	**1**	Runner standard	
	063.126	**1**	Runner improved	
17	**161.056**	**1**	Nut runner fixing to motor	'63-'67
	172.637	**1**	Clip runner fixing to motor	'67 on
18	**162.051**	**3**	Screw, motor to heater box	'63-'72
	162.055	**3**	Screw, motor to heater box	'72 on
19	**164.015**	**3**	Washer, spring	
20	**163.013**	**3**	Washer, plain	
21	**085.006**	**1**	Sticker smiths heater small	
22	**085.007**	**1**	Sticker smiths heater large	
23	**085.008**	**1**	Sticker smiths heater motor	
24	**162.125**	**1**	Screw, heater top	
25	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
26	**163.011**	**1**	Washer, plain	
27	**162.060**	**4**	Screw, heater to bulkhead	
	162.051	**1**	Screw, heater to bulkhead	
28	**164.015**	**5**	Washer, spring	
29	**163.011**	**5**	Washer, plain	
30	**063.019**	**1**	Valve, heater control	
31	**016.028**	**1**	Gasket, heater valve	
32	**162.077**	**2/1**	Screw, heater valve	Use 1when 34 is fitted Use 2 when 34 is not fitted
	162.515	**1**	Screw, heater valve bottom	Use when 34 is fitted
33	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
34	**133.741**	**1**	Bracket and clip for thermo pipe	Use with mechanical oil pressure gauge
35	**172.056**	**4**	Trunnion, heater cables	
36	**162.135**	**4**	Screw, trunnion	
37	**063.026**	**1**	Cable, heat control	Metal sleeve cable Use with metal dash
	134.098	**1**	Cable, heat control Longest cable, can be cut to length	Plastic sleeve cable USA and plastic dash
38	**172.055**	**1**	Clip, heater motor cables	
39	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet, heat cable bulkhead	
40	**063.028**	**1**	Control heat LHD cars	'63-'67 USA '63-'74 Europe
	063.252	**1**	Control heat RHD cars	'63-'74
	133.581	**1**	Control heat USA cars	'67 -sept'76 European cars '74-'76
	063....	**1**	Control heat	Sept '76 on (All cars)
41	**172.023**	**2**	Clamp cable to control	
42	**162.134**	**2**	Screw for clamp	
43	**172.058**	**2**	Clip for knob	
44	**172.059**	**2**	Pin for knob	
45	**164.016**	**2**	Washer, shakeproof	
46	**161.055**	**2**	Nut, control fixing	
47	**163.034**	**2**	Washer	
48	**172.057**	**2**	Rivet, knob position	Only non illuminated knobs
49	**063.031**	**1**	Knob heat LHD European '63-'74	USA '63-'67
	063.136	**1**	Knob heat RHD European '63-'74	USA '71-'72
50	**063.076**	**1**	Knob heat LHD	USA '67-'70
51	**063.139**	**1**	Dial heat, illuminated	USA '72-'76
52	**063.051**	**1**	Knob heat, use together with 51	USA '72-'76
53	**063.369**	**1**	Dial heat, illuminated	All cars sept'76 on
54	**083.618**	**1**	Knob heater, use together with 53	All cars sept'76 on
55	**063.029**	**1**	Control air direction LHD cars	'63-'67 USA '63-'74 Europe
	063.253	**1**	Control air direction RHD cars	'63-'74
	133.582	**1**	Control air USA cars	'67-sept'76 European cars '74-'76
	063....	**1**	Control air direction	Sept'76 on (All cars)
56	**134.021**	**1**	Air control cable	Metal sleeve cable Use with metal dash
	134.098	**1**	Air control cable Longest cable, can be cut to length	Plastic sleeve cable
57	**172.023**	**1**	Clamp cable to heater flap	
58	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
59	**162.051**	**1**	Screw	
60	**063.032**	**1**	Knob air LHD European '63-'74	USA '63-'67
	063.137	**1**	Knob air RHD European '63-'70	
	063.366	**1**	Knob air RHD European '70-'74	USA '71-'72
61	**063.077**	**1**	Knob air LHD	USA '67-'70
62	**063.140**	**1**	Dial, air, illuminated	USA '72-'76
63	**063.051**	**1**	Knob air, use together with 62	USA '72-'76, Europe '74 on
64	**063.370**	**1**	Dial, air, illuminated	All cars sept '76 on
65	**083.618**	**1**	Knob heater, use together with 64	All cars sept '76 on
66	**141.022**	**1**	Air intake grille	All cars
67	**133.868**	**1**	Mesh, air intake grille, non original	Keeps out leaves!
68	**172.033**	**6**	Clip, air intake fixing	Use for early cars
69	**172.233**	**6**	Fix blind, also use when you fix 67!	Later cars
70	**133.090**	**2**	Heater, door outlet	'63-'71
71	**162.061**	**8**	Screw, heater door outlet	
72	**063.135**	**2**	Heater, outlet	'71 on
73	**162.061**	**8**	Screw, heater outlet	
74	**063.035**	**2**	Tube, heater to elbow	'63-'71
75	**133.883**	**1**	Plate airtube to body	'63-'71
76	**.....**	**4**	Screw, plate fixing	'63-'71
77	**063.034**	**2**	Elbow	'63-'71
78	**133.086**	**2**	Hose, alu/paper	'63-'71
79	**172.447**	**2**	Clip demister hose	'63-'76
80	**165....**	**2**	Screw for clip	'63-'71
81	**163.184**	**2**	Cup washer, black	'63-'71
82	**063.036**	**1**	Tube drain	
83	**172.060**	**1**	Clamp for tube drain	
84	**133.087**	**1**	Fresh air door	
85	**133.089**	**1**	Knob door	
86	**133.088**	**1**	Seal door	
87	**162.061**	**4**	Screw, door fixing to body	
88	**172.061**	**1**	Spring, fresh air door	
89	**163.010**	**1**	Washer, plain	
90	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
91	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
92	**063.122**	**1**	Foam, heater hoses to heater	'71-'80
93	**063.129**	**2**	Hose, plastic	'71-'80
94	**133.084**	**1**	RH demister nozzle Europe '63-'74	USA '63-'67
	133.085	**1**	LH demister nozzle Europe '63-'74	USA '63-'67
95	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
96	**161.024**	**4**	Nut, demister fixing	
97	**133.083**	**2**	Escutcheon, Europe '63-'74	USA '63-'67
98	**063.124**	**1**	RH demister nozzle Europe '74-'80	USA '67-'80
	063.125	**1**	LH demister nozzle Europe '74-'80	USA '67-'80
99	**063.123**	**2**	Escutcheon, Europe '74-'80	USA '67-'80
100	**063.120**	**2**	Air tube to dash ventilator	Europe '71-'80
101	**133.880**	**1**	RH dash ventilator silver rim	All cars '71-'76
	133.881	**1**	LH dash ventilator silver rim	All cars '71-'76 Europe horizontal, USA vertical
102	**063.121**	**2**	Air tube to dash ventilator	USA '71-'80
103	**063.371**	**1**	RH dash ventilator black rim	All cars sept'76 on
	063.372	**1**	LH dash ventilator black rim	All cars sept'76- on Europe horizontal, USA vertical

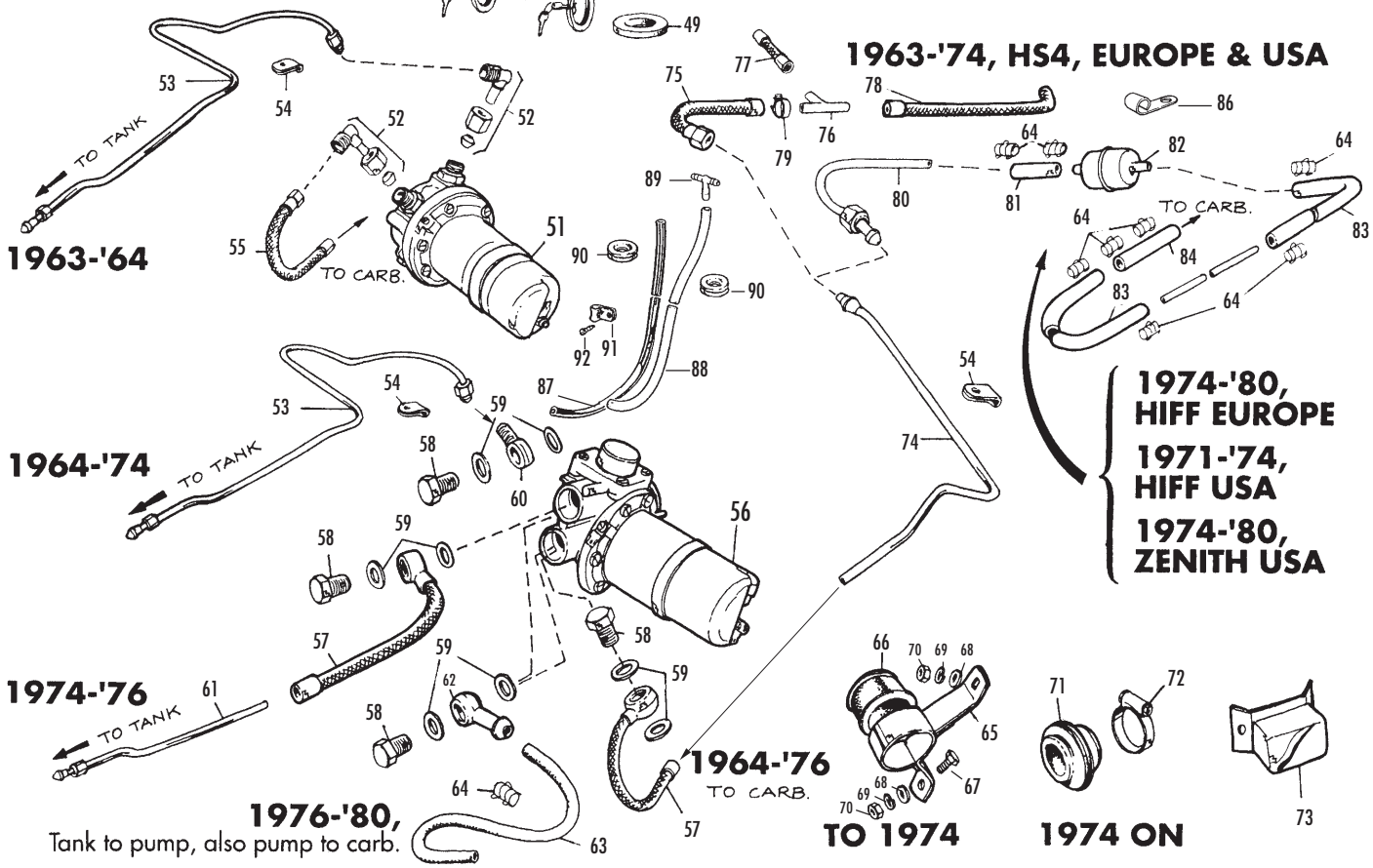
© Van Gestel B&C 2002





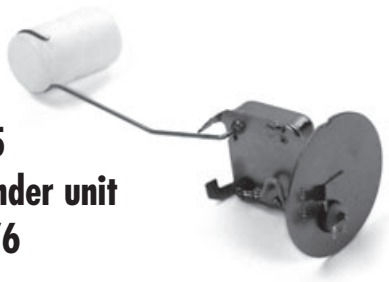






© Van Gestel B&C 2002





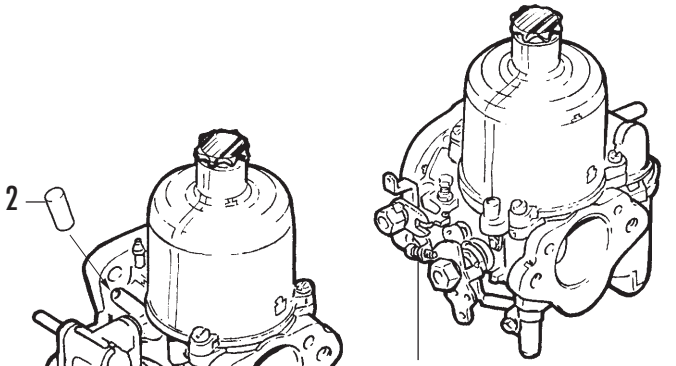
083.065
MGB sender unit
1965-'76

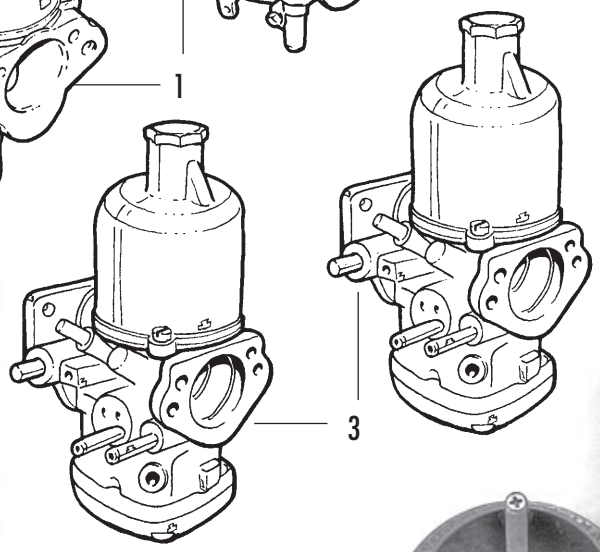


101.187
MGB sender unit
1977-'80

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**100.003**	**1**	Fuel tank 10 gallon	'63-'65 to car 56742
	.....	**1**	Fuel tank 10 gallon Stainless Steel	'63-'65 to car 56742
2	**016.024**	**1**	Gasket for tank unit	'63-'65 to car 56742
3	**083.064**	**1**	Tank unit	For Jaeger tank gauge
	083.065	**1**	Tank unit	For Smiths tank gauge
4	**162.118**	**6**	Screw for tank unit	'63-'65 to car 56742
5	**200.603**	**1**	Tap to repair fuel tank thread	
6	**100.004**	**2**	Strap, fuel tank hanger	
7	**133.691**	**2**	Rear hanger	
8	**121.041**	**2**	Strip, packing rubber	
9	**167.034**	**4**	Pin clevis	
10	**163.097**	**4**	Washer, plain	
11	**172.286**	**4**	Split pin	
12	**162.119**	**2**	Bolt	
13	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
14	**161.027**	**2**	Nut, self locking	
15	**162.549**	**1**	Fuel tank drain plug	
16	**168.115**	**1**	Washer	
17	**100.005**	**1**	Fuel tank, Europe '65-'74 This tank has a long filling neck	USA'65-Oct.'69
	100.006	**1**	Fuel tank, Stainless Steel	Same tank as 100.005
	100.007	**1**	Fuel tank, Europe '75-'77 This tank has a short straight neck and a pipe connection on the side	
	100.008	**1**	Fuel tank, Stainless Steel	Same as 100.007
18	**100.017**	**1**	Fuel tank short, straight neck No pipe connection on the side	Europe '77-'80
19	**100.014**	**1**	Fuel tank, USA This tank has a long filling neck and a return pipe connection	Oct.'69 to '74
20	**100.015**	**1**	Fuel tank, USA short straight neck pipe connection on the side and a return pipe connection	USA'75-'77
21	**100.016**	**1**	Fuel tank, USA short straight neck No pipe connection on the side Return connection on the top	USA '77-'80
22	**083.065**	**1**	Tank unit for tank 17, 19 and 20	'65-'76 Europe/USA
23	**101.059**	**1**	Ring locking for tank unit	'65-'80
24	**101.060**	**1**	Ring sealing, rubber for tank unit	'65-'80
25	**101.187**	**1**	Tank unit for tank 18 and 21	'77-'80 Europe/USA
26	**121.223**	**2**	Seal tank to floor	'65-'80
27	**133.205**	**1**	Fuel tank fixing kit	'65-'80
28	**162.020**	**5**	Screw	
29	**163.030**	**5**	Washer, plain	
30	**168.029**	**5**	Washer, fibre	
31	**161.050**	**5**	Nut on clip	
32	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
33	**163.008**	**4**	Washer, plain	
34	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
35	**101.055**	**1**	Filler tube fuel	Europe/USA '63-'75
36	**101.054**	**1**	Hose connection	Europe/USA '63-'75
37	**172.115**	**2**	Clamp hose	'63-'80
38	**101.056**	**1**	Ferrule filler tube to body	'63-'78
39	**101.057**	**1**	Filler cap Europe/early USA	
40	**101.058**	**1**	Filler cap with lock Europe/early USA	
41	**101.272**	**1**	Filler tube fuel	USA '75-'78
42	**101.275**	**1**	Hose connection straight	USA '75-'78
43	**101.271**	**1**	Filler cap USA	'75 on
44	**101.591**	**1**	Filler cap with lock USA	'75 on
45	**101.570**	**1**	Filler tube	Europe '75-'80
	101.273	**1**	Filler tube	USA '78-''80
46	**101.274**	**1**	Filler tube trap for unleaded fuel	USA (If fitted)
47	**101.056**	**1**	Ferrule filler tube to body	- to'78
	101.217	**1**	Ferrule filler tube to body	'78-'80
48	**101.275**	**1**	Hose connection straight	Europe/USA'75-'78
	101.276	**1**	Hose connection curved	Europe/USA'78-'80
49	**101.053**	**1**	Seal filler tube to floor	'63-'80
50	**085.107**	**1**	Lable, unleaded fuel only	USA '75 on
51	**101.001**	**1**	Fuel pump, positive earth	'63-'64
	101.085	**1**	Fuel pump, negative earth	For converted cars
	101.119	**1**	Repair kit for 101.001	No easy job!
	101.120	**1**	Repair kit for 101.085	No easy job!
	101.269	**1**	Diode resistor, positive	Not illustrated
	101.268	**1**	Diode resistor, negative	Not illustrated
	101.204	**1**	Condensor	Not illustrated
52	**101.003**	**2**	Elbow assembly	'63-'64
53	**054.050**	**1**	Pipe, tank to pump	'63-'74 Chrome bumper
54	**172.053**	**A/R**	Clip, pipe to boot floor/tank	
55	**101.048**	**1**	Hose, pump to fuel pipe	'63-'64
56	**101.051**	**1**	Fuel pump, positive earth	'65-'68
	101.279	**1**	Repair kit for 101.051	No easy job!
	101.052	**1**	Fuel pump, negative earth	'68-'80
	101.280	**1**	Repair kit for 101.052	No easy job!
57	**101.049**	**2/1**	Hose, pump to pipes	1for '64-'74, 2 for '74-'76
58	**102.079**	**2**	Banjo bolt, fixing hose to pump	'64-'80
59	**102.080**	**4**	Washer, fibre	'64-'80
60	**102.098**	**1**	Union banjo for fixing pipe to pump	'64-'74
61	**134.048**	**1**	Pipe, tank to pump	'74-'76
62	**133.291**	**2**	Union, banjo	'77-'80
63	**062.020**	**A/R**	1 meter fuel resistant hose	'77-'80
64	**172.174**	**A/R**	Clamp for 10,5 to 12,5 mm dia	
	172.175	**A/R**	Clamp for 12,5 to 14 mm dia	
65	**132.095**	**1**	Bracket fuel pump to body	'63-'74 Chrome bumper
66	**101.050**	**1**	Mounting rubber fuel pump	'63-'74
67	**162.029**	**1**	Screw, clamp	
68	**163.010**	**3**	Washer, plain 2 for bracket fixing	1 for pump to bracket
69	**164.012**	**3**	Washer, spring 2 for bracket fixing	1 for pump to bracket
70	**161.019**	**3**	Nut 2 for bracket fixing	1 for pump to bracket
71	**101.278**	**1**	Fuel pump support rubber	'74 on Rubber bumper
72	**172.268**	**1**	Clamp, fuel pump locating	'74 on Rubber bumper
73	**132.462**	**1**	Cover, fuel pump protection	'74 on Rubber bumper
74	**054.049**	**1**	Fuel pipe, pump to carburettor(s) For 74 on, cut this pipe to length	'63-'80
75	**101.046**	**1**	Hose, pipe to T-piece	
76	**102.096**	**1**	T-piece for carburettor fuel hoses	
77	**102.095**	**1**	Hose, T-piece to rear carburettor	
78	**101.047**	**1**	Hose, T-piece to front carburettor	
79	**172.051**	**5**	Clip fuel hose	
80	**101.277**	**1**	Pipe, main pipe to filter	
81	**102.095**	**1**	Hose, pipe to filter	
82	**101.101**	**1**	Fuel filter renew every 20000 km	Or every 12000 Miles
83	**062.020**	**1**	1 meter fuel hose, filter to carburettor	
84	**062.020**	**1**	Hose, carb. to carb.	Only for 2 carb. engines
85	**172.077**	**3**	Clip, wiring loom tank unit to tank edge	
86	**172.052**	**2**	Clip, fuel hose to inlet manifold	
87	**062.013**	**0.5**	Breather hose, fuel pump, body side	Feb 1968 on
88	**062.014**	**0.5**	Breather hose, fuel pump, cap side	Feb 1968 on
89	**083.058**	**2**	'T' Piece	Need some modification
90	**122.004**	**2**	Grommet	
91	**172.140**	**1**	Clip	
92	**162.145**	**1**	Screw	
93	**161.758**	1	Blanking plug for return pipe connection	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

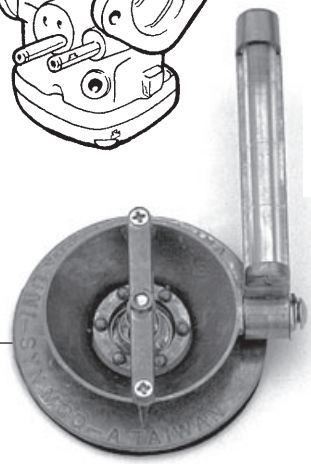


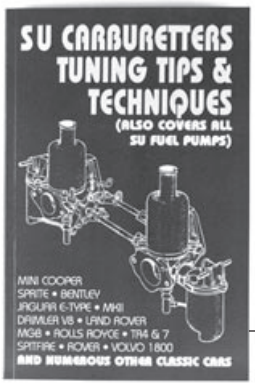






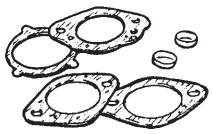






13

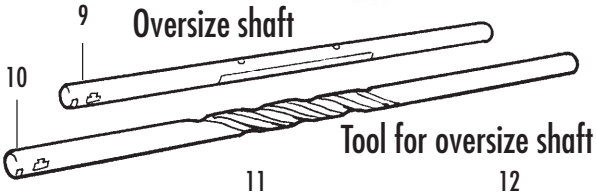
GASKET SET HS4



9 Oversize shaft

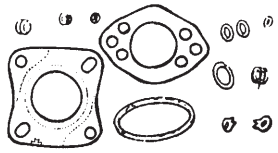
10

Tool for oversize shaft



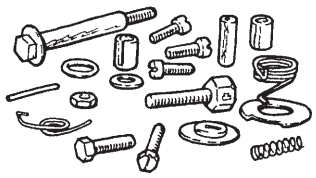
18

GASKET SET HIF



14

SUNDRIES KIT HS4



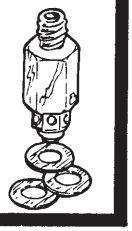
11

SU TOOL KIT



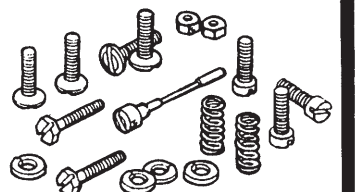
12

HS4-HIF



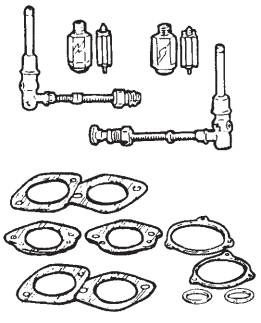
19

SUNDRIES KIT HIF



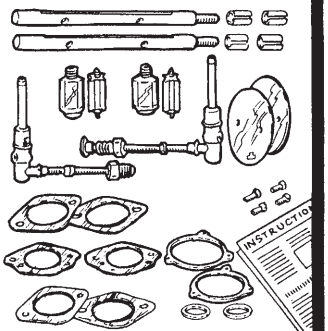
15

SERVICE KIT HS4



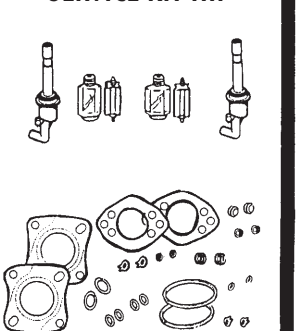
16

REBUILDING KIT HS4



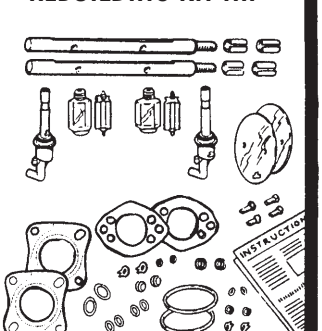
20

SERVICE KIT HIF

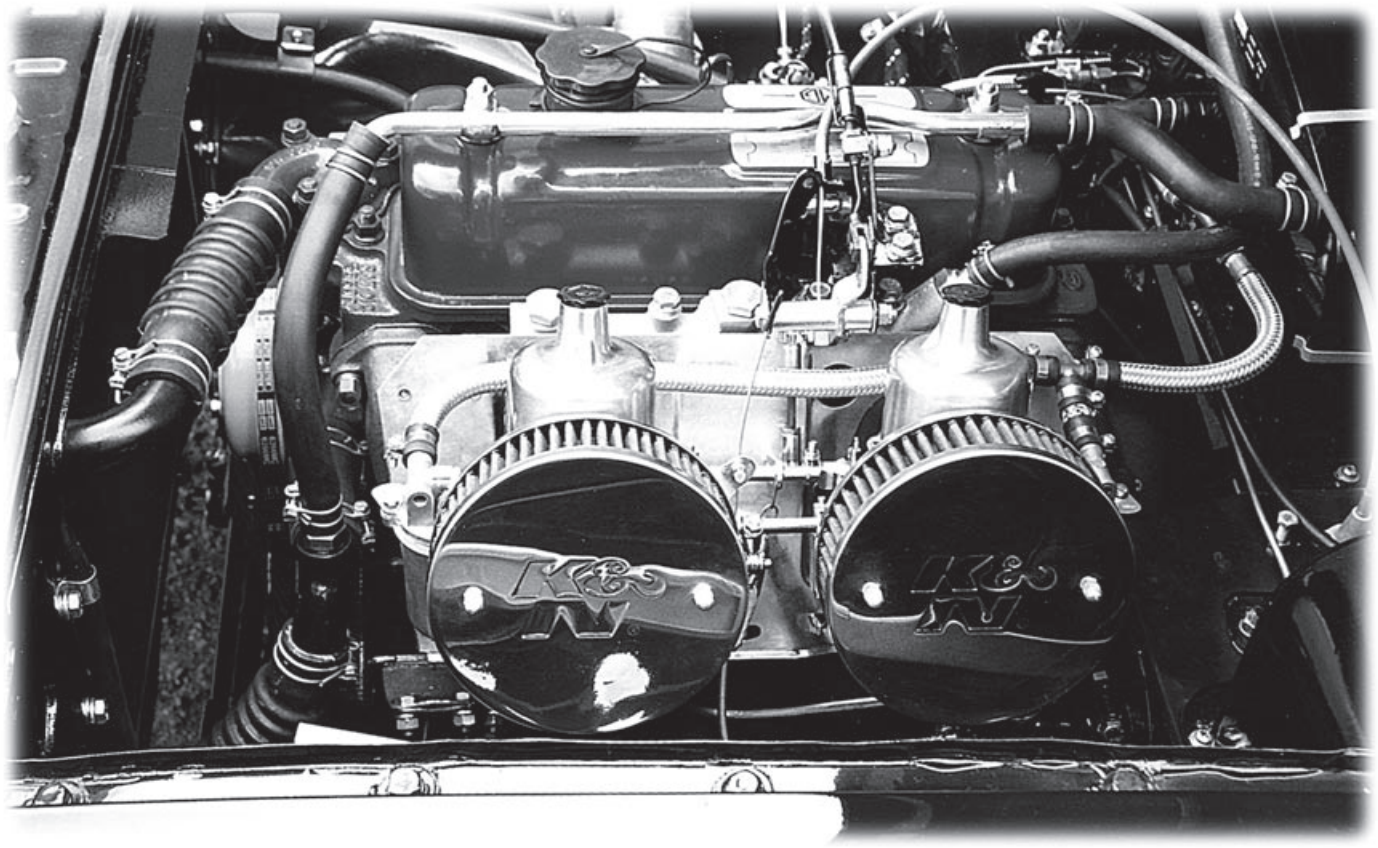


17

REBUILDING KIT HIF



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**102.847**	**1**	Pair HS4 carburettors Float chambers mounted to the side of the carburettor 18 G (AUD 52), 18 GA/GB (AUD 135) 18 GD (AUD 278), 18 GF (AUD 265) When you use the new carburettors for above mentioned engines use 2 blanking sleeves for the carburetter ventilation system (see 2)	Carburettors used in these years did not have carburettor ventilation. The major difference between these types are the needles
			18 GG (AUD 325), 18 GH (AUD 326), 18 GH/GJ (AUD 405), 18 GK (AUD 465) and RHD, British cars 18 V 581, 582, 583 engine number with F prefix	Carburettors used in these years have carburettor ventilation
2	**011.006**	**2**	Blanking sleeve, for blanking carburettor ventilation tubes	Use when you do not use the ventilation system (see 1)
3	**102.337**	**1**	Pair HIF 4 V Carburettors Float chambers mounted to the bottom of the carburettor 18 V 581, 582, 583 (AUD 434) with Y prefix engine number (not USA) 18 V 584, 585 (AUD 493) with Z prefix engine number (USA) 18 V 672 (AUD 550), (USA) 18 V 779, 780 (AUD 616) Home market 18 V rubber bumper cars FZX 1001 18 V June '76 on FZX 1229	These carburettors are the last fitted type HIF 4 V fitted to the MGB. They can be used to replace all other HIF 4 V types.
4	**185.016**	**2**	Dash pot chrome	For HS4 & HIF 4V carburettor
5	**330.070**	**1**	125 ml Carburettor oil	
6	**198.015**	**1**	Carburettor cleaner spray	For maintaining and rest.
7	**200.572**	**1**	Synchronizer	To synchronize twin carbs
	200.679	**1**	Pair of "midlock" carburettor testers	Professional synchronizer and carburettor tester
8	**190.225**	**1**	Book SU carbs tuning tips & technigues	
	190.036	**1**	Book SU Workshop manual, Haynes	
	190.428	**1**	Book Haynes, SU, Weber and Stromberg carburettors	
9			**OVERSIZE THROTTLE SHAFTS** Using oversize shafts is the easy way to repair worn out carburettors. Use the special reaming & centring tool 102.275	
	102.280	**2**	Oversize shaft HS4 carburettors	
	102.282	**2**	Oversize shaft HIF 4V carburettors	
10	**102.275**	**1**	Reaming & centring tool Suitable for all SU carburettors	For oversize shafts only!
11	**102.217**	**1**	SU tool Jet adjusting spanner	
	102.739	**1**	SU tool Spanner for needle & seat	
	102.302	**1**	SU tool kit - 3 piece	As illustration 11
	200.573	**1**	SU tool kit - 8 piece Very complete	Includes instructions See also tool pages
12	**102.072**	**2**	Needle and seat, HS4 & HIF 4V	Standard quality
	102.156	**2**	Needle and seat, HS4 & HIF 4V	Viton head, better quality
	102.216	**2**	GROSE JET, improvement for the standard needle & seat. The efficient fuel cut-off is based on a ball system	
13	**102.552**	**2**	Gasket set for one HS4 carburettor	
14	**102.259**	**2**	Sundries kit for one HS4 carburettor	
15	**102.154**	**1**	Service kit for one pair HS4 carbs.	Includes no needles!
16			**REBUILDING KITS** These kits contain the most common parts to rebuild your carburettors. They include standard shafts. Includes no needles. See next pages for more carburettor parts and needles	
	102.155	**1**	Rebuilding kit for one pair HS4	
	102.303	**1**	Rebuilding kit for one pair HS4 For cars with overrun valves in throttle discs	For USA cars '69 on.
17	**102.257**	**1**	Rebuilding kit for one pair HIF 4V	
18	**107.087**	**2**	Gasket set for one HIF 4V carburettor	
19	**102.260**	**2**	Sundries kit for one HIF 4V carburettor	
20	**102.256**	**1**	Service kit for one pair HIF 4V carbs.	Includes no needles

FOR ALL OTHER CARBURETTOR PARTS SEE NEXT DETAILED PAGES

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Conversion SU & Zenith carburettors & repair kits

11

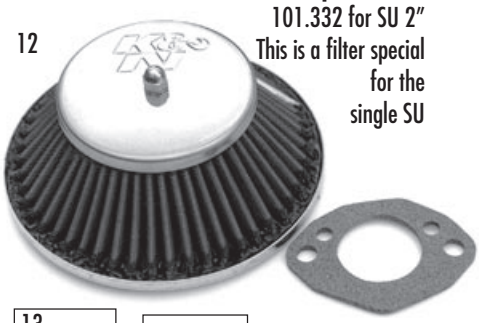
102.502 Single SU carburettor HIF 2"Type

Convert your single ZENITH Carburettor into single SU carburettor easy to do without any modifications, and comes with a manual choke.



K&N airfilters compact offset
101.332 for SU 2"
This is a filter special for the single SU

12



13



14



4



5



These SU parts are only suitable for the single HIF44 conversion carburettor
This is a direct replacement carburettor for the single ZENITH

SPARE PARTS FOR SINGLE SU HIF44 2" TYPE

16





15 (1)

15 (2)



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24



25



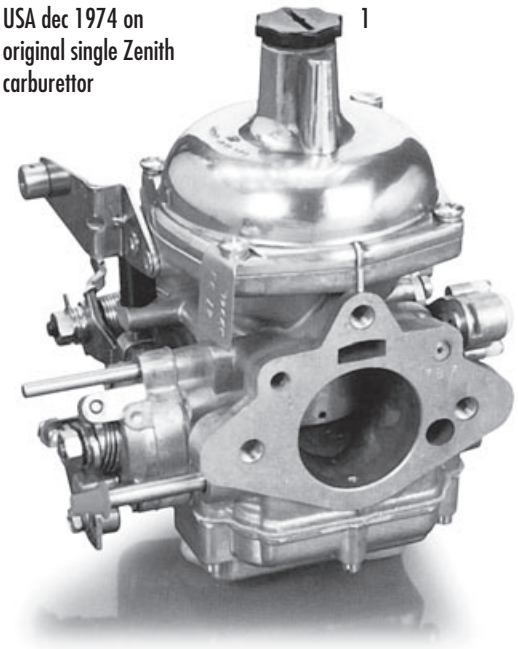
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Conversion SU & Zenith carburettors & repair kits



USA dec 1974 on original single Zenith carburettor

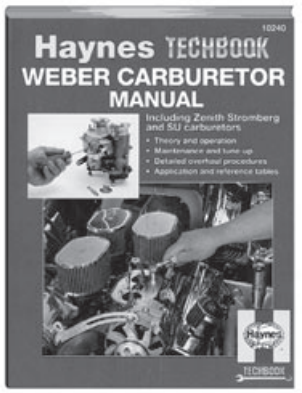
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

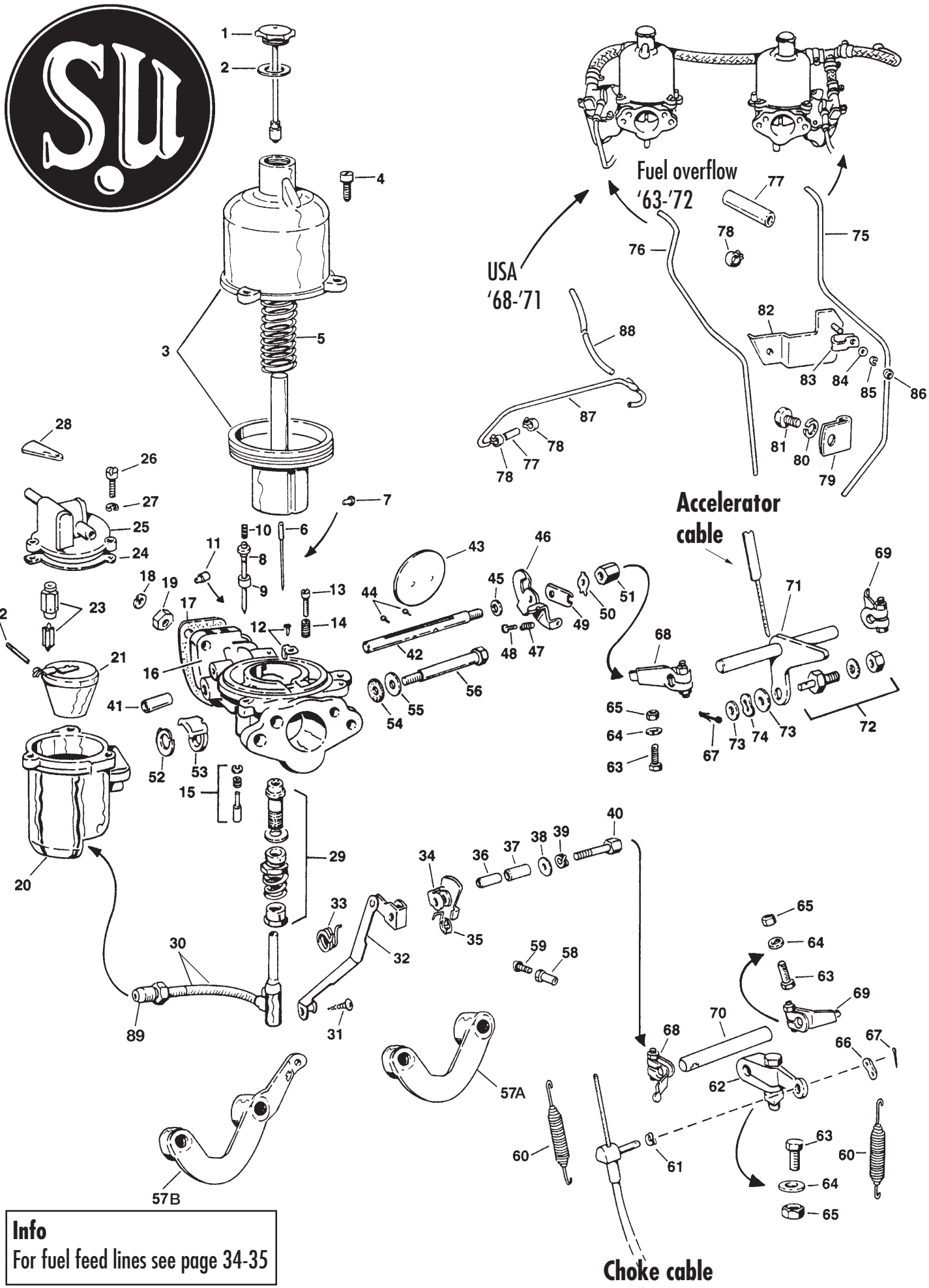


10



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	.....	1	Single Zenith-Stromberg carburettor type 175 CD5T, with automatic choke (AE prefix engine number) type C 3823, C 3824, C 3766 C 3767, C 3851, C 3918, C 3764 C 3765	USA Cars dec. '74 on
2	**200.656**	1	Tool, needle adjustment from top side Remove the damper, insert this tool into the damper reservoir. The central allen key locates in a socket in the reservoir base, while the outer barrel locks into the air valve guide rod. Rotating the allen key clockwise will raise the needle to richen the mixture, anti-clockwise rotation will lower the needle. The location of the outer barrel is important in order to prevent the air valve from rotating while the adjustment is being carried out, thus damaging the carburettor main diaphragm.	ZENITH
3	**190.428**	1	Workshop manual, Haynes For Zenith-Stromberg carburettor(s)	ZENITH
4	**330.070**	1	125 ml Carburettor damper oil	SU & ZENITH
5	**198.015**	1	Carburettor cleaner spray For maintaining carbs.	SU & ZENITH
6	**185.145**	1	Zenith-Stromberg auto choke conversion kit. Easy to fit, instructions included	Including all parts to convert to a maual choke system. ZENITH
7	**103.021**	1	Gasket set	ZENITH
8	**103.032**	1	Standard needle valve	ZENITH
	103.196	1	GROSE JET, improvement for the standard needle & seat. The efficient fuel cut-off is based on a ball system.	ZENITH
9	**103.272**	1	Complete service kit	ZENITH
	103.014	1	12000 miles Service Kit	Very small service kit, ZENITH
10	**103.002**	1	Rebuilding kit	
11	**102.502**	1	Single SU carburettor HIF 2" type Convert your single Zenith carburettor into this single SU carburettor. Easy to do without any modifications and comes with a manual choke.	Complete conversion kit Not included: air filter and air filter fitting screws.
12	**101.332**	1	Air filter compact offset for single SU.	
13	**162.090**	2	Screw for air filter	
14	**164.002**	2	Washer, spring	
15	**102.216**	1	Gross jet (1)	These SU parts are only suitable for the single HIF44 conversion carburettor. This is a direct replacement carburettor for the single ZENITH
	102.904	1	Set needle seat (2)	
16	**102.235**	1	Float for HIF 2"	
17	**102.885**	1	Float spindle kit	
18	**102.922**	1	Damper	
19	**102.649**	1	Standard needle BAR	
	102.534	1	Rich needle BAP	
20	**102.640**	1	Needle guide	
21	**102.378**	1	Needle spring	
22	**102.536**	1	Gasket set	
23	**102.260**	1	Sundries kit	
24	**102.537**	1	Service kit	
25	**107.089**	1	Rebuilding kit	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Info
For fuel feed lines see page 34-35

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Fixed needle identification for HS4 carburettors

Fixed needle	Engine	Carb. Nr.	Needle	Mixture	Part. n°
	18 G	AUD 52	MB	Standard	102.336
			6	Rich	102.024
	18 GA/GB	AUD 135	5	Standard	102.632
			FX	Standard	102.105
			GZ	Weak	102.106
			6	Rich	102.024
	18 GD	AUD 278	FX	Standard	102.105
			GZ	Weak	102.106
			5	Rich	102.632
	18 GF USA	AUD 265	FX	Standard	102.105
	18 GG	AUD 325	FX	Standard	102.105

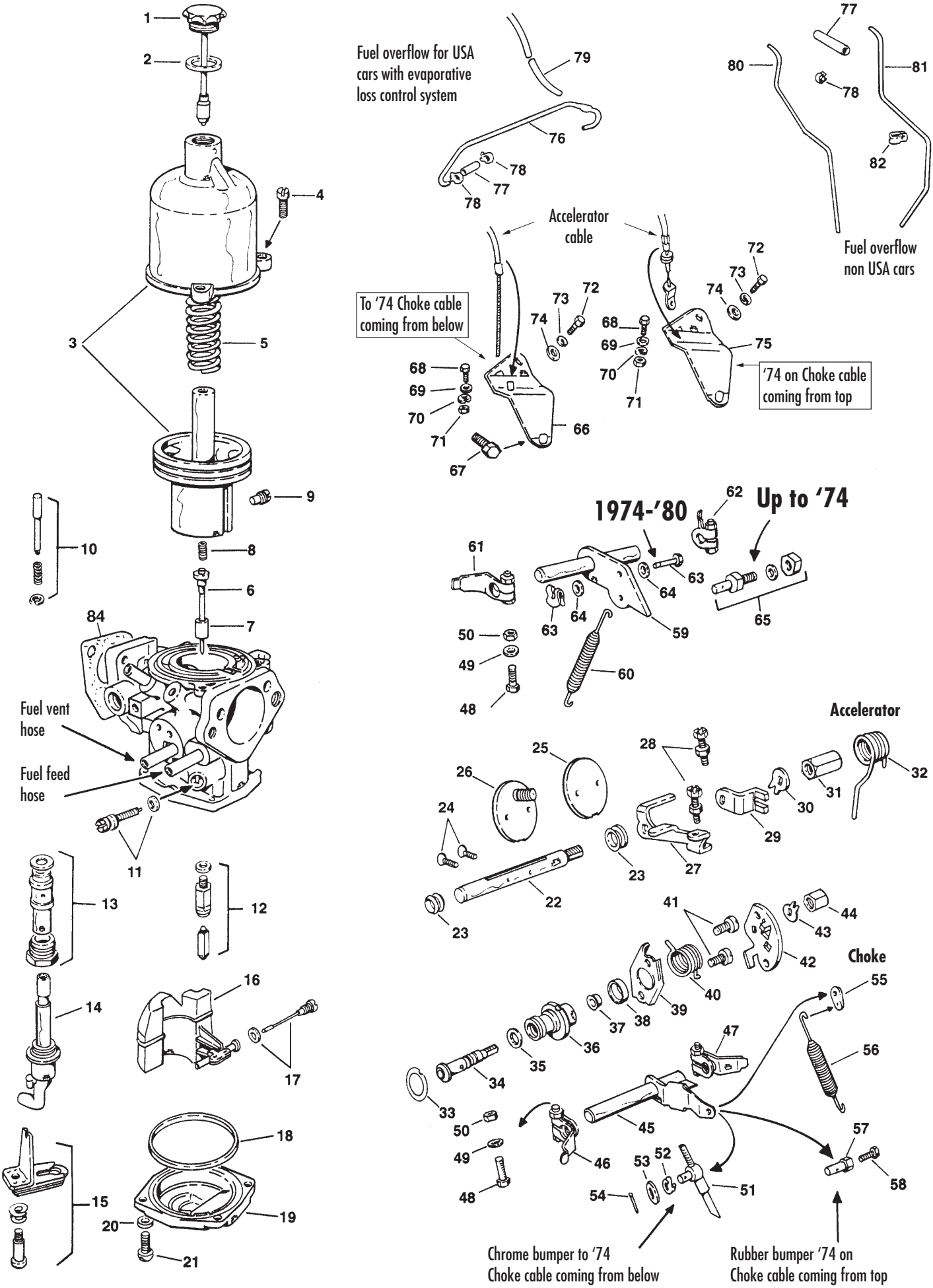
Use for all models with K&N air filters AAA 102.239

Needle on spring identification for HS4 carburettors

Needle on spring	Engine	Carb. Nr.	Needle	Mixture	Part.no.
	18 GH USA	AUD 326	AAE	Standard	102.240
	18 GJ USA	AUD 326	AAE	Standard	102.240
	18 GK USA	AUD 465	AAL	Standard	102.335
	The below mentioned 18V is only for UK models				
	18 V UK	AUD 492	AAU	Standard	102.306
	Use for all models with K&N air filters AAA 102.238				

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**102.008**	**2**	Cap and damper	
2	**102.009**	**2**	Washer, fibre	
3	**102.103**	**2**	Chamber & piston	Fixed needle carbs
	102.585	**2**	Chamber & piston	Needle on spring carbs
4	**102.012**	**6**	Screw, chamber fixing	
5	**102.010**	**2**	Spring	
6		**2**	Needle, fixed type	
			SEE NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION AT TOP OF THIS PAGE	
7	**102.007**	**2**	Screw, needle locking	Fixed needle carbs
8		**2**	Needle, on spring type	
			SEE NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION AT TOP OF THIS PAGE	
9	**102.560**	**2**	Needle guide & screw	
10	**102.378**	**2**	Spring	
11	**102.559**	**2**	Screw, needle locking	Needle on spring carbs
12	**102.109**	**2**	Piston guide & screw	
13	**102.110**	**2**	Screw, throttle stop (idle screw)	
14	**102.045**	**2**	Spring	
15	**102.003**	**2**	Piston lifting kit	
16	**102.108**	**1**	Body, front carburettor	Non ventilated type '63-'69
	102.140	**1**	Body, rear carburettor	Non ventilated type '63-'69
17	**016.065**	**2**	Gasket	
18	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
19	**164.002**	**2**	Nut	
20	**102.117**	**2**	Chamber, float	
21	**102.107**	**2**	Float	
22	**102.074**	**2**	Pin, float lever	
23	**102.072**	**2**	Needle & seat	Standard quality
	102.156	**2**	Needle & seat Viton	Better quality
	102.216	**2**	Needle & seat GROSE JET	Alt. based on ball system
24	**102.237**	**2**	Gasket, chamber float	
25	**102.104**	**1**	Float lid, front carburettor	
	102.138	**1**	Float lid, rear carburettor	
26	**102.012**	**6**	Screw, float lid	
27	**164.015**	**6**	Washer, spring	
28	**.....**	**2**	Number tag	
29	**102.406**	**2**	Jet bearing kit	Fixed needle carbs
	102.592	**2**	Jet bearing kit	Needle on spring carbs
30	**102.127**	**1**	Jet assembly, front carburettor	Incl. ill. n° 89
	102.146	**1**	Jet assembly, rear carburettor	Incl. ill. n° 89
31	**102.128**	**2**	Screw, jet to link	
32	**102.129**	**1**	Choke control lever, front carb.	Fixed needle cars
	102.143	**1**	Choke control lever, rear carb.	Fixed needle cars
	102.615	**1**	Choke control lever, front carb.	Needle on spring carb.
	102.614	**1**	Choke control lever, rear carb.	Needle on spring carb.
33	**102.130**	**1**	Spring, pick up lever front carb.	
	102.145	**1**	Spring, pick up lever rear carb.	
34	**102.132**	**1**	Lever cam, front carburettor	
	102.142	**1**	Lever cam, rear carburettor	
35	**102.131**	**1**	Spring, lever cam, front carb.	
	102.144	**1**	Spring, lever cam, rear carb.	
36	**102.134**	**2**	Tube inner, pivot bolt	
37	**102.573**	**2**	Tube inner, pivot bolt	
38	**102.133**	**2**	Washer, distance	
39	**102.135**	**2**	Washer, spring	
40	**102.136**	**2**	Pivot bolt	
41	**102.113**	**2**	Bushing set for throttle shaft	
42	**102.112**	**2**	Throttle shaft STD diameter	
	102.280	**2**	Throttle shaft, oversize	See page 36 for reaming tool
43	**102.089**	**2**	Throttle disc, plain	
	102.689	**2**	Throttle disc with overrun valve	USA cars '70 on
44	**102.050**	**4**	Screw, throttle disc	
45	**102.425**	**2**	Washer, brass	
46	**102.114**	**1**	Throttle return lever, front carb.	
	102.139	**2**	Throttle return lever, rear carb.	
47	**102.045**	**2**	Spring	
48	**102.110**	**2**	Screw, throttle stop	
49	**102.115**	**2**	Lever, lost motion	
50	**102.570**	**2**	Washer, tab	
51	**102.116**	**2**	Nut, lever	
52	**102.118**	**2**	Washer, support	
53	**102.119**	**1**	Grommet, float chamber, front carb.	
	102.141	**1**	Grommet, float chamber, rear carb.	
54	**102.120**	**2**	Washer, rubber	
55	**102.121**	**2**	Washer, plain	
56	**102.563**	**2**	Bolt, float chamber mounting	
	102.122	**2**	Bolt, float chamber mounting	Alternative
57A	**101.073**	**1**	Bracket, air filter & choke cable	Front bracket
57B	**101.074**	**1**	Bracket ,air filter	Rear bracket
58	**172.054**	**1**	Cable fastener	
59	**162.271**	**1**	Screw, cable fastener	
60	**171.011**	**4**	Spring, throttle & choke return	
61	**164.017**	**1**	Washer, double spring	
62	**102.047**	**1**	Choke lever	
63	**102.048**	**5**	Bolt, lever	For lever 62, 68, 69
64	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	For lever 62
	102.147	**4**	Washer, plain	For lever 68, 69
65	**102.049**	**5**	Nut	For lever 62, 68, 69
66	**163.033**	**1**	Washer, oval 2 holes	
67	**172.130**	**2**	Split pin	
68	**102.148**	**2**	Lever, choke & accelerator	For front carburettor
69	**102.149**	**2**	Lever, choke & accelerator	For rear carburettor
70	**102.151**	**1**	Rod, connection	
71	**102.150**	**1**	Lever, accelerator	
72	**172.027**	**1**	Fastener, accelerator cable	
73	**163.013**	**2**	Washer, plain	
74	**164.043**	**1**	Washer, anti rattle	
75	**101.044**	**1**	Overflow front carburettor	
76	**101.045**	**1**	Overflow rear carburettor	
77	**102.094**	**2**	Connector tube overflow	
78	**172.049**	**4**	Clamp overflow tube	
79	**172.050**	**2**	Retaining clip, overflow pipe	'63 - '64 to car 34079
80	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	'63 - '64 to car 34079
81	**162.033**	**1**	Screw	'63 - '64 to car 34079
82	**132.094**	**1**	Bracket, overflow tubes to engine	'64 on
83	**172.050**	**1**	Retaining clip	
84	**163.011**	**1**	Washer, plain	
85	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
86	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
87	**101.857**	**1**	Overflow pipe to carburettors	USA cars
			For cars with evaporative emission control	
88	**062.019**	**1**	Hose overflow to overflow pipe	See also evaporative
			Connects to carbon cannister	control system pages
89	**102.440**	**2**	Rubber seal	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

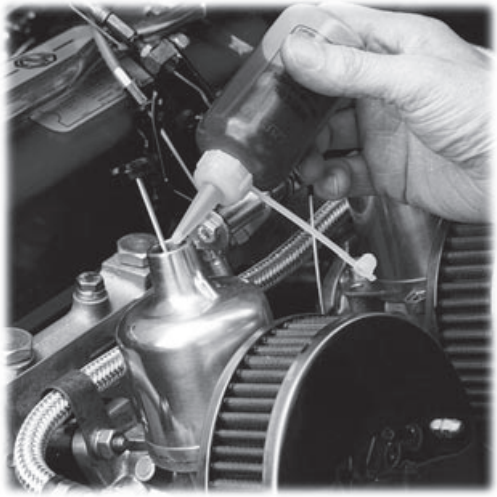


© Van Gestel B&C 2002



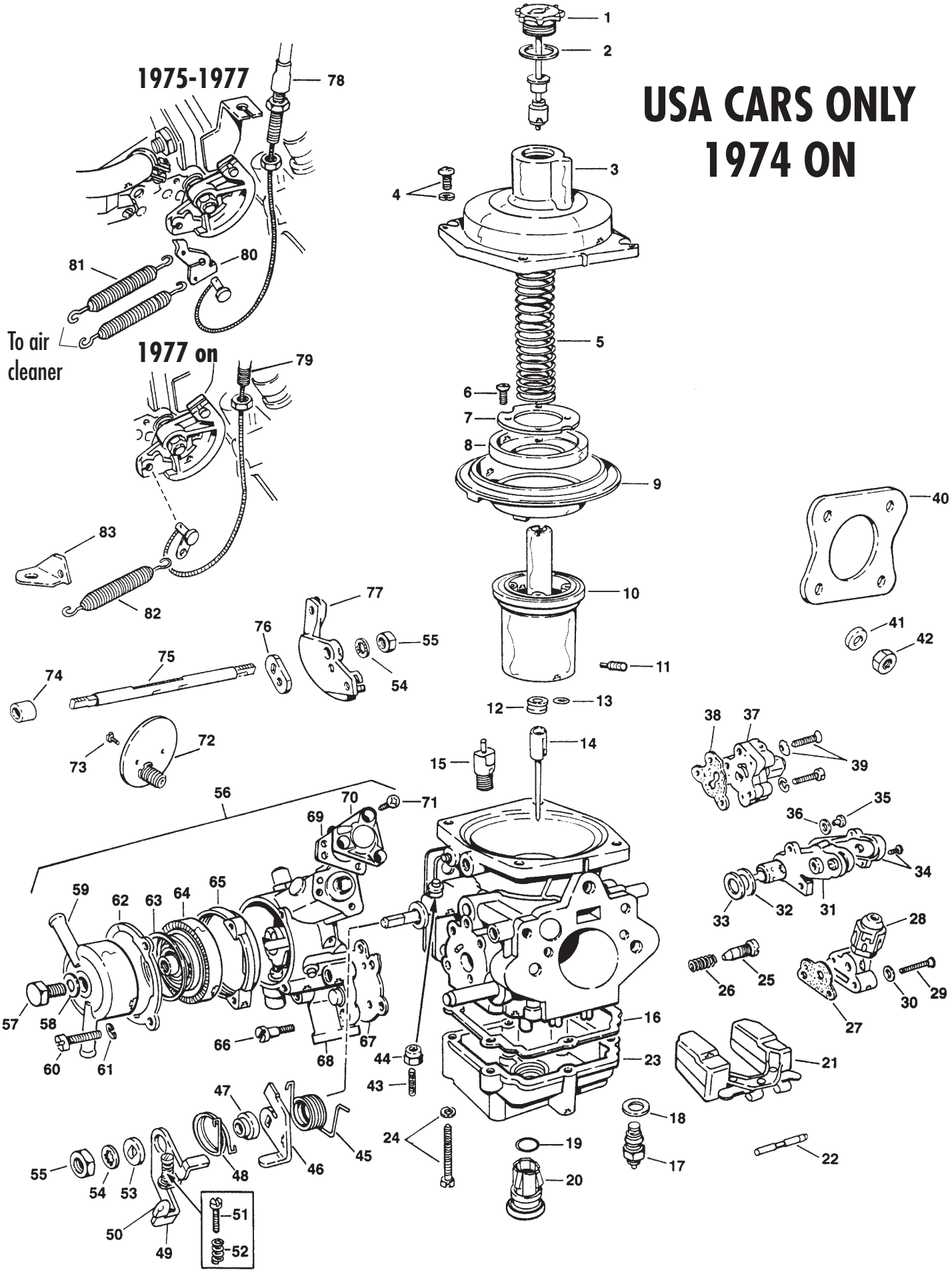
Needle identification for HIF 4 carburettors

Engine	Carb. Nr.	Market	Year	Needle	Part.no.
CHROME BUMPER MODELS					
18V - 581Y 582Y 583Y	AUD434	Non USA	'71-'73	AAU	**102.306**
18V - 584Z 585Z	AUD493	USA	'71-'72	AAU	**102.306**
18V - 672Z 673Z	AUD550	USA	'73-'74	ABD	**102.827**
18V - 779F 780F	AUD616	Non USA	'73-'74	AAU	**102.306**
ALL RUBBER BUMPER MODELS					
18V -		Non USA	'75-'80	ACD	**102.340**
USE FOR ALL MODELS (CHROME & RUBBER BUMPER) WITH K & N AIR FILTERS					
				AAA	**102.238**



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**102.008**	**2**	Cap and damper	
2	**102.009**	**2**	Washer, fibre	
3	**102.879**	**2**	Chamber & piston	
4	**102.012**	**6**	Screw, chamber fixing	
5	**102.010**	**2**	Spring	
6		**2**	Needle	
			SEE NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION AT TOP OF THIS PAGE	
7	**102.640**	**2**	Needle guide	
8	**102.378**	**2**	Spring	
9	**102.339**	**2**	Screw, needle locking	
	102.559	**2**	Screw, needle locking	Sept '76 on
10	**102.880**	**2**	Piston lifting kit	
11	**102.881**	**2**	Mixture screw kit	
12	**102.072**	**2**	Set, needle & seat	Standard quality
	102.156	**2**	Set, needle & seat Viton	Better quality
	102.216	**2**	Set, needle & seat GROSE JET	Alt. based on ball system
13	**102.883**	**2**	Jet bearing kit	No washer required
14	**102.310**	**1**	Jet assembly, front carburettor	
	102.311	**1**	Jet assembly, rear carburettor	
15	**102.884**	**2**	Bi-metal assembly kit	Includes screw & spring
16	**102.234**	**1**	Float, front carburettor	
	102.235	**1**	Float, rear carburettor	
17	**102.885**	**2**	Float spindle kit	
18	**102.236**	**2**	Ring sealing	
19	**102.886**	**2**	Cover float chamber	
20	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
21	**102.887**	**8**	Screw, chamber to body	
22	**102.296**	**2**	Throttle shaft STD diameter	
	102.282	**2**	Throttle shaft, oversize	See page 36 for reaming tool
23	**102.338**	**4**	Seal, throttle shaft	
24	**102.050**	**4**	Screw, throttle disc	Always renew aft. removal !
25	**102.089**	**2**	Throttle disc, plain	For carb. type AUD434 and AUD492
26	**102.689**	**2**	Throttle disc with overrun valve	USA cars and all cars '73 on
27	**102.882**	**1**	Lever throttle return front carb.	
	102.889	**1**	Lever throttle return rear carb.	
28	**107.091**	**2**	Slow & fast idle adjusting kit	For carb. type AUD434, AUD493, AUD550
	107.091	**2**	Slow & fast idle adjusting kit	For carb. type AUD616, AUD630, FZX1001
	107.091	**2**	Slow & fast idle adjusting kit	For carb. type FZX1229 sept '76 on
29	**102.603**	**2**	Lever, lost motion	
30	**102.570**	**2**	Washer, tab	
31	**102.116**	**2**	Nut	
32	**102.385**	**1**	Spring, throttle return front carb.	
	102.384	**1**	Spring, throttle return rear carb.	
33	**102.894**	**2**	Gasket, plate	Not for late models
34	**102.539**	**2**	Starter spindle	
35	**102.895**	**2/4**	Starter O-ring	Late models have no gasket plate (33), use 4 'o'-rings
36	**102.891**	**2**	Body, starter valve	
37	**102.338**	**2**	Seal, spindle	
38	**102.897**	**2**	Support, spring	
39	**107.090**	**1**	Plate, valve clamping front carb.	
	102.899	**1**	Plate, valve clamping rear carb.	
40	**102.642**	**1**	Spring, starter/choke front carb.	
	102.641	**1**	Spring, starter/choke rear carb.	
41	**102.900**	**4**	Retaining screw	
42	**102.901**	**2**	Lever cam, carburettor	European models to'73 All USA models
	102.902	**1**	Lever cam, front carburettor	European models '73 - '80
	102.903	**1**	Lever cam, rear carburettor	European models '73 - '80
43	**102.570**	**2**	Washer, tab	
44	**102.116**	**2**	Nut	
45	**101.240**	**1**	Connecting link, choke	
46	**102.148**	**1**	Lever choke, front	
47	**102.149**	**1**	Lever choke, rear	
48	**102.048**	**4**	Bolt lever	For lever 46, 47, 61 & 62
49	**102.147**	**4**	Washer, plain	For lever 46, 47, 61 & 62
50	**102.049**	**4**	Nut	For lever 46, 47, 61 & 62
51	**101.099**	**1**	Choke trunnion, for choke cable	Coming from below
52	**164.017**	**1**	Washer, double spring	
53	**163.013**	**1**	Washer, plain	
54	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
55	**163.033**	**1**	Washer, oval 2 holes	
56	**171.011**	**1**	Spring choke	
57	**172.054**	**1**	Cable fastener	
58	**162.271**	**1**	Screw for cable fastener	
59	**102.309**	**1**	Lever, accelerator	
60	**171.011**	**1**	Spring, accelerator	
61	**102.307**	**1**	Lever accelerator, front	
62	**102.308**	**1**	Lever accelerator, rear	
63	**101.239**	**1**	Pin & clip assembly, accelerator	Rubber bumper cars '74 on
64	**163.013**	**2**	Washer, plain	
65	**172.027**	**1**	Fastener, accelerator cable	Chrome bumper cars to '74
66	**101.237**	**1**	Bracket, accelerator & choke	to '74 Chrome bumper cars
67	**162.271**	**1**	Screw, choke cable locking	
68	**162.029**	**1**	Screw, bracket to heatshield	
69	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
70	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
71	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
72	**162.045**	**1**	Screw, bracket to inlet manifold	
73	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
74	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain	
75	**101.238**	**1**	Bracket, accelerator & choke	'74 on Rubber bumper cars
76	**101.044**	**1**	Pipe carburettor overflow	USA '71 - '73
	101.045	**1**	Pipe carburettor overflow	USA '73 on
77	**102.094**	**2**	Connector tube overflow	
78	**172.049**	**4**	Clamp	
79	**062.019**	**1**	Hose overflow pipe	To carbon cannister
80	**101.044**	**1**	Carburettor overflow pipe	Non USA models
81	**101.045**	**1**	Carburettor overflow pipe	Non USA models
82	**172.050**	**1**	Retaining clip	Up to '74 LH engine bracket '74 on fuel pump blanking
83	**016.065**	2	Gasket	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ZENITH

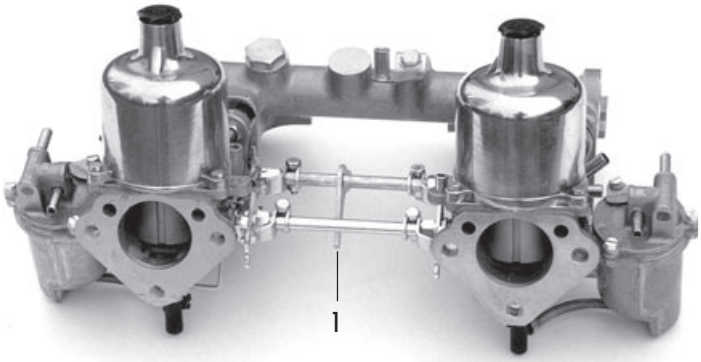
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**103.063**	**1**	Cap and damper	
2	**……**	**1**	'O' ring, damper	
3	**……**	**1**	Cover	
4	**103.184**	**4**	Screw & washer for cover	
5	**103.071**	**1**	Spring	
6	**103.258**	**4**	Screw	
7	**103.259**	**1**	Diaphragm retaining rim	
8	**103.190**	**1**	Diaphragm sealing rim	
9	**103.041**	**1**	Diaphragm	Save costs and use our kits, look at page 38
10	**……**	**1**	Piston	
11	**103.329**	**1**	Screw, needle locking	
12	**103.300**	**1**	Screw, needle adjusting	
	103.285	**1**	Clip for needle adjusting screw	
13	**103.170**	**1**	'O' ring	
14	**103.135**	**1**	Needle 45F	For carb. no 3823
	103.136	**1**	Needle 45G	For carb. no 3824 & 3918
	103.137	**1**	Needle 45H	For carb. no 3766, 3767&3851
	103.138	**1**	Needle 45J	For carb. no 3764
	103.139	**1**	Needle 45E	For carb. no 3765
15	**……**	**1**	Adaptor	Used on some carbs.'75-'77
16	**103.326**	**1**	Gasket, float chamber	
17	**103.031**	**1**	Needle, valve	
18	**103.327**	**1**	Washer	
19	**102.284**	**1**	'O' Ring for plug	
20	**103.271**	**1**	Sealing plug	
21	**103.045**	**1**	Float	
22	**103.195**	**1**	Pin, float	
23	**103.269**	**1**	Float chamber, fixed with 2 short & 4 long screws '75 -' 77	
24	**103.199**	**A/R**	Screw & spring washer 22.0 mm	
	103.360	**A/R**	Screw & spring washer 25.4 mm	
	103.200	**A/R**	Screw & spring washer 36.3 mm	
25	**103.182**	**1**	Spring, trimmer screw	
26	**103.181**	**1**	Screw, trimmer	
27	**……**		Use gasket set, see page 38	
28	**103.359**	**1**	Air regulator assembly	'77 - ' 80
29	**103.358**	**2**	Screw, for air regulator	'77 - ' 80
30	**103.290**	**2**	Washer, shakeproof	'77 - ' 80
31	**103.101**	**1**	Temp. Compensator assembly	'75 - ' 77
32	**103.268**	**1**	Seal, large	'75 - ' 77
33	**103.267**	**1**	Seal, small	'75 - ' 77
34	**103.389**	**1**	Kit, cover and screws	'75 - ' 77
35	**103.286**	**2**	Screw, temp. Comp. Fixing	'75 - ' 77
36	**103.287**	**2**	Washer, shakeproof	'75 - ' 77
37	**103.324**	**1**	Valve, by-pass	
38	**103.264**	**1**	Gasket	
39	**103.199**	**2**	Screw & washer	
40	**016.248**	**1**	Gasket, carburettor to manifold	

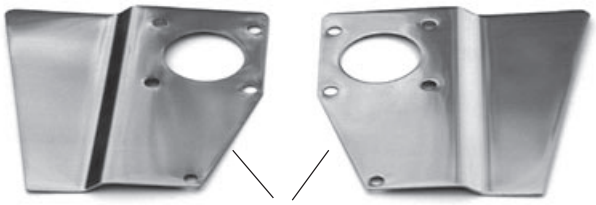
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
41	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
42	**161.002**	**4**	Nut, carburettor fixing	
43	**103.277**	**1**	Throttle stop screw	
44	**103.278**	**1**	Lock nut	
45	**103.381**	**1**	Spring, throttle return	
46	**103.378**	**1**	Lever	
47	**103.350**	**1**	Washer, spacer	
48	**103.351**	**1**	Spring	
49	**103.379**	**1**	Lever, fast idle	
50	**103.380**	**1**	Plastic lever cover	
51	**103.298**	**1**	Screw, choke gap to throttle lever	
52	**103.165**	**1**	Spring	
53	**……**	**1**	Washer	
54	**103.317**	**2**	Washer, star	
55	**103.346**	**2**	Nut	
56	**103.112**	**1**	Auto choke assembly	Without fixing screws
57	**103.387**	**1**	Cover bolt	
58	**163.010**	**1**	Cover washer	
59	**103.386**	**1**	Heat mass cover	
60	**103.385**	**3**	Screw for cover	
61	**……**	**3**	Washer, spring	
62	**103.377**	**1**	Retaining ring	
63	**……**	**1**	Sealing ring	
64	**103.121**	**1**	Heat mass casting and bimetal	
65	**103.175**	**1**	Insulator	
66	**103.354**	**2**	Screw, auto choke long	
	103.355	**1**	Screw, auto choke short	
67	**103.264**	**1**	Gasket	
68	**……**	**1**	Thermo housing plug	
69	**……**	**1**	Gasket	
70	**……**	**1**	Cover	
71	**……**	**3**	Screw	
72	**103.091**	**1**	Disc, throttle	
73	**103.179**	**2**	Screw, throttle disc	
74	**103.342**	**2**	Seal, throttle spindle	
75	**103.076**	**1**	Throttle spindle	
76	**……**	**1**	Locating pick up lever	'75 - '77
	……	**1**	Locating pick up lever	'77 - '80
77	**103.383**	**1**	Throttle lever	
78	**108.252**	**1**	Accelerator cable	'75 - '77
79	**101.236**	**1**	Accelerator cable	'77 - '80
80	**101.242**	**1**	Accelerator lever	'75 - '77
81	**171.011**	**2**	Return spring	'75 - '77
82	**171.026**	**1**	Spring throttle return	'77 - '80
			SOME CARS ALSO USE A SECOND SPRING	
	171.011	**1**	Return spring	
83	**101.241**	**1**	Bracket abutment for spring	'77 - '80

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

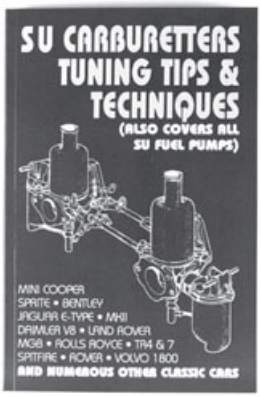


SU HS6 competition carburettors

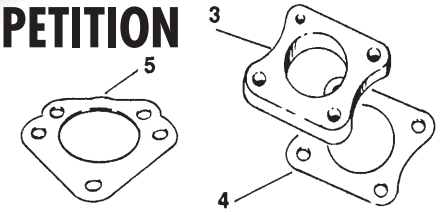




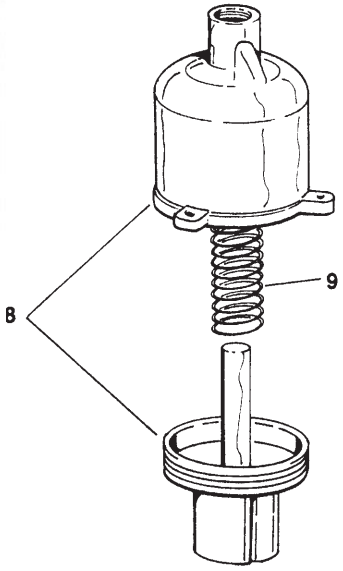
COMPETITION

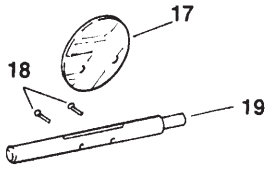


7

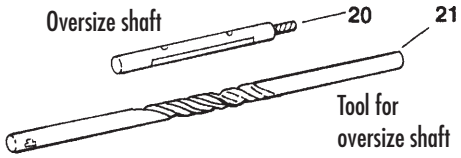


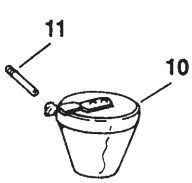


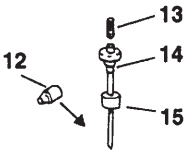


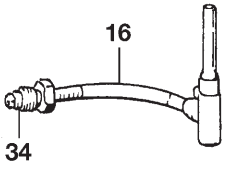


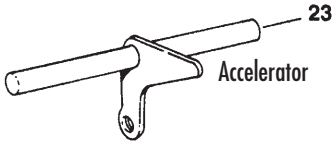


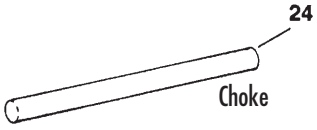


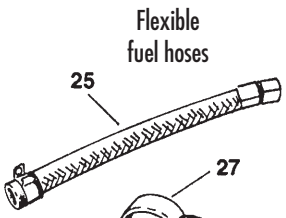


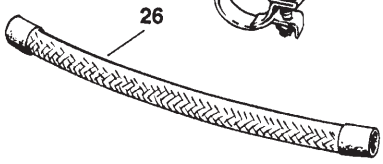




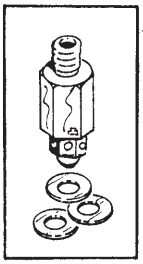


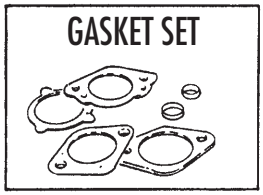


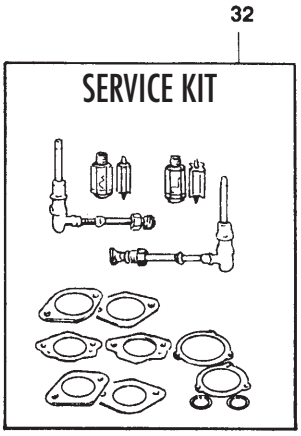


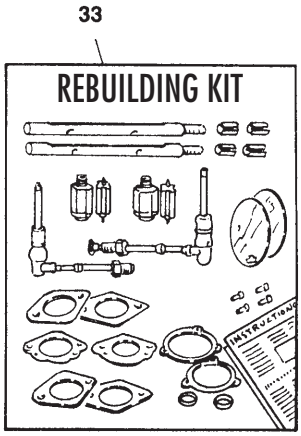


COMPETITION

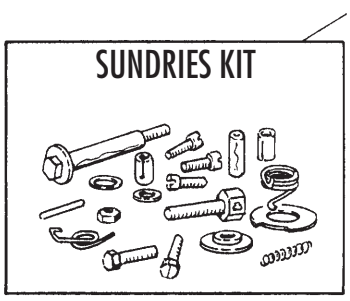










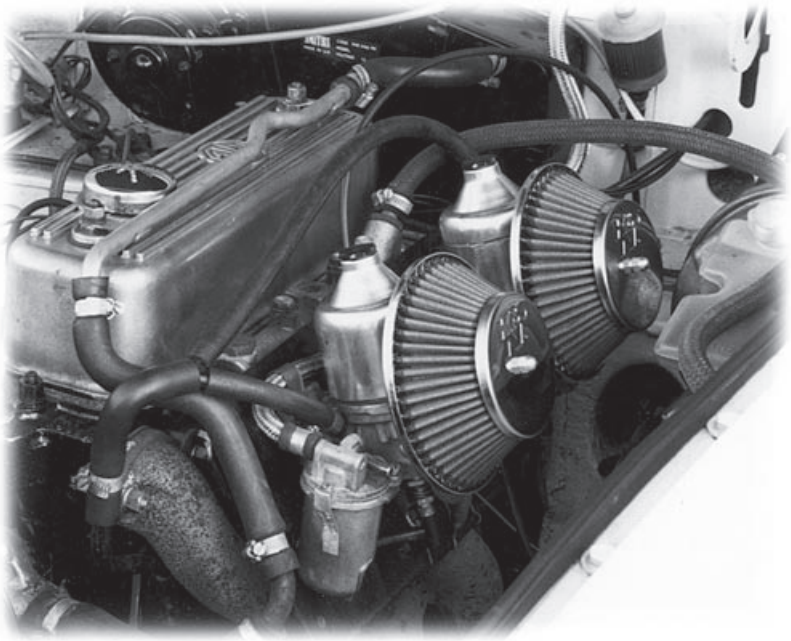


© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Needle identification for SU HS6 carburettors

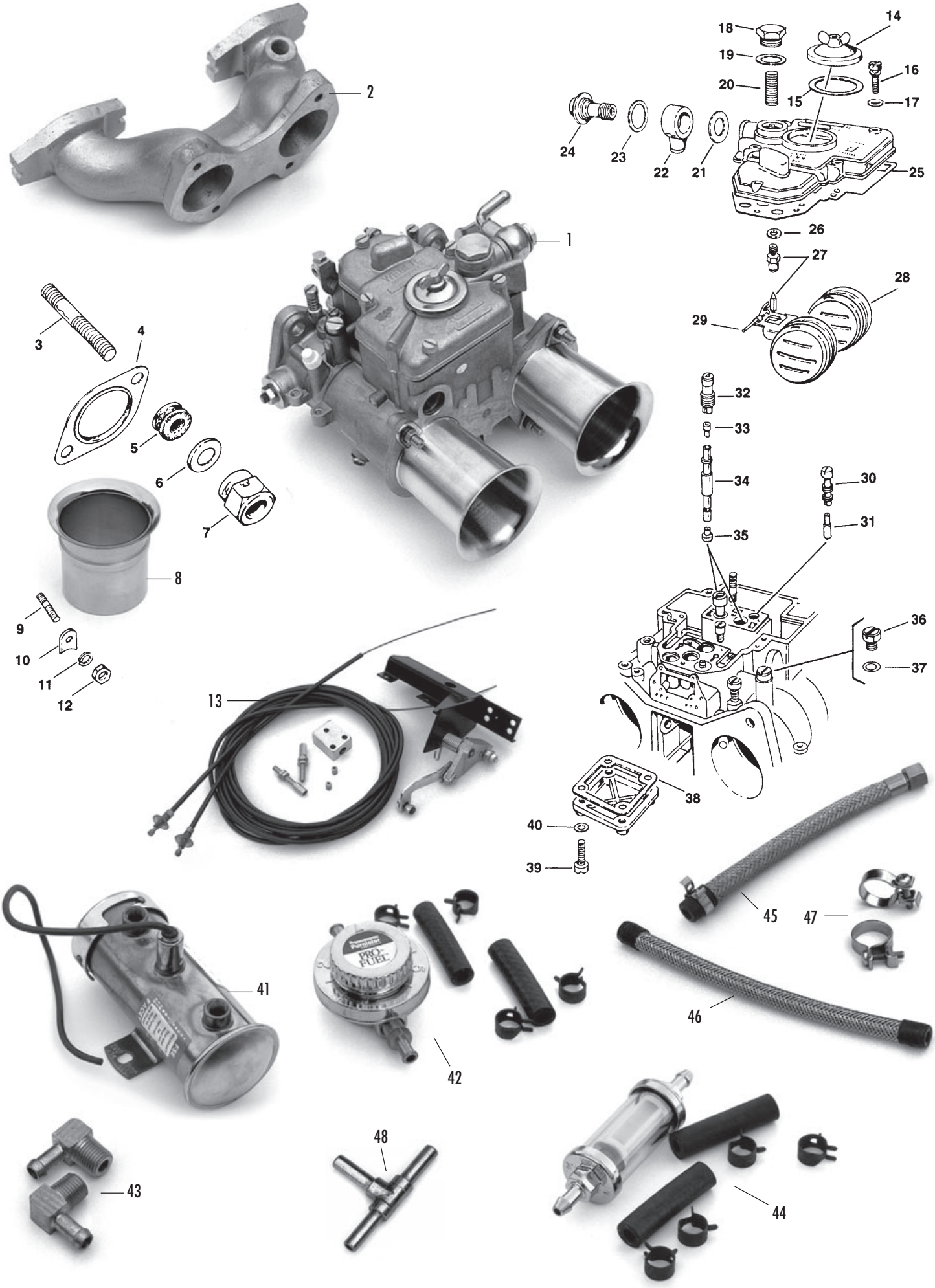
Engine/tuning	Needle	Part. No.
Standard with K & N filters or/and better flow exhaust	BBW	102.533
Engines with fast road cylinder head	BDR	102.313
Engines with fast road cylinder head and fast camshaft	BAP	102.534
1950 cc engines	BBW	102.533



ALL OTHER NOT MENTIONED PARTS ON THIS AND THE FORMER PAGE (46 & 47) ARE THE SAME AS THE HS4 CARBURETTOR AND LINKAGE. PLEASE LOOK FOR THESE PARTS AT PAGE 40 AND 41

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**185.147**	**1**	SU HS6 Competition carburettor kit. This kit includes 2 new carburettors, inlet manifold, and all the linkage. Ready to fit on your car. Only buy a pair of heatshields (see ill. 2) This kit gives better performance for standard or upgraded engines and is the same as used for the factory race cars. It is however very useable for road use! Delivered with needles BBW (102.533)	
	102.312	**1**	Pair HS6 Competition carbs Only interesting when you have the manifold and the linkage, if not so, use the kit 185.147	Only the carbs!
	185.152	**1**	Inlet manifold for SU HS6 carburettors	
2	**101.221**	**1**	Pair heatshields for SU HS6	Very important, otherwise the carburettors become to hot!
3	**101.245**	**2**	Spacer 5/8' thick for SU HS6 carbs.	Also delivered in the kit.
4	**016.250**	**6**	Gasket, carburettor to manifold	Also used at other side of spacer.
5	**016.251**	**2**	Gasket, air filter to carburettor	
6	**185.124**	**2**	Dashpot cover, chrome	For SU HS6 carburettor
7	**190.225**	**1**	Book SU carbs tuning tips & techniques	
	190.036	**1**	Book SU Workshop manual, Haynes	
	190.428	**1**	Book Haynes, SU, Weber and Stromberg carburettors	
8	**102.412**	**2**	Chamber & piston	
9	**102.178**	**2**	Spring	
10	**102.107**	**2**	Float	
11	**102.074**	**2**	Pin, float lever	
12	**102.559**	**2**	Screw, needle locking	
13	**102.378**	**2**	Spring	
14		**2**	Needle, on spring type	
SEE NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION AT TOP OF THIS PAGE				
15	**102.560**	**2**	Needle, guide & screw	
16	**102.317**	**1**	Jet assembly, front carburettor	Incl. ill. n° 34
	102.318	**1**	Jet assembly, rear carburettor	Incl. ill. n° 34
17	**102.265**	**2**	Throttle disc 1 3/4"	
18	**102.050**	**4**	Screw, throttle disc	Never re-use!
19	**102.264**	**2**	Throttle shaft STD diameter	
20	**102.281**	**2**	Throttle shaft, oversize	Use reaming tool 21
21	**102.275**	**1**	Reaming & centring tool Suitable for all SU carburettors	For oversize shafts only
22	**330.070**	**1**	125 ml Carburettor oil	
23		**1**	Lever, accelerator	
24	**102.627**	**1**	Rod, connection	
25	**101.046**	**1**	Fuel feed hose, petrol pipe to rear carburettor, with connection end For other fuel feed hoses see page 34 & 35	
26	**101.047**	**1**	Fuel feed hose, universal	Cut to length
27	**172.051**	**A/R**	Clip for braided fuel hose	
28	**102.072**	**2**	Needle and seat HS6	Standard quality
	102.156	**2**	Needle and seat HS6	Viton head, better quality
	102.216	**2**	GROSE JET, needle and seat	Alt. based on ball system
29	**102.302**	**1**	SU tool kit - 3 piece	
30	**102.434**	**2**	Gasket set for one HS6 carburettor	
31	**102.259**	**2**	Sundries kit for one HS6 carburettor	
32	**102.291**	**1**	Service kit for one pair HS6 carbs.	Includes no needles!
33	**102.289**	**1**	Rebuilding kit. This kit contains the most common parts to rebuild your carburettors. They include standard shafts. Includes no needles. For other parts see page 46 or 40 & 41	
34	**102.440**	**2**	Rubber seal	

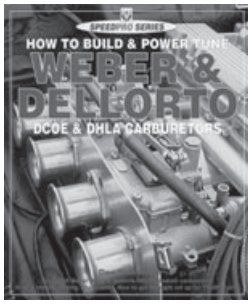
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



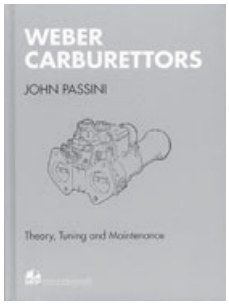
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Weber competition carburettors

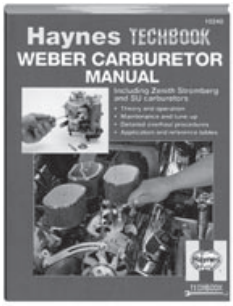




190.416
SPEEDPRO SERIES, WEBER & DELLORTO
DCOE & DHLA Carburettors, the sidedraft carburettors.
How to build, power tune, strip and rebuild.
How to get the right set up for your engine.



190.421
WEBER CARBURETTORS BY JOHN PASSINI
Weber carburettor workshop manual about maintaining, tuning and basic principles. Anyone maintaining, restoring, contemplating or just interested in a Weber equipped/based car will learn a lot from this book. Hard cover, 127 pages.



190.428
HAYNES TECHBOOK: WEBER, STROMBERG & SU CARBURETTORS
This manual covers Weber, Stromberg & SU carburettors. Many illustrations and excellent step by step explainations.

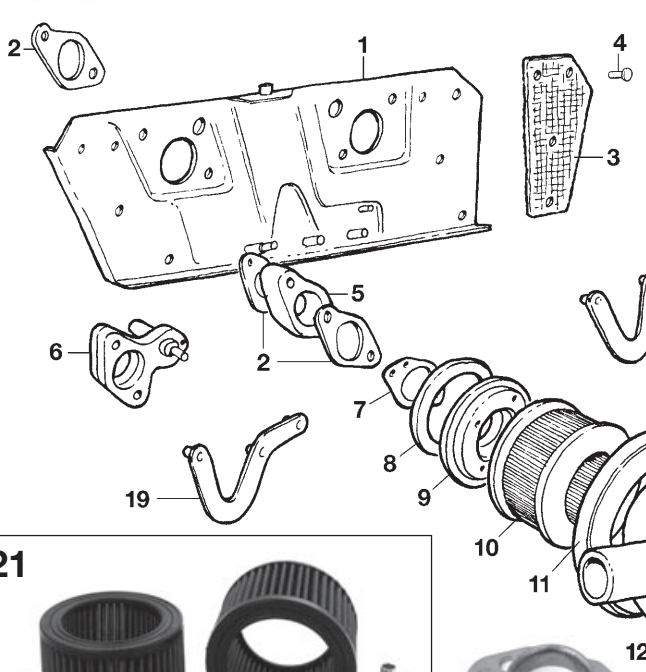
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**106.001**	**1**	Weber 45 DCOE carburettor assembly. For fast road specifications. For maximum power we recommend that you set up the Weber to your & to your engine specific requirements. Have it done by a professional or read the books mentioned on the next page. The carburettor is delivered complete with rampipes, as shown.	
2	**185.135**	**1**	Cast alloy inlet manifold	'63 - '76
	185.177	**1**	Cast alloy inlet manifold	'77 - '80
3	**……..**	**4**	Stud manifold UNC/Metric	
4	**106.002**	**2**	Gasket and vibration plate	
5	**106.003**	**4**	Grommet, vibration	
6	**106.004**	**8**	Cup washer	Use on both sides of grommet, vibration!
7	**161.095**	**4**	Nut, self locking	
8	**106.008**	**2**	Rampipe, short 16mm	If you don't have enough
	106.014	**2**	Rampipe, short 26mm	space for the original
9	**……..**	**4**	Stud, rampipe fixing	
10	**106.009**	**4**	Rampipe clip	
11	**……..**	**4**	Washer, spring	
12	**161.374**	**4**	Nut	
13	**106.005**	**1**	Linkage kit for accelerator cable	Might be different from ill.
14	**……..**	**1**	Jet inspection cover	
15	**……..**	**1**	Gasket	
16	**……..**	**5**	Screw & washer spring	For carburettor cover
17	**……..**	**5**	Washer, plain	
18	**……..**	**1**	Filter inspection plug	
19	**……..**	**1**	Washer, for inspection plug	
20	**……..**	**1**	Fuel filter	
21	**……..**	**1**	Washer	
22	**……..**	**1**	Union	
23	**……..**	**1**	Washer	
24	**……..**	**1**	Union bolt	
25	**……..**	**1**	Gasket, carburettor top cover	
26	**……..**	**1**	Washer	
27	**……..**	**1**	Needle valve	
28	**……..**	**1**	Float	
29	**……..**	**1**	Fulcrum pin	
30	**……..**	**2**	Idle jet holder	
31	**106.059**	**2**	Idle jet 45 F8	
	106.060	**2**	Idle jet 60 F8	
	106.061	**2**	Idle jet 50 F8	
	106.062	**2**	Idle jet 45 F9	
	106.063	**2**	Idle jet 50 F9	
32	**……..**	**2**	Emulsion tube holder	
33	**106.042**	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.20	
	106.043	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.25	
	106.044	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.30	
	106.045	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.35	
	106.046	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.40	
	106.047	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.45	
	106.048	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.50	
	106.049	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.55	

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
33	**106.050**	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.60	
	106.051	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.65	
	106.052	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.70	
	106.053	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.75	
	106.054	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.80	
	106.055	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.85	
	106.056	**2**	Air corrector jet 1.90	
	106.057	**2**	Air corrector jet 2.00	
34	**106.036**	**2**	Emulsion tube F2	
	106.037	**2**	Emulsion tube F5	
	106.038	**2**	Emulsion tube F8	
	106.039	**2**	Emulsion tube F9	
	106.040	**2**	Emulsion tube F11	
	106.041	**2**	Emulsion tube F16	
35	**106.015**	**2**	Main jet 1.10	
	106.016	**2**	Main jet 1.15	
	106.017	**2**	Main jet 1.20	
	106.018	**2**	Main jet 1.25	
	106.019	**2**	Main jet 1.30	
	106.020	**2**	Main jet 1.35	
	106.021	**2**	Main jet 1.40	
	106.022	**2**	Main jet 1.45	
	106.023	**2**	Main jet 1.50	
	106.024	**2**	Main jet 1.55	
	106.025	**2**	Main jet 1.60	
	106.026	**2**	Main jet 1.65	
	106.027	**2**	Main jet 1.70	
	106.028	**2**	Main jet 1.75	
	106.029	**2**	Main jet 1.80	
	106.030	**2**	Main jet 1.85	
	106.031	**2**	Main jet 1.90	
	106.032	**2**	Main jet 1.95	
	106.033	**2**	Main jet 2.00	
	106.034	**2**	Main jet 2.05	
	106.035	**2**	Main jet 2.10	
36	**……..**	**2**	Screw plug	
37	**……..**	**2**	Seal	
38	**……..**	**1**	Gasket well bottom cover	
39	**……..**	**4**	Screw & washer spring	
40	**……..**	**4**	Washer, plain	
41	**101.191**	**1**	Facet Electric fuel pump	High pressure and easy to fit
42	**101.819**	**1**	Fuel pressure regulator	For optimal fuel pressure
43	**101.192**	**1**	Pair of unions 90°	
44	**101.821**	**1**	Fuel filter kit, including hoses & clips	
45	**101.048**	**1**	Fuel hose with connection end	For fitting to original pipe
46	**102.095**	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 6 cm length	With these universal
	101.325	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 17 cm length	hoses it is possible for
	101.384	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 19 cm length	you to find the right
	101.326	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 25 cm length	length.
	101.327	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 30 cm length	Hoses can also be cut
	101.328	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 35 cm length	to length.
	101.047	**A/R**	Flexible fuel hose 38 cm length	
47	**172.051**	**A/R**	Clip for braided fuel hose	
48	**102.096**	**A/R**	"T" piece for fuel hoses	

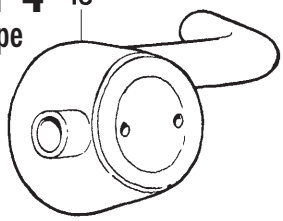
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



HS 4

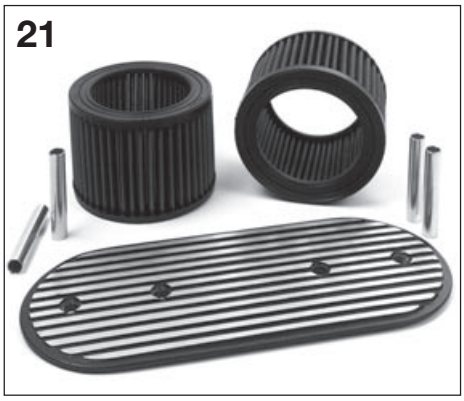


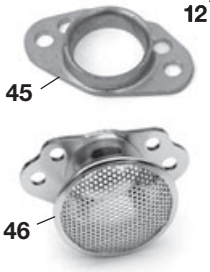
HIF 4 type



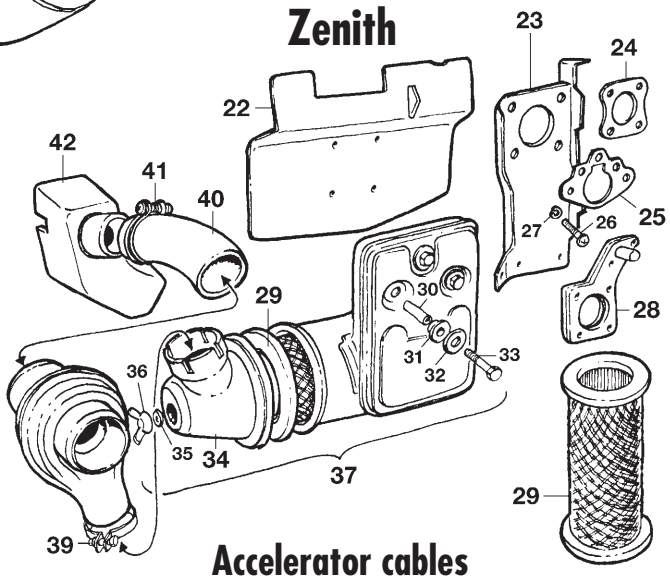


21





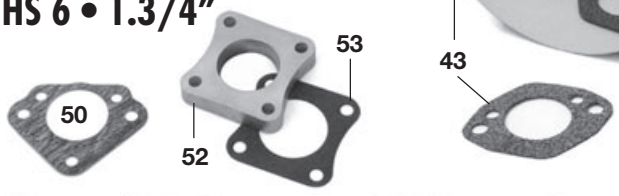
Zenith

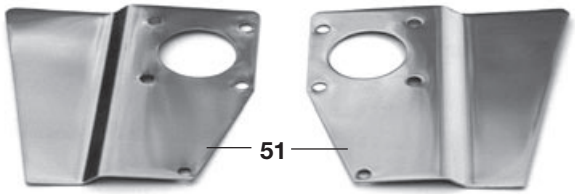




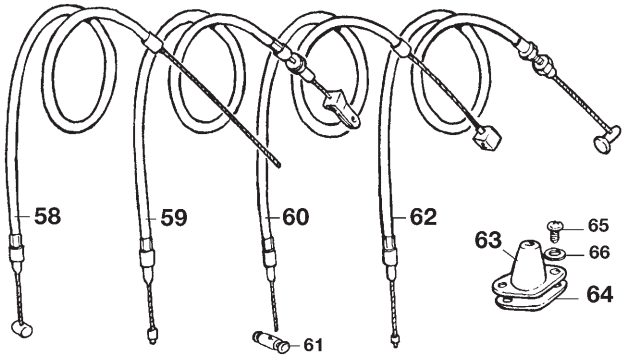


HS 6 • 1.3/4"

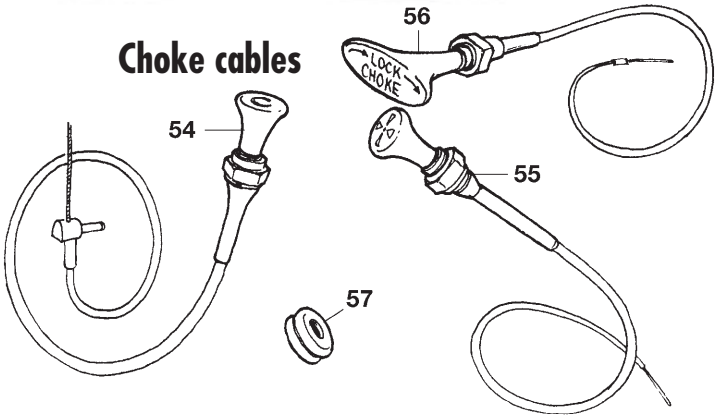




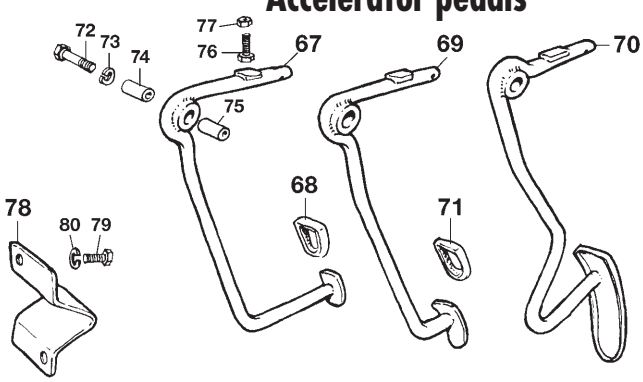
Accelerator cables



Choke cables



Accelerator pedals



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Air filters, heatshield & engine controls



101.102*
K&N Replacement filter element



K&N Airfilters*

101.038	for 1 1/2" SU
185.012	for 1 3/4" SU
101.337	for 1 1/2" SU
101.338	for 1 3/4" SU



K&N Air filter assembly
101.195 OFF - SET 45 mm thin
101.441 OFF - SET 63 mm thick

K&N Air filter element
101.575 45mm height
101.576 63mm height

101.574*
K&N compact filter element



K&N airfilters compact offset*
101.332 for SU 2"
This is a filter special for the single SU.
101.331 for SU 1 1/2"
101.333 for SU 1 3/4"

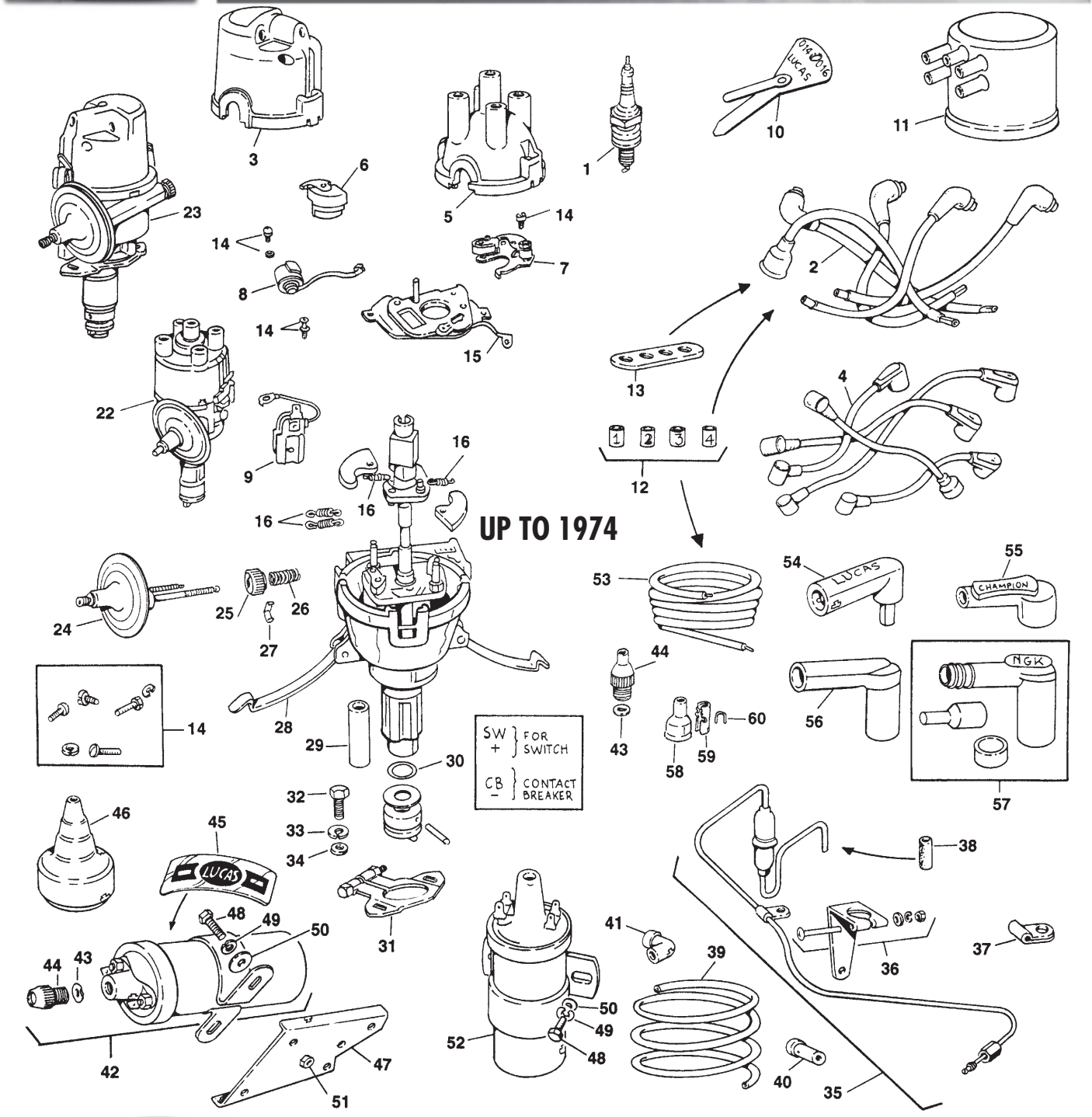
* When standard air filters are changed to K&N, you will improve the flow, we recommend that you also change carburettor fuel needles.
102.239 Needles for a power improvement on carburettors (FIX type, AAA)
102.238 Needle on spring (AAA)

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**101.061**	**1**	Heatshield assembly, for HS4 carbs.	'63 - ' 71 (UK to '73)
	101.222	**1**	Heatshield assembly, for HIF4 carbs.	' 71 - sept ' 76
	101.223	**1**	Heatshield assembly, for HIF4 carbs.	Sept ' 76 on
2	**016.065**	**6**	Gasket	
3	**016.156**	**2**	Insulator for heatshield	Non asbestos!
4	**172.135**	**10**	Rivet for insulator	
5	**101.062**	**2**	Spacer block	
6	**101.224**	**2**	Spacer and heater induction	Cold climates only
7	**016.025**	**2**	Gasket, air filter to carburettor	For HS4 & HIF 4V
8	**101.065**	**2**	Seal, rubber	For HS4 & HIF 4V
9	**101.064**	**2**	Base plate, alloy	For HS4 & HIF 4V
10	**101.069**	**2**	Air filter element, paper	Standard element
	101.145	**2**	Air filter element K & N	Fits into standard covers
			Clean with cleaner 47	Oil with special oil 48
11	**101.067**	**2/1**	Base rim	For HS4 & HIF 4V
	101.066	**1**	Base rim, front carburettor	G, GA engines '63 - '64
12	**101.070**	**2**	Cover, air filter with straight pipes	'63 - ' 71 HS4 carbs
13	**101.225**	**1**	Filter assembly, front	G, GA engines '63 - '64
	101.226	**1**	Filter assembly, front	'64 - '72
	101.227	**1**	Filter assembly, rear	'63 - '72
	101.228	**1**	Filter assembly, front, curved tubes	'72 on
	101.229	**1**	Filter assembly, rear, curved tubes	'72 on
14	**101.068**	**1**	Coupling rubber for air filters	
15	**101.072**	**4**	Tube, distance for filter inside	
16	**101.071**	**4**	Grommet, air filter	
17	**163.008**	**4**	Washer, plain	
18	**162.129**	**4**	Bolt, UNF for HS4 carburettors	Screws into 19 & 20
	162.333	**4**	Bolt, UNC for HIF4V carburettors	Screws into carburettor
19	**101.073**	**1**	Bracket, front carburettor HS4	'63 - '72
20	**101.074**	**1**	Bracket, rear carburettor HS4	'63 - '72
21	**185.011**	**1**	K & N Filter kit. Will fit on the SU HS4 & HIF 4V carburettors. Front plate beautifully made in cast aluminium. **See note at top of this page for changing carburettor needles**	Use the original base plates 9 & bolts 18
22	**101.244**	**1**	Heatshield for Zenith carburettor	USA dec '74 on
23	**101.243**	**1**	Plate, abutment heatshield	
24	**016.248**	**2**	Gasket	
25	**016.249**	**1**	Gasket, air cleaner to carburettor	
26	**162.139**	**2**	Screw for plate abutment	
27	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
28	**101.252**	**1**	Heater, induction	
29	**101.150**	**1**	Air filter element, for Zenith carb.	USA dec '74 on
30	**101.248**	**3**	Spacer, tube	
31	**101.071**	**3**	Grommet	
32	**163.008**	**3**	Washer, plain	
33	**162.543**	**3**	Bolt	
34	**101.247**	**1**	End cover, filter housing	
35	**168.112**	**1**	Washer, fibre	
36	**161.331**	**1**	Nut, wing	
37	**101.246**	**1**	Air cleaner assembly	
38	**101.249**	**1**	Air temperature control device	
39	**172.267**	**1**	Clip	
40	**101.250**	**1**	Tube, hot air shroud to device	
41	**172.268**	**2**	Clip	
42	**101.251**	**1**	Shroud, hot air	
43	**101.038**	**2**	K&N Airfilter for 1.1/2" SU	For HS4 and HIF 4V carbs.
	185.012	**2**	K&N Airfilter for 1.3/4" SU	For HS6 carbs.
	101.337	**2**	K&N Airfilter for 1.1/2" SU OFFSET	For HS4 and HIF 4V carbs.
	101.338	**2**	K&N Airfilter for 1.3/4" SU OFFSET	For HS6 carbs.
	101.102	**2**	Replacement airfilter element for the above mentioned types	
	101.332	**1**	K & N Airfilter for 2" SU compact offset. Special filter for SU 2" IF THERE IS NOT ENOUGH SPACE, USE THE COMPACT OFFSET FILTER	
	101.331	**2**	K & N Airfilter for 1.1/2" SU compact offset	
	101.333	**2**	K & N Airfilter for 1.3/4" SU compact offset	
	101.574	**2/1**	Replacement airfilter element for compact offset filter	
	101.195	**1**	K & N Airfilter for Weber carburettor	45 mm thick
	101.441	**1**	K & N Airfilter for Weber carburettor	63 mm thick
	101.575	**1**	Replacement airfilter element for Weber filter 45 mm	
	101.576	**1**	Replacement airfilter element for Weber filter 63 mm	
45	**101.230**	**2**	K & N Rampipe, for 1.1/2" SU, better flow, mounts into filter	
	101.231	**2**	K & N Rampipe, for 1.3/4" SU, better flow, mounts into filter	
46	**101.146**	**2**	K & N Rampipe, when the air filters are not fitted, for 1.1/2" SU	
	101.147	**2**	K & N Rampipe, when the air filters are not fitted, for 1.3/4" SU	
47	**186.043**	**1**	K & N Airfilter cleaner	For cleaning
48	**186.042**	**1**	K & N special airfilter oil spray	For oiling the elements
49	**101.422**	**1**	Breather hose adaptor, for fitting into K & N airfilter housing	
50	**016.251**	**2**	Gasket, airfilter for HS 6 carburettors	
51	**101.221**	**1**	Pair heatshields for SU HS6 competition carburettors	
52	**101.245**	**2**	Spacer, 5/8 thick, for SU HS6	
53	**016.250**	**A/R**	Gasket, manifold, for SU HS6	
54	**101.079**	**1**	Choke cable, 1963-1970	"C" on knob
55	**101.188**	**1**	Choke cable, 1970-1974	
56	**134.049**	**1**	Choke cable, 1974 on	"T" shaped knob
57	**122.003**	**1**	Grommet, when choke cable is coming from below	
58	**101.075**	**1**	Accelerator cable LHD cars	'63 - '74
	101.200	**1**	Accelerator cable RHD cars	'63 - '74
59	**134.050**	**1**	Accelerator cable LHD cars	'74 on
	101.233	**1**	Accelerator cable RHD cars	'74 on
60	**101.234**	**1**	Accelerator cable LHD	Automatic cars
	101.235	**1**	Accelerator cable RHD	Automatic cars
61	**172.237**	**1**	Fastener for accelerator cable	Automatic cars
62	**……..**	**1**	Accelerator cable ,Zenith LHD	'75 - '77
	101.236	**1**	Accelerator cable, Zenith LHD	'77 on
63	**101.024**	**1**	Cable, guide	
64	**101.076**	**1**	Pad, for cable guide	
65	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
66	**164.025**	**2**	Washer, spring	
67	**132.101**	**1**	Accelerator pedal, LHD	'63 - '67
68	**101.023**	**1**	Rubber pad for pedal 67	'63 - '67
69	**133.543**	**1**	Accelerator pedal, LHD	'67 - '76
70	**133.667**	**1**	Accelerator pedal, LHD	'76 on
71	**027.001**	**1**	Rubber pad for pedal 69 or 70	'67 on, Not original
72	**162.128**	**1**	Bolt	
73	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
74	**101.077**	**1**	Tube, distance	
75	**101.022**	**1**	Bush, bronze	Oil before use!
76	**162.127**	**1**	Screw, adjusting	
77	**161.019**	**1**	Nut, screw adjusting locking	
78	**101.078**	**1**	Pedal stop LHD	
79	**162.123**	**2**	Screw	
80	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Ignition system 25D • up to September 1974



Lumenition

Quality ignition products for your classic

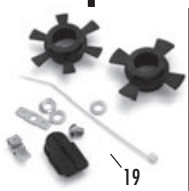
Optronic ignition system

Originaly for Neg. earthed cars, ask for wiring info when Pos. earthed

Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electric ignition conversion kit principally for cars originally fitted with mechanical distributors using contact points. The advantage of the Lumenition system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently tuned. The engine will start better, last longer and run more economically through improved efficiency. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit.


18

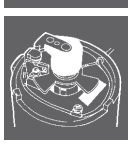
Fitting Kit for distributor


19

Power supply module



System with mechanical distributor and contact points.



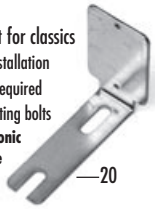
Lumenition, no wearing parts & allways perfect timing.


21

Red carbon fibre
- High performance
- Leads ignition sets

Module bracket for classics
- Professional installation
- No new holes required
- Uses coil mounting bolts

For use with **Optronic** and **Performance** module


20

Magnetronic ignition system

To replace contact breakers and condensers

Lumenition is proud to present the NEW Magnetronic Ignition System. Designed to replace troublesome points with a simple drop in installation. Each unit comes complete, ready to fit straight into your existing distributor. You will notice that your car will start immediatly, have better fuel consumption, and increased performance. The Magnetronic Ignition System is suitable for most Lucas distributers, NEGATIVE EARTH and with or without vacuum advance.

The benefits of the Magnetronic are: it is quick & easy to fit, completely self contained within the distributor and is a two wire connection. The unit is housed in a solid die-cast dissipating body which is unaffected by distributor wear and gives all the advantages associated with our Ignition Systems.

NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY!

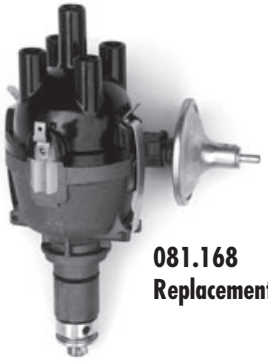

17

Ask your local Anglo-Parts shop for more information

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Ignition system 25D • up to September 1974





081.168
Replacement distributor

081.018
Distributor cover
1962-'67

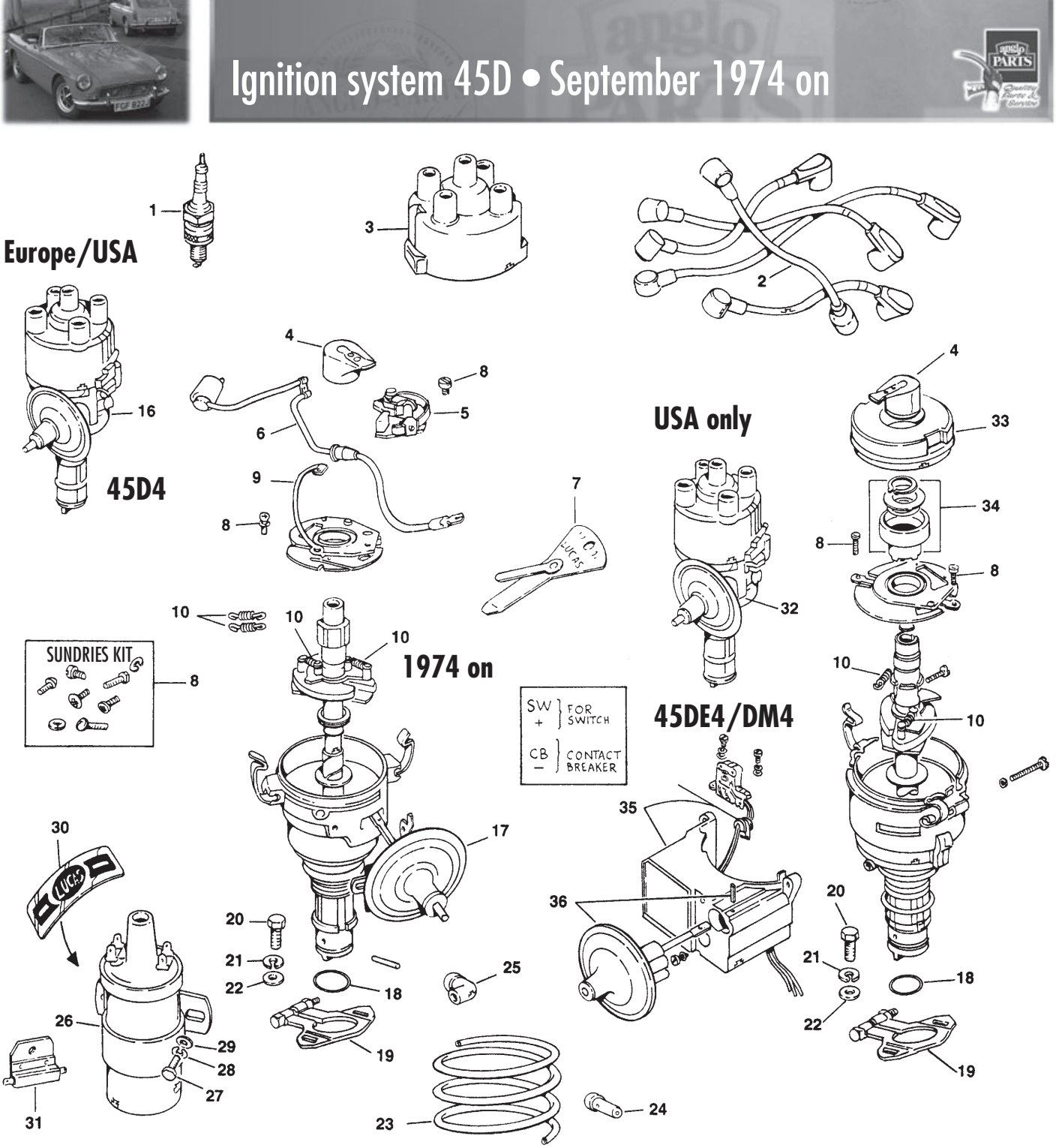


081.048
Distributor
cover
1967-'74



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**012.058**	**4**	Spark plug, N9YC	
2	**081.003**	**1**	H.T. Lead set, for side entry cap, ILL. No. 3	1962 up to Dec 1967
3	**081.018**	**1**	Distributor cap, side entry	1962 up to Dec 1967
4	**081.069**	**1**	H.T. Lead set, for top entry cap, ILL. No. 5	Dec 1967 up to Sept 1974
5	**081.048**	**1**	Distributor cap, top entry	Dec 1967 up to Sept 1974
6	**081.020**	**1**	Rotor arm	
7	**081.016**	**1**	Contact set, contact breaker gap 0,014" to 0,016", 0,35 to 0.40 MM	
8	**081.017**	**1**	Condensor	
9	**081.049**	**1**	Terminal bush and lead	
10	**200.652**	**1**	Lucas distributor screwdriver and feeler for contact point adjusting	
11	**081.318**	**1**	Cover, for side entry distributor cap, gives a better protection against draught	
12	**081.067**	**1**	Cable indicator set, for H.T. lead kit ILL. No 2	
13	**081.068**	**1**	Cable separator, for H.T. lead kit ILL. No. 2	
14	**081.763**	**1**	Screw kit for distributor, contains screws etc. for contact set, condensor and base plate	
	081.511	**1**	"LUCAS" sundries kit, contains pieces for rebuilding a distributor, incl. screws, nuts, bolts, washers and felt seals	
15	**081.052**	**1**	Earth lead	
16	**081.336**	**1**	Spring set, 5 pieces, select the required springs	
17	**086.578**	**1**	Lumenition Magnetronic ignition system (for NEGATIVE earth only), fit, straight into your existing distributor Lumenition Optronic ignition system Originaly for negative earthed cars, for positieve earth cars ask for wiring info	
18	**086.082**	**1**	Optronic power supply module for 25D distributor	
19	**086.081**	**1**	Fitting kit for 25D Lucas distributor	
20	**135.807**	**1**	Module bracket for Optronic power module, fits under the ignition coil	
21	**081.647**	**1**	Competition H.T. lead set, for top entry cap only	
22	**081.168**	**1**	Replacement distributor 1962-1974, brand new distributor in a 45D housing, replaces ILL. No 23, see for parts the 45D ignition page!	
23	**081.257**	**1**	Distributor 25D 40897	Europe up to Aug 1971 USA up to Okt 1968
	081.747	**1**	Distributor 25D 40916, low compr.	Europe up to Aug 1971 USA up to Okt 1968
	081.258	**1**	Distributor 25D 41155	USA Okt 1968 up to Aug 1970
	081.748	**1**	Distributor 25D 41339	USA Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971
	081.259	**1**	Distributor 25D 41288	Europe/USA Aug 1971 up to Nov 1973
	081.749	**1**	Distributor 25D 41290, low compr.	Europe/USA Aug 1971 up to Nov 1973
	081.750	**1**	Distributor 25D 41234	Europe Nov 1973 up to Sept 1974
	081.751	**1**	Distributor 25D 41391	Europe Nov 1973 up to Sept 1974
	081.752	**1**	Distributor 25D 41370	USA Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
	081.753	**1**	Distributor 25D 41491	USA Aug 1972 Sept 1974
24	**081.056**	**1**	Vacuum unit, alternative	
25	**081.057**	**1**	Nut	
26	**081.058**	**1**	Spring	
27	**081.059**	**1**	Spring, micrometer	
28	**081.060**	**2**	Clip, cover	
29	**081.141**	**1**	Bush	
30	**081.061**	**1**	'O' ring	
31	**081.021**	**1**	Plate, clamping	
32	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
33	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
34	**163.097**	**2**	Washer, plain	
35	**081.004**	**1**	Pipe, ignition control ass. need some adjustment, incl ILL. No.36 & 37	Up to Nov 1967
36	**081.066**	**1**	Clip, vacuum trap ass.	
37	**172.127**	**1**	Clip, pipe to cylinder head nut	
38	**081.064**	**1**	Connector, pipe to carb.	
39	**081.091**	**1**	Pipe, plastic, ignition control	Nov 1967 on
40	**081.065**	**1**	Connector, pipe to carb.	
41	**081.092**	**1**	Connector angeled, pipe to vacuum unit	
42	**081.194**	**1**	Coil, screw-in H.T. lead, incl ILL. No 43 & 44	Up to Nov 1967
	081.562	**1**	Coil, "LUCAS" Sport, screw-in H.T. lead	Up to Nov 1967
43	**081.072**	**1**	Washer for terminal nut, for srew-in coil	
44	**081.071**	**1**	Nut, terminal, for screw-in coil	
45	**085.082**	**1**	"LUCAS" lable	
46	**081.319**	**1**	Cover, coil, gives a better protection against draught.	Screw-in coil only
47	**081.070**	**1**	Base plate, fitted to the right-hand engine mounting	Up to Nov 1967
48	**162.029**	**2**	Screw	
49	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
50	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
51	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
52	**081.001**	**1**	Coil, push-in H.T. Lead	Nov 1967 on
	081.195	**1**	Coil, "LUCAS" sport, push-in H.T. lead	Nov 1967 on
	081.656	**1**	Coil, "LUMENITION", special coil for Magnetronic ignition system ILL. No 17, use BALLAST resistor 086.608	
	081.657	**1**	Coil, "LUMENITION", special coil for Optronic ignition system ILL. No. 18 & 19	
53	**080.223**	**1**	5 meter black H.T. lead with copper core	
	080.224	**1**	5 meter yellow with black H.T. lead with copper core	
54	**081.006**	**4**	Spark plug cap, "LUCAS"	
55	**081.481**	**4**	Spark plug cap, "CHAMPION"	
56	**081.482**	**4**	Spark plug cap, nice period style	
57	**081.498**	**4**	Spark plug cap, "NGK", gives a better protection against draught	
58	**081.534**	**1**	Straight cover, H.T. lead to push-in coil	
59	**081.502**	**1**	Terminal, H.T. Lead to push-in coil	
60	**081.535**	**1**	Staple, H.T. lead to push-in coil	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Lumenition Quality ignition products for your classic

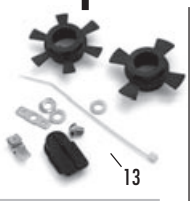
Optronic ignition system

Originaly for Neg. earthed cars, ask for wiring info when Pos. earthed

Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electric ignition conversion kit principally for cars originally fitted with mechanical distributors using contact points. The advantage of the Lumenition system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently tuned. The engine will start better, last longer and run more economically through improved efficiency. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit.



Fitting Kit for distributor



Power supply module



System with mechanical distributor and contact points.



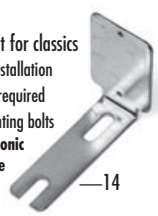
Lumenition, no wearing parts & allways perfect timing.



Red carbon fibre
- High performance
- Leads ignition sets

Module bracket for classics
- Professional installation
- No new holes required
- Uses coil mounting bolts

For use with **Optronic** and **Performance** module



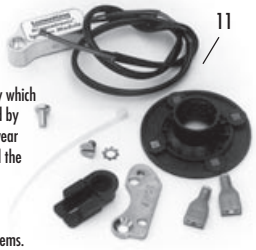
Magnetronic ignition system

To replace contact breakers and condensers

Lumenition is proud to present the NEW Magnetronic Ignition System. Designed to replace troublesome points with a simple drop in installation. Each unit comes complete, ready to fit straight into your existing distributor. You will notice that your car will start immediatly, have better fuel consumption, and increased performance. The Magnetronic Ignition System is suitable for most Lucas distributers, NEGATIVE EARTH and with or without vacuum advance.

The benefits of the Magnetronic are: it is quick & easy to fit, completely self contained within the distributor and is a two wire connection. The unit is housed in a solid die-cast dissipating body which is unaffected by distributor wear and gives all the advantages associated with our Ignition Systems.

NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY!



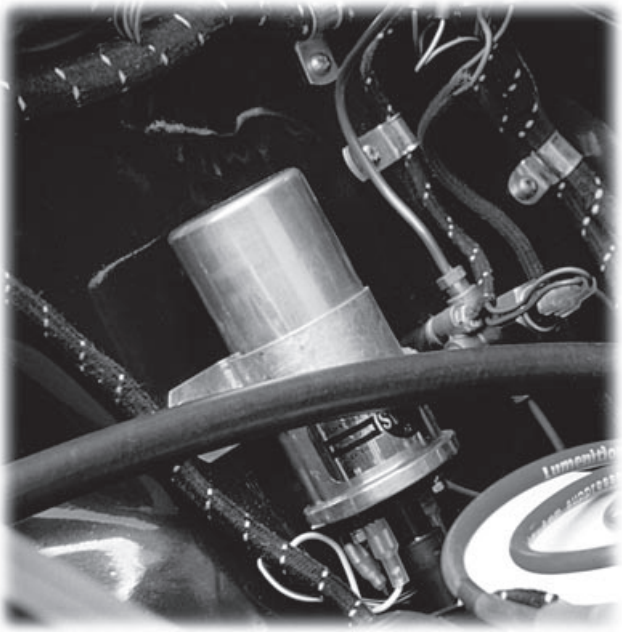
Ask your local Anglo-Parts shop for more information

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Ignition system 45D • September 1974 on









081.170
MGB lead kit

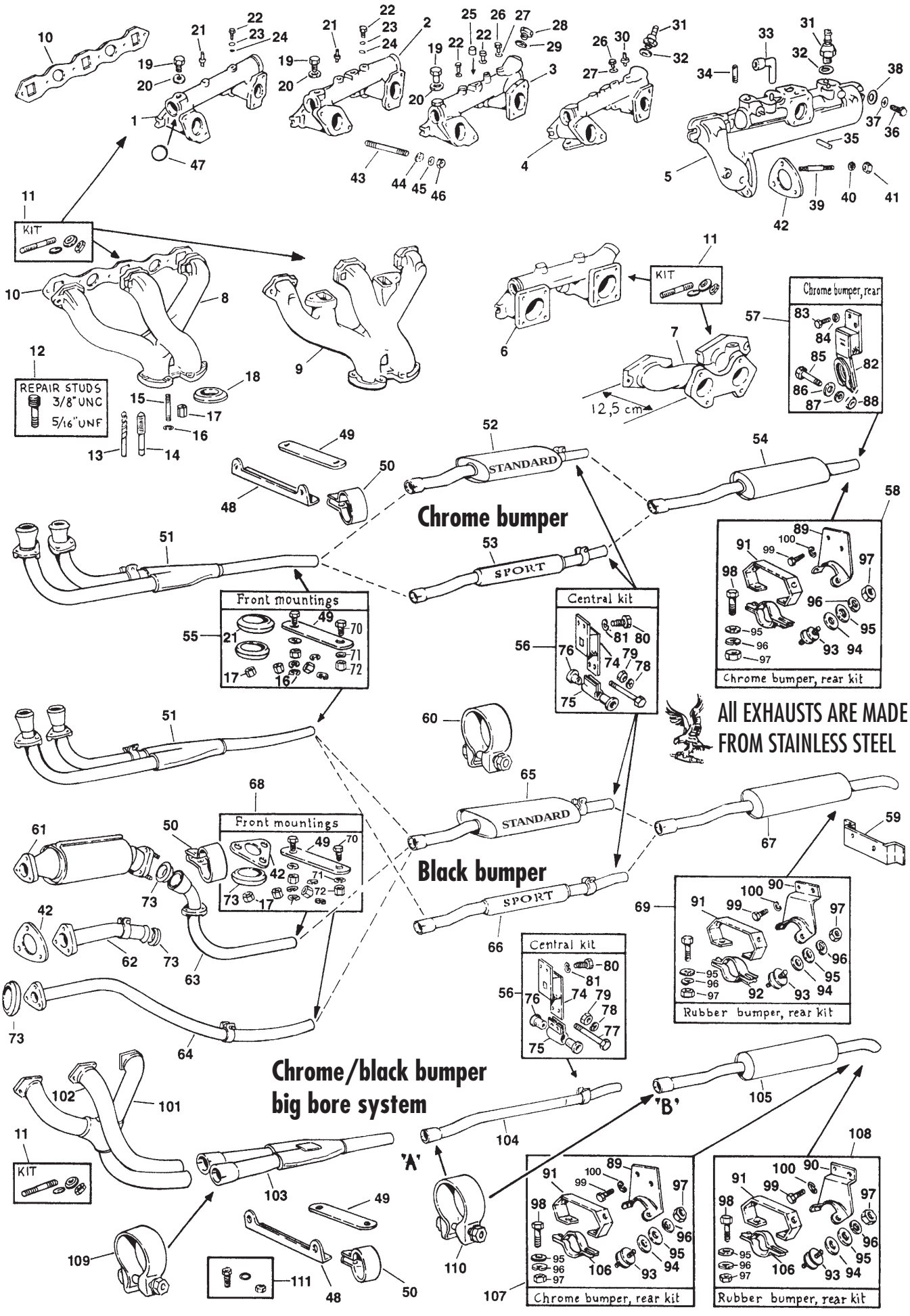
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**012.058**	**4**	Spark plug, N9YC	
2	**081.170**	**1**	H.T. Lead set	
3	**081.086**	**1**	Distributor cap	
4	**081.084**	**1**	Rotor arm	
5	**081.082**	**1**	Contact set, contact breaker gap 0,014" to 0,016" ,0,35 to 0,40 MM	
	081.196	**1**	Contact set, sliding points (pivoting fork under the points)	
6	**081.156**	**1**	Condensor	
7	**200.652**	**1**	LUCAS distributor screwdriver and feeler for contact points adjusting	
8	**081.764**	**1**	Screw kit for distributor, contains screws etc. for contact set, condensor and base plate	
	081.345	**1**	"LUCAS" sundries kit, contains pieces for rebuilding a distributor, incl. screws, nuts, bolts, washers, and seals	
9	**081.052**	**1**	Earth lead	
10	**081.336**	**1**	Spring set, 5 pieces, select the required springs	
11	**086.580**	**1**	Lumenition Magnetronic ignition system, fit straight into your existing distributor	
12			Lumenition Optronic ignition system	
	086.082	**1**	Optronic power supply module for 45D, 45DE4 distributor	
	086.088	**1**	Optronic power supply module for 45DM4 distributor	
13	**086.083**	**1**	Fitting kit for 45D Lucas distributor	
	086.084	**1**	Fitting kit for 45DE4 Lucas distibutor	
	086.085	**1**	Fitting kit for 45DM4 Lucas distributor	
14	**135.807**	**1**	Module bracket for Optronic power module, fits under the ignition coil	
15	**081.480**	**1**	Competition H.T. lead set	
16	**081.169**	**1**	Replacement distributor 1974-1980, brand new distributor.	
	081.169	**1**	Distributor 45D4 41610	Europe Sept. 1974 up to Okt. 1980
	081.754	**1**	Distributor 45D4 41599	USA Sept. 1974 up to June 1976
	081.755	**1**	Distributor 45D4 41692	Canada Aug. 1976 up to Okt. 1980

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
17	**081.190**	**1**	Vacuum unit, alternative	
18	**081.061**	**1**	'O' ring	
19	**081.021**	**1**	Plate, clamping	
20	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
21	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
22	**163.097**	**2**	Washer, plain	
23	**081.091**	**1**	Pipe, plastic, ignition control	
24	**081.065**	**1**	Connector, pipe to carb.	
25	**081.092**	**1**	Connector angled, pipe to vacuum unit	
26	**081.001**	**1**	Coil, push-in H.T. lead	
	081.195	**1**	Coil, "LUCAS" sport, push-in HT lead	
	081.235	**1**	Coil, BALLASTED, push-in H.T. lead	Fitted on USA Black bumper cars
	081.656	**1**	Coil, "LUMENITION", special coil for use with Magnetronic ignition system ILL. No. 11 use BALLAST resistor 086.608	
	081.657	**1**	Coil, "LUMENITION", special coil for use with Optronic ignition system ILL. No. 12 & 13	
27	**162.029**	**2**	Screw	
28	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
29	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
30	**085.082**	**1**	"LUCAS" lable	
31	**081.756**	**1**	Ballast resistor, mostly USA cars	
32	**081.169**	**1**	Replacement distibutor 1974-1980, this brand new 'normal' distributor with contact points, easy to convert with "LUMINITION" Magnetronic or Optronic ILL. No 11, 12 & 13	
	081.757		Distributor 45DE4 41693	USA June 1976 up to Okt 1980
	081.758		Distributor 45DE4 41695	California June 1976 up to Dec 1979
33	**081.436**	**1**	Cover, anti-flash	
34	**081.444**	**1**	Rotor assembly timing	
35	**081.761**	**1**	Electronic module for 45DE4 41693	Federal
	081.762	**1**	Electronic module for 45DE4 41695	California
36	**081.759**	**1**	Vacuum unit for 45DE4 41693	Federal
	081.760	**1**	Vacuum unit for 45DE4 41695	California

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



1962-1964 1964-1966 1967-1977 1977 on USA 1974 on



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

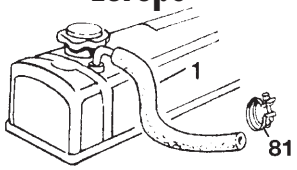
Manifolds, inlet exhaust & exhaust systems



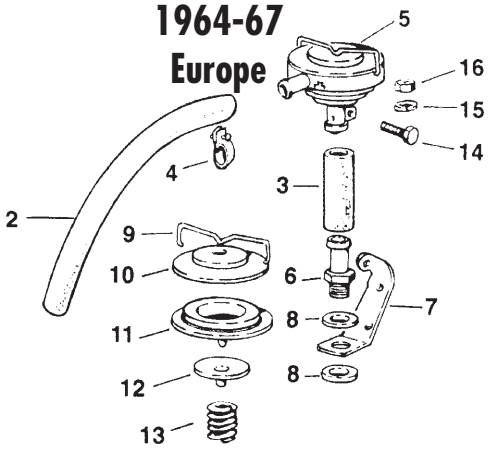
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**011.075**	**1**	Manifold, inlet 18G engine	1962-1964
2	**011.076**	**1**	Manifold, inlet 18GA/GB engine	1964-1966
3	**011.077**	**1**	Manifold, inlet 18GD/V engine	1967-1977
4	**011.313**	**1**	Manifold, inlet, heated 18V engine	1977 on
5	**110.114**	**1**	Manifold, inlet-outlet for single Zenith Stromberg carburettor	USA 1974 on
6	**185.152**	**1**	Manifold, inlet for two SU 1 3/4" carbs	
7	**185.135**	**1**	Manifold, inlet for Weber 45 carb	
8	**110.003**	**1**	Manifold, exhaust	
9	**110.115**	**1**	Manifold, exhaust for heated inlet manifold	
10	**016.018**	**1**	Gasket, manifold to cylinder head	
11	**011.279**	**1**	Stud kit, contains all studs, nuts, washers & spring washers for manifold and thermostat housing to cylinder head	All years
12	**167.130**	**A/R**	Repair stud, 3/8" UNC thread in manifold and 5/16" for exhaust side remains	
13	**200.544**	**1**	Drill, before tapping 3/8" UNC	
	200.548	**1**	Drill, before tapping 5/16" UNC	
14	**200.481**	**1**	Tap, 3/8" UNC, OVERSIZE	
	200.480	**1**	Tap, 5/16" UNC STANDARD	
15	**167.024**	**6**	Stud, standard, 5/16" UNC x 5/16 UNF	
16	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
17	**161.030**	**6**	Nut, brass	
18	**111.008**	**2**	Packing ring	
19	**162.084**	**1**	Plug	
19	**168.021**	**1**	Washer	
21	**167.025**	**1**	Restrictor, vacuum	
22	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
23	**164.002**	**A/R**	Washer, spring	
24	**163.001**	**A/R**	Washer, plain	
25	**011.271**	**1**	Plug, brass	
26	**162.544**	**A/R**	Screw, small	
27	**168.113**	**A/R**	Washer	
28	**162.084**	**1**	Plug	
29	**168.021**	**1**	Washer	
30	**011.314**	**1**	Adaptor, vacuum advance pipe	
31	**011.315**	**1**	Adaptor, brake servo	
32	**168.094**	**1**	Washer	
33	**011.316**	**1**	Adaptor, gulp valve	
34	**011.317**	**1**	Adaptor, anti-run on valve	
35	**011.318**	**1**	Adaptor, signal pipe	
36	**162.020**	**2**	Screw, outside	
37	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
38	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
39	**167.108**	**3**	Stud	
40	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
41	**161.030**	**3**	Nut, brass	
42	**016.154**	**1**	Gasket	
43	**167.026**	**4**	Stud, carburettor to manifold	
44	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
45	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
46	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
47	**011.177**	**2**	Core plug	
48	**111.010**	**1**	Bracket, gearbox to exhaust strap, 3 synchro gearbox	1962-1967
	111.072	**1**	Bracket, gearbox to exhaust strap, 4 synchro gearbox	1968-1974
	111.071	**1**	Bracket, gearbox to exhaust strap, 4 synchro gearbox, black bumper car	1975-1980 1975-1980
49	**111.009**	**1**	Strap, bracket to exhaust clip	
50	**111.073**	**1**	Clip, down pipe to strap, supplied with down pipe 110.012	
51	**110.012**	**1**	Front pipe	EUROPE all years USA up to 1975
52	**110.013**	**1**	Silencer, front 1962-1974	
53	**110.015**	**1**	Silencer, front, SPORT 1962-1974 gives more space between silencer and ground	
54	**110.014**	**1**	Silencer, rear 1962-1974	
55	**111.013**	**1**	Front mounting kit	EUROPE all years USA up to 1975
56	**111.014**	**1**	Central mounting kit	All years
57	**111.015**	**1**	Rear mounting kit	Up to Nov 1967
58	**111.052**	**1**	Rear mounting kit	Nov 1967 on
59	**111.057**	**1**	Body repair bracket, to fix rear mounting	
60	**111.011**	**2**	Exhaust clamp	
61	**110.116**	**1**	Catalyst	USA 1975 on
62	**110.078**	**1**	Test pipe, catalyst by-pase	
63	**110.079**	**1**	Pipe between catalyst or test pipe to front silencer	
64	**110.077**	**1**	Pipe from exhaust manifold ILL. No. 5 to front silencer	When catalyst is not fitted
65	**110.016**	**1**	Silencer, front 1975-1980, also used when car is converted from black to chrome bumper	
66	**110.018**	**1**	Silencer, front, SPORT 1975 on, gives more space between silencer and ground, also used when car is converted from black to chrome bumper	
67	**110.017**	**1**	Silencer, rear 1975-1980, also used when car is converted from black to chrome bumper	
68	**111.205**	**1**	Front mounting kit 1975-1980	
69	**111.053**	**1**	Rear mounting kit 1975-1980	
70	**162.020**	**2**	Screw	
71	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
72	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
73	**111.083**	**1**	Packing ring	
74	**111.006**	**1**	Mounting intermediate	
75	**111.007**	**1**	Housing, bush	
76	**111.004**	**2**	Bush	
77	**162.025**	**1**	Bolt	
78	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
79	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
80	**162.076**	**4**	Screw	
81	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
	161.019	**2**	Nut	
82	**111.016**	**1**	Rear exhaust hanger	
83	**162.076**	**2**	Screw, hanger to body bracket	
84	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
85	**162.026**	**1**	Bolt	
86	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
87	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
88	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
89	**111.055**	**1**	Bracket, chrome bumper cars	
90	**111.056**	**1**	Bracket, black bumper cars	
91	**111.058**	**1**	Bracket, hanger	
92	**111.061**	**2**	Saddle, clip	
93	**111.059**	**2**	Mounting rubber	
94	**111.060**	**4**	Washer, heat insulating	
95	**163.001**	**6**	Washer, plain	
96	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
97	**161.002**	**6**	Nut	
98	**162.020**	**2**	Screw	
99	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
100	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
101	**110.074**	**1**	Outer manifold, Stainless steel SPORT SYSTEM	
102	**110.075**	**1**	Inner manifold, Stainless steel SPORT SYSTEM	
103	**110.076**	**1**	Y piece, Stainless steel SPORT SYSTEM, also compatible with ILL. No 52,53,54 65,66 & 67	
104	**110.168**	**1**	Centre pipe, BIG BORE chrome bumper	
	110.170	**1**	Centre pipe, BIG BORE black bumper	
105	**110.169**	**1**	Silencer, rear BIG BORE chrome bumper	
	110.171	**1**	Silencer, rear BIG BORE black bumper	
106	**111.065**	**1**	Saddle clip	
107	**111.054**	**1**	Rear mounting kit chrome bumper	
108	**111.206**	**1**	Rear mounting kit black bumper	
109	**111.163**	**2**	Exhaust clamp, band type	
110	**111.011**	**1**	Exhaust clamp, to point 'A'	
	111.078	**1**	Exhaust clamp, to point 'B'	
111	**162.762**	**1**	Screw set, 5/16" UNF	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

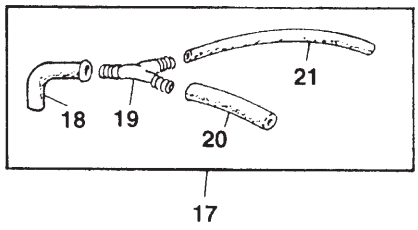
1963-64 Europe



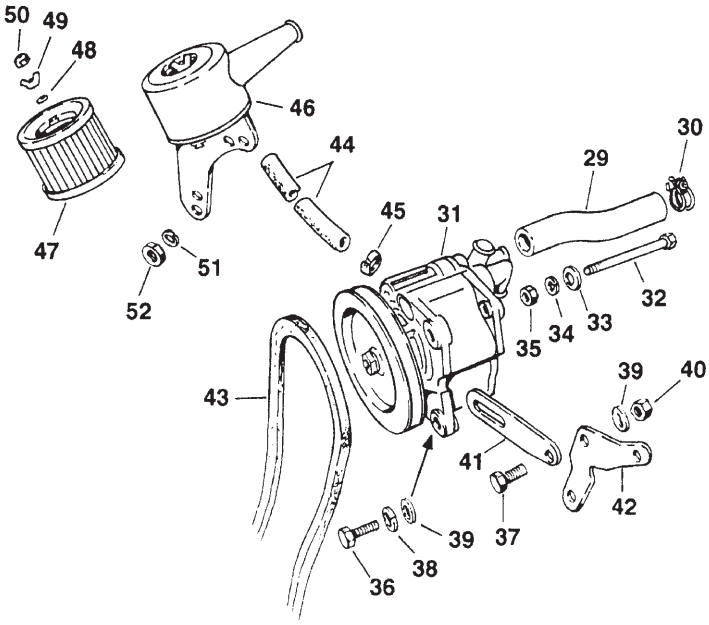
1964-67 Europe

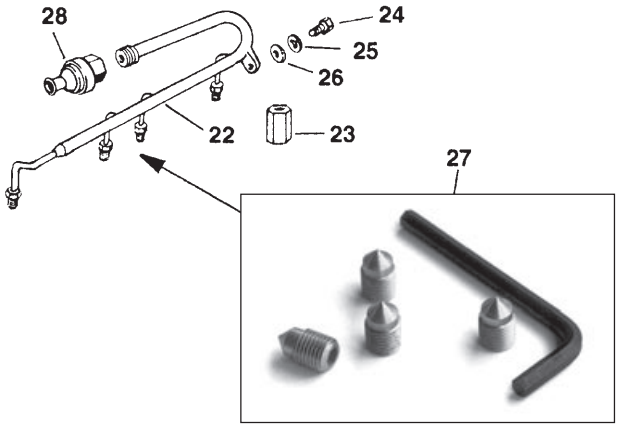


1967-80 Europe

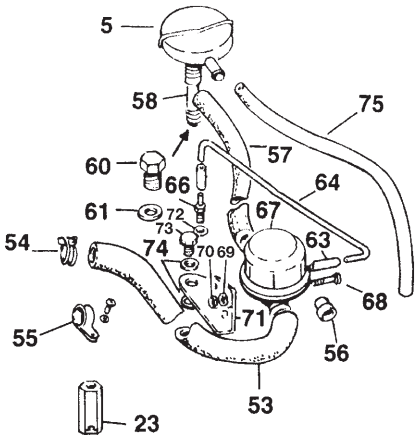


Airpump and manifold USA 1968 on

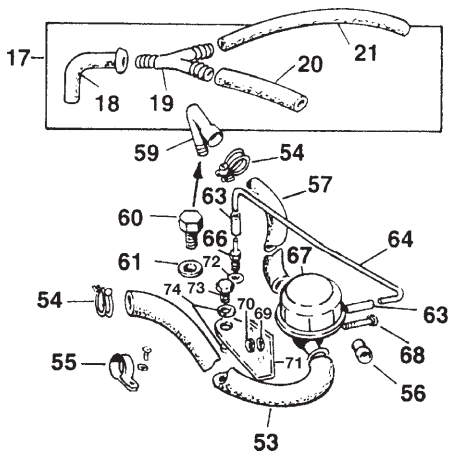




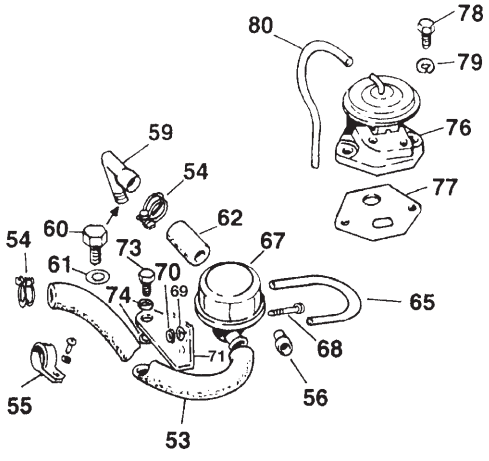
USA 1968



USA 1969-75



USA 1975 on



Dear customer,
Because the complexity of the emission control system, we strongly recommend you to use
workshop manual, partn° 190.051 / 190.056

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



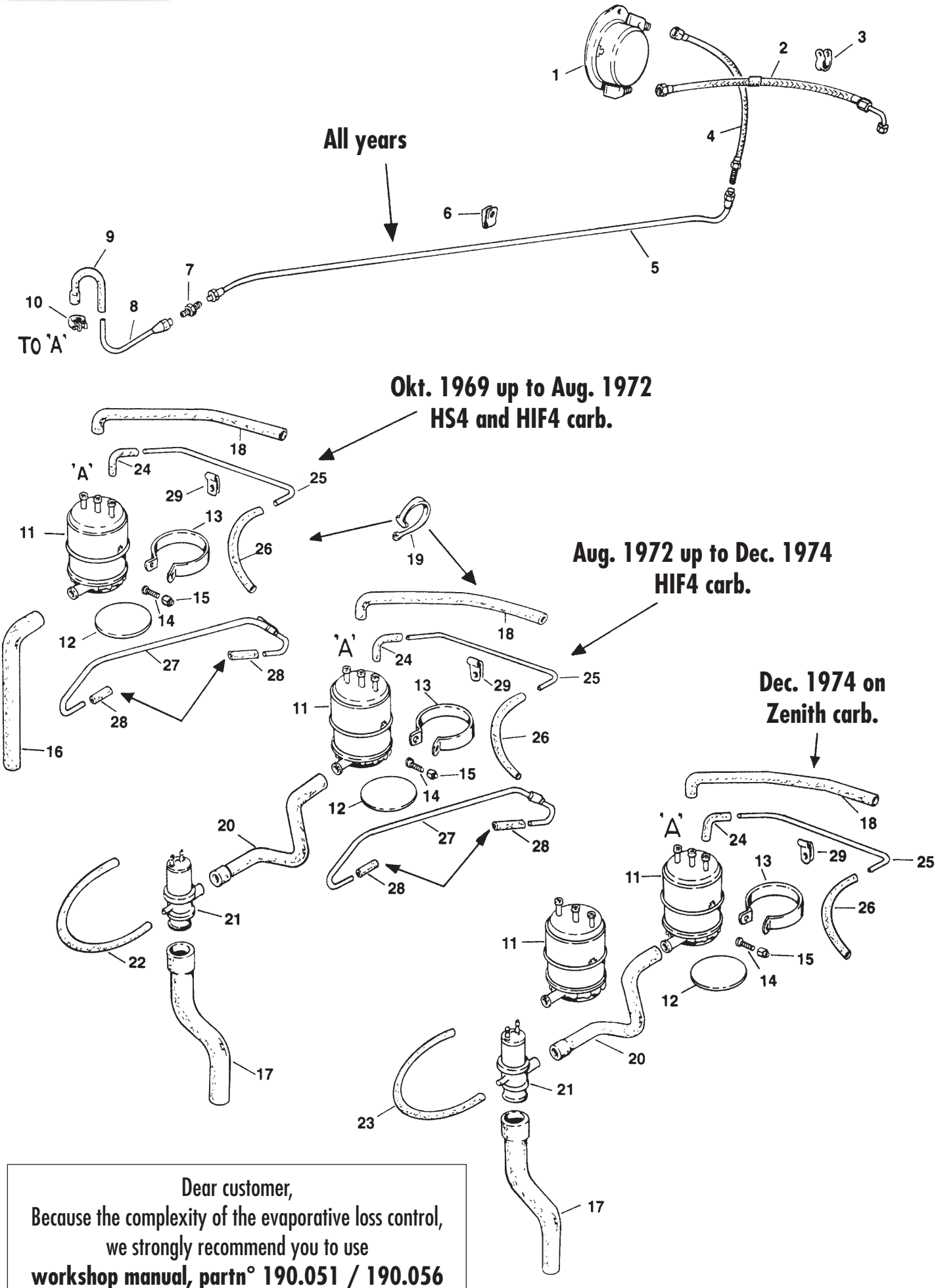


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**101.063**	**1**	Hose, rocker cover to front cleaner	1963-1964
2	**062.006**	**1**	Hose, PCV valve to side cover	1964-1967
3	**062.007**	**1**	Hose, to inlet manifold	
4	**172.039**	**2**	Clip	
5	**082.004**	**1**	Valve, PCV	
6	**011.073**	**1**	Adaptor	
7	**011.074**	**1**	Bracket	
8	**168.021**	**2**	Washer	
9	**081.042**	**1**	Clip	
10	**081.043**	**1**	Plate, only for ILL. No. 5 with flat type plate	
11	**081.044**	**1**	Diaphragm, only for ILL. No 5 with flat type plate	
12	**081.045**	**1**	Plugner, only for ILL. No 5 with flat type plate	
13	**081.046**	**1**	Spring	
14	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
15	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
16	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
17	**011.285**	**1**	Kit, breather hoses	1967 on
18	**011.159**	**1**	Hose 90°	
19	**011.160**	**1**	'Y' piece	
20	**011.161**	**1**	Hose, 'Y' piece to front carburettor	
21	**011.162**	**1**	Hose, 'Y' piece to rear carburettor	
22	**104.034**	**1**	Air manifold	USA 1667 on
23	**161.328**	**1**	Special long cylinderhead nut	USA 1667 on
24	**162.045**	**1**	Screw	
25	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
26	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
27	**012.637**	**1**	Air hole plugging kit, with key	Conversion kit USA to EUROPE
28	**104.035**	**1**	Valve-check	
29	**104.036**	**1**	Hose, air pump to valve-check	
30	**172.060**	**2**	Clip	
31	**104.044**	**1**	Air pump with pulley	
32	**162.545**	**1**	Bolt	
33	**163.001**	**3**	Washer, plain	
34	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
35	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
36	**162.086**	**1**	Screw	
37	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
38	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
39	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
40	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
41	**104.045**	**1**	Adjusting link	1967-1975
	104.046	**1**	Adjusting link	1975-1980
42	**104.047**	**1**	Bracket	1967-1975
	104.048	**1**	Bracket	1975-1980
43	**061.100**	**1**	Fan belt, air pump	1967-1975
	061.101	**1**	Fan belt, air pump	1975-1980
44	**104.037**	**1**	Hose, air cleaner to air pump	1967-1980
45	**172.655**	**2**	Clip	
46	**104.043**	**1**	Air cleaner assembly	
47	**101.151**	**1**	Air cleaner element	
48	**163.236**	**1**	Washer, plain	
49	**161.332**	**1**	Wing nut	Early type
50	**161.372**	**1**	Nut	Late type
51	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
52	**161....**	**2**	Nut	
53	**104.038**	**1**	Hose, gulp valve to air pump	
54	**172.060**	**4**	Clip	
55	**172....**	**1**	Clip	
56	**104.041**	**1**	Restrictor, air pump to gulp valve	
57	**104.039**	**1**	Hose, inlet manifold to gulp valve	
58	**011.839**	**1**	'T' piece adaptor	
59	**011.316**	**1**	Adaptor, straight	
60	**012.199**	**1**	Conversion plug, for USA to EUROPE specification	
61	**168.023**	**1**	Washer, copper	
62	**104.040**	**1**	Hose, inlet to gulp-valve	
63	**104.050**	**2**	Connector pipe	
64	**104.052**	**1**	Pipe, control	
65	**104.051**	**1**	Hose, signal to gulp-valve	
66	**104.031**	**1**	Adaptor, inlet manifold	
67	**104.049**	**1**	Valve-gulp	
68	**162.761**	**2**	Bolt	
69	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
70	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
71	**104.073**	**1**	Bracket	
72	**168.182**	**1**	Washer, copper	
73	**162.084**	**1**	Screw	
74	**168.021**	**2**	Washer, copper	
75	**011.319**	**1**	Hose, breather to valve	
76	**104.032**	**1**	Emission control valve E.R.G	
77	**016.252**	**1**	Gasket	
78	**162.090**	**2**	Screw	
79	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
80	**104.033**	**1**	Hose	
81	**172.026**	**1**	Clip	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Evaporative loss control



Dear customer,
Because the complexity of the evaporative loss control,
we strongly recommend you to use
workshop manual, partn° 190.051 / 190.056

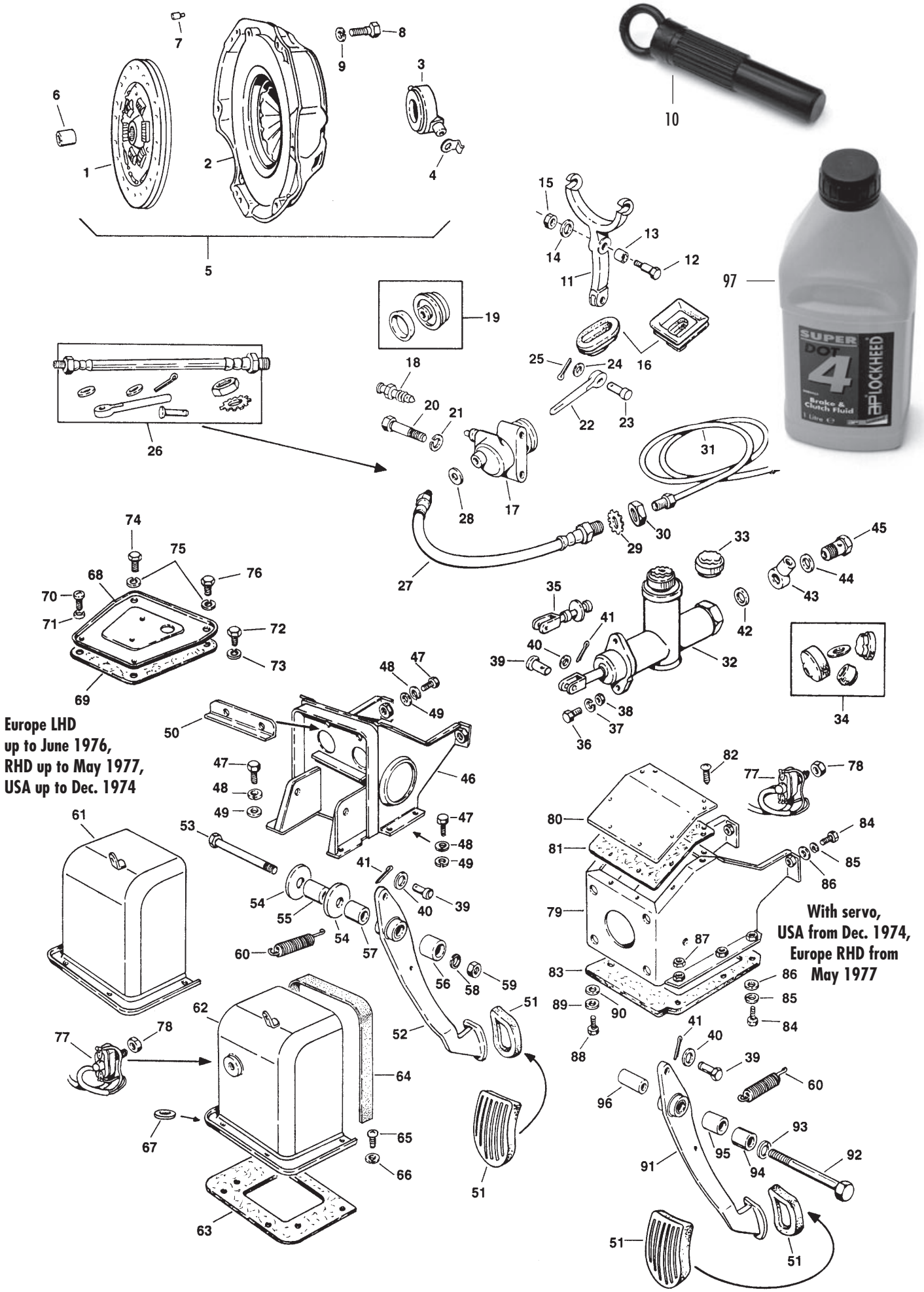
© Van Gestel B&C 2002





ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**104.053**	**1**	Tank vapour separator	1970-1975
	104.054	**1**	Tank vapour separator	1975-1980
2	**101.253**	**1**	Hose, vapour tank to fuel tank	1970-1975
	062.124	**1**	Hose, vapour, one meter	1975-1980
3	**172.148**	**1**	Clip	
4	**101.254**	**1**	Hose, vapour tank to front	1970-1975
	062.124	**1**	Hose, vapour, one meter	1975-1980
5	**104.185**	**1**	Pipe, from vacuum tank to connector	1970-1975
	101.901	**1**	Pipe, from vacuum tank to connector	1975-1980
6	**172.041**	**3**	Clip	
	162.515	**1**	Screw	
7	**101.913**	**1**	Connector	
	164.033	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
	161.298	**1**	Nut	
8	**062.020**	**1**	Pipe, from connector to front	1970-1975
	062.123	**A/R**	Hose, vacuum	1975-1980
9	**104.064**	**1**	Hose	
10	**172.834**	**1**	Clip	
11	**104.061**	**1**	Cannister assembly	
12	**104.062**	**A/R**	Filter pad	
13	**172.833**	**1**	Strap	
14	**162.046**	**1**	Screw	
15	**161.047**	**1**	Nut, locking	
16	**104.210**	**1**	Pipe, cannister to atmosphere	Okt. 1969 to Aug. 1972
17	**104.057**	**1**	Pipe, anti run on valve to atmosphere	Aug. 1972 on
18	**104.065**	**1**	Hose, purge cannister	
19	**083.058**	**1**	Strap, rubber	
20	**104.060**	**1**	Hose, anti run on valve to cannister	
	104.063	**1**	Hose, cannister to cannister	
21	**104.056**	**1**	Valve, anti run on	
22	**104.058**	**1**	Hose, anti run on valve	Aug. 1972 up to Dec. 1974
23	**104.059**	**1**	Hose, anti run on valve	Dec. 1974 on
24	**104.211**	**1**	Elbow, cannister	
25	**108.186**	**1**	Pipe, overflow	
26	**062.020**	**1**	Hose, overflow	
27	**101.857**	**1**	Pipe, overflow, from carb to carb	
28	**102.094**	**2**	Connector	
29	**172.041**	**1**	Clip	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

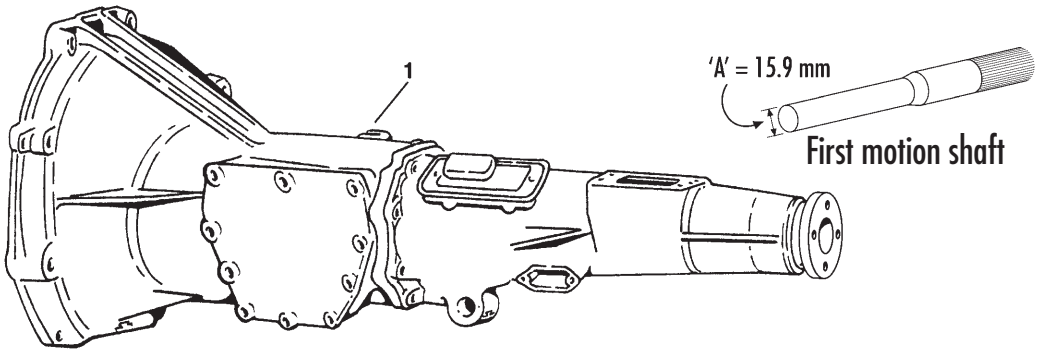


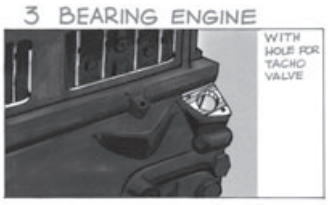
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**021.005**	**1**	Plate, clutch	
2	**021.006**	**1**	Cover, clutch	
3	**021.007**	**1**	Bearing, clutch	
4	**172.046**	**2**	Clip, bearing retaining	
5	**021.060**	**1**	Clutch kit, ILL No 6,7,8 & 9 not included	
6	**011.015**	**1**	Spigot bearing, 1963-1964 (20,66-15,85mm)	18G, 18GA Engines
	011.060	**1**	Spigot bearing, 1964-1980 (28,63-21,67mm)	18GB engines on
	011.277	**1**	Spigot bearing, conversion, when 5 bearing engine is fitted in car where normaly a 3 bearing engine is fitted	
7	**172.002**	**3**	Pin dowel	
8	**162.005**	**6**	Screw, clutch cover to flywheel	
9	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
10	**200.613**	**1**	Clutch Aligning Tool for 3 bearing engine	
	200.614	**1**	Clutch Aligning Tool for 5 bearing engine	
11	**027.020**	**1**	Release arm, 3 synchro gearbox	
	023.374	**1**	Relaese arm, 4 synchro gearbox	
12	**023.117**	**1**	Pivot bolt	
13	**023.115**	**1**	Bush	
14	**163.005**	**1**	Washer, plain	
15	**161.025**	**1**	Nut, locking	
16	**023.004**	**1**	Boot dust, OVAL 1963-1975	
	023.375	**1**	Boot dust, SQUARE 1975-1980	
17	**027.008**	**1**	Clutch slave cylinder assembly , included bleed screw ILL No 18	
18	**027.009**	**1**	Bleed screw	
19	**027.007**	**1**	Repair kit, slave cylinder	
20	**162.023**	**2**	Bolt, slave cylinder to gearbox	
21	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
22	**027.006**	**1**	Push rod	
23	**172.009**	**1**	Clevis pin	
24	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
25	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
26	**027.120**	**1**	Slave cylinder mounting kit, Contains: hose and fittings, push rod and fittings	
27	**027.005**	**1**	Hose, slave cylinder	
28	**168.010**	**1**	Washer, copper	
29	**164.008**	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
30	**161.013**	**1**	Nut	
31	**054.048**	**1**	Pipe, LHD master cylinder to slave cylinder	
	054.325	**1**	Pipe, RHD master cylinder to slave cylinder	
32	**053.011**	**1**	Clutch master cylinder	
33	**052.005**	**1**	Filler cap, plastic	
34	**052.043**	**1**	Repair kit	
35	**052.044**	**1**	Push rod	
36	**162.020**	**2**	Screw	
37	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
38	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
39	**054.039**	**1**	Clevis pin	
40	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
41	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
42	**168.014**	**1**	Washer, copper	
43	**052.071**	**1**	Banjo, union	
44	**168.010**	**1**	Washer, copper	
45	**052.015**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
46	**054.043**	**1**	Pedal box, 3 synchro type	
	054.140	**1**	Pedal box, 4 synchro type	
	054.141	**1**	Pedal box, when dual brake pump is fitted	
47	**162.029**	**7**	Screw 1/4"	
	162.005	**1**	Screw 5/16"	
48	**164.012**	**7**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
	164.002	**1**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
49	**163.097**	**7**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
	163.001	**1**	Washer, plain 5/16"	
50	**054.143**	**1**	Stiffener	
51	**027.001**	**2**	Rubber, clutch or brake pedal	
52	**054.047**	**1**	Pedal, clutch, LHD and RHD	Up to June 1976
53	**162.113**	**1**	Bolt	
54	**163.014**	**2**	Washer, plain	
55	**054.044**	**1**	Tube, distance, fits between the pedals	
56	**027.002**	**1**	Bush, bronze	
57	**054.045**	**1**	Bush, metal, fits in ILL. No 56	
58	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
59	**161.026**	**1**	Nut	
60	**171.003**	**1**	Spring, pedal return	
61	**054.042**	**1**	Pedal cover, single brake system	Up to Dec 1967
62	**054.139**	**1**	Pedal cover, double brake system	Dec 1967 up to Dec 1974
63	**121.034**	**1**	Seal, bottom	
64	**121.033**	**1**	Seal, strip	
65	**162.060**	**4**	Screw	
66	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
67	**163.275**	**1**	Spacer, pedal cover, 4 synchro cars	
68	**133.055**	**1**	plate, cover	
69	**121.027**	**1**	Seal	
70	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
71	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
72	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
73	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
74	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
75	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
76	**162.462**	**1**	Screw	
77	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch, cars with dual brake master cylinder	
78	**161.009**	**1**	Lock nut	
79	**054.142**	**1**	Pedal box, when dual brake master cylinder with servo is fitted	1975-1977
	054.284	**1**	Pedal box, when dual brake master cylinder with servo is fitted	1977 on
80	**137.464**	**1**	Pedal cover	
81	**121.388**	**1**	Seal, pedal cover	
82	**162.138**	**8**	Screw	
83	**121.387**	**1**	Seal, bottom	
84	**162.029**	**6**	Screw	
	162.515	**1**	Screw	
85	**164.012**	**7**	Washer, spring	
86	**163.097**	**7**	Washer, plain	
87	**161.019**	**3**	Nut	
88	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
89	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
90	**163.028**	**1**	Washer, plain	
91	**054.559**	**1**	Pedal clutch	Up to Dec. 1975
	054.563	**1**	Pedal clutch	Dec. 1975 on
92	**162.124**	**1**	Bolt	
93	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
94	**054.560**	**1**	Distance tube	
95	**054.561**	**1**	Bush, bronze	
96	**054.562**	**1**	Spacer	
97	**053.039**	**A/R**	High quality brake fluid, 1L Dot 4	
	053.018	**1**	Silicone brake fluid 1L	

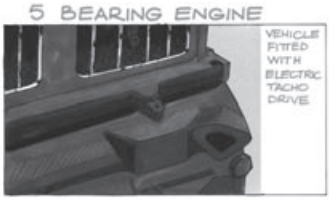
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

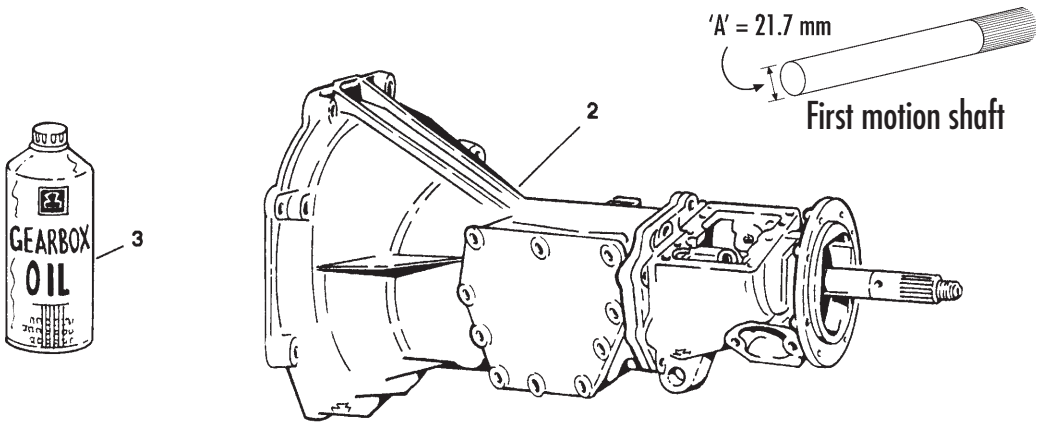


Gearbox assembly • 3 synchro • 1962-1967



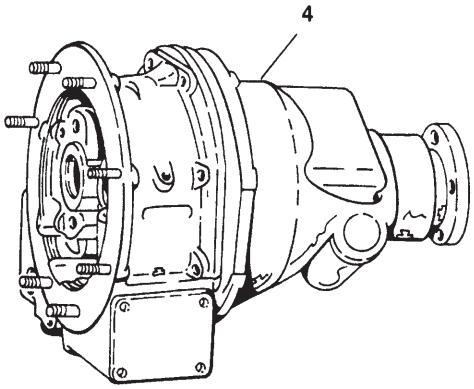






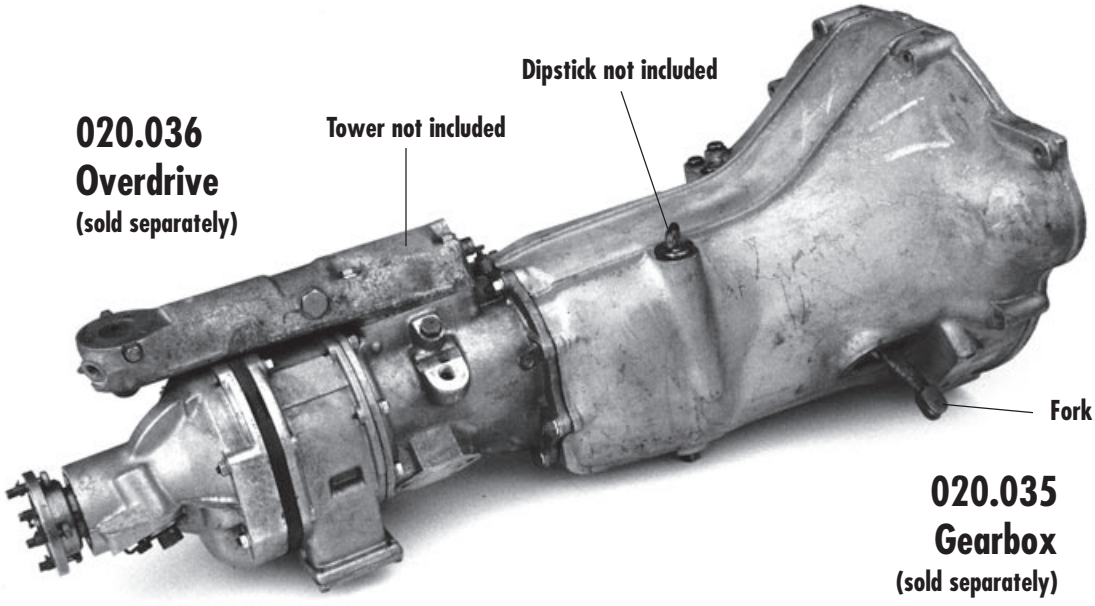
INFO: OIL CAPACITY
Non overdrive gearbox: 2.56L
Overdrive gearbox: 3.0L

1962-1967



Gearbox assembly, rebuilt

We offer rebuilt gearboxes and overdrives on an exchange base. These units are completely rebuilt and come with 6 months warranty, not included are: clutch and lever shaft, oil lever dipstick, gear lever, electrical switches and oil. The overdrive solonoid comes with the overdrive. A surcharge has to be paid at the moment of ordering the rebuilt unit. You can send your old unit back to us, if the gearbox is economically rebuildable and the same kind as the gearbox you bought, we will be more than happy to pay the surcharge price back. It normally takes 50 days before we have checked all this, as this is done once a month. For more information contact your Anglo-Parts salesman.



020.036
Overdrive
(sold separately)

020.035
Gearbox
(sold separately)

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



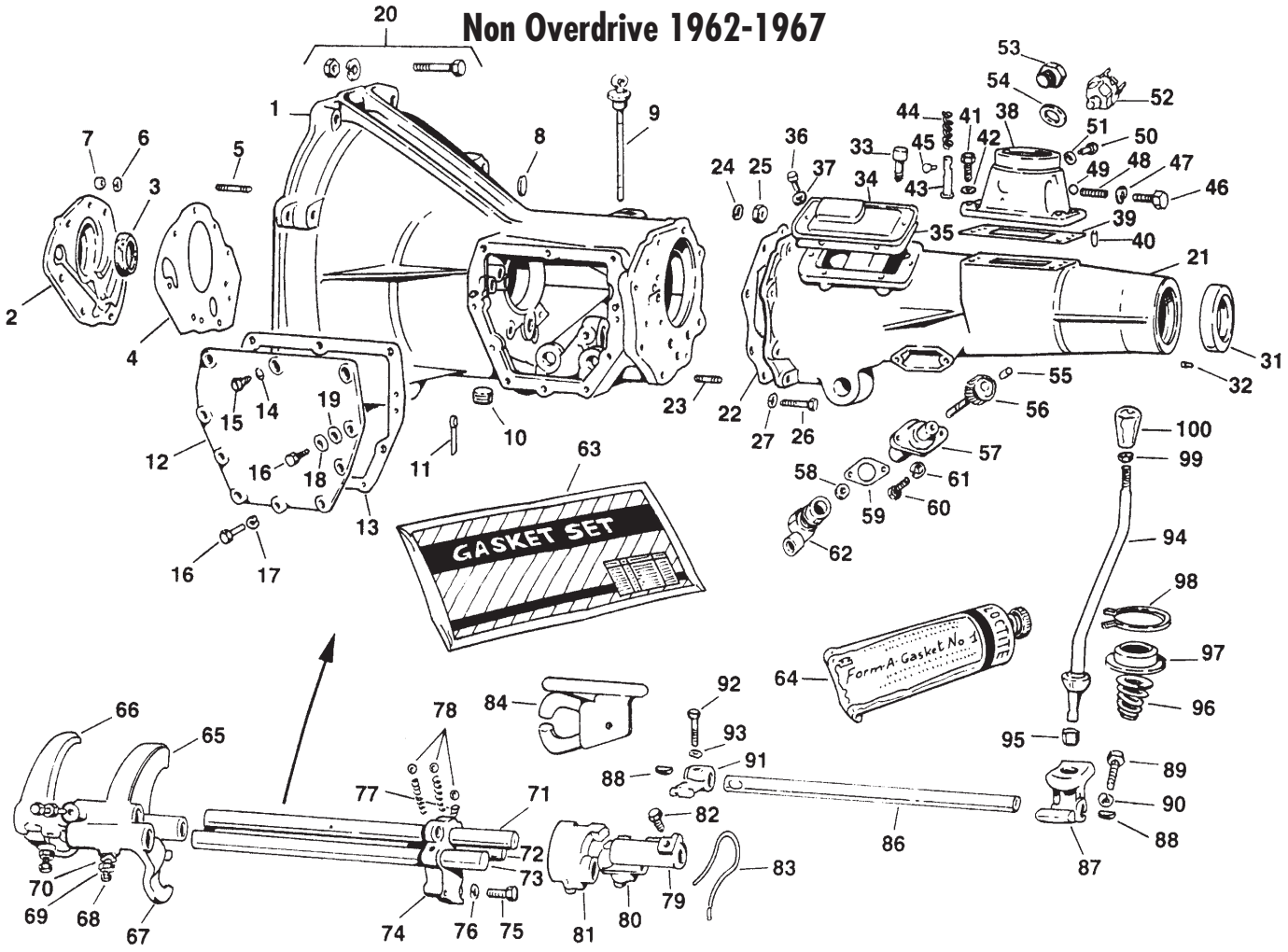
PENRITE OIL



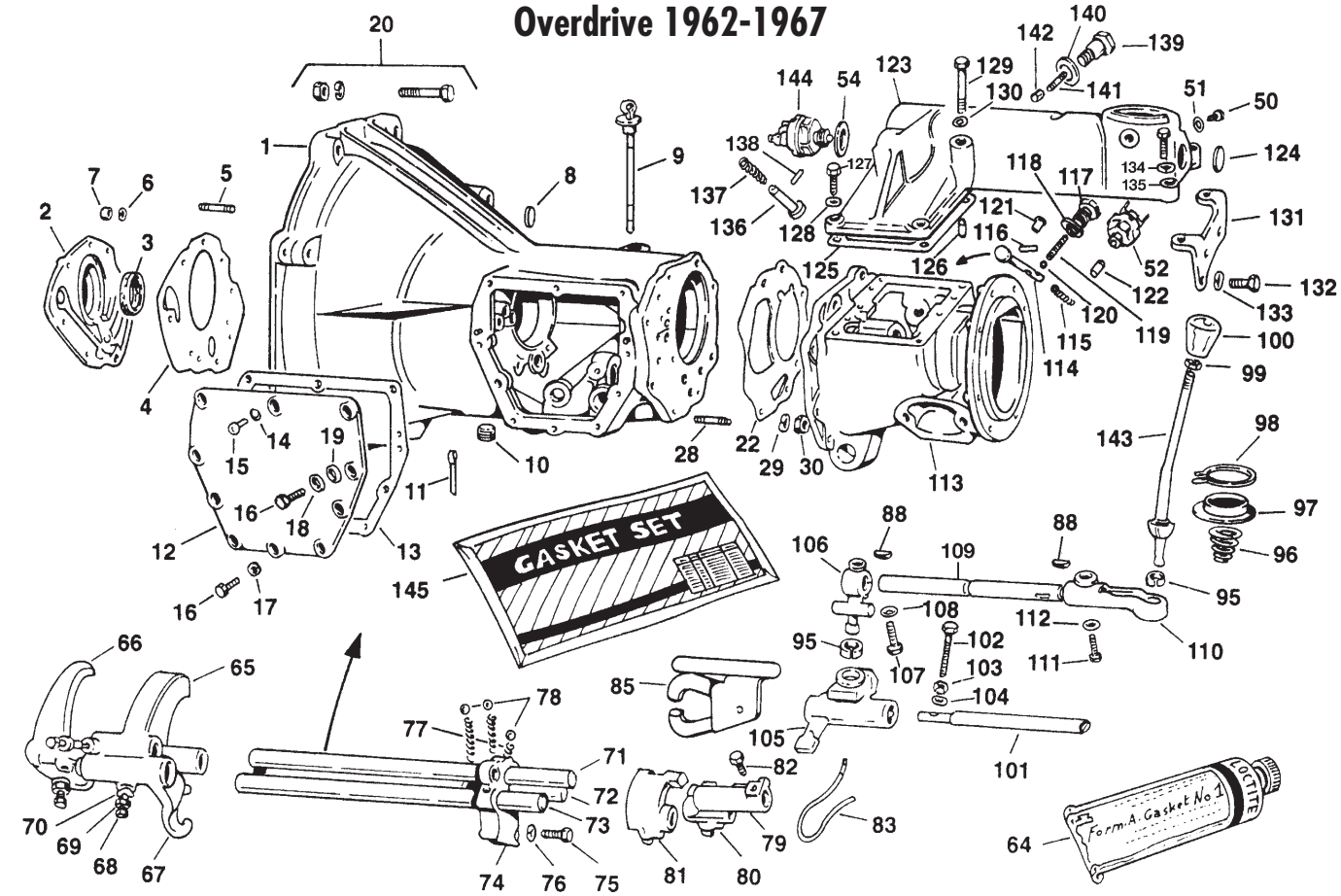
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**020.001**	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, 3 bearing engine, 'A'=15.9 MM	1962-1964
	020.002	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, 5 bearing engine, 'A'=21.7 MM	1964-1967
2	**020.006**	**1**	Gearbox assembly for O/D, rebuild, 3 bearing engine, 'A'=15.9 MM	1962-1964
	020.007	**1**	Gearbox assembly for O/D, rebuild, 5 bearing engine, 'A'=21.7 MM	1964-1967
3	**300.111**	**1**	1L Gear oil HPR30, Penrite	
	300.511	**1**	5L Gear oil HPR30, Penrite	
4	**020.010**	**1**	Overdrive assembly, rebuild	1962-1967

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Non Overdrive 1962-1967



Overdrive 1962-1967



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



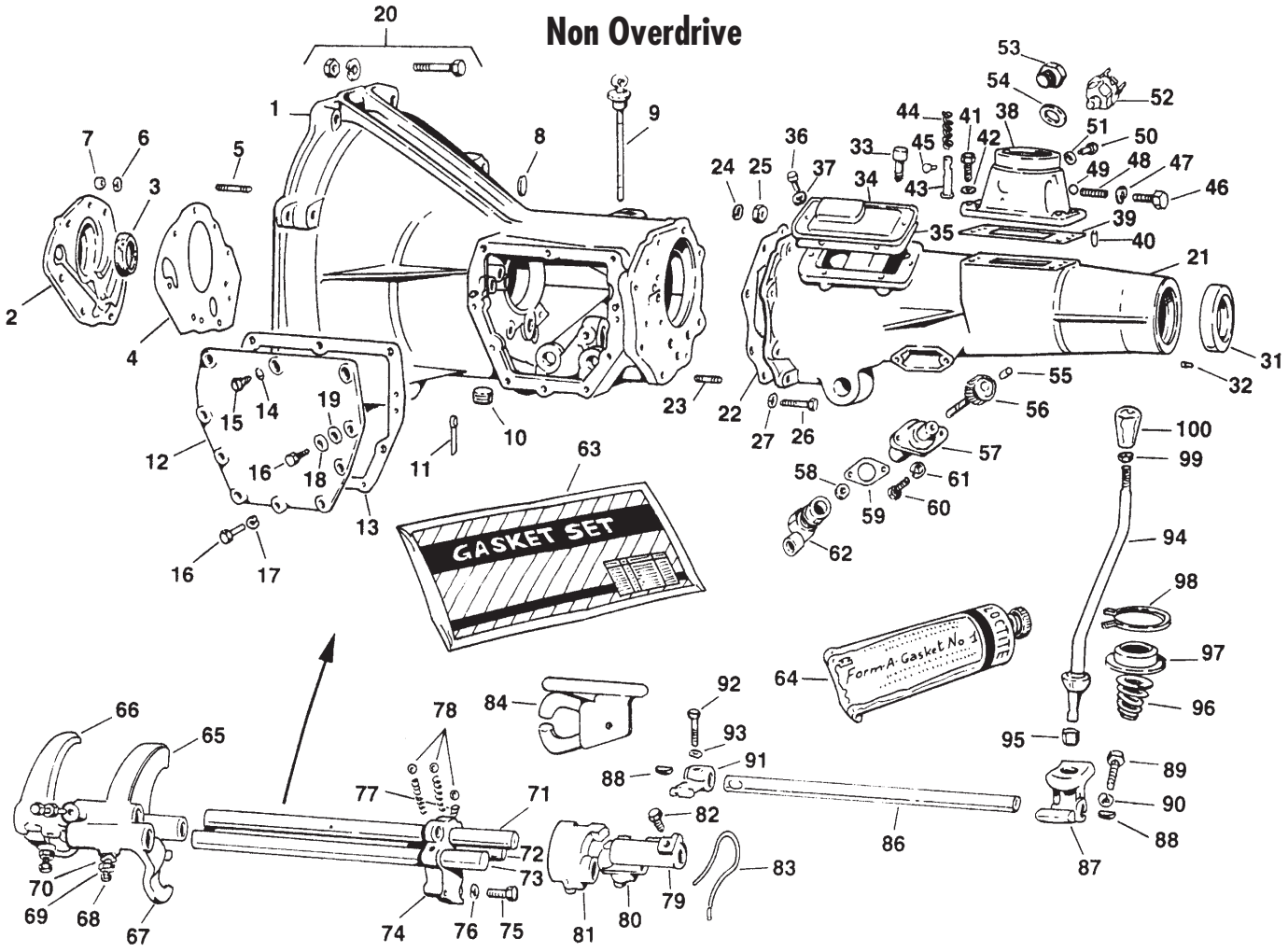


016.269
Form-A-Gasket No.1
200 ml. gasket cement
Use on both sides of the gasket or direct on the surface

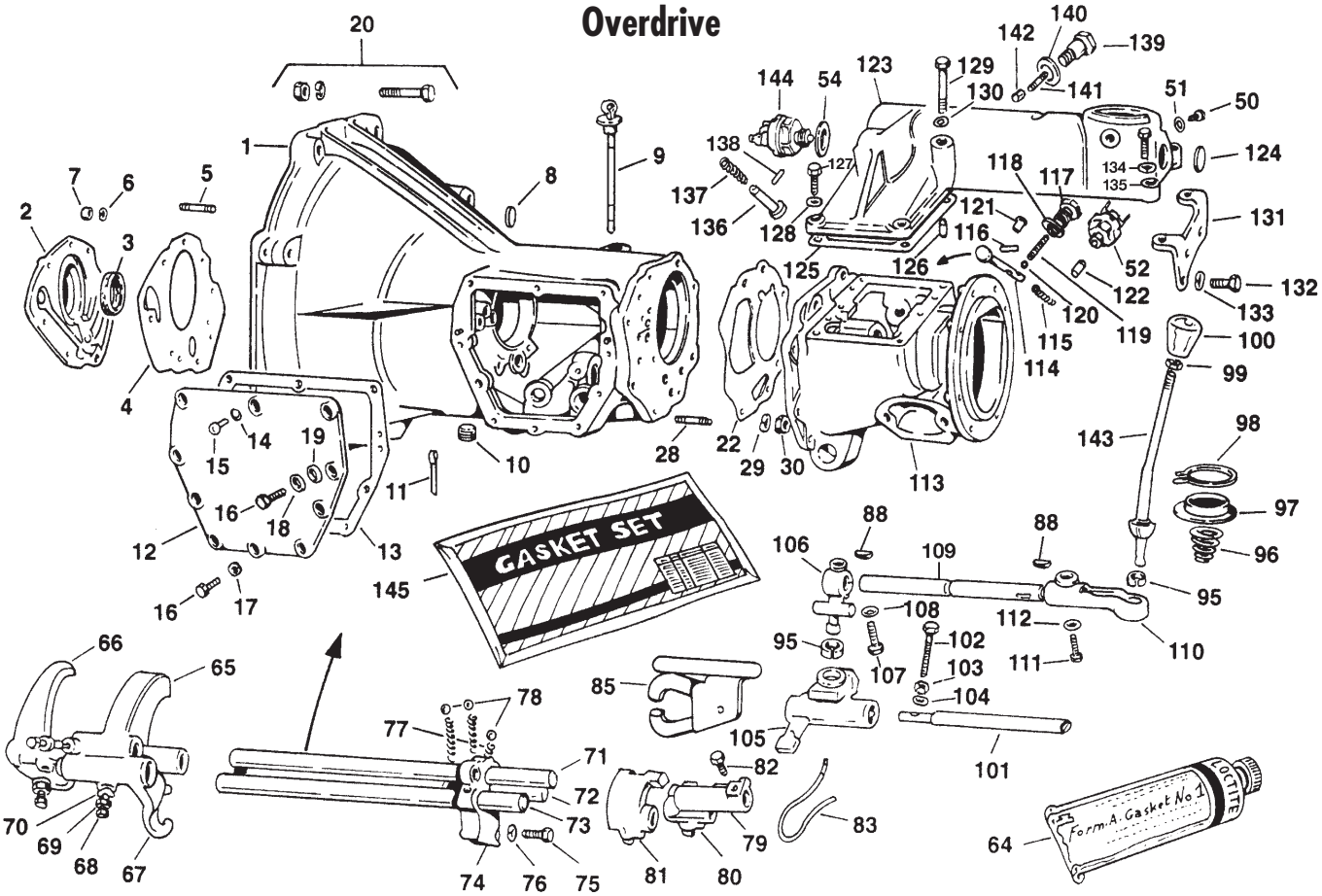
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**020.003**	**1**	Casing front	
2	**023.133**	**1**	Cover, front	
3	**023.007**	**1**	Oil seal	
4	**016.060**	**1**	Gasket	
5	**167....**	**7**	Stud	
6	**164.002**	**7**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.002**	**7**	Nut	
8	**023.155**	**1**	Plug	
9	**023.005**	**1**	Dipstick, assembly	
10	**023.001**	**1**	Plug, drain	
11	**172.349**	**1**	Splitpin	
12	**023.008**	**1**	Cover, side	
13	**016.059**	**1**	Gasket	
14	**164.009**	**3**	Washer, shakeproof	
15	**162.027**	**3**	Screw, UNC	
16	**162.086**	**7**	Screw, UNC	
17	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
18	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
19	**168.033**	**1**	Washer, fibre	
20	**023.148**	**1**	Bolting kit, gearbox to engine	
21	**020.004**	**1**	Casing rear	
22	**016.062**	**1**	Gasket	
23	**167.024**	**2**	Stud	
24	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
25	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
26	**162.085**	**6**	Bolt, UNC	
27	**164.002**	**6**	Washer, spring	
28	**168.028**	**8**	Stud	
29	**164.002**	**8**	Washer, spring	
30	**161.002**	**8**	Nut	
31	**023.013**	**1**	Oil seal	
32	**023.135**	**2**	Plug	
33	**023.017**	**1**	Breather	
34	**023.016**	**1**	Cover	
35	**016.063**	**1**	Gasket	
36	**162.029**	**6**	Screw	
37	**164.012**	**6**	Washer, spring	
38	**023.153**	**1**	Tower control	
39	**016.061**	**1**	Gasket	
40	**023.093**	**2**	Dowel	
41	**162.090**	**4**	Screw	
42	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
43	**023.152**	**1**	Plugner	
44	**023.102**	**1**	Spring	
45	**023.151**	**1**	Pin	
46	**162.074**	**1**	Screw	
47	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
48	**023.028**	**1**	Spring	
49	**023.027**	**1**	Ball	
50	**023.150**	**2**	Screw, location	
51	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
52	**083.052**	**1**	Switch, reverse lights	
53	**162.089**	**1**	Plug, when switch is not fitted	
54	**168.023**	**A/R**	Washer	
55	**023.134**	**1**	Bottom thrust	
56	**023.127**	**1**	Pinion	
57	**023.137**	**1**	Housing	
58	**016.050**	**1**	Oil seal	
59	**023.128**	**1**	Gasket	
60	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
61	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
62	**023.154**	**1**	Cable box, gearbox	
63	**016.091**	**1**	Gasket set	
64	**016.269**	**1**	form-A-Gasket N°1, 200 ml gasket cement	
65	**023.023**	**1**	Fork 1st and 2nd	
66	**023.029**	**1**	Fork 3rd and 4th	
67	**023.032**	**1**	Fork reverse	
68	**162.087**	**3**	Screw pointed	
69	**161.034**	**3**	Nut	
70	**164.007**	**3**	Washer, shakeproof	
71	**023.026**	**1**	Rod 1st and 2nd	
72	**023.031**	**1**	Rod 3rd and 4th	
73	**023.033**	**1**	Rod reverse	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Non Overdrive



Overdrive



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



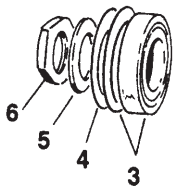


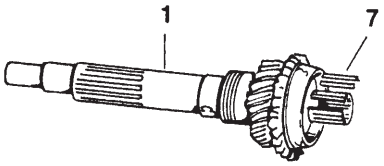
016.269
Form-A-Gasket No.1
200 ml. gasket cement
Use on both sides of the gasket or direct on the surface

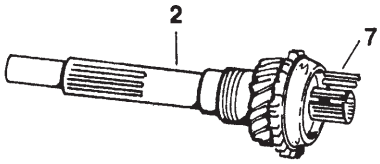
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
74	**023.138**	**1**	Block	
75	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
76	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
77	**023.028**	**3**	Spring	
78	**023.027**	**3**	Ball	
79	**023.034**	**1**	Selector 1st and 2nd	
80	**023.036**	**1**	Selector 3rd and 4th	
81	**023.037**	**1**	Selector reverse	
82	**023.035**	**3**	Screw, locking	
83	**027.154**	**1**	Locking wire	
84	**023.038**	**1**	Interlocking arm NON O/D gearbox	
85	**023.156**	**1**	Interlocking arm O/D gearbox	
86	**023.018**	**1**	Shaft	
87	**023.020**	**1**	Selector lever	
88	**172.014**	**2**	Key	
89	**162.092**	**1**	Bolt	
90	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
91	**023.019**	**1**	Selector lever	
92	**162.091**	**1**	Bolt	
93	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
94	**027.021**	**1**	Gear lever	
95	**023.021**	**1**	Bush nylon	
96	**023.098**	**1**	Spring	
97	**023.099**	**1**	Cover	
98	**023.126**	**1**	Circlip	
99	**161.036**	**1**	Nut	
100	**023.149**	**1**	Knob, gear lever	
101	**023.168**	**1**	Shaft	
102	**162.095**	**1**	Screw	
103	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
104	**164.007**	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
105	**023.161**	**1**	Lever intermediate	
106	**023.158**	**1**	Lever selector, front	
107	**162.093**	**1**	Bolt	
108	**164.019**	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
109	**023.159**	**1**	Shaft remote control	
110	**023.160**	**1**	Lever	
111	**162.094**	**1**	Screw	
112	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
113	**020.005**	**1**	Casing adaptor	
114	**023.171**	**1**	Plugner reverse, casing I.D. 22H162	Up to 18GB/RU/H54405
	023.173	**1**	Plugner reverse, casing I.D. 22H1030	18GB/RU/H54406 on
115	**023.102**	**1**	Spring	
116	**023.167**	**1**	Peg, reverse plugner	
117	**023.170**	**1**	Plug, casing I.D. 22H162	Up to 18GB/RU/H54405
118	**168.001**	**1**	Washer	
119	**023.028**	**1**	Spring	
120	**023.027**	**1**	Ball	
121	**023.169**	**1**	Plug, detent hole	18GB/RU/H54406 on
122	**023.172**	**1**	Plugner, detent	18GB/RU/H54406 on
123	**020.008**	**1**	Tower, empty	
124	**023.155**	**2**	Plug	
125	**016.053**	**1**	Gasket	
126	**023.093**	**2**	Dowel	
127	**162.096**	**4**	Screw	
128	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
129	**162.097**	**2**	Bolt	
130	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
131	**023.175**	**1**	Bracket	
132	**162.006**	**2**	Screw	
133	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
134	**162.065**	**2**	Screw	
135	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
136	**023.166**	**1**	Plugner	
137	**023.165**	**1**	Spring	
138	**023.167**	**1**	Pin	
139	**023.162**	**1**	Cap	
140	**168.025**	**1**	Washer	
141	**023.163**	**1**	Spring	
142	**023.164**	**1**	Plugner	
143	**023.174**	**1**	Gear lever	
144	**083.052**	**1**	Switch O/D	
145	**016.092**	**1**	Gasket set	

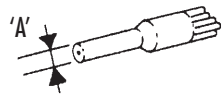
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



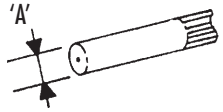




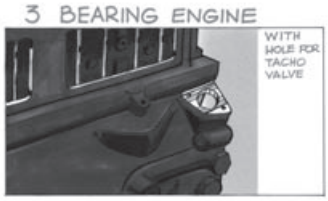


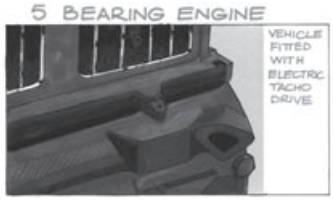


'A' = 15.70mm

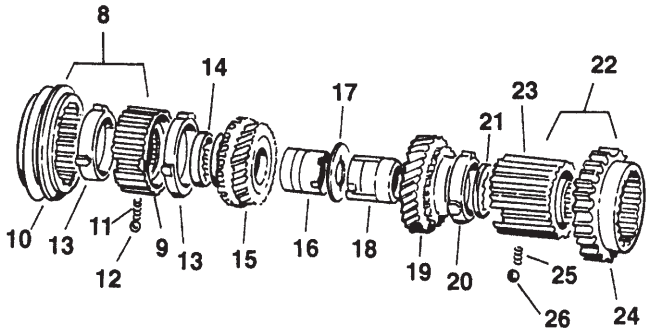


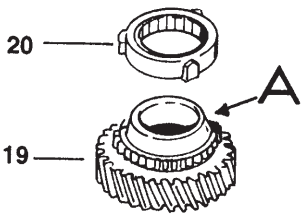
'A' = 21.59mm

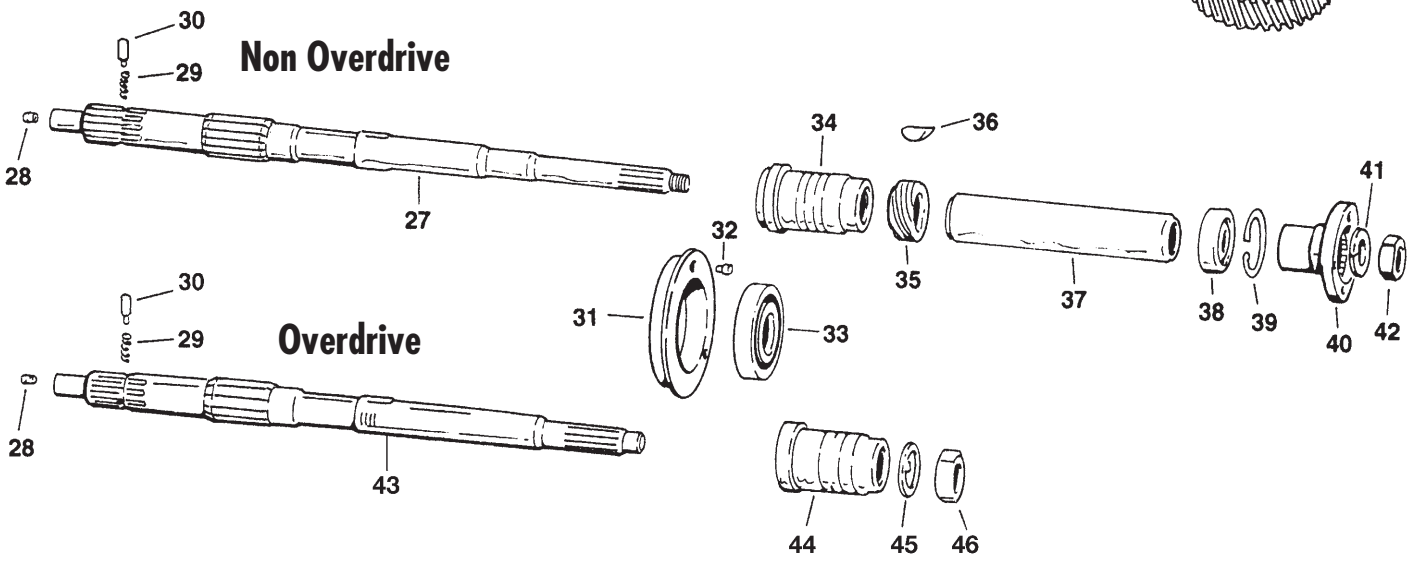


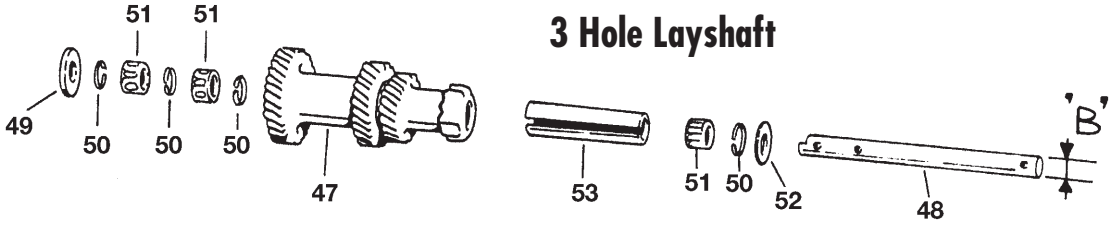


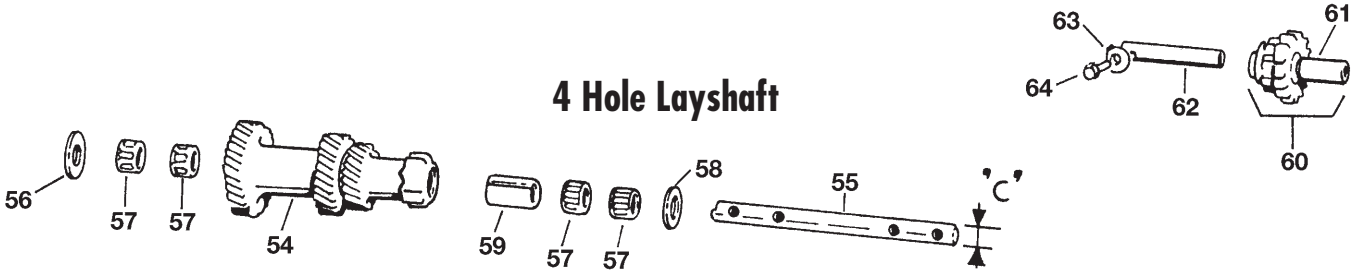
1962-1967











© Van Gestel B&C 2002





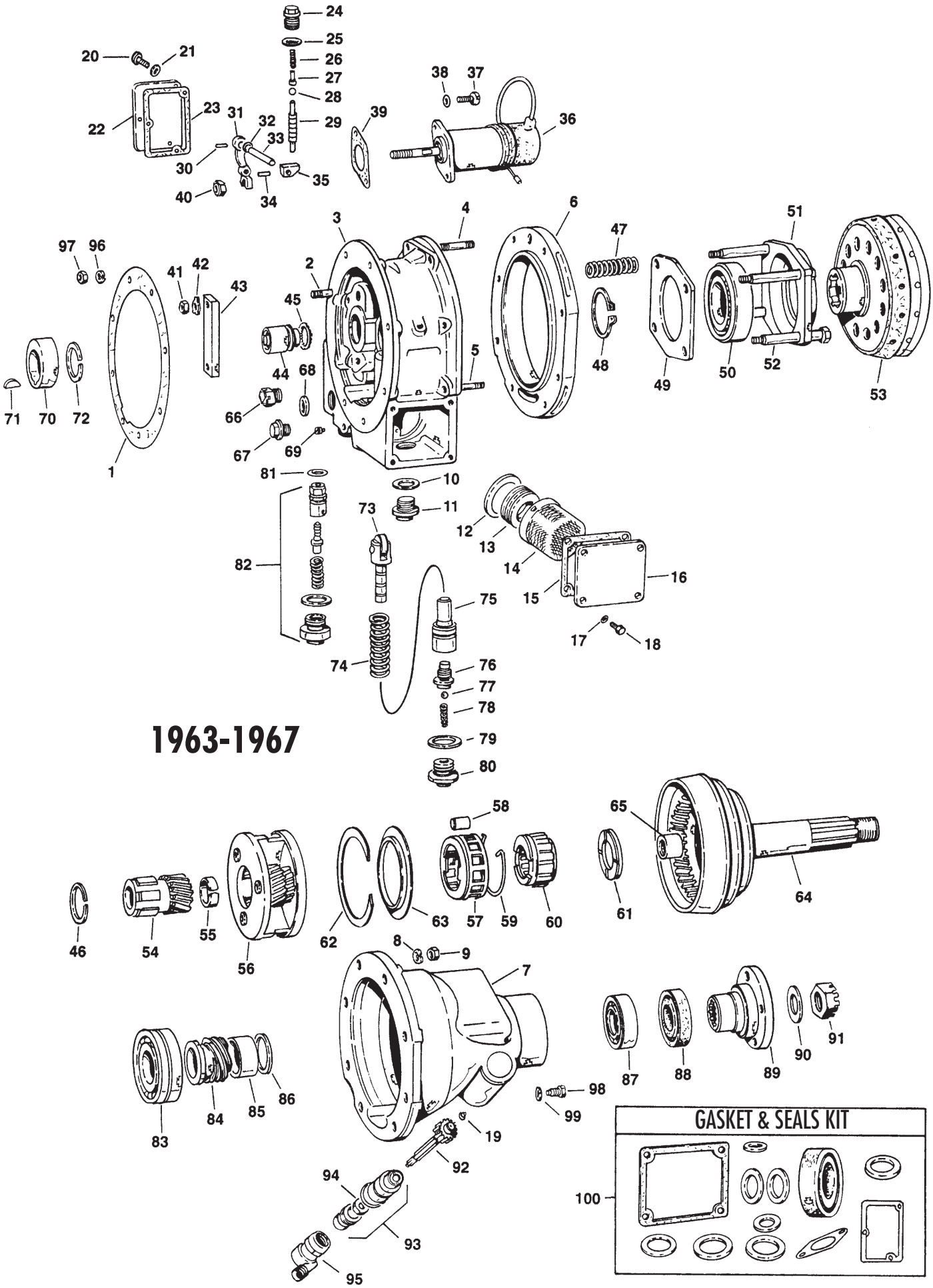
Close ratio gearkit

023.504 Straight cut for 3 synchro gearbox
024.208 Straight cut for 4 synchro gearbox

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**023.040**	**1**	First motion shaft, 3 bearing engine	1962-1964
2	**023.121**	**1**	First motion shaft, 5 bearing engine	1964-1967
3	**023.043**	**1**	Bearing, first motion shaft	
4	**023.045**	**A/R**	Shim 0,051 MM	
	023.120	**A/R**	Shim 0,102 MM	
5	**023.042**	**1**	Washer, locking	
6	**023.041**	**1**	Nut	
7	**023.046**	**18**	Needle roller	
8	**023.078**	**1**	Synchroniser assembly 3rd & 4th gear	
9	**023.491**	**1**	Synchroniser only	
10	**023.490**	**1**	Coupling slide only	
11	**023.069**	**3**	Spring, synchroniser ball	
12	**023.070**	**3**	Ball	
13	**023.075**	**2**	Synchro ring, 3rd & 4th gear	
14	**023.051**	**A/R**	Washer 3,97 mm	
	023.052	**A/R**	Washer 4,02 mm	
	023.053	**A/R**	Washer 4,07 mm	
15	**023.074**	**1**	Gear 3rd speed	
16	**023.076**	**1**	Bush 3rd gear	
17	**023.077**	**1**	Interlock ring, 2nd & 3rd gears	
18	**023.073**	**1**	Bush, 2nd gear	
19	**023.484**	**1**	Gear second, with uncoated cone, see point 'A', only to be used with BRONZE synchro ring 023.071.	Original fit
	023.068	**1**	Gear second, improved type with molybdenum coated synchro cone, see point 'A', only to be used with STEEL synchro ring 023.072.	Very recommended improvement
20	**023.071**	**1**	Synchro ring, BRONZE, to be used with second gear 023.484	
	023.072	**1**	Synchro ring, STEEL, to be used with second gear 023.068	
21	**023.054**	**1**	Washer, thrust	
22	**023.482**	**1**	Synchroniser assembly 2nd	
23	**023.483**	**1**	Synchroniser only	
24	**023.067**	**1**	Coupling slide only	
25	**023.069**	**3**	Spring, synchroniser ball	
26	**023.070**	**3**	Ball	
27	**023.049**	**1**	Mainshaft, non O/D gearbox	
28	**023.054**	**1**	Restrictor oil	
29	**023.056**	**1**	Spring	
30	**023.055**	**1**	Peg	
31	**023.058**	**1**	Housing for bearing	
32	**023.136**	**1**	Peg	
33	**023.057**	**1**	Bearing	
34	**023.060**	**1**	Distance piece, non O/D gearbox	
35	**023.139**	**1**	Speedo drive	
36	**172.005**	**1**	Key	
37	**023.140**	**1**	Distance piece, mainshaft	
38	**023.014**	**1**	Bearing	
39	**172.013**	**1**	Clip	
40	**023.015**	**1**	Flange	
41	**164.018**	**1**	Washer, spring	
42	**161.035**	**1**	Nut	
43	**023.157**	**1**	Mainshaft O/D gearbox	
44	**023.060**	**1**	Distance piece, O/D gearbox	
45	**174.015**	**1**	Lock plate	
46	**161.037**	**1**	Nut	
47	**023.080**	**1**	Laygear, for 3 hole layshaft	Up to GB 74719
48	**023.079**	**1**	Layshaft, 3 hole, 'B'= 16,35 MM	Up tp March 1967
49	**023.084**	**1**	Washer, front	
50	**023.082**	**4**	Circlip	
51	**023.081**	**3**	Needle roller bearing set	
52	**023.085**	**A/R**	Washer 3.94 MM	
	023.143	**A/R**	Washer 3.99 MM	
	023.087	**A/R**	Washer 4.07 MM	
	023.059	**A/R**	Washer 4.14 MM	
53	**023.083**	**1**	Distance piece	
54	**023.123**	**1**	Laygear, for 4 hole layshaft	
55	**023.124**	**1**	Layshaft, 4 hole, 'C'= 17,00 MM	From GB 74720
56	**023.125**	**1**	Washer, front	March 1967 on
57	**023.132**	**4**	Needle roller bearing set	
58	**023.144**	**A/R**	Washer 3.94 MM	
	023.145	**A/R**	Washer 4.00 MM	
	023.146	**A/R**	Washer 4.07 MM	
	023.147	**A/R**	Washer 4.14 MM	
59	**023.131**	**1**	Distance piece	
60	**023.092**	**1**	Reverse gear, assembly	
61	**023.142**	**1**	Bush, reverse gear	
62	**023.089**	**1**	Shaft, reverse gear	
63	**023.091**	**1**	Lock washer	
64	**023.141**	**1**	Screw	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





© Van Gestel B&C 2002





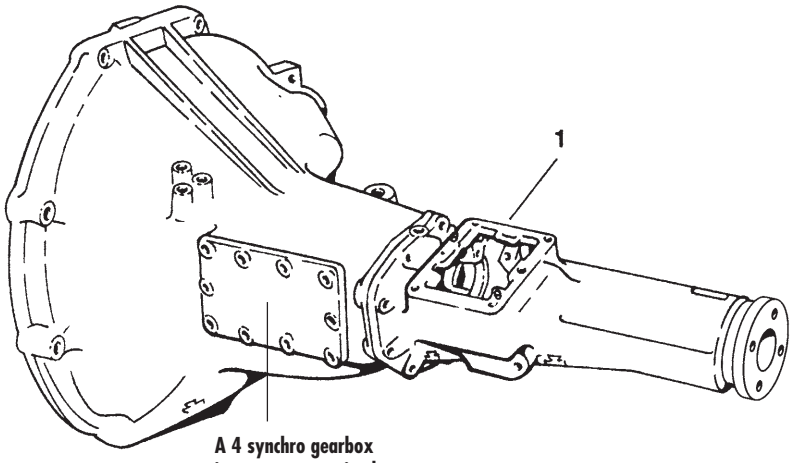
025.370
Kit for overdrive

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**016.054**	**1**	Gasket	
2	**167.030**	**8**	Stud	
3	**020.011**	**1**	Casing main	
4	**167.031**	**6**	Stud	
5	**167.032**	**2**	Stud	
6	**025.001**	**1**	Ring	
7	**020.012**	**1**	Casing rear	
8	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
9	**161.019**	**8**	Nut	
10	**168.025**	**1**	Washer	
11	**025.002**	**1**	Plug, drain	
12	**025.003**	**1**	Plate	
13	**025.004**	**3**	Seal, magnetic	
14	**025.005**	**1**	Filter	
15	**016.055**	**1**	Gasket	
16	**025.006**	**1**	Plate	
17	**164.007**	**4**	Washer, shakeproof	
18	**162.006**	**4**	Screw	
19	**025.007**	**1**	Bottom thrust	
20	**162.051**	**3**	Screw	
21	**164.016**	**3**	Washer, shakeproof	
22	**025.008**	**1**	Plate	
23	**016.056**	**1**	Gasket	
24	**025.009**	**1**	Plug, valve operating	
25	**168.026**	**1**	Washer	
26	**025.010**	**1**	Spring, valve	
27	**025.011**	**1**	Plugner, ball valve	
28	**023.027**	**1**	Ball	
29	**025.012**	**1**	Valve operating	
30	**025.014**	**1**	Mills pin	
31	**025.016**	**1**	Lever assembly, valve operating	
32	**025.017**	**1**	Washer	
33	**025.018**	**1**	Dowel spring	
34	**025.015**	**1**	Mills pin	
35	**025.019**	**1**	Block	
36	**081.047**	**1**	Solenoid assembly	
37	**162.051**	**2**	Screw	
38	**164.016**	**2**	Washer, shakeproof	
39	**016.057**	**1**	Gasket	
40	**161.038**	**1**	Nut, solonoid adjust	
41	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
42	**174.016**	**4**	Lock plate	
43	**025.020**	**2**	Bar, bridge	
44	**025.021**	**2**	Piston	
45	**025.022**	**2**	'O' ring	
46	**025.023**	**1**	Ring, snap gear bearing	
47	**025.024**	**4**	Spring	
48	**025.025**	**1**	Ring, snap bearing housing	
49	**025.026**	**1**	Base plate	
50	**025.027**	**1**	Bearing, sun wheel	
51	**025.028**	**1**	Housing, bearing	
52	**025.009**	**4**	Bolt	
53	**025.030**	**1**	Clutch assembly, New	
	025.031	**1**	Clutch assembly, EXCHANGE	

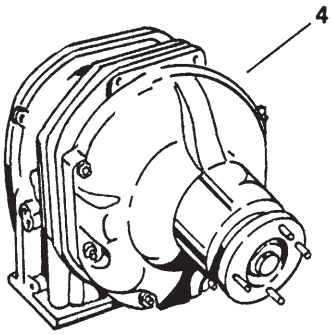
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
54	**025.032**	**1**	Sun wheel	
55	**172.040**	**1**	Ring spring	
56	**025.033**	**1**	Carrier planet	
57	**025.034**	**1**	Cage, clutch	
58	**025.035**	**1**	Roller set	
59	**025.036**	**1**	Spring, clutch	
60	**025.037**	**1**	Member, inner	
61	**025.069**	**1**	Washer, thrust	
62	**025.067**	**1**	Spring ring	
63	**025.068**	**1**	Washer	
64	**025.071**	**1**	Annulus assembly	
65	**025.070**	**1**	Needle bearing	
66	**025.040**	**1**	Adjusting screw, assembly, solonoid	
67	**025.038**	**1**	Plug, adjusting solonoid	
68	**168.027**	**1**	Washer	
69	**025.039**	**1**	Screw, locking pump body	
70	**023.050**	**1**	Cam, pump operating	
71	**172.005**	**1**	Key	
72	**025.051**	**1**	Spring	
73	**025.041**	**1**	Plugner pump	
74	**025.042**	**1**	Spring	
75	**025.043**	**1**	Body, pump	
76	**025.044**	**1**	Non return valve	
77	**025.045**	**1**	Ball	
78	**025.046**	**1**	Spring	
79	**168.025**	**1**	Washer	
80	**025.047**	**1**	Plug, non return valve	
81	**025.048**	**1**	Washer	
82	**025.049**	**1**	Valve assembly, relief	
83	**025.053**	**1**	Bearing annulus, front	
84	**025.054**	**1**	Gear, speedo drive	
85	**025.055**	**1**	Tube, spacing	
86	**025.056**	**A/R**	Washer 2,68 MM	
	025.057	**A/R**	Washer 2,54 MM	
	025.058	**A/R**	Washer 2.40 MM	
	025.059	**A/R**	Washer 2.28 MM	
	025.060	**A/R**	Washer 2.16 MM	
87	**025.061**	**1**	Bearing annulus, rear	
88	**025.062**	**1**	Oil seal	
89	**025.063**	**1**	Flange	
90	**025.072**	**1**	Washer	
91	**161.039**	**1**	Nut	
92	**025.064**	**1**	Pinion	
93	**025.065**	**1**	Bearing assembly	
94	**016.050**	**1**	Oil seal	
95	**023.154**	**1**	Cablebox, speedo cable	
96	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
97	**161.019**	**8**	Nut	
98	**025.052**	**1**	Locking screw	
99	**168.028**	**1**	Washer	
100	**025.370**	**1**	'O'ring and oil seal kit. Most problems start with a dirty filter or old and stiff 'O'rings.	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



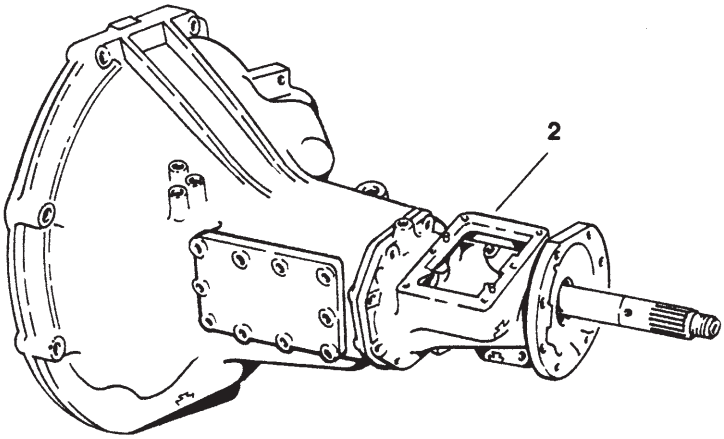


A 4 synchro gearbox is easy to recognize by this square inspection plate



1967 on

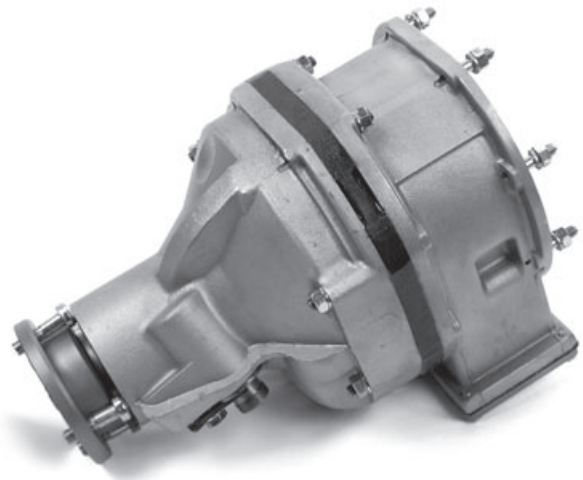


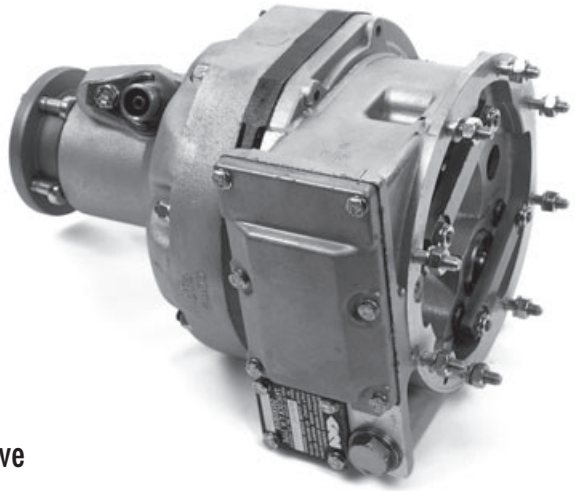


INFO: OIL CAPACITY
Non overdrive gearbox: 2.84 L
Overdrive gearbox: 3.4 L

Gearbox assembly, rebuilt

We offer rebuilt gearboxes and overdrives on an exchange base. These units are completely rebuilt and come with 6 months warranty, not included are: clutch and lever shaft, oil lever dipstick, gear lever, electrical switches and oil. The overdrive solonoid comes with the overdrive. A surcharge has to be paid at the moment of ordering the rebuilt unit. You can send your old unit back to us, if the gearbox is economically rebuildable and the same kind as the gearbox you bought, we will be more than happy to pay the surcharge price back. It normally takes 50 days before we have checked all this, as this is done once a month. For more information contact your Anglo-Parts salesman.





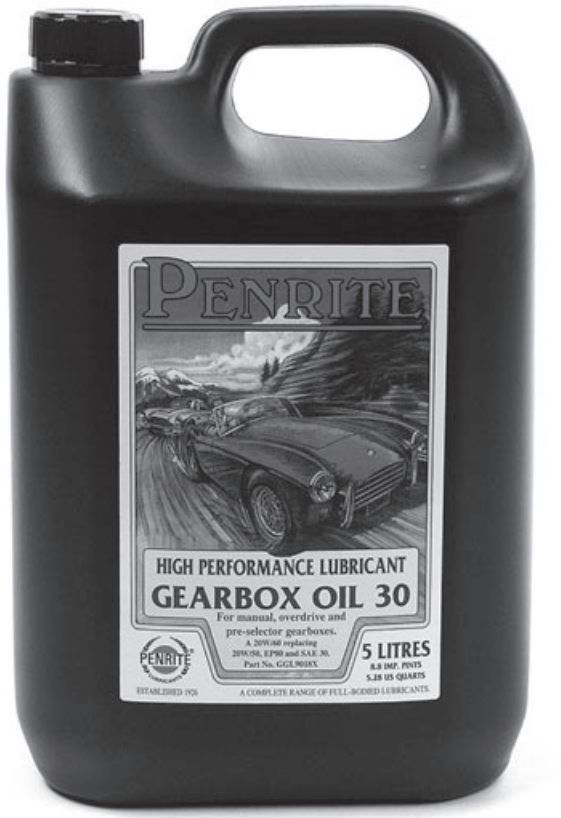
020.036
MGB Overdrive

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





300.111
Penrite Gearbox Oil HPR30 1L.



300.511
Penrite Gearbox Oil HPR30 5L.



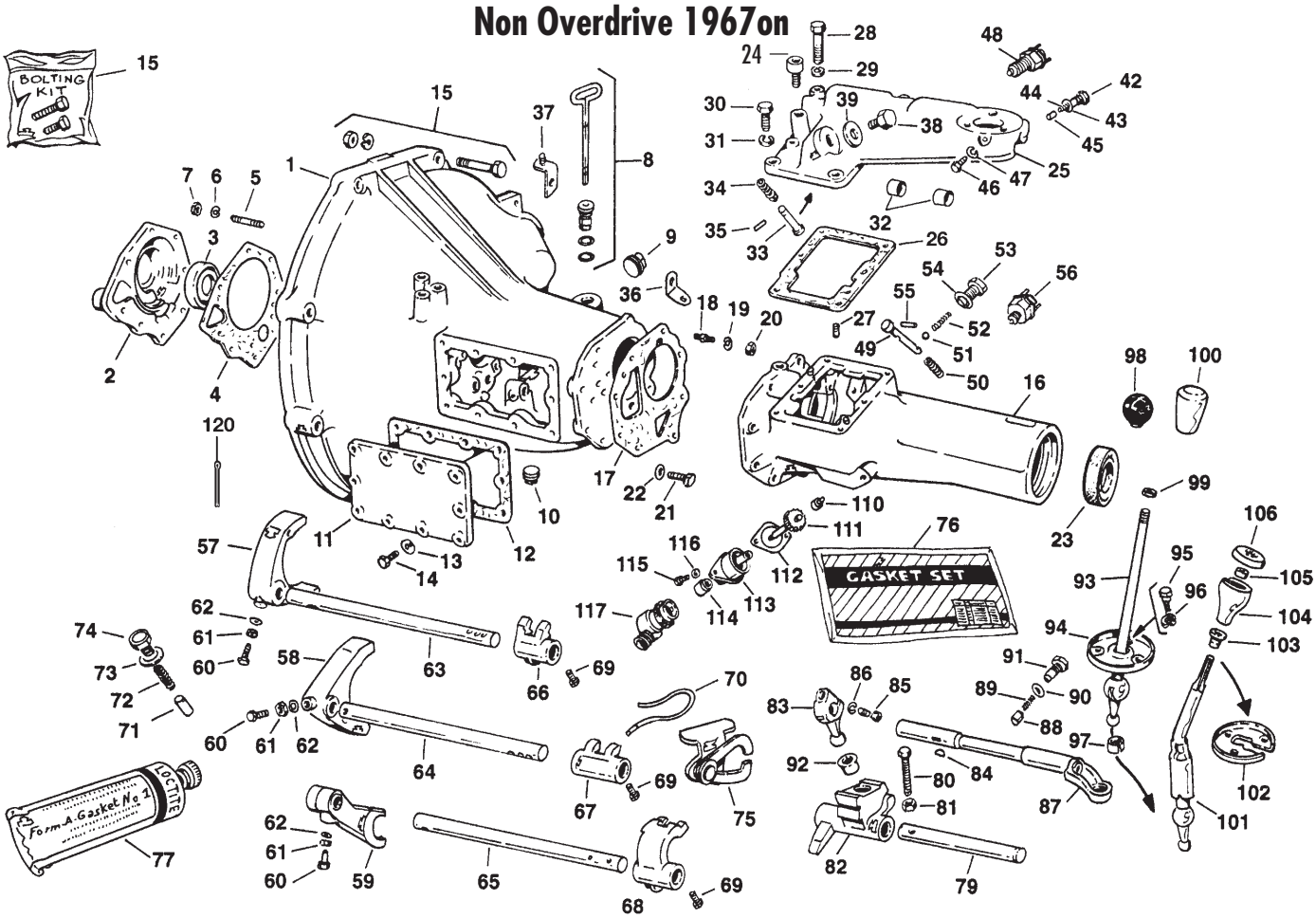
190.058
British parts, tools & accessories catalogue
This is a very handy catalogue

This is THE catalogue for all "British Classic Car" owners. This full colour catalogue counting more than 130 pages is absolutly packed with parts and accessories: Screws and screw kits, bolts and bolting kits, fasteners, plugs, connectors, pipes, tubes, seals, clamps, filters, grommets, spanners, screwdrivers, pliers, specialized tools for engines, interiors, bodywork and electricity and of course also lights & lamps, mirrors, badges, fuel caps and pumps, straps, safety belts, wipers, safety products, cleaning products, gloves, clothes, caps, helmets, oil and oil based products, greases, steering wheels, wire wheels, spinners, hubs, stickers and lots more. It's impossible to mention how much you will find in this catalogue so there's only one thing to do: get one as quickly as possible from your Anglo-Parts dealer.

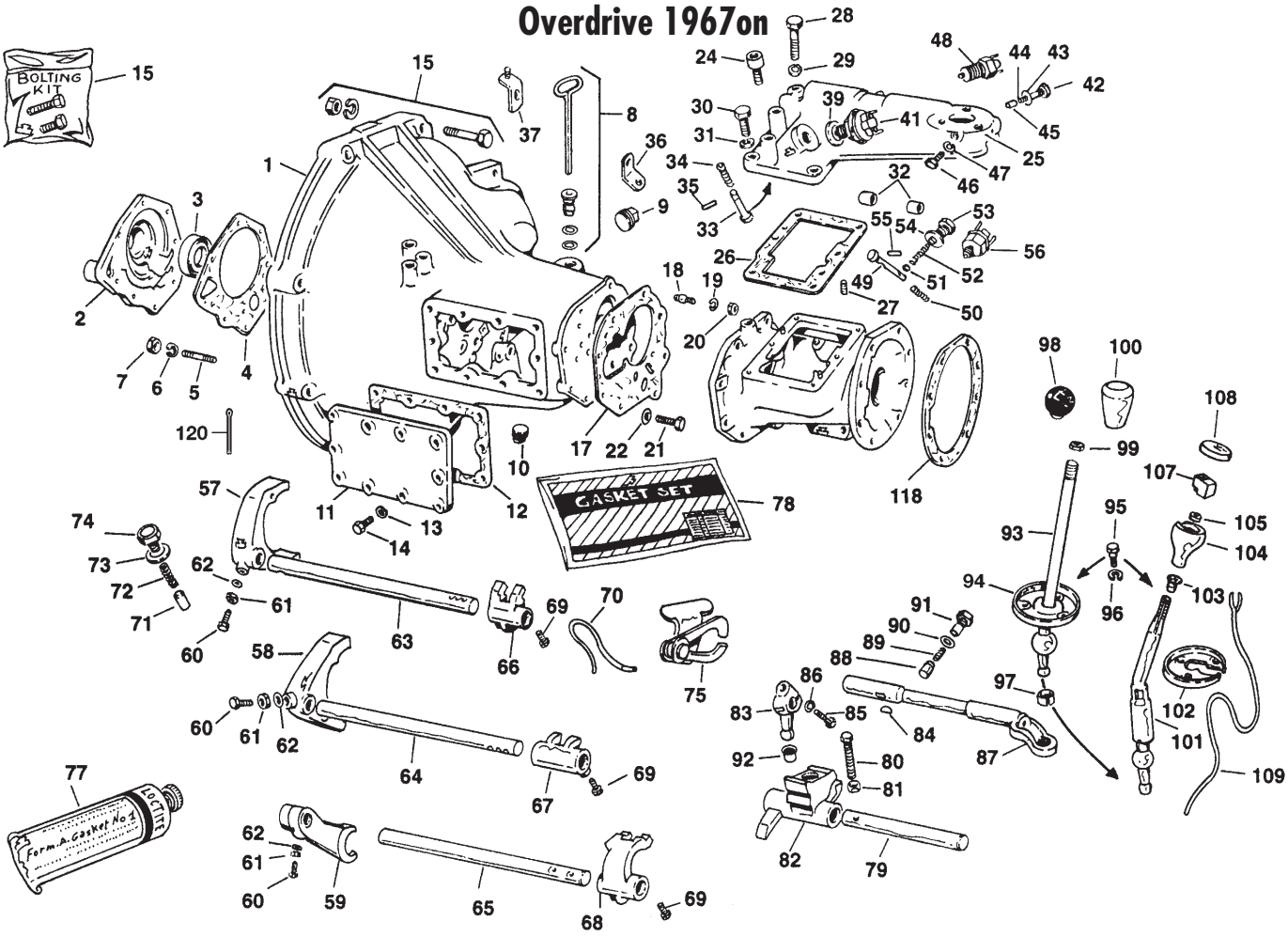
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**020.022**	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, Chrome bumper models	1967-1974
	020.026	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, Black bumper models	1975-1980
2	**020.032**	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, for O/D, Chrome bumper models	1967-1974
	020.033	**1**	Gearbox assembly rebuild, for O/D, Black bumper models	1975-1980
3	**300.111**	**1**	1L Gear oil HPR30, Penrite	
	300.511	**1**	5L Gear oil HPR30, Penrite	
4	**020.036**	**1**	Overdrive assembly, rebuild, Chrome bumper models	1967-1974
	020.037	**1**	Overdrive assembly, rebuild, Black bumper models	1975-1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Non Overdrive 1967on



Overdrive 1967on

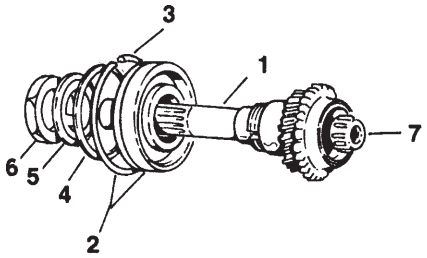


© Van Gestel B&C 2002

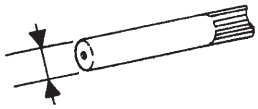


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	020.027	1	Casing front, with dipstick hole, and oval clutch lever hole	Chrome bumper cars
	020.028	1	Casing front, without dipstick hole, and square clutch lever hole	Black bumper cars
2	023.278	1	Cover, front	
3	023.007	1	Oil seal	
4	016.162	1	Gasket	
5	167....	8	Stud	
6	164.002	8	Washer, spring	
7	161.002	8	Nut	
8	023.378	1	Dipstick, assembly	
9	023.001	1	Plug, filler	
10	023.001	1	Plug, drain	
11	023.279	1	Cover, side	
12	016.164	1	Gasket	
13	164.002	10	Washer, spring	
14	162.086	10	Screw	
15	024.869	1	Bolting kit, gearbox to engine	
16	020.029	1	Casing rear	
17	016.163	1	Gasket	
18	167.079	3	Stud	
19	164.002	3	Washer, spring	
20	161.002	3	Nut	
21	162.085	5	Screw	
22	164.002	5	Washer, spring	
23	023.340	1	Oil seal	
24	023.017	1	Breather	
25	020.030	1	Housing, remote control	
	020.031	1	Housing, remote control, for USA cars with hole for inhibitar switch	
26	016.165	1	Gasket	
27	023.093	2	Dowel	
28	162.469	4	Bolt	
29	164.002	4	Washer, spring	
30	162.096	2	Bolt	
31	164.002	2	Washer, spring	
32	023.405	2	Bush	
33	023.361	1	Plugner, switch	
34	023.165	1	Spring	
35	023.167	1	Pin	
36	172.227	1	Clip, wiring loom	
37	172.234	1	Bracket for wiring loom clip	
	172.019	1	Clip	
	163.007	1	Washer, plain	
	164.015	1	Washer, spring	
	161.019	1	Nut	
38	162.089	1	Plug, overdrive switch hole	
40	162.023	1	Washer	
41	083.052	1	Switch, overdrive	
42	023.253	1	Cap	
43	168.013	1	Washer	
44	023.106	1	Spring	
45	023.356	1	Damper	
46	023.150	2	Pin	
47	164.012	2	Washer, spring	
48	083.414	1	Switch, inhibitar seat belts	
49	023.361	1	Plugner, reverse selector	
50	023.102	1	Spring, plugner	
51	023.027	1	Ball	
52	023.399	1	Spring, detent plugner	
53	023.400	1	Plug, detent spring	
54	168.001	1	Washer	
55	023.167	1	Pin, locating plugner	
56	083.052	1	Switch, reverse light	
57	023.345	1	Fork 3rd and 4th	
58	023.344	1	Fork 1st and 2nd	
59	023.343	1	Fork reverse	
60	162.087	3	Screw, fork locating	
61	161.034	3	Lock nut	
62	164.007	3	Washer, shakeproof	
63	023.348	1	Rod, 3rd and 4th	
64	023.347	1	Rod, 1st and 2nd	
65	023.346	1	Rod, reverse	
66	023.351	1	Selector, 3rd and 4th	
67	023.350	1	Selector, 1st and 2nd	
68	023.349	1	Selector, reverse	
69	023.035	3	Screw, selector location	
70	027.154	1	Locking wire	
71	023.358	3	Plugner, rod	
72	023.359	3	Spring, detent plugner	
73	168.095	3	Washer	
74	023.360	3	Plug	
75	023.398	1	Interlocking arm	
76	016.183	1	Gasket set	
77	016.269	1	form-A-Gasket N°1, 200 ml gasket cement	
78	016.184	1	Gasket set	
79	023.353	1	Shaft, selector lever	
80	023.396	1	Screw, selector lever shaft locating	
81	161.300	1	Lock nut	
82	023.352	1	Lever, selector	
83	023.354	1	Lever, remote control shaft	
84	172.014	1	Key	
85	023.397	1	Bolt	
86	164.002	1	Washer, spring	
87	023.355	1	Shaft, remote control	
88	023.356	1	Plugner, shaft damping	
89	023.106	1	Spring	
90	168.013	1	Washer	
91	023.253	1	Cap	
92	023.412	1	Bush, nylon	
93	023.364	1	Lever, change speed	up to June 1976
94	023.372	1	Lever, seat cover	
95	162.471	3	Bolt	
96	164.030	3	Washer, double spring	
97	023.021	1	Bush, lever	
98	023.365	1	Lever knob	up to Aug 1972
99	161.304	1	Lock nut	
100	023.366	1	Lever knob	From Aug 1972
101	023.373	1	Lever, change speed	From June 1976
102	023.372	1	Lever seat cover	
103	161.293	1	Chrome cone, lever	
104	023.367	1	Lever knob	From June 1976
105	161.294	1	Nut, round	
106	023.368	1	Cap, NON O/D	
107	023.370	1	Switch O/D	
108	023.369	1	Cap O/D	
109	080.093	1	Wiring loom, lever	
110	023.134	1	Button thrust, speedo pinion	
111	023.376	1	Pinion, speedometer (26T), for gearbox with dipstick hole and oval clutch lever hole	Chrome bumper cars
	023.377	1	Pinion, speedometer for gearbox without dipstick hole and square clutch lever hole	Black bumper cars
112	023.128	1	Gasket	
113	023.137	1	Bush, pinion	
114	023.064	1	Oil seal	
115	162.077	2	Screw	
116	164.007	2	Washer, shakeproof	
117	023.154	1	Cable box, gearbox	
118	016.167	1	Gasket, overdrive to gearbox	
119	020.038	1	Adaptor for overdrive	
120	172.349	1	Split pin	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

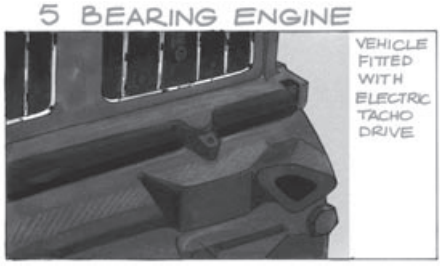


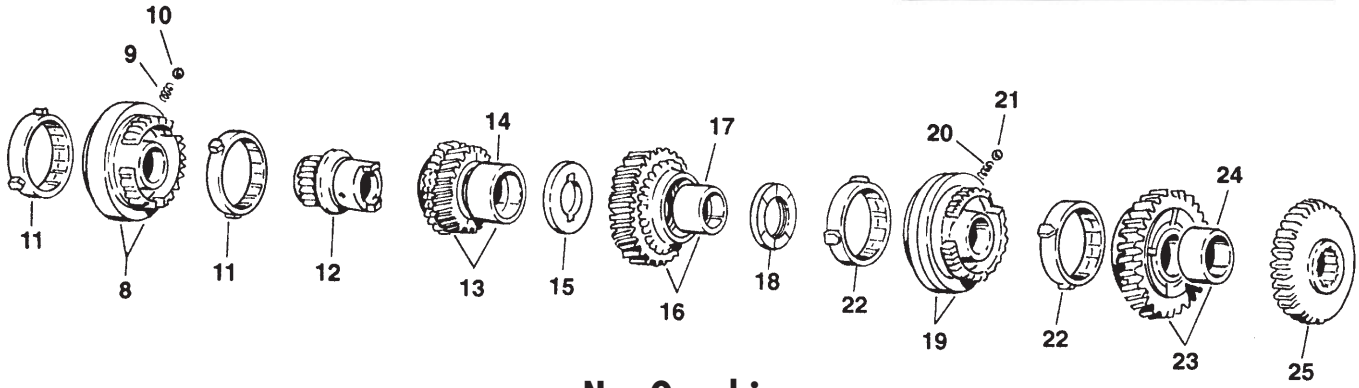
First motion shaft



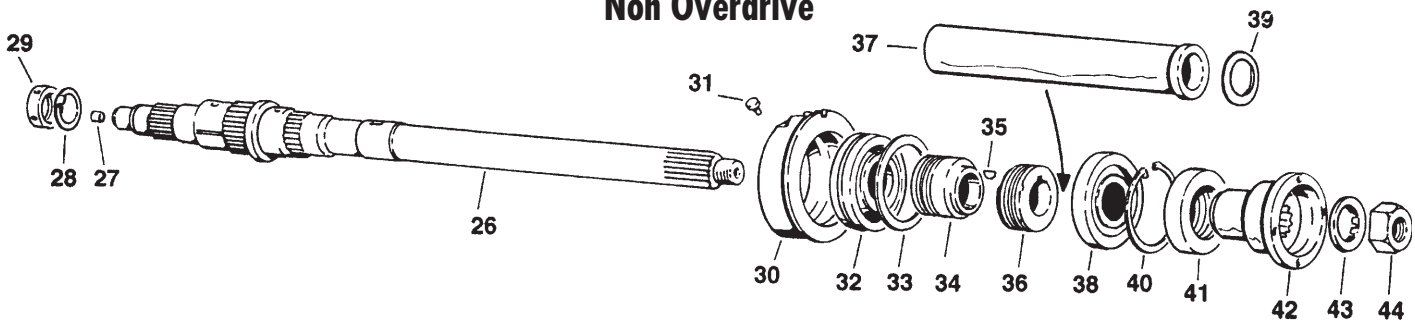
'A' = 215mm

5 BEARING ENGINE

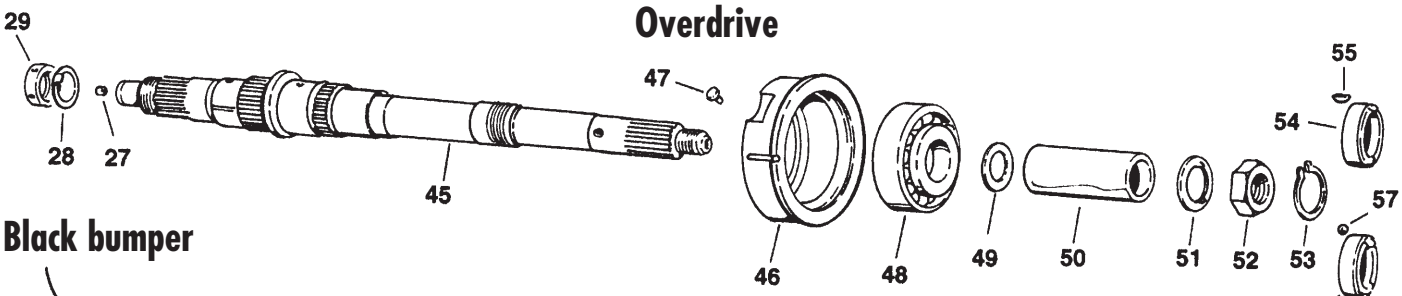




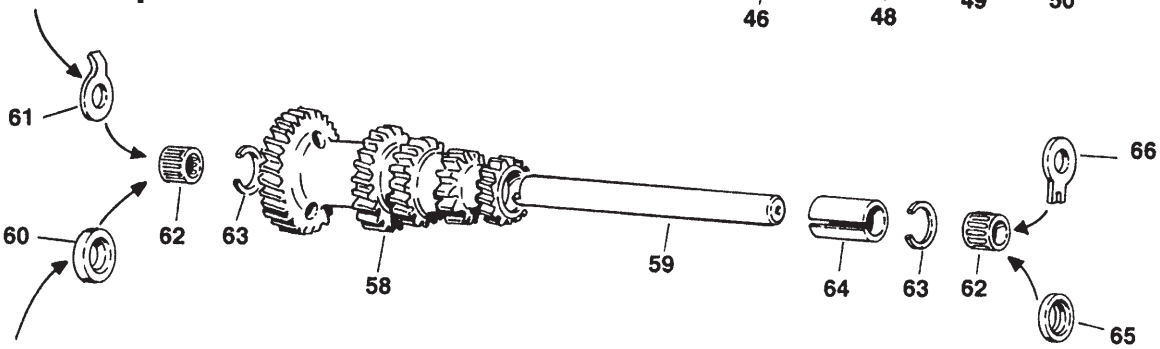
Non Overdrive



Overdrive

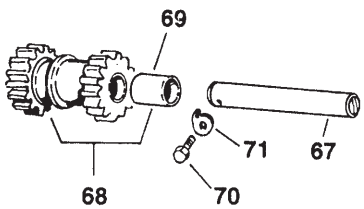


Black bumper



Chrome bumper

1967 on



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



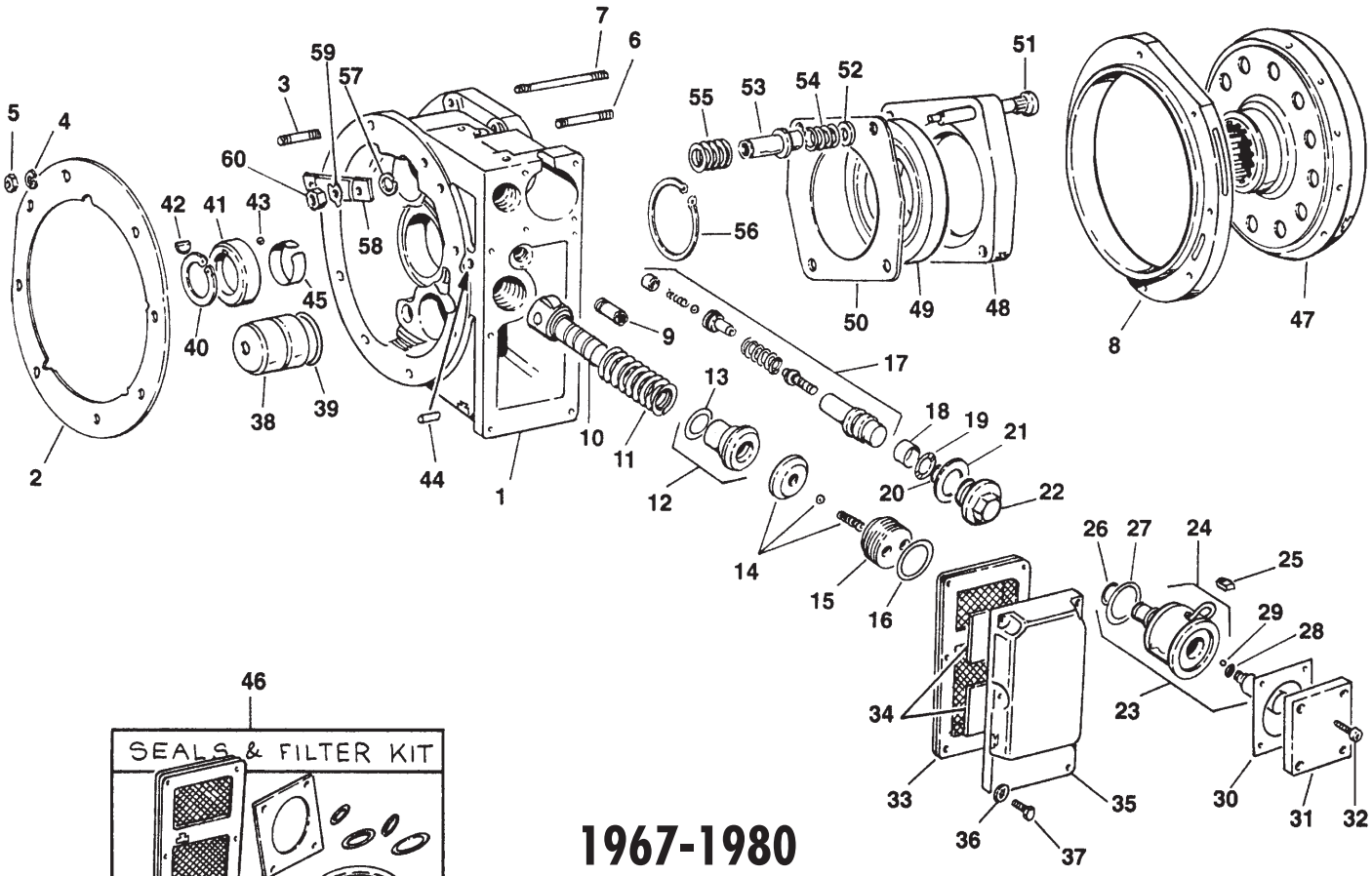


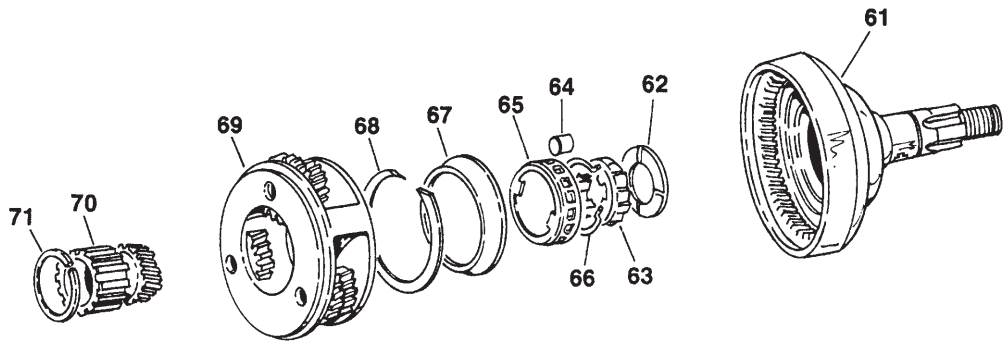
Close ratio gearkit

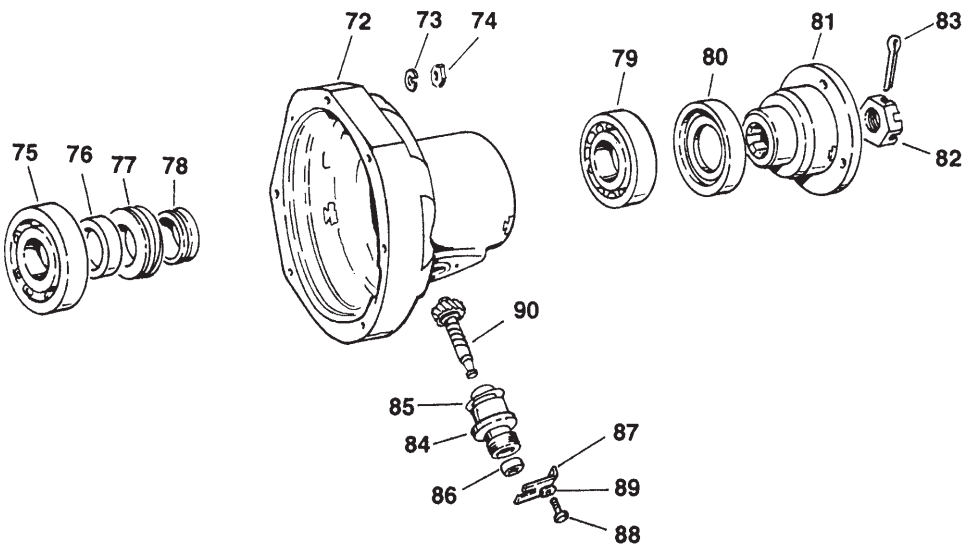
023.504 Straight cut for 3 synchro gearbox
024.208 Straight cut for 4 synchro gearbox

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	023.280	1	First motion shaft	
2	023.281	1	Bearing, first motion shaft	
3	023.282	1	Spring ring	
4	023.283	A/R	Shim 0,051 MM	
	023.284	A/R	Shim 0,102 MM	
5	023.286	1	Washer, locking	
6	023.287	1	Nut	
7	023.285	1	Bearing, needle roller	
8	023.321	1	Synchroniser assembly 3rd & 4th gear	
9	023.314	3	Spring	
10	023.069	3	Ball	
11	023.316	2	Synchro ring 3rd & 4th	
12	023.319	1	Sleeve mainshaft	
13	023.320	1	Gear, 3rd speed gear, assembly	
14	023.310	1	Bush	
15	023.318	1	Washer, thrust, interlocking	
16	023.311	1	Gear, 2nd speed gear, assembly	
17	023.310	1	Bush	
18	023.317	1	Washer, thrust, 2nd speed gear	
19	023.313	1	Synchroniser assembly 1st & 2nd gear	
20	023.314	3	Spring	
21	023.069	3	Ball	
22	023.315	2	Synchro ring 1st & 2nd	
23	023.386	1	Gear, 1st speed gear, assembly (31T)	Up to June 1976
	023.309	1	Gear, 1st speed gear, assembly (30T)	June 1976 on
24	023.310	1	Bush	
25	023.308	1	Gear, reverse	
26	023.307	1	Mainshaft, NON O/D gearbox	
27	023.050	1	Oil restrictor	
28	023.331	1	Lock washer	
29	023.332	1	Nut, mainshaft, front	
30	023.325	1	Housing for bearing	
31	023.326	1	Peg location	
32	023.322	1	Bearing	
33	023.323	A/R	Shim 0,051 MM	
	023.324	A/R	Shim 0,102 MM	
34	023.327	1	Distance piece, mainshaft	
35	172.005	1	Key	
36	023.328	1	Gear, speedo (metal) 10 Teeth	Chrome bumper cars
	023.329	1	Gear, speedo (plastic) 10 Teeth	
	023.330	1	Gear, speedo (plastic) 9 Teeth	Black bumper cars
37	023.333	1	Distance piece	
38	023.057	1	Bearing, rear	
39	023.334	A/R	Shim, rear bearing 0.051 MM	
	023.335	A/R	Shim, rear bearing 0,127 MM	
	023.336	A/R	Shim, rear bearing 0,254 MM	
40	023.337	1	Circlip, 2,438 /2,489 MM	
	023.338	1	Circlip, 2,489 /2,540 MM	
	023.339	1	Circlip, 2,540 /2,591 MM	
41	023.340	1	Oil seal	
42	023.341	1	Flange	
43	023.342	1	Lock washer	
44	161.299	1	Nut	
45	023.379	1	Mainshaft, O/D gearbox, with hole for for key ILL. No. 55	
	023.382	1	Mainshaft, O/D gearbox, with drilling for ball ILL. No 57	
46	023.387	1	Housing for bearing	
47	023.326	1	Peg location	
48	023.402	1	Bearing	
49	023.334	A/R	Shim, 0,051 MM	
	023.335	A/R	Shim, 0,127 MM	
	023.336	A/R	Shim, 0,254 MM	
50	023.388	1	Distance piece	
51	023.389	1	Lock washer	
52	023.390	1	Nut	
53	172.229	1	Circlip	
54	023.380	1	Oil pump cam	Early type
55	023.381	1	Key	
56	023.383	1	Oil pump cam	Late type
57	023.384	1	Ball	
58	023.289	1	Lay gear	
59	023.288	1	Lay shaft	
60	023.290	1	Front thrust washer 3,912-3.962 MM	Chrome bumper cars
61	023.295	1	Front thrust washer 3,124-3,175 MM	Black bumper cars
62	023.301	2	Bearing, needle roller	
63	023.303	2	Spring ring	
64	023.302	1	Tube, distance	
65	023.291	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,912-3,962 MM	Chrome bumper cars
	023.292	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,988-4,013 MM	Chrome bumper cars
	023.293	A/R	Rear thrust washer 4,064-4,089 MM	Chrome bumper cars
	023.294	A/R	Rear thrust washer 4,140-4,166 MM	Chrome bumper cars
66	023.296	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,378-3,429 MM	Black bumper cars
	023.297	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,302-3.353 MM	Black bumper cars
	023.298	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,200-3,251 MM	Black bumper cars
	023.299	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,124-3,175 MM	Black bumper cars
	023.300	A/R	Rear thrust washer 3,048-3.099 MM	Black bumper cars
67	023.304	1	Shaft, reverse	
68	023.305	1	Gear, reverse, assembly	
69	023.306	1	Bush	
70	023.141	1	Screw	
71	023.091	1	Lock washer	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002







© Van Gestel B&C 2002

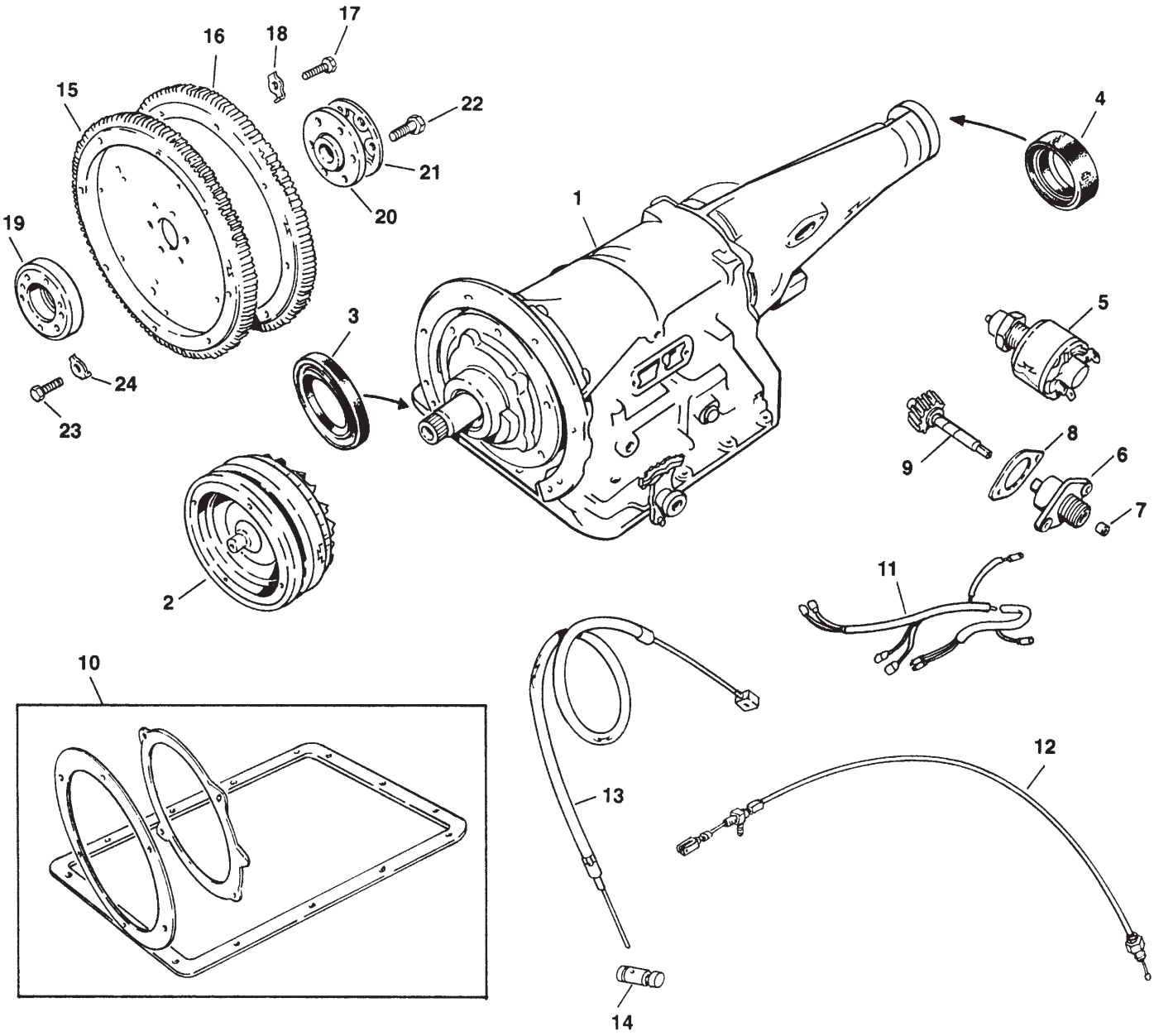


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**025.073**	**1**	Main casing	
2	**016.167**	**1**	Gasket	
3	**167.030**	**8**	Stud, main casing to adaptor	
4	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
5	**161.019**	**8**	Nut	
6	**167.081**	**6**	Stud, main casing to rear casing	
7	**167.082**	**2**	Stud, main casing to rear casing	
8	**025.074**	**1**	Ring, brake	
9	**025.094**	**1**	Tube, suction pump	
10	**025.090**	**1**	Plugner, pump	
11	**025.091**	**1**	Spring, pump plugner	
12	**025.081**	**1**	Body pump	
13	**025.082**	**1**	'O' ring, body	
14	**025.092**	**1**	Valve, non return, pump	
15	**025.093**	**1**	Plug, pump	
16	**025.083**	**1**	'O' ring, plug	
17	**025.136**	**1**	Valve, relief and low pressure	
18	**025.096**	**1**	Filter, relief valve body	
19	**025.084**	**1**	'O' ring	
20	**025.085**	**1**	'O' ring	
21	**168.097**	**1**	Washer, relief valve plug	
22	**025 097**	**1**	Plug, relief valve	
23	**025.106**	**1**	Solenoid valve kit	
24	**025.107**	**1**	Solenoid	
25	**025.108**	**1**	Grommet, for wiring	
26	**025.086**	**1**	'O' ring	
27	**025.087**	**1**	'O' ring	
28	**025.088**	**1**	'O' ring	
29	**023.389**	**1**	Ball	
30	**016.215**	**1**	Gasket	
31	**025.139**	**1**	Plate	
32	**162.051**	**4**	Screw	
	164.016	**4**	Washer, shakeproof	
33	**025.089**	**1**	Filter and gasket, sump	
34	**025.109**	**1**	Magnet set	
35	**025.110**	**1**	Sump	
36	**164.016**	**6**	Washer, shakeproof	
37	**162.475**	**6**	Screw, sump	
38	**025.104**	**2**	Piston	
39	**025.105**	**2**	'O' ring	
40	**172.229**	**1**	Circlip	
41	**023.380**	**1**	Oil pump cam, for key	
	023.383	**1**	Oil pump cam, for ball	
42	**023.381**	**1**	Key, for oil pump cam 023.380	
43	**023.384**	**1**	Ball, for oil pump cam 023.383	
44	**025.137**	**1**	Dowel, oil pump	
45	**025.116**	**1**	Spring ring, mainshaft	
46	**025.142**	**1**	Filter, 'O' ring and oil seal kit. Most problems start with a dirty filter or old and stiff 'O' rings. Before starting a complete overhaul, you can save yourself a lot of work and costs by first changing these.	
47	**025.079**	**1**	Sliding member	
48	**025.075**	**1**	Housing, thrust bearing	
49	**025.077**	**1**	Bearing, thrust	
50	**025.078**	**1**	Plate, bearing retainer	
51	**025.076**	**4**	Pin, housing	
52	**025.098**	**4**	Washer, thrust rod	
53	**025.099**	**4**	Rod, thrust	
54	**025.138**	**4**	Spring, clutch engagement	
55	**025.101**	**4**	Spring, clutch release	
56	**172.230**	**1**	Circlip	
57	**172.232**	**4**	Circlip, thrust rod	
58	**025.102**	**2**	Bridge piece	
59	**174.016**	**4**	Washer, tab	
60	**025.103**	**4**	Nut	
61	**025.111**	**1**	Annulus	
62	**025.069**	**1**	Thrust washer, free wheel inner to annulus	
63	**025.115**	**1**	Inner member, free wheel	
64	**025.035**	**12**	Roller, steel	
65	**025.034**	**1**	Cage, free wheel	
66	**025.036**	**1**	Spring, cage	
67	**025.068**	**1**	Oil thrower	
68	**025.067**	**1**	Ring, case spring	
69	**025.114**	**1**	Carrier, planet	
70	**025.080**	**1**	Sunwheel	
71	**172.231**	**1**	Ring, snap	
72	**025.112**	**1**	Rear casing	
73	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
74	**161.019**	**8**	Nut	
75	**025.124**	**1**	Bearing, inner	
76	**025.117**	**1**	Spacer	
77	**025.132**	**1**	Gear, speedometer, Blue	Chrome bumper cars
	025.135	**1**	Gear, speedometer, Red	Black bumper cars
78	**025.118**	**A/R**	Spacer 9,144 MM	
	025.119	**A/R**	Spacer 9,271 MM	
	025.120	**A/R**	Spacer 9,398 MM	
	025.121	**A/R**	Spacer 9,525 MM	
	025.122	**A/R**	Spacer 9,652 MM	
	025.123	**A/R**	Spacer 9,779 MM	
79	**025.125**	**1**	Bearing, outer	
80	**025.126**	**1**	Oil seal	
81	**025.127**	**1**	Flange	
82	**161.302**	**1**	Nut	
83	**172.294**	**1**	Splitpin	
84	**025.129**	**1**	Bearing, pinion speedometer	
85	**025.083**	**1**	'O' ring	
86	**016.050**	**1**	Oil seal	
87	**025.130**	**1**	Lock plate	
88	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
89	**164.029**	**1**	Lock washer	
90	**025.131**	**1**	Pinion, speedometer, 21T White	Chrome bumper cars
	025.134	**1**	Pinion, speedometer, 20T Red	Black bumper cars

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Automatic gearbox



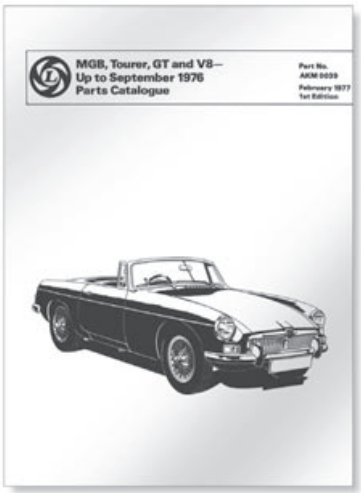
Dear customer,

Because of the complexity of the automatic gearbox, we strongly recommend you to use workshop manual part number 190.051, (we have these workshop manuals in various languages), also very useful ORIGINAL parts catalogue part number 190.025

25



26



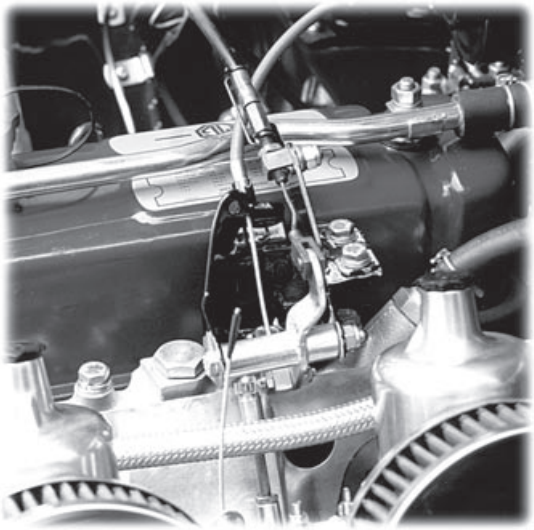
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

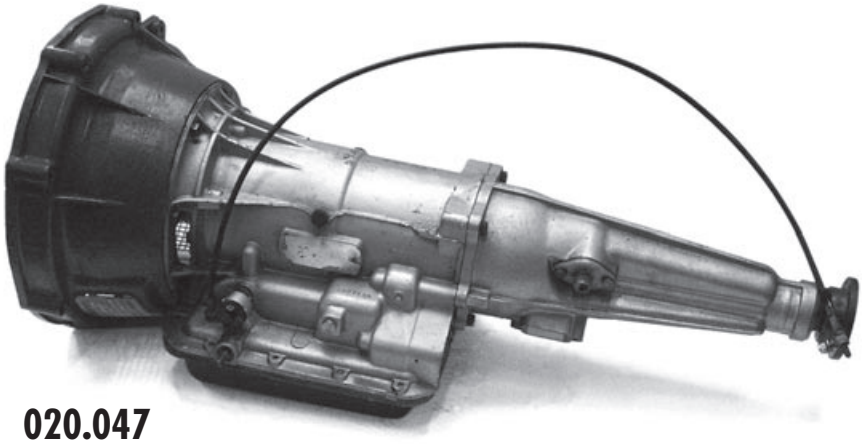




042.047
Gearlever for automatic

101.158
Kickdown cable

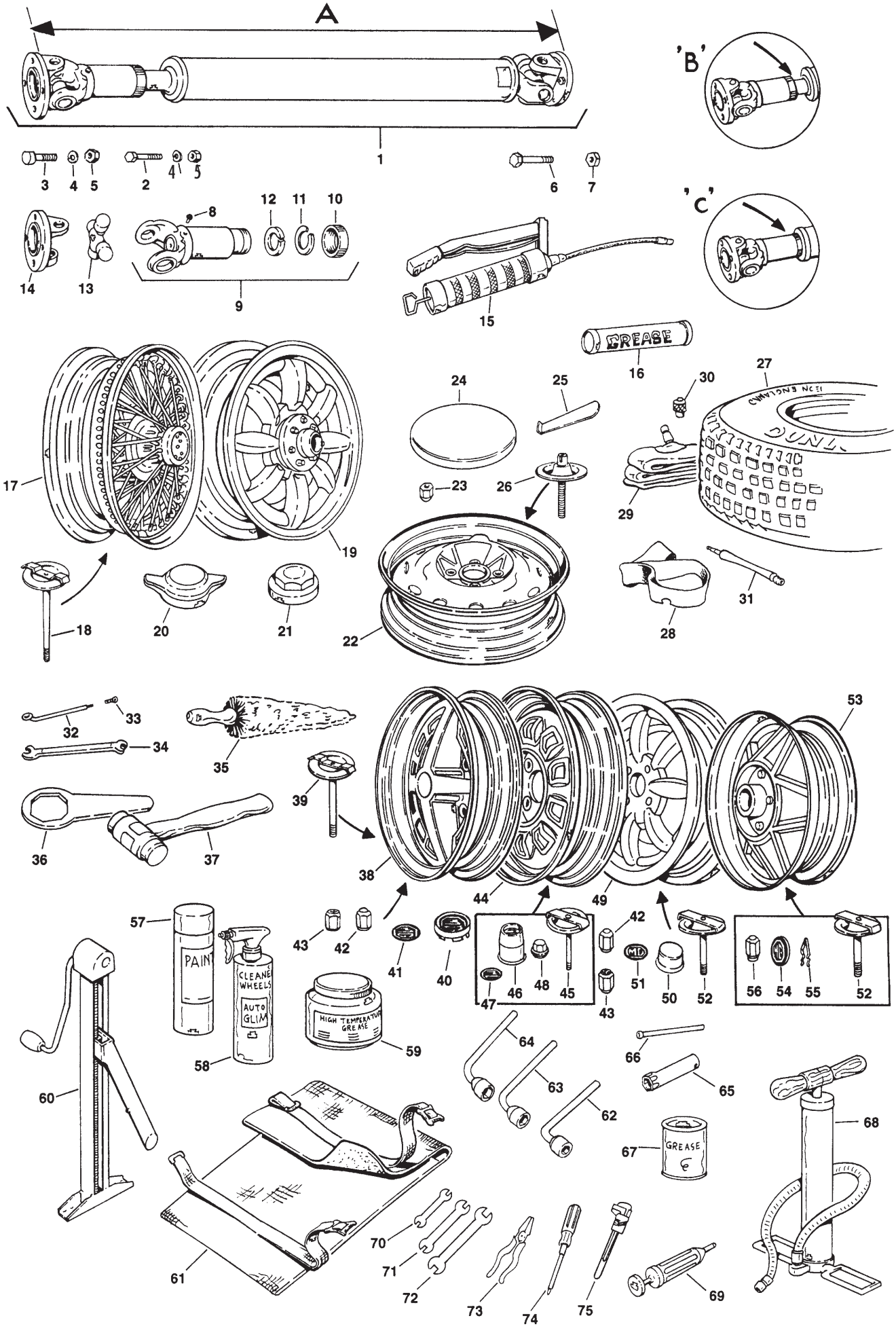




020.047
Automatic gearbox

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**020.047**	**1**	Automatic transmission assembly	
2	**020.044**	**1**	Torque converter	
3	**016.221**	**1**	Oil seal, front	
4	**023.012**	**1**	Oil seal, rear	
5	**083.430**	**1**	Inhibitor switch	
6	**023.137**	**1**	Bush, speedo pinion	
7	**016.050**	**1**	Oil seal	
8	**023.128**	**1**	Gasket	
9	**023.376**	**1**	Speedometer pinion	
10	**016.217**	**1**	Gasket set	
11	**080.302**	**1**	Wiringloom inhibitor switch	
12	**101.158**	**1**	Kickdown cable	
13	**101.179**	**1**	Accelerator cable	
14	**172.237**	**1**	Fastener accelerator cable	
15	**011.281**	**1**	Driving plate and ring gear assembly	
16	**011.167**	**1**	Ring, gear	
17	**162.045**	**8**	Screw, ring gear to driving plate	
18	**174.132**	**8**	Lock plate	
19	**011.282**	**1**	Adapter, fits between driving plate and crankshaft	
20	**011.283**	**1**	Plate, backing	
21	**174.007**	**1**	Locking plate	
22	**162.859**	**6**	Bolt, drive plate to crankshaft	
23	**165.696**	**4**	Screw, torque convertor ILL. No. 2 to driving plate	
24	**174.133**	**4**	Locking plate	
25	**190.051**	**1**	Reprint of the original factory workshop manual, English version	
26	**190.025**	**1**	Reprint of the original factory parts catalogue, English version	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



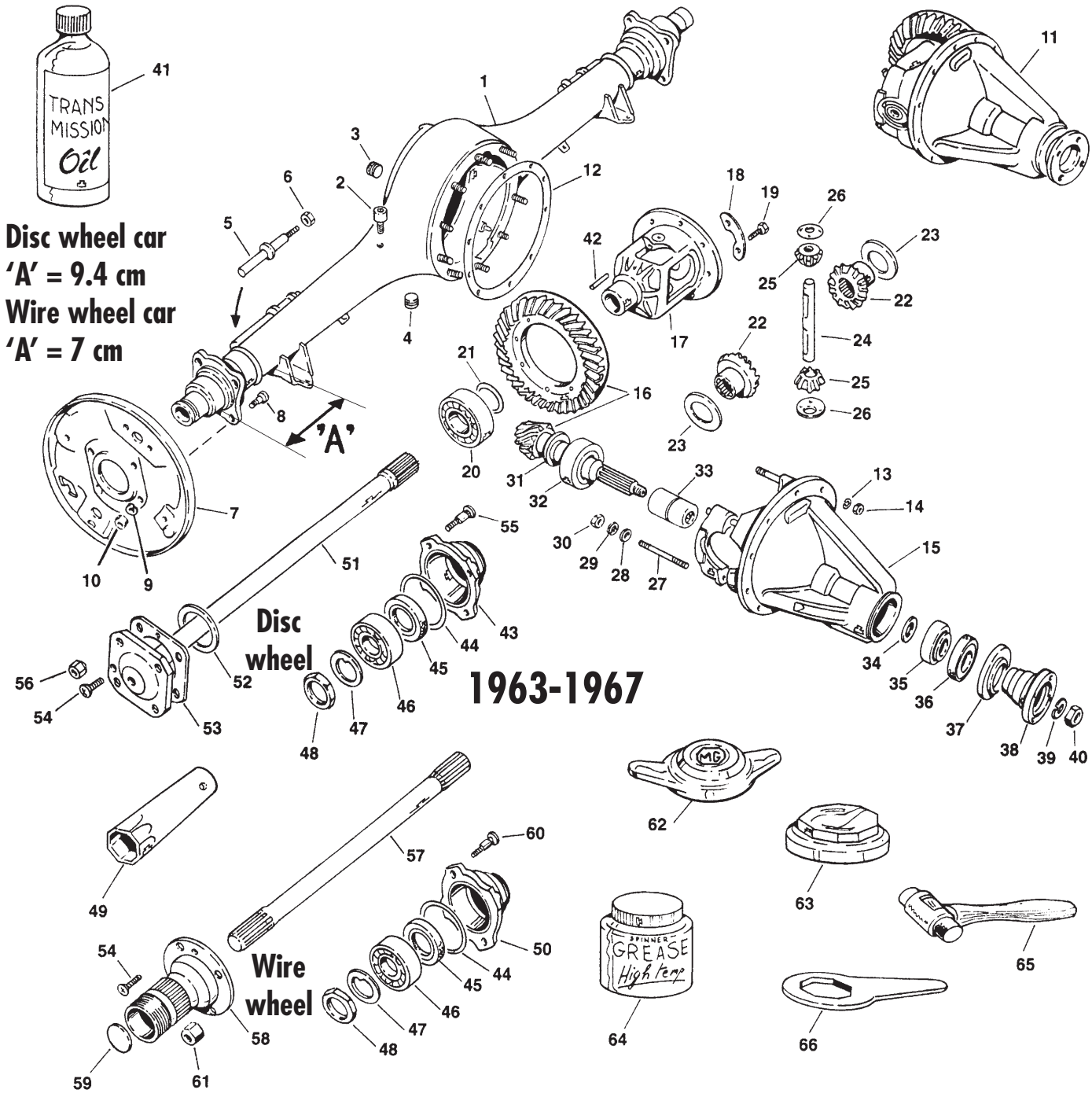
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



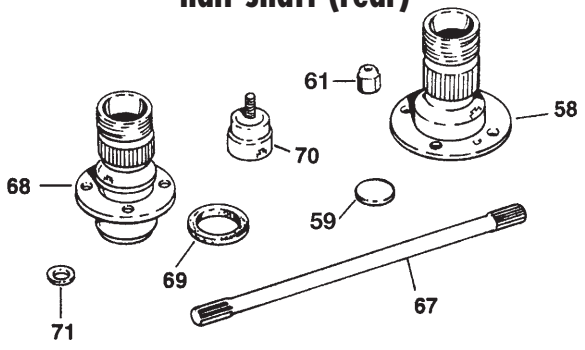
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**134.022**	**1**	Propeller shaft assembly, for non O/D cars with Banjo rear axle Shaft (A) in position 'B'= 79 CM Shaft (A) in position 'C'= 75 CM	
	134.023	**1**	Propeller shaft assembly, for O/D cars with Banjo rear axle Shaft (A) in position 'B'= 82 CM Shaft (A) in position 'C'= 78 CM	
	134.023	**1**	Propeller shaft assembly, for non O/D cars with Tube rear axle Shaft (A) in position 'B'= 82 CM Shaft (A) in position 'C'= 78 CM	
	134.024	**1**	Propeller shaft assembly, for O/D cars with Tube rear axle Shaft (A) in position 'B'= 84 CM Shaft (A in position 'C'= 80 CM	
2	**162.030**	**4**	Bolt	Banjo axle
3	**162.476**	**4**	Bolt, with D head	Tube axle
4	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
5	**161.021**	**4**	Nut, locking	
6	**162.030**	**4**	Bolt	
7	**161.021**	**4**	Nut, locking	
8	**041.066**	**1**	Lubricator	
9	**032.052**	**1**	Sleeve-yoke	
10	**032.054**	**1**	Cap, dust	
11	**032.055**	**1**	Ring	
12	**032.056**	**1**	Cork	
13	**032.100**	**2**	Universal joint	
14	**032.043**	**2**	Flange	
15	**200.604**	**1**	Grease pump	
16	**186.021**	**1**	Cartridge Castrol grease	
17	**046.009**	**A/R**	Chrome wire wheel 14"x 4 1/2", 60 spokes	
	046.013	**A/R**	Chrome wire wheel 14"x 5 1/2", 72 spokes	
	046.015	**A/R**	Chrome wire wheel 14"x 6" 72 spokes	
	046.008	**A/R**	Painted wire wheel 14"x 4 1/2", 60 spokes	
	046.012	**A/R**	Painted wire wheel 14"x 5 1/2", 72 spokes	
	046.014	**A/R**	Painted wire wheel 14"x 6", 72 spokes	
18	**133.143**	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for wire wheel	Only for 4 1/2"
19	**046.025**	**A/R**	Central locking alloy wheel 5 1/2"x 14"	
20	**042.071**	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.072	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.069	**2**	RH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.070	**2**	LH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.075	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.076	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.073	**2**	RH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.074	**2**	LH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
21	**042.079**	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.080	**2**	LH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.346	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.347	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.077	**2**	RH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.078	**2**	LH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.344	**2**	RH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.345	**2**	LH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
22	**046.006**	**5**	Disc wheel 4 1/2"x 14" for roadster	
	046.007	**5**	Disc wheel 5" x 14" for GT	
23	**161.046**	**16**	Nut	
24	**132.103**	**4**	Chrome wheel cover	
25	**133.140**	**1**	Wheel cover remover	
26	**133.144**	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for roadster	
	133.145	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for GT	
27	**047....**	**1**	See Trim Tuning & accessories	
28	**047.071**	**A/R**	14" rubber rim band	
29	**047.044**	**A/R**	Tyre tube	
30	**161.476**	**5**	Cap, nickle plated	
31	**200.702**	**1**	Tyre pressure gauge, made from solid brass	
32	**169.011**	**A/R**	Short spoke, for 60 spokes wire wheel	Bare metal, to be painted
	169.012	**A/R**	Long spoke, for 60 spokes wire wheel	Bare metal, to be painted
	169.013	**A/R**	Short spoke, for 60 spokes wire wheel	Chrome plated
	169.014	**A/R**	Long spoke, for 60 spokes wire wheel	Chrome plated
	169.017	**A/R**	Short spoke, for 72 spokes wire wheel	Bare metal, to be painted
	169.018	**A/R**	Long spoke, for 72 spokes wire wheel	Bare metal, to be painted
	169.019	**A/R**	Short spoke, for 72 spokes wire wheel	Chrome plated
	169.020	**A/R**	Long spoke, for 72 spoke wire wheel	Chrome plated
33	**169.001**	**A/R**	Bare metal nipples	
	169.002	**A/R**	Chrome nipples	
34	**200.674**	**1**	Spoke spanner tool	
35	**185.050**	**1**	Wire wheel cleaner brush	
36	**133.141**	**1**	Spanner, for octagonal spinners	
37	**042.097**	**1**	Hammer, 1,15Kgr. copper/hide	
38	**046.050**	**A/R**	Rostyle wheel, chrome plated 14"x 5"	
	046.049	**A/R**	Rostyle wheel, painted 14"x 5"	
39	**133.597**	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for rostyle wheel	
40	**141.040**	**4**	Hub cap assembly, with badge	
41	**141.041**	**A/R**	'MG' badge,	
42	**161.296**	**16**	Chrome wheel nut	
43	**185.003**	**16**	Wheel nut, with 'MG' logo	
44	**046.130**	**A/R**	'Jubilee' wheel, black/gold	
45	**137.465**	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for jubilee wheel	
46	**141.445**	**4**	Centre cap, for jubilee wheel	
47	**141.446**	**4**	Badge, for centre cap	
48	**161.382**	**16**	Wheel nut, for jubilee wheel	
49	**046.011**	**A/R**	14" x 5 1/2 Alloy wheel Replica of the 'Mini-lite' racing wheel of the 60's and 70's (incl. hub cap) Made in UK	
	046.071	**A/R**	14" x 6" Alloy wheel, see above	
50	**133.476**	**A/R**	Spare hub cap	
51	**085.180**	**A/R**	Spare 'MG' badge, only	
52	**133.975**	**1**	Spare wheel clamp, for alloy and LE wheel	
53	**046.060**	**A/R**	LE wheel, grey/metal	
54	**141.458**	**4**	Centre cap, for LE wheel, silver on red	
	141.540	**4**	Centre cap, for LE wheel, silver on black	
55	**172.383**	**4**	Retaining clip	
56	**161.383**	**16**	Wheel nut, for LE wheel	
57	**187.001**	**1**	Primer, spray	
	187.002	**1**	Black, spray	
	187.004	**1**	Silver, spray	
58	**198.006**	**1**	Clean Wheels	
	187.012	**1**	Silicone spray, Chrome protector	
59	**186.034**	**1**	Copper grease, high temperature	
60	**132.102**	**1**	Jack assembly, most common	
61	**153.056**	**1**	Tool and Jack bag	
62	**133.142**	**1**	Spanner, for disc wheels	
63	**200.663**	**1**	Spanner, voor Rostyle wheels and Alloy wheels	
64	**200.814**	**1**	Spanner, for LE and Jubilee wheels	
65	**200.645**	**1**	Box spanner, for spark plug	
66	**200.655**	**1**	Tommy bar	
67	**186.030**	**1**	1 Kgr. Grease for general use	
68	**132.526**	**1**	Pump, tyre	
69	**200.671**	**1**	'Tecalemit' grease pump	
	190.165	**1**	Filling instructions	
70	**200.649**	**1**	Flat spanner 7/16 x 1/2"	
71	**200.650**	**1**	Flat spanner 9/16 x 5/8"	
72	**200.651**	**1**	Flat spanner 11/16 x 3/4"	
73	**200.610**	**1**	Pliers	
74	**200.641**	**1**	Screwdriver, wooden handle, Philips	
75	**200.608**	**1**	Adjustable spanner	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

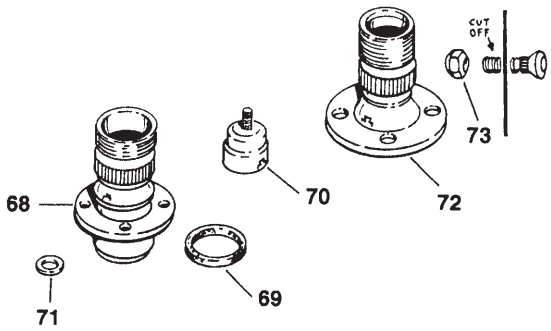




Wire wheel conversion, with half shaft (rear)



Wire wheel conversion, with bolt-on hub (rear)



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Rear axle • Banjo type • 1963-'67 • GT from '65

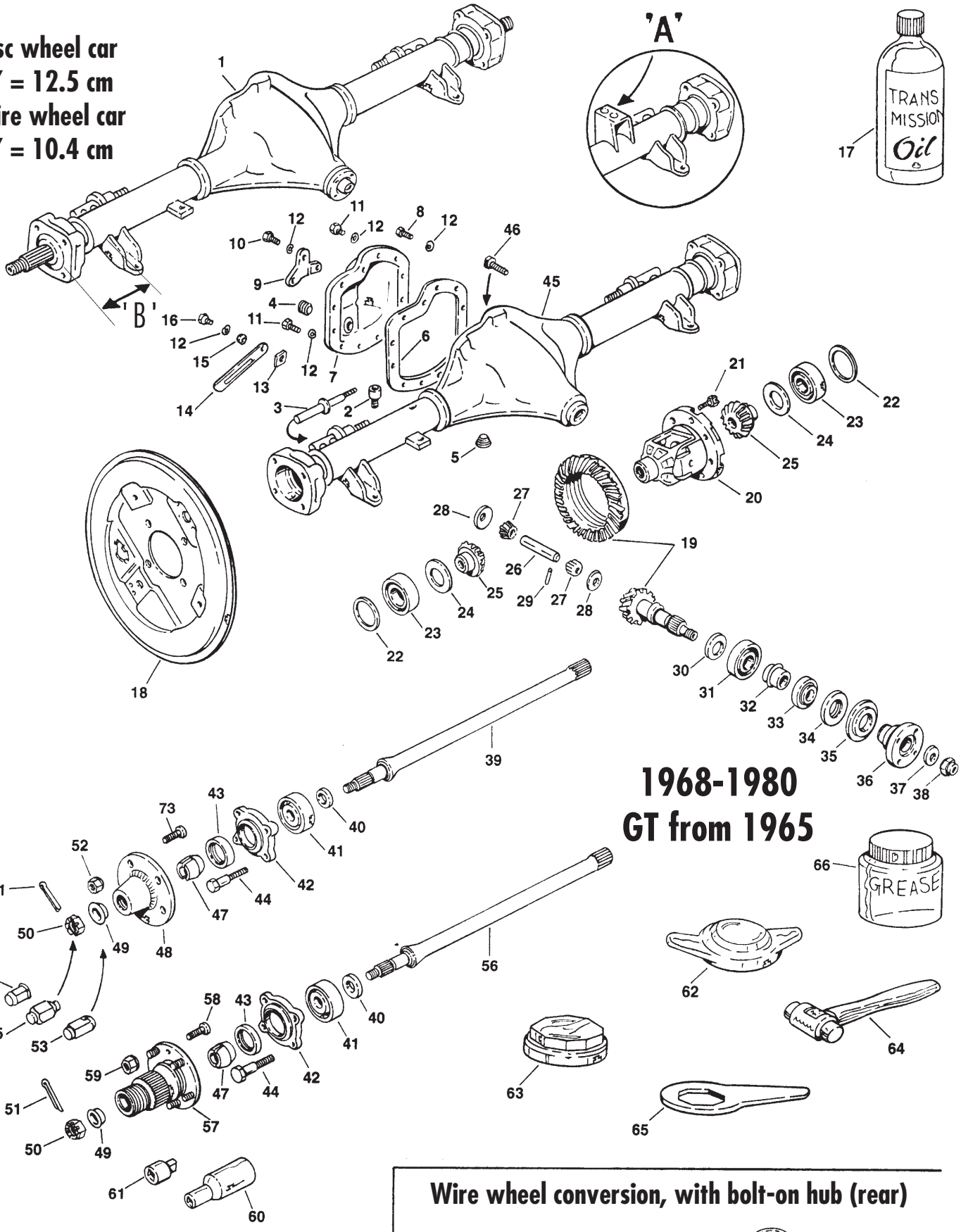


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**030.016**	**1**	Case assembly, disc wheel	When 'A' = 9.4 cm
	030.017	**1**	Case assembly, wire wheel	When 'A' = 7 cm
2	**023.017**	**1**	Breather	
3	**162.034**	**1**	Plug, filler	
4	**162.034**	**1**	Plug, drain	
5	**032.196**	**2**	Repair shaft	
6	**161.026**	**2**	Nut	
7	**050.018**	**1**	Base plate RH, see also page brake parts	
	050.019	**1**	Base plate LH, see also page brake parts	
8	**162.120**	**8**	Bolt	
9	**164.006**	**8**	Washer, spring	
10	**161.026**	**8**	Nut	
11	**030.066**	**1**	3:9:1 differential assembly	
12	**031.001**	**1**	Gasket	
13	**164.002**	**10**	Washer, spring	
14	**161.002**	**10**	Nut	
15	**030.004**	**1**	Carrier assembly	
16	**032.066**	**1**	Gear set 3.9:1	Standaard fit
	032.015	**1**	Gear set 4.55:1	Optional
	032.013	**1**	Gear set 4.3:1	Optional
	032.014	**1**	Gear set 4.1:1	Optional
17	**030.005**	**1**	Case differential	
18	**174.006**	**4**	Lock washer	
19	**032.016**	**8**	Bolt	
20	**031.002**	**2**	Bearing differential	
21	**032.009**	**A/R**	Shim 0,051 MM	
	032.010	**A/R**	Shim 0,067 MM	
	032.011	**A/R**	Shim 0,102 MM	
	032.012	**A/R**	Shim 0,152 MM	
	032.065	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
22	**032.003**	**2**	Wheel differential	
23	**032.008**	**2**	Washer, thrust	
24	**032.005**	**1**	Pin, pinion	
25	**032.004**	**2**	Pinion	
26	**032.007**	**2**	Washer, thrust	
27	**167.019**	**4**	Stud	
28	**163.006**	**4**	Washer, plain	
29	**164.013**	**4**	Washer, spring	
30	**161.020**	**4**	Nut	
31	**032.020**	**A/R**	Shim 3,20 MM	
	032.021	**A/R**	Shim 3,15 MM	
	032.022	**A/R**	Shim 3,05 MM	
	032.024	**A/R**	Shim 3,00 MM	
	032.025	**A/R**	Shim 2,95 MM	
	032.026	**A/R**	Shim 2,90 MM	
32	**031.003**	**1**	Bearing, inner	
33	**032.019**	**1**	Spacer	
34	**032.028**	**A/R**	Shim 0,102 MM	
	032.029	**A/R**	Shim 0,152 MM	
	032.030	**A/R**	Shim 0,203 MM	
	032.031	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
	032.032	**A/R**	Shim 0,304 MM	
	032.033	**A/R**	Shim 0,508 MM	
	032.034	**A/R**	Shim 0,762 MM	
35	**031.004**	**1**	Bearing, outer	
36	**031.005**	**1**	Oil seal	
37	**031.006**	**1**	Dust cover	
38	**032.035**	**1**	Flange	
39	**164.010**	**1**	Washer, spring	
40	**161.014**	**1**	Nut	
41	**300.118**	**2**	1 L Hypoid oil, Penrite	Capacity 1,3 L
	330.092	**3**	0,5 L Hypoid oil, Castrol	Capacity 1,3 L
42	**032.006**	**1**	Peg, to locate pinion pin	
43	**032.064**	**2**	Hub voor disc wheel	
44	**032.063**	**2**	'O' ring	
45	**031.008**	**2**	Oil seal	
46	**031.009**	**2**	Bearing	
47	**032.042**	**2**	Lock washer	
48	**032.040**	**1**	RH side, RH thread, retaining nut	
	032.041	**1**	LH side, LH thread, retaining nut	
49	**200.654**	**1**	Tool, for nut ill. No. 48	
50	**032.909**	**2**	Hub voor wire wheel	
51	**030.015**	**2**	Shaft, disc wheel	When 'A' = 9.4 cm
52	**032.039**	**2**	Spacer, disc wheel	
53	**031.007**	**2**	Gasket	
54	**162.006**	**2**	Screw, shaft flange to hub	
55	**167.338**	**8**	Stud, disc wheel	
56	**161.046**	**8**	Nut	
57	**030.013**	**2**	Shaft, wire wheel	When 'A' = 7 cm
58	**032.057**	**1**	RH Hub, 12 thread per inch, up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	032.058	**1**	LH Hub, 12 thread per inch, up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	032.059	**1**	RH Hub, 8 thread per inch	
	032.060	**1**	LH Hub, 8 thread per inch	
59	**032.049**	**2**	Plug	
60	**167.035**	**8**	Stud, wire wheel	
61	**161.051**	**8**	Nut, drum brake retaining	
62	**042.071**	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.072	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.069	**2**	RH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.070	**2**	LH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.075	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.076	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.073	**2**	RH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.074	**2**	LH Knock-off, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
63	**042.079**	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.080	**2**	LH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.346	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.347	**2**	LH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.077	**2**	RH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.078	**2**	LH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.344	**2**	RH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.345	**2**	LH Spinner, 12 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested, UP to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
64	**186.034**	**1**	Copper grease, high temperature	
65	**042.097**	**1**	Hammer, 1,15Kgr. copper/hide	
66	**133.141**	**1**	Spanner, for octagonal spinners	
67	**134.052**	**2**	Conversion shaft, to convert disc wheel car to wire wheel car	When 'A' = 9.4 cm
68	**042.057**	**1**	RH Hub front, 8 thread per inch	
	042.058	**1**	LH Hub front, 8 thread per inch	
	042.411	**1**	RH Hub front, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.412	**1**	LH Hub front, 12 thread per inch, Up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
69	**041.075**	**2**	Oil seal	
70	**041.082**	**2**	Cap, grease	
71	**041.078**	**A/R**	Shim 0,076 MM	
	041.079	**A/R**	Shim 0,127 MM	
	041.080	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
	041.081	**A/R**	Shim 0,762 MM	
72	**032.724**	**1**	RH Hub, rear, conversion hub, economical system 'BOLT-ON'	When 'A' = 9.4 cm
	032.725	**1**	LH Hub, rear, conversion hub, econominal system 'BOLT-ON'	When 'A' = 9.4 cm
73	**161.639**	**8**	Double cone nut, for conversion hub, (Shorten the studs after fitting the hub!)	

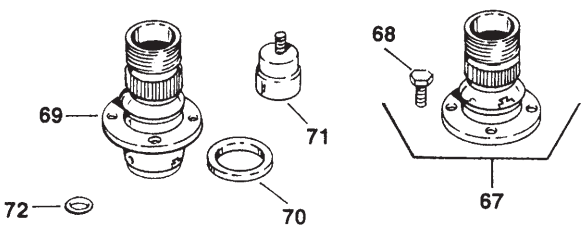
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Disc wheel car
'B' = 12.5 cm
Wire wheel car
'B' = 10.4 cm



Wire wheel conversion, with bolt-on hub (rear)

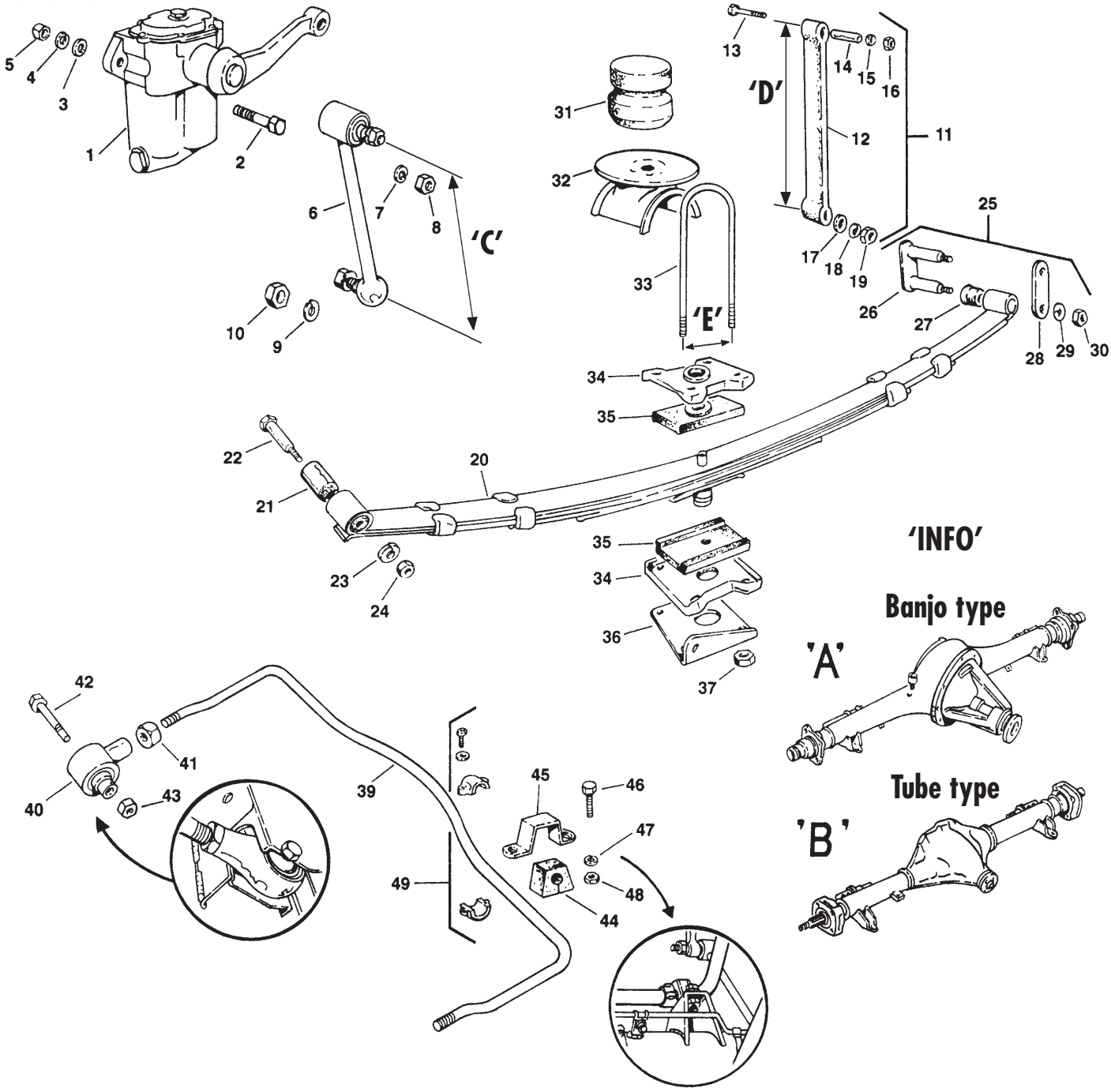


© Van Gestel B&C 2002



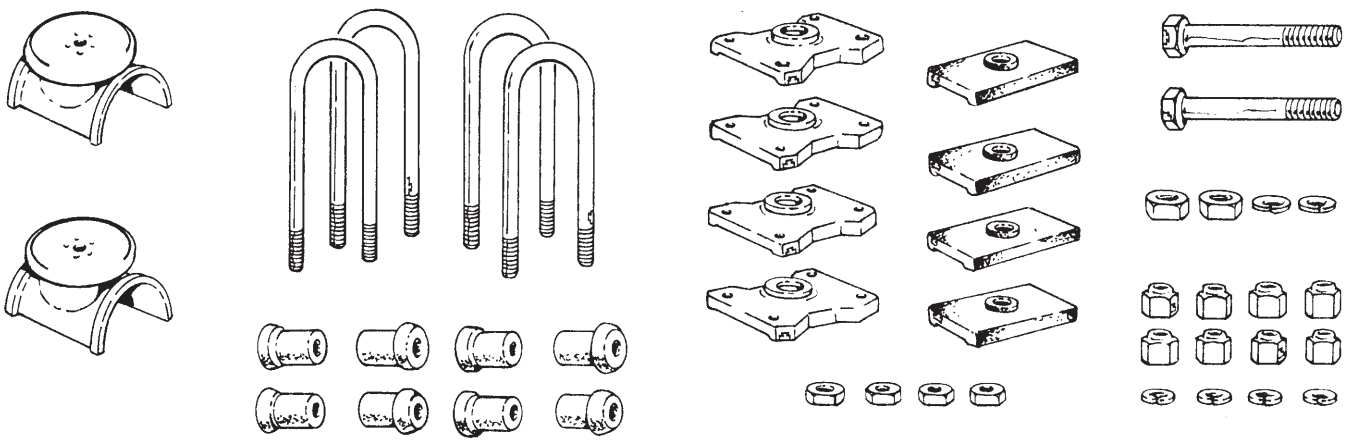
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1			Rebuild differential, built up in an axle case, they do not come with hubs and brake parts	
	030.047	**1**	Rebuild differential, fitted in Disc wheel case, 1965-1976	Up to GHN 410000 B = 12.5 CM
	030.048	**1**	Rebuild differential, fitted in Wire wheel case, 1965-1976	Up to GHN 410000 B = 10.4 CM
	030.049	**1**	Rebuild differential, fitted in disc wheel case, with brackets for anti-roll bar, 1976 on, see 'A'	GHN 410000 on
	030.050	**1**	Rebuild differential, fitted in Wire wheel case, with brackets for anti-roll bar, 1976 on, see 'A'	GHN 410000 on
2	**023.017**	**1**	Breather	
3	**032.196**	**2**	Repair shaft	
4	**162.034**	**1**	Plug, filler	
5	**162.034**	**1**	Plug, drain	
6	**016.064**	**1**	Gasket	
7	**032.068**	**1**	Cover	
8	**165.070**	**2**	Bolt, also to hold brake pipe clip Up to June 1976	Up to GHN 410000
9	**133.531**	**1**	Bracket, handbrake, up to Aug. 1976	Up to GHN 415000
10	**162.121**	**2**	Bolt, bracket	
11	**162.033**	**8/11**	Bolt, up to June 1976 use 8, from June 1976 use 11	
12	**164.002**	**12**	Washer, spring	
13	**054.568**	**1**	Spacer	
14	**054.191**	**1**	Strap, handbrake cable support	
15	**164.014**	**1**	Washer, double spring	
16	**162.022**	**1**	Bolt	
17	**300.118**	**1**	1 L Hypoid oil, Penrite	Capacity 0,85 L
	330.092	**2**	0,5 L Hypoid oil, Castrol	Capacity 0,85 L
18	**050.021**	**1**	Base plate RH, Tourer up to June 1978 GT models up to May 1968, see also page brake parts	
	050.249	**1**	Base plate RH, Tourer June 1978 on, see also page brake parts	
	050.023	**1**	Base plate RH, GT models MAY 1968 on, see also page brake parts	
	050.247	**1**	Base plate RH, GT models, June 1978 on see also page brake parts	
	050.022	**1**	Base plate LH, Tourer up to June 1978 GT models up to May 1968, see also page brake parts	
	050.250	**1**	Base plate LH, Tourer June 1978 on, see also page brake parts	
	050.024	**1**	Base plate LH, GT models MAY 1968 on, see also page brake parts	
	050.248	**1**	Base plate LH, GT models June 1978 on, see also page brake parts	
19	**032.069**	**1**	Gear set 3.9:1	Standaard fit
	032.070	**1**	Gear set 3.7:1	Optional
20	**030.018**	**1**	Case differential	
21	**032.071**	**8**	Bolt, crown wheel to case	
22	**032.072**	**A/R**	Shim 3,784 MM	
	032.073	**A/R**	Shim 3,734 MM	
	032.074	**A/R**	Shim 3,632 MM	
	032.075	**A/R**	Shim 3,581 MM	
	032.076	**A/R**	Shim 3,429 MM	
	032.077	**A/R**	Shim 3,277 MM	
	032.078	**A/R**	Shim 3,175 MM	
	032.079	**A/R**	Shim 3,124 MM	
	032.080	**A/R**	Shim 3,022 MM	
	032.081	**A/R**	Shim 2,972 MM	
23	**031.010**	**2**	Bearing differential	
24	**032.008**	**2**	Washer, thrust	
25	**032.082**	**2**	Wheel differential	
26	**032.344**	**1**	Pin, pinion	
27	**032.004**	**2**	Pinion	
28	**032.007**	**2**	Washer, thrust	
29	**032.083**	**1**	Roll pin, to locate pinion pin	
30	**032.084**	**A/R**	Shim 5,640 MM	
	032.085	**A/R**	Shim 5,590 MM	
	032.086	**A/R**	Shim 5,488 MM	
	032.087	**A/R**	Shim 5,437 MM	
	032.088	**A/R**	Shim 5,386 MM	
30	**032.089**	**A/R**	Shim 5,330 MM	
31	**031.011**	**1**	Bearing, inner	
32	**032.090**	**1**	Spacer, bearing	
33	**031.012**	**1**	Bearing, outer	
34	**031.013**	**1**	Oil seal	
35	**032.091**	**1**	Dust cover	
36	**032.092**	**1**	Flange	
37	**032.093**	**1**	Washer, plain	
38	**161.052**	**1**	Nut	
39	**030.021**	**2**	Shaft, disc wheel	When 'B' = 12.5 CM
40	**032.099**	**2**	Spacer bearing	
41	**031.015**	**2**	Bearing	
42	**032.098**	**2**	Housing, bearing	
43	**031.014**	**2**	Oil seal	
44	**162.124**	**8**	Bolt, housing bearing and base plate to case	
45	**030.019**	**1**	Case assembly, Disc wheel, up to June 1976	Up to GHN 410000
	030.166	**1**	Case assembly, Disc wheel, June 1976 on	GHN 410001 on
	030.020	**1**	Case assembly, Wire wheel, up to June 1976	Up to GHN 410000
	030.167	**1**	Case assembly, Wire wheel, June 1976 on	GHN 410001 on
46	**162.468**	**4**	Bolt, bearing cap	
47	**032.097**	**2**	Collar, oil seal	
48	**032.094**	**2**	Hub, disc wheel	
49	**032.096**	**2**	Collar, hub to shaft	
50	**032.095**	**2**	Nut	
51	**172.132**	**2**	Split pin	
52	**161.046**	**8**	Wheel nut, normal disc wheel	
53	**161.296**	**8**	Wheel nut, rostyle and alloy replica Mini-Lite wheel	
	185.003	**8**	Wheel nut, with 'MG' logo	
54	**161.382**	**8**	Wheel nut, for jubilee wheel	
55	**161.383**	**8**	Wheel nut, for LE wheel	
56	**030.022**	**2**	Shaft, wire wheel,	When 'B'= 10.4 CM
57	**032.061**	**1**	RH Hub, 8 thread per inch	
	032.062	**1**	LH Hub, 8 thread per inch	
58	**167.033**	**8**	Stud, wire wheel	
59	**161.051**	**8**	Nut, brake drum retaining	
60	**200.592**	**1**	3/4" Socket, 1 5/16"	For ill.n° 50
61	**200.455**	**1**	Adaptor, 3/4" socket size, 1/2" tool size	
	200.800	**1**	17 pieces sockets, 1/2" socket size Very useful, most common sizes	
62	**042.071**	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.070	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch	
	042.075	**2**	RH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.076	**2**	LH Knock-off, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
63	**042.079**	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.080	**2**	LH Spinner, 8 thread per inch	
	042.346	**2**	RH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
	042.347	**2**	LH Spinner, 8 thread per inch, with 'MG' crested	
64	**042.097**	**1**	Hammer, 1,15Kgr	
65	**133.141**	**1**	Spanner, for octagonal spinners	
66	**186.034**	**1**	Copper grease, high temperature	
67	**032.108**	**1**	RH Hub, rear, conversion hub, 'BOLT-ON'	Incl. ill.n° 68 When 'B'=12.5 CM
	032.109	**1**	LH Hub, rear, conversion hub, 'BOLT-ON'	Incl. ill.n° 68 When 'B'=12.5 CM
68	**162.833**	**8**	Bolt, for conversion hub	
69	**042.057**	**1**	RH Hub front, 8 thread per inch	
	042.058	**1**	LH Hub front, 8 thread per inch	
70	**041.075**	**2**	Oil seal	
71	**041.081**	**2**	Cap, grease	
72	**041.078**	**A/R**	Shim 0,076 MM	
	041.079	**A/R**	Shim 0,127 MM	
	041.080	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
	041.081	**A/R**	Shim 0,762 MM	
73	**167.036**	**8**	Stud , disc wheel	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



38

Mounting kit for rear springs



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



042.060
RH rear shock absorber



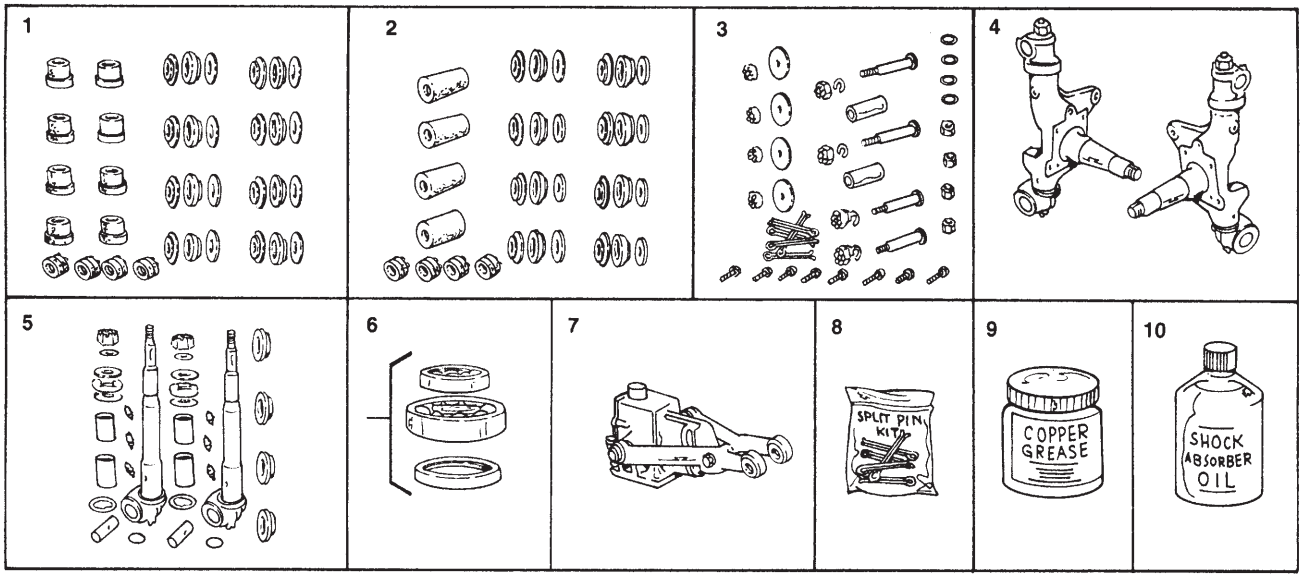
042.066
Rear lowered spring

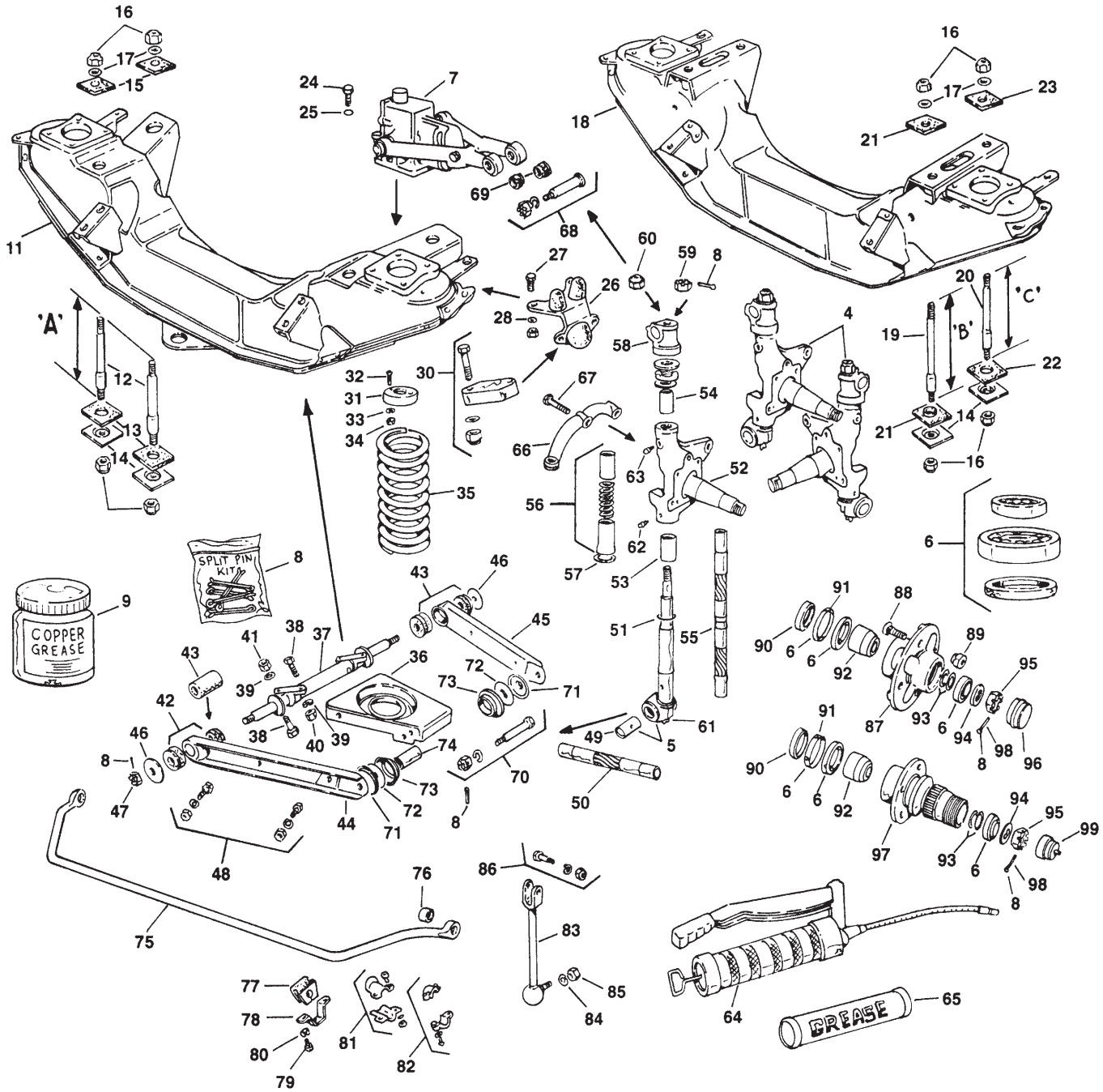
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**042.060**	**1**	RH Rear shock absorber, NEW	
	042.061	**1**	RH Rear shock absorber, EXCHANGE	
	042.062	**1**	LH Rear shock absorber, NEW	
	042.063	**1**	LH Rear shock absorber, EXCHANGE	
2	**162.037**	**4**	Bolt	
3	**163.009**	**8**	Washer, plain	
4	**164.021**	**4**	Washer, spring	
5	**161.032**	**4**	Nut	
6	**042.028**	**2**	Link, included, ILL. No. 7,8,9,10 'C' = 21,5 CM	Chrome bumper car
	042.327	**2**	Link, included, ILL. No. 7,8,9,10 'C' = 26 CM	Black bumper car
7	**164.011**	**2**	Washer, spring	
8	**161.045**	**2**	Nut	
9	**164.011**	**2**	Washer, spring	
10	**161.032**	**2**	Nut	
11	**042.334**	**2**	Kit, strap and fixing, chrome bumper car 'D' = 21 CM	1962-1974
	042.929	**2**	Kit, strap and fixing, black bumper car 'D' = 23,3 CM	1974-1980
12	**041.086**	**2**	Strap, chrome bumper car' D'= 21 CM	1962-1974
	041.112	**2**	Strap, black bumper car' D'= 23,3 CM	1974-1980
13	**162.081**	**2**	Bolt	
14	**041.087**	**2**	Distance piece	
15	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
16	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
17	**163.014**	**2**	Washer, plain	
18	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
19	**161.026**	**2**	Nut	
20	**042.064**	**2**	Rear spring, 6 leafs, for ROADSTER, included ILL. No 21	
	042.065	**2**	Rear spring, 7 leafs, for GT, included ILL. No 21	
	042.066	**2**	Rear spring, LOWERED, included ILL. NO 21	
21	**041.089**	**2**	Bush	
22	**162.037**	**2**	Bolt	
23	**164.021**	**2**	Washer, spring	
24	**161.032**	**2**	Nut	
25	**041.696**	**2**	Shackle kit, bushes not included	
26	**041.043**	**2**	Shackle plate and pin	
27	**041.044**	**8**	Bush	
28	**041.045**	**2**	Shackle plate	
29	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
30	**161.026**	**4**	Nut	
31	**041.083**	**2**	Bump stop rubber	
32	**041.084**	**2**	Pedestal, for BANJO axle, see 'A'	
	041.085	**2**	Pedestal, for TUBE axle, see 'B'	
33	**041.040**	**4**	'U' Bolt, for BANJO axle, see 'A'	
	041.088	**4**	'U' Bolt, for TUBE axle, see 'B'	
34	**041.046**	**4**	Plate 'U' bolt, for BANJO axle, see 'A', 'E'= 7 CM	
	041.090	**4**	Plate 'U' bolt, for TUBE axle, see 'B' 'E'= 7,6 CM	
35	**041.047**	**4**	Pad, spring to plate	
36	**041.050**	**1**	RH Bracket, for BANJO axle, see 'A'	
	041.049	**1**	LH Bracket, for BANJO axle, see 'A'	
	041.091	**1**	RH Bracket, for TUBE axle, see 'B'	
	041.092	**1**	LH Bracket, for TUBE axle, see 'B'	
37	**161.025**	**8**	Nut, locking	
38	**041.149**	**1**	Mounting kit, for BANJO axle, see 'A'	
	041.150	**1**	Mounting kit, for TUBE axle, see 'B'	
39	**042.336**	**1**	Rear Anti-roll bar, from June 1976	GHN 410001on
40	**041.327**	**2**	Locating eye bush	
41	**161.023**	**2**	Lock nut	
42	**162.037**	**2**	Bolt	
43	**161.079**	**2**	Nut, locking	
44	**041.645**	**2**	Mounting bush 11/16"	
45	**041.060**	**2**	Mounting bracket	
46	**162.005**	**4**	Screw	
47	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
48	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
49	**041.317**	**2**	Locator, kit	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Front suspension





© Van Gestel B&C 2002





042.947
Bolting kit

041.544
Bushing kit

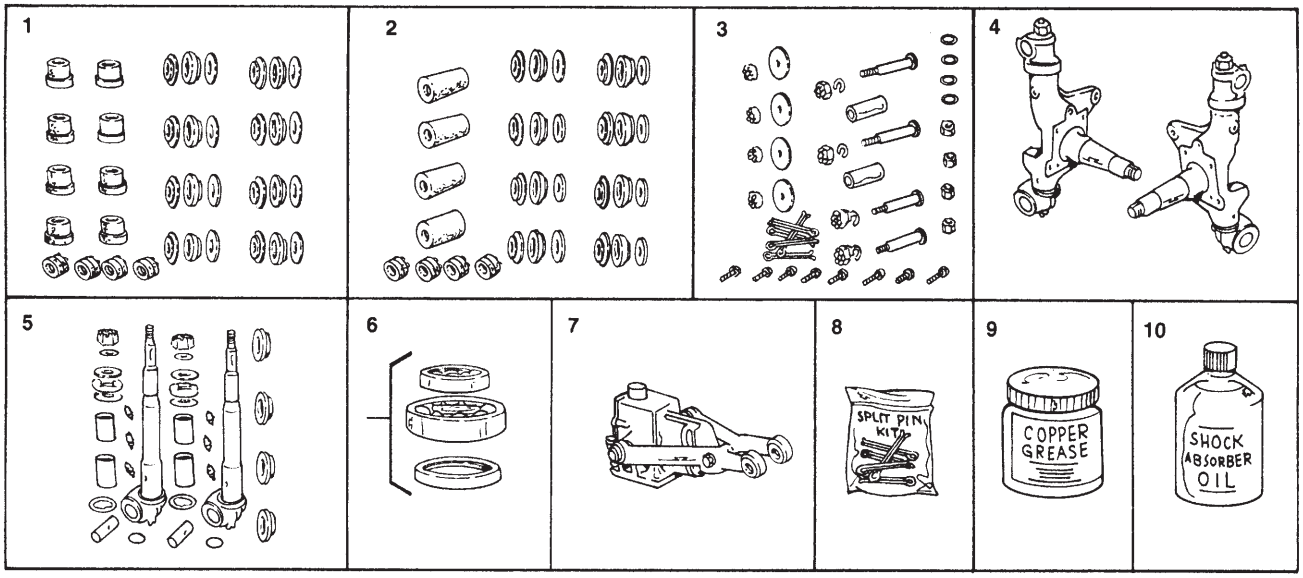


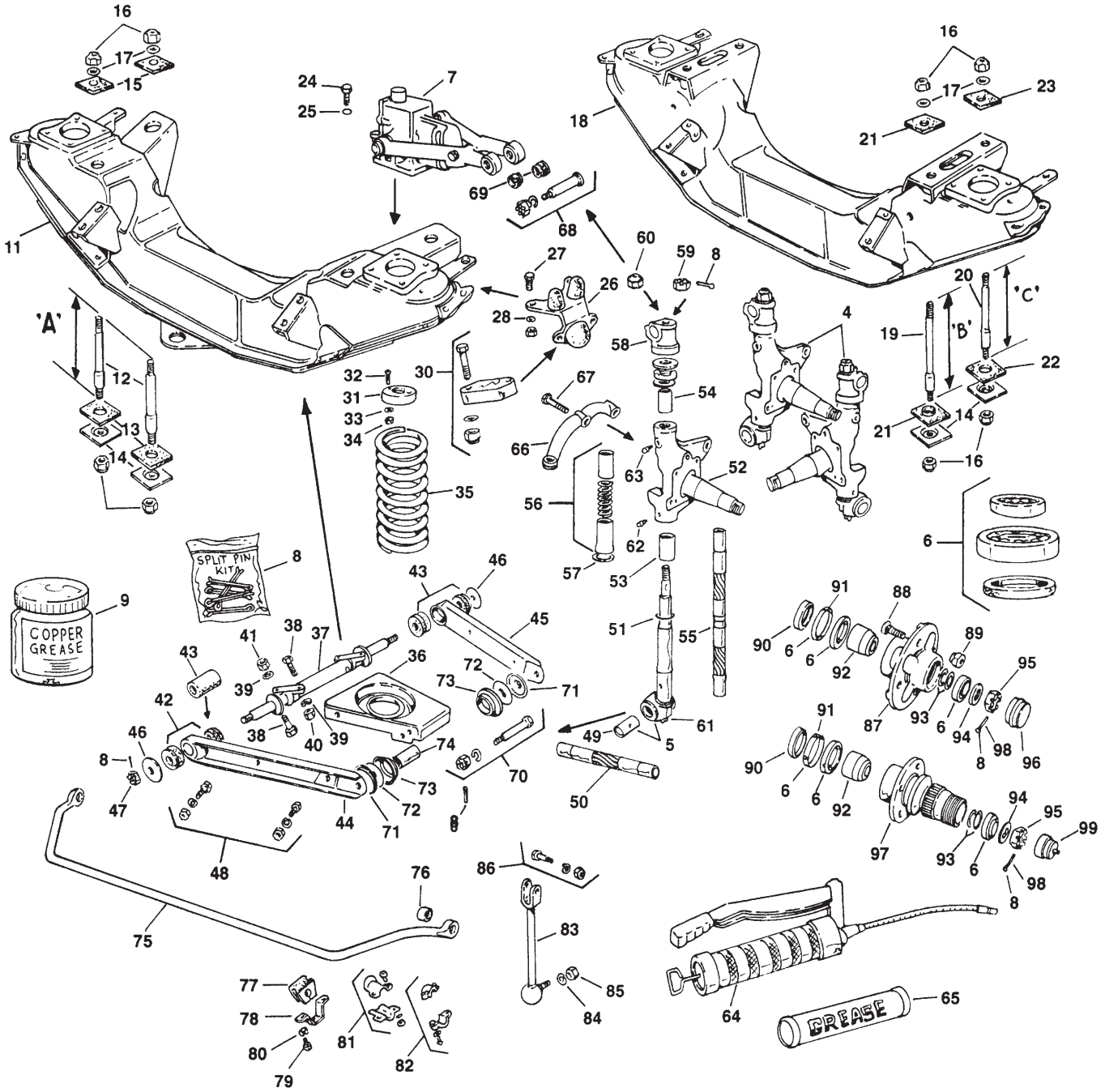
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**041.544**	**1**	Bushing kit, Standard, contains ILL. No. 42, 69, 71, 72 & 73	
2	**041.545**	**1**	Bushing kit, Uprated, contains ILL. No. 43, 69, 71, 72 & 73	
3	**042.947**	**1**	Bolt kit, contains ILL. No. 8, 46, 47, 48, 68, 70 & 74	
4	**042.360**	**1**	Pair rebuild (exchange) stub axle with new bushes & king pins, ready to fit ! ILL. No. 74 not included	
5	**042.055**	**1**	Pair king pins, with bushes, seals, grease nipples, locknuts etc. Contains ILL. No, 5, 49, 51, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, ALL bushes must be reamed, use reamer ILL. No. 50 & 55	
6	**041.076**	**2**	Bearing and oil seal kit	
7	**042.043**	**2**	Front shock absorber, NEW	
	042.044	**2**	Front shock absorber, EXCHANGE	
8	**041.121**	**1**	Split pin kit	
9	**186.034**	**1**	Copper grease, High temperature	
10	**330.001**	**1**	1/2 L. Shock absorber oil	
11	**131.092**	**1**	Cross member, CHROME bumper car towing eye not always fitted	Up to Sept 1974
12	**041.053**	**4**	Stud, cross member to body, 'A' = 14.6CM	
13	**041.052**	**4**	Pad, lower (flat)	
14	**041.055**	**4**	Plate	
15	**041.054**	**4**	Pad, upper (raised)	
16	**161.065**	**8**	Nut, metal locking	
17	**163.004**	**4**	Washer, plain	
18	**138.070**	**1**	Cross member, LHD BLACK bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
	131.624	**1**	Cross member, RHD BLACK bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
19	**167.140**	**2**	Stud, cross member to body, front 'B' = 17,3 CM	
20	**041.053**	**2**	Stud, cross member to body, rear 'C' = 14,6 CM	
21	**041.054**	**4**	Pad, upper and lower (raised)	
22	**041.052**	**2**	Pad, lower (flat)	
23	**041.054**	**2**	Pad, upper (raised)	
24	**162.105**	**8**	Bolt, shock absorber to cross member	Chrome bumper car
	162.108	**8**	Bolt, shock absorber to cross member	Black bumper car
25	**164.006**	**8**	Washer, spring	
26	**041.063**	**2**	Buffer	
27	**162.005**	**4**	Screw, top of buffer	
28	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
29	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
30	**041.777**	**2**	Kit, distance piece and fixing	
31	**041.035**	**2**	Spigot, spring	
32	**162.029**	**4**	Screw, spigot to cross member	
33	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
34	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
35	**042.067**	**2**	Spring 23,5 CM, up to Aug 1972	
	042.132	**2**	Spring 26 CM, Aug 1972 on	
	042.068	**2**	Spring 22 CM, lowered	
36	**042.020**	**2**	Pan, spring	
37	**042.025**	**2**	Pivot, wishbone	
38	**041.029**	**8**	Bolt, pivot to cross member	
39	**164.006**	**8**	Washer, spring	
40	**161.010**	**4**	Nut locking, outer	
41	**161.003**	**4**	Nut, inner	
42	**041.030**	**8**	Bush, standard, see also bushing kit standard. ILL. No 1	
43	**041.064**	**4**	Bush, competion (rubber+metal) see also bushing kit uprated. ILL. No 2	As used on the MGB V8
44	**042.049**	**1**	RH Wishbone arm, front, when anti-roll bar is fitted	
	042.050	**1**	LH Wishbone arm, front, when anti-roll bar is fitted	
45	**042.021**	**2/4**	Wishbone arm rear, use 2 when anti-roll bar is fitted, use 4 when anti-roll is not fitted	
46	**041.031**	**4**	Washer, see also bolt kit ILL. No 3	
47	**041.032**	**4**	Nut, see also bolt kit ILL. No 3	
48	**041.774**	**2**	Kit, one pan fixing	
49	**041.006**	**2**	Bush, bottom, must be reamed, also in kit ILL. No 4 & 5	
50	**200.687**	**1**	Reamer tool for bush ILL. No. 49	
51	**023.651**	**2**	Seal, lower, also in kit ILL. No 5	
52	**042.053**	**1**	RH Stub axle	
	042.054	**1**	LH Stub axle	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

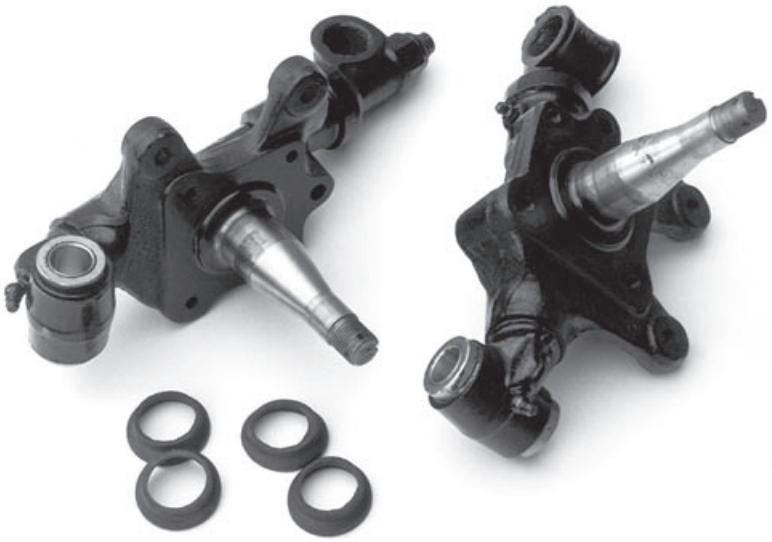


Front suspension





© Van Gestel B&C 2002



042.360
Pair rebuilt King Pins



041.076
Bearing & oil seal kit

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
53	**041.500**	**2**	Bush, lower, must be reamed, also in kit ILL. No 5	
54	**041.499**	**2**	Bush, upper, must be reamed, also in kit ILL. No 5	
55	**200.687**	**1**	Reamer tool for the stub axle bushes, must be used with kit ILL. No. 5	
56	**041.654**	**2**	Kit dust excluder tubes and spring	
57	**041.072**	**2**	Seal, lower dust tube to stub axle, also in kit ILL. No 5	
58	**041.065**	**2**	Top trunnion	
59	**041.012**	**2**	Castle nut, for orginal king pin	
60	**161.150**	**2**	lock nut, for new type king pin, ILL. No 5	
61	**041.068**	**2**	Lubricator, bottom	
62	**041.067**	**2**	Lubricator, centre	
63	**041.066**	**2**	Lubricator, top	
64	**200.604**	**1**	Grease pump	
65	**186.021**	**1**	Grease cartridge, Castrol	
66	**042.051**	**1**	RH Steering arm	
	042.052	**1**	LH Steering arm	
67	**162.106**	**4**	Bolt, special, arm to stub axle	
68	**041.776**	**2**	Kit fulcrum pin assembly	
69	**041.056**	**4**	Top bush, rubber and metal, see also kit ILL. No 1 & 2	
70	**041.775**	**2**	Kit lower bolt assembly	
71	**041.026**	**4**	Washer, cup	Also in kit, see ill.n° 1, 2
72	**041.024**	**4**	Washer, plain	Also in kit, see ill.n° 1, 2
73	**041.025**	**4**	Seal	Also in kit, see ill.n° 1, 2
74	**041.023**	**2**	Bush, distance, also in kit ILL. No 3	
75	**042.045**	**1**	Bar anti-roll 9/16", for chrome bumper roadsters, included ILL. No. 76	
	042.046	**1**	Bar anti-roll 3/4", for black bumper roadsters and all GT models, included ILL. No. 76	
76	**041.062**	**2**	Bush, metal and rubber	
77	**041.058**	**2**	Bush, for 9/16" anti-roll bar	
	041.059	**2**	Bush, for 3/4" anti-roll bar	
78	**041.060**	**2**	Bracket for bush	

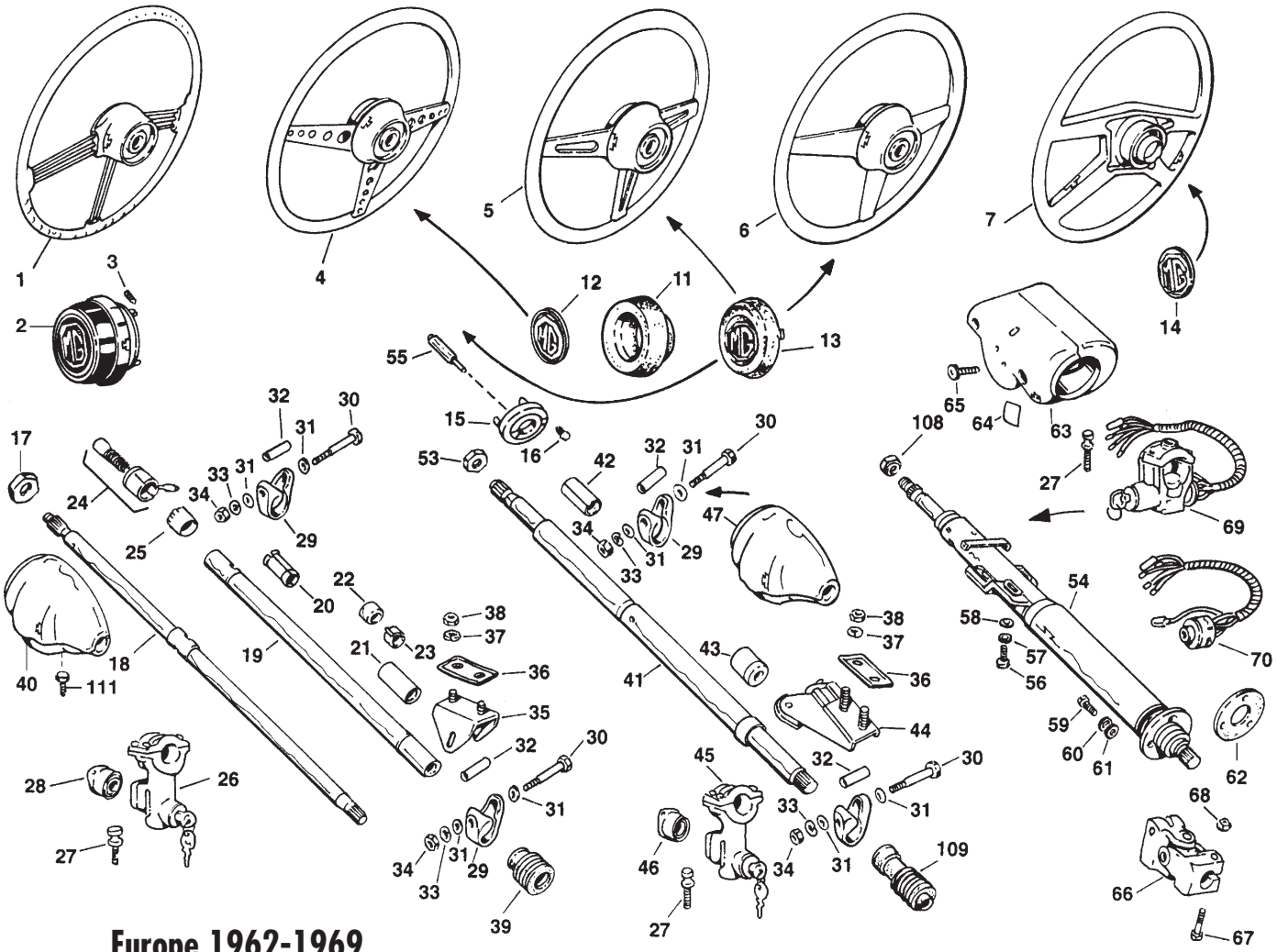
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
79	**162.005**	**4**	Screw	
80	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
81	**041.772**	**1**	Kit locator 5/16" anti-roll bar	
82	**041.646**	**2**	Kit locator 3/4" anti-roll bar	
83	**042.047**	**1**	RH Link, included ILL. No. 84 & 85	
	042.048	**1**	LH Link, included ILL. No. 84 & 85	
84	**164.011**	**2**	Washer, spring	
85	**161.045**	**2**	Nut	
86	**041.773**	**1**	Kit link to anti-roll bar	
87	**042.056**	**2**	Hub for disc wheel	
88	**167.033**	**8**	Stud	Up to Mar 1979
	167.036	**8**	Stud	Mar 1979 on
89	**161.046**	**8**	Wheel nut, normal disc wheel	
	161.296	**8**	Wheel nut, rostyle and alloy replica Mini-Lite wheel	
	185.003	**8**	Wheel nut, with 'MG' logo	
	161.382	**8**	Wheel nut, for jubilee wheel	
	161.383	**8**	Wheel nut, for LE wheel	
90	**041.074**	**2**	Collar oil seal	
91	**041.075**	**2**	Oil seal	
92	**041.077**	**2**	Spacer	
93	**041.078**	**A/R**	Shim 0,076 MM	
	041.079	**A/R**	Shim 0,127 MM	
	041.080	**A/R**	Shim 0.254 MM	
	041.081	**A/R**	Shim 0,762 MM	
94	**174.018**	**2**	Lock washer	
95	**041.073**	**2**	Nut	
96	**041.073**	**2**	Grease cap, for disc wheel	
97	**042.411**	**1**	RH Hub, 12 thread per inch, up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.412	**1**	LH Hub, 12 thread per inch, up to Febr 1964	Up to GHN 30850
	042.057	**1**	RH Hub, 8 thread per inch, Febr 1965 on	
	042.058	**1**	LH Hub, 8 thread per inch, Febr 1965 on	
98	**172.132**	**2**	Split pin, see also ILL. No 8	
99	**041.082**	**2**	Grease cap	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Steering wheels, column and rack
• All Europe/USA to Dec 1967

1962-1969 | 1969-1970 | 1971-1972 | 1972-1976 | 1977-1980



Europe 1962-1969
USA 1962-1967

Europe 1970-1974

Europe 1974-1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





042.098
Steering wheel MGB



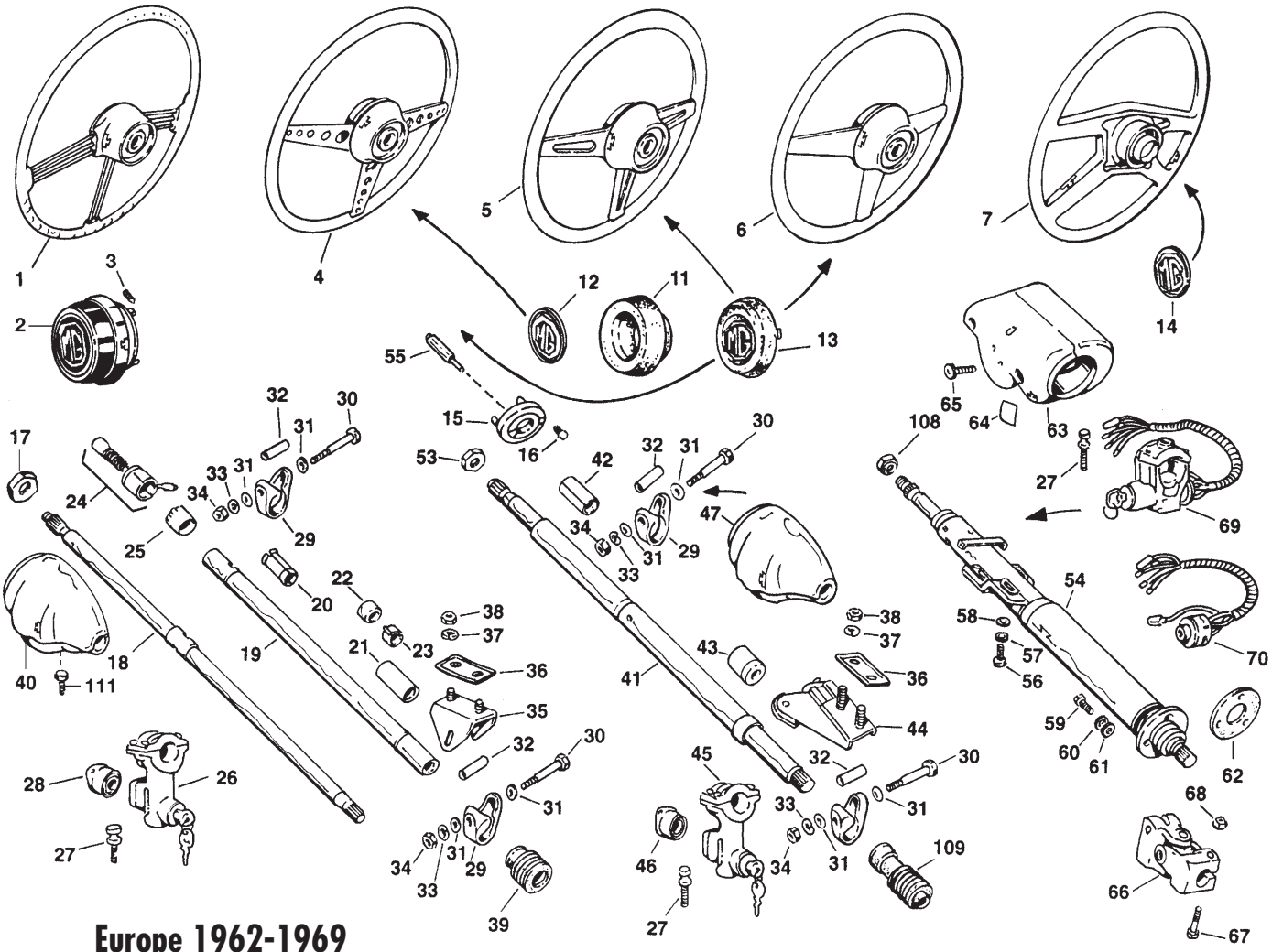
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**042.098**	**1**	Steering wheel	Up to Sept 1969
2	**083.074**	**1**	Horn push assembly, included 141.539	
	141.539	**1**	Badge only, use double adhesive tape	
3	**162.466**	**3**	Retaining screw	
4	**042.613**	**1**	Steering wheel with holes in spokes, and horn push on the stalk (only a few cars)	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
	042.614	**1**	Steering wheel with holes in spokes	Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971
5	**042.615**	**1**	Steering wheel with slots in spokes	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
6	**042.238**	**1**	Steering wheel with (depressed) slots in spokes	Aug 1972 up to June 1976
	042.930	**1**	Steering wheel, Black, with (depressed) slots in spokes, JUBILEE MODELS ONLY	1975 only
7	**042.551**	**1**	Steering wheel	June 1976 on
8	**185.025**	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 33 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.026	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 35 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.027	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 38 cm	MOTO-LITA
9	**185.155**	**1**	Leather steering wheel 33 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.156	**1**	Leather steering wheel 35 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.157	**1**	Leather steering wheel 37 cm	MOTO-LITA
10	**185.082**	**1**	Boss, up to Sept 1969, USA up to Nov 1967	
	185.084	**1**	Boss, Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971, without horn push	
	185.085	**1**	Boss, Aug 1970 to Jun 1976, with horn push	
	185.086	**1**	Boss, Jun 1976 on, with horn push	
	185.087	**1**	Boss, Jun 1976 on, without horn push	
11	**043.353**	**1**	Centre pad, without horn push	
12	**083.380**	**1**	Centre badge with "MG" logo	
13	**086.576**	**1**	Centre pad, black with "MG' logo in red	
	083.382	**1**	Centre pad, black with "MG" logo in black	
14	**141.540**	**1**	Centre badge, black	
	085.194	**1**	Centre badge, black/silver	
	141.458	**1**	Centre badge, red/silver	
15	**083.374**	**1**	Slipring for cars with horn push in the middle off the steering wheel, ILL. No. 4, 5 & 6	
16	**162.985**	**3**	Screw, slipring to steering wheel	
17	**161.022**	**1**	Nut, steering wheel	Up to Sept 1969
18	**042.101**	**1**	Inner column	Up to Sept 1969
	042.931	**1**	Inner column, LHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Up to Sept 1969
	042.932	**1**	Inner column, RHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Up to Sept 1969
	042.935	**1**	Inner column	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
	042.936	**1**	Inner column, LHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
	042.	**1**	Inner column, RHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
19	**042.102**	**1**	Outer column	Up to Sept 1969
	042.933	**1**	Outer column, LHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Up to Sept 1969
	042.934	**1**	Outer column, RHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Up to Sept 1969
	042.937	**1**	Outer column	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
	042.938	**1**	Outer column, LHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
	042.939	**1**	Outer column, RHD, for cars with optional steering lock	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971
20	**043.062**	**1**	Bush, top, for cars with or without steering lock	
21	**043.058**	**1**	Bush, lower	
22	**043.070**	**1**	Bush, lower, for cars with optional steering lock	
23	**043.069**	**1**	Bush, clip	
24	**083.076**	**1**	Rotor assembly, horn	
25	**083.075**	**1**	Slip-ring, horn	
26	**043.096**	**1**	Steering lock assembly, included ILL. No. 27 & 28	
27	**162.399**	**2**	Shear bolt	
28	**083.370**	**1**	Switch, ignition	
29	**043.010**	**2**	Clamp	
30	**162.073**	**2**	Bolt	
31	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
32	**043.009**	**2**	Distance piece	
33	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
34	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
35	**133.072**	**1**	Bracket	
36	**133.073**	**1**	Plate	
37	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
38	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
39	**121.042**	**1**	Draught excluder	
40	**083 070**	**1**	Cowl, for LHD cars incl. ill.n° 111	Up to Sept 1974
	086.091	**1**	Cowl, for RHD cars incl. ill.n° 111	Up to Sept 1974

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Steering wheels, column and rack
• All Europe/USA to Dec 1967

1962-1969 | 1969-1970 | 1971-1972 | 1972-1976 | 1977-1980



Europe 1962-1969
USA 1962-1967

Europe 1970-1974

Europe 1974-1980

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





043.044
Pair of steering rack Boots



043.043
Track rod end ass.

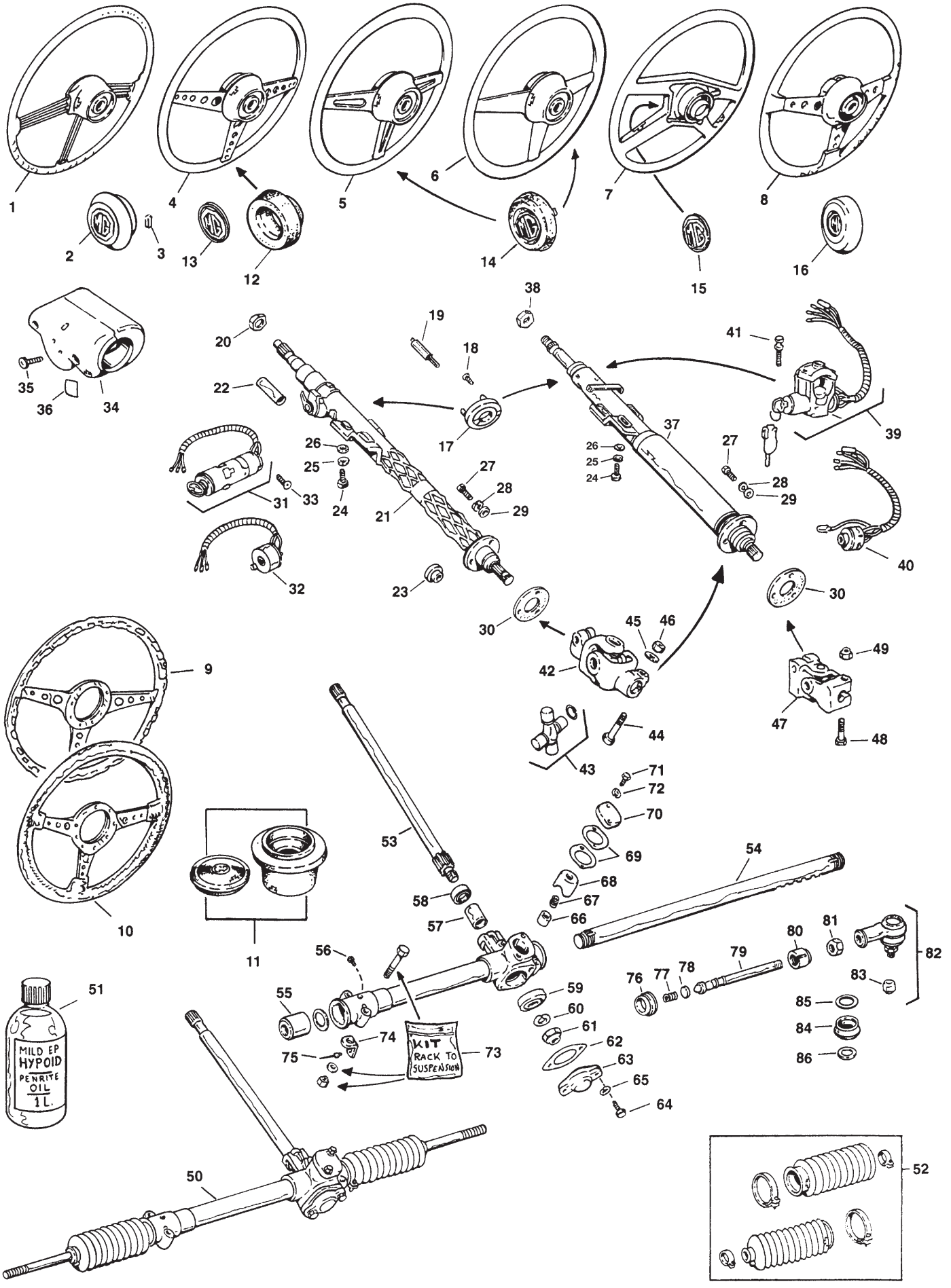


083.070
Steering wheel housing

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
41	**042.940**	**1**	Column assembly, early collapsible type	Aug 1971 up to Sept 1974
42	**043.302**	**1**	Bush, top	
43	**043.095**	**1**	Bush, lower	
44	**135.028**	**1**	Bracket	
45	**043.097**	**1**	Steering lock assembly, included ILL. No. 27 & 46	
46	**083.387**	**1**	Switch, ignition	
47	**083.389**	**1**	Cowl, LHD	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
	083.327	**1**	Cowl, RHD	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
48	**043.061**	**1**	Universal joint assembly	
49	**043.026**	**1**	Universal joint, to repair ILL. No 48	
50	**162.483**	**2**	Bolt	
51	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, plain	
52	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
53	**161.274**	**1**	Nut, steering wheel	
54	**042.941**	**1**	Column assembly, early collapsable type	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
	043.313	**1**	Column assembly, later collapsable type	June 1976 on
	043.740	**1**	Repair kit for 043.313	
55	**083.204**	**1**	Horn brush, fits between steering wheel, ILL. No 4, 5 & 6 and slip ring ILL. No 15	
56	**162.211**	**3**	Screw	
57	**164.006**	**3**	Washer, spring	
58	**163.014**	**3**	Washer, plain	
59	**162.005**	**3**	Screw	
60	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
61	**163.001**	**3**	Washer, plain	
62	**121.198**	**1**	Seal, column to bulkhead	
63	**083.327**	**1**	Cowl	
64	**083.328**	**1**	Blanking plug	
65	**162.046**	**2**	Screw, long	
	162.047	**2**	Screw, short	
66	**043.207**	**1**	Universal joint assembly, blackbumper cars	
67	**162.042**	**2**	Bolt	
68	**161.012**	**2**	Lock nut	
69	**043.101**	**1**	Steering lock assembly included ILL. No 27 & 70	Some wiring modifcation needed
70	**083.372**	**1**	Switch	
71	**042.099**	**1**	Steering rack assembly, for ORIGINAL Chrome bumper cars	Up to Sept 1974
	042.224	**1**	Steering rack assembly, for black bumper cars, (replacement type)	Sept 1974 on
72	**043.044**	**1**	Boot kit, for two sides, included clips	
	172.051	**2**	Clip, small	For service
	172.129	**2**	Clip, large	For service
73	**042.100**	**1**	Pinion LHD, chrome bumper	Up to Sept 1974
	042.942	**1**	Pinion RHD, Chrome bumper	Up to Sept 1974
	042.943	**1**	Pinion LHD, Black bumper	Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976
	042.944	**1**	Pinion RHD, black bumper	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
	042.945	**1**	Pinion LHD, black bumper reduces gear ratio	June 1976 on
	042.946	**1**	Pinion RHD, black bumper reduces gear ratio	June 1976 on
74	**043.057**	**1**	Rack	
75	**043.068**	**1**	Bearing, rack end	
76	**162.467**	**1**	Screw	
77	**043.059**	**1**	Bush	
78	**043.060**	**1**	Oil seal	
79	**043.063**	**1**	Bearing	
80	**043.064**	**1**	Washer	
81	**043.065**	**1**	Nut	
82	**043.066**	**1**	Gasket	
83	**043.067**	**1**	Cover	
84	**162.065**	**2**	Screw	
85	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
86	**043.056**	**1**	Lubricator, up to 1965	
87	**043.024**	**1**	Pad damper	
88	**043.055**	**1**	Spring	
89	**043.054**	**1**	Yoke, to support damper	
90	**043.051**	**A/R**	Shim 0,0609 MM	
	043.052	**A/R**	Shim 0,127 MM	
	043.053	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
91	**043.050**	**1**	Plate	
92	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
93	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
94	**043.456**	**1**	Bolting kit, steering rack to cross member	
95	**043.019**	**A/R**	Shim, to aligment steering rack to cross member	
96	**167.037**	**2**	Rivet	
97	**043.049**	**2**	Locknut-ball housing	
98	**043.048**	**2**	Spring	
99	**043.047**	**2**	Seat, ball	
100	**043.045**	**2**	Tie rod	
101	**043.046**	**2**	Housing, ball	
102	**161.053**	**2**	Lock nut	
103	**043.043**	**2**	Track rod end assembly,	Incl. ill.n° 105, 106, 107, 108
104	**161.079**	**2**	Nut, locking	
105	**043.029**	**2**	Rubber, boot	
106	**172.124**	**2**	Clip, boot, large	
107	**043.125**	**2**	Clip, boot, small	
108	**161.274**	**1**	Nut, steering wheel	
109	**121.530**	**1**	Draught excluder	1971 up to 1974
110	**300.116**	**1**	1L., Mild EP HYPOID "PENRITE" oil, capacity steering rack 0,28 L.	
	330.092	**1**	0,5 L., EPX90 HYPOID "CASTROL" oil, capacity steering rack 0,28 L.	
111	**162.137**	**4**	Screw	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

USA Dec. 1967 on



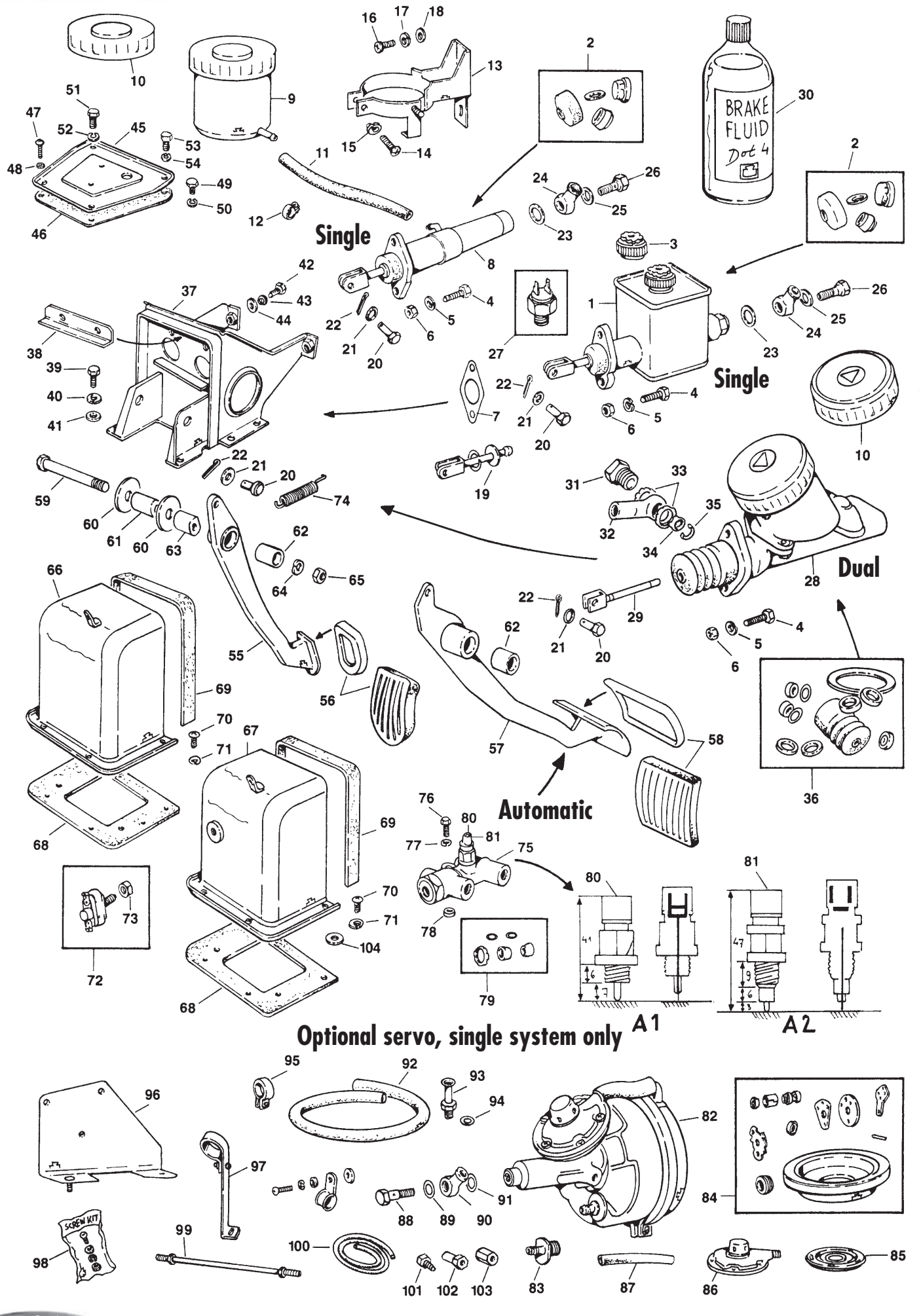
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



USA Dec. 1967 on

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**042.329**	**1**	Steering wheel	Up to Sept 1969
2	**083.378**	**1**	Centre piece	
3	**172.016**	**2**	Clip to fix centre piece	
4	**042.613**	**1**	Steering wheel with holes in spokes and horn push on the stalk (only a few cars)	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
	042.614	**1**	Steering wheel with holes in spokes	Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971
5	**042.615**	**1**	Steering wheel with slots in spokes	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
6	**042.238**	**1**	Steering wheel with (depressed) slots in spokes	Aug 1972 up to June 1976
	042.930	**1**	Steering wheel, black with (depressed) slots in spokes, JUBILEE MODELS ONLY	1975 only
7	**042.551**	**1**	Steering wheel	June 1976 on
8	**042.708**	**1**	Steering wheel, LE models only	March 1979 on
9	**185.025**	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 33 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.026	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 35 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.027	**1**	Woodrim steering wheel 38 cm	MOTO-LITA
10	**185.155**	**1**	Leather steering wheel 33 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.156	**1**	Leather steering wheel 35 cm	MOTO-LITA
	185.156	**1**	Leather steering wheel 38 cm	MOTO-LITA
11	**185.084**	**1**	Boss, Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971, without horn push	
	185.085	**1**	Boss, Aug 1971 to Jun 1976, with horn push	
	185.086	**1**	Boss, June 1976 on, with horn push	
	185.087	**1**	Boss, June 1976 on, without horn push	
12	**043.353**	**1**	Centre pad, without horn push	
13	**083.380**	**1**	Centre badge with "MG" logo	
14	**086.576**	**1**	Centre pad, black with "MG" logo in red	
	083.382	**1**	Centre pad, black with "MG' logo in black	
15	**141.540**	**1**	Centre badge, black	
	085.194	**1**	Centre badge, black/silver	
	141.458	**1**	Centre badge, red/silver	
16	**043.354**	**1**	Centre pad	
17	**083.374**	**1**	Slip ring for cars with horn push in the middle off the steering wheel, ILL. No. 4, 5 & 6	
18	**162.985**	**3**	Screw, slip ring to steering wheel	
19	**083.204**	**1**	Horn brush, fits between steering wheel ILL. No 4, 5 & 6 and slip ring ILL. No 17	
20	**161.273**	**1**	Nut, steering wheel	Up to Okt 1969
21	**043.741**	**1**	Steering column assembly, with build in lock and switch	Up to Okt 1969
22	**043.094**	**1**	Top bush	
23	**043.095**	**1**	Bottom bush	
24	**162.211**	**3**	Screw	
25	**164.006**	**3**	Washer, spring	
26	**163.014**	**3**	Washer, plain	
27	**162.005**	**3**	Screw	
28	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
29	**163.001**	**3**	Washer, plain	
30	**121.198**	**1**	Seal	
31	**043.100**	**1**	Steering column lock,	Incl. ILL. No 32
32	**083.371**	**1**	Switch ignition	
33	**162.401**	**1**	Screw, switch retaining	
34	**083.390**	**1**	Cowl	Up to June 1976
	083.389	**1**	Cowl	From June 1976
35	**162.046**	**2**	Screw, long	
	162.047	**2**	Screw, short	
36	**083.328**	**A/R**	Plug blanking	From June 1976
37	**043.743**	**1**	Steering column assembly	Okt 1969 up to Sept 1974
	043.744	**1**	Repair kit for 043.743	
	043.745	**1**	Steering column assembly	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
	043.746	**1**	Repair kit for 043.745	
	043.313	**1**	Steering column assembly	June 1976 on
	043.742	**1**	Repair kit for 043.313	
38	**161.274**	**1**	Nut, steering wheel	
39	**043.101**	**1**	Steering lock assembly, included ILL. No 40, 41	
40	**083.372**	**1**	Switch	
41	**162.399**	**2**	Shear bolt	
42	**043.061**	**1**	Universal joint assembly	Chrome bumper cars
43	**043.026**	**1**	Universal joint, to repair ILL. No, 42	
44	**162.483**	**2**	Bolt	
45	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
46	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
47	**043.207**	**1**	Universal joint assembly	Black bumper cars
48	**162.042**	**2**	Bolt	
49	**161.012**	**2**	Lock nut	
50	**042.099**	**1**	Steering rack assembly, ORIGINAL chrome bumper cars	Up to Sept 1974
	042.224	**1**	Steering rack assembly, black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
51	**300.116**	**1**	1L., Mild EP HYPOID "PENRITE" oil, capacity steering rack 0,28 L.	
	330.092	**1**	0,5 L., EPX90 HYPOID "CASTROL" oil, capacity steering rack 0,28 L.	
52	**043.044**	**1**	Boot kit, for two sides, included clips	
	172.051	**2**	Clip, small	
	172.129	**2**	Clip, large	
53	**042.100**	**1**	Pinion LHD, chrome bumper	Up to Sept 1974
	042.943	**1**	Pinion LHD, black bumper	Sept 1974 up to June 1976
	042.945	**1**	Pinion LHD, black bumper, reduces gear ratio	June 1976 on
54	**043.057**	**1**	Rack	
55	**043.068**	**1**	Bearing, rack end	
56	**162.467**	**1**	Screw	
57	**043.059**	**1**	Bush	
58	**043.060**	**1**	Oil seal	
59	**043.063**	**1**	Bearing	
60	**043.064**	**1**	Washer	
61	**043.065**	**1**	Nut	
62	**043.066**	**1**	Gasket	
63	**043.067**	**1**	Cover	
64	**162.065**	**2**	Screw	
65	**164.002**	**2**	Washer	
66	**043.024**	**1**	Pad damper	
67	**043.055**	**1**	Spring	
68	**043.054**	**1**	Yoke, to support damper	
69	**043.051**	**A/R**	Shim 0,0609 MM	
	043.052	**A/R**	Shim 0,127 MM	
	043.053	**A/R**	Shim 0,254 MM	
70	**043.050**	**1**	Plate	
71	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
72	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
73	**043.456**	**1**	Bolting kit, steering rack to cross member	
74	**043.019**	**A/R**	Shim, to aligment steering rack to cross member	
75	**167.037**	**2**	Rivet	
76	**043.049**	**2**	Locknut-ball housing	
77	**043.048**	**2**	Spring	
78	**043.047**	**2**	Seat ball	
79	**043.045**	**2**	Tie rod	
80	**043.046**	**2**	Housing, ball	
81	**161.053**	**2**	Lock nut	
82	**043.043**	**2**	Track rod end assembly, included ILL. No. 83, 84, 85, 86	
83	**161.079**	**2**	Nut, locking	
84	**043.029**	**2**	Rubber, boot	
85	**172.124**	**2**	Clip, boot, large	
86	**043.125**	**2**	Clip, boot, small	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

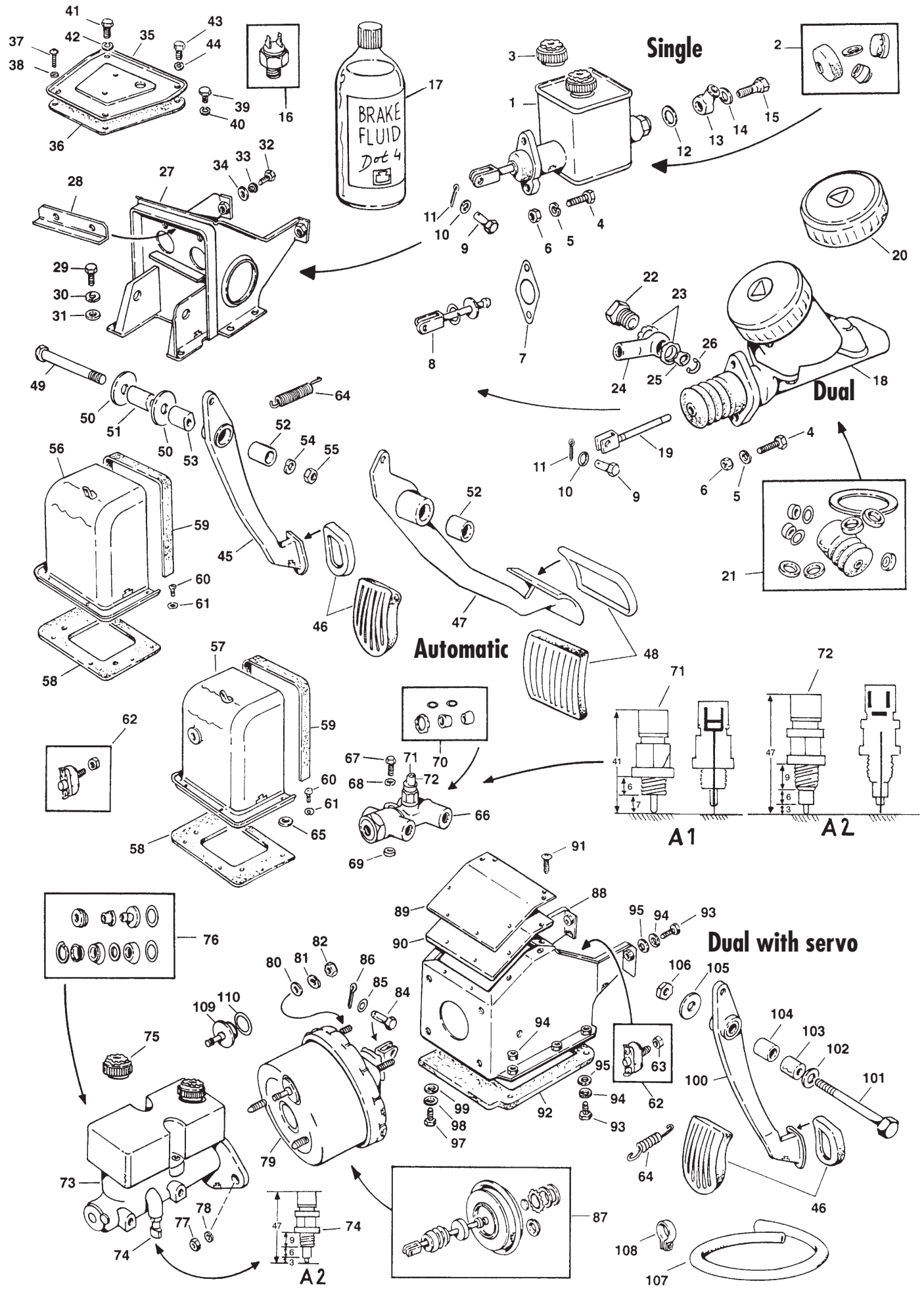


© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**053.010**	**1**	Master brake cylinder single brake system	France & BENELUX up to Apr 1967, Germany & Sweden up to Sept 1969, Norway & Switserland up to Jan 1971
2	**052.043**	**1**	Repair kit	
3	**052.005**	**1**	Cap, filler	
4	**162.022**	**2**	Screw	
5	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
6	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
7	**052.592**	**A/R**	Shim, between master cylinder and pedal box	
8	**053.017**	**1**	Master brake cylinder, single system	France & BENELUX April 1967 up to Sept 1974
9	**053.015**	**1**	Container brake fluid, incl ILL. No 10	
10	**052.067**	**1**	Cap, filler	
11	**052.182**	**1**	Hose, container to master cylinder	
12	**172.049**	**2**	Clamp	
13	**052.431**	**1**	Bracket, container	
14	**162.140**	**1**	Screw	
15	**164.017**	**1**	Washer, double spring	
16	**162.139**	**2**	Screw	
17	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
18	**163.007**	**2**	Washer, plain	
19	**052.044**	**1**	Push rod, to rebuild your brake pump	
20	**054.039**	**1**	Clevis pin	
21	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
22	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
23	**168.014**	**1**	Washer, copper	
24	**052.045**	**1**	Banjo union	
25	**168.010**	**1**	Washer, copper	
26	**052.015**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
27	**084.004**	**1**	Brake light switch, fits on 5 way piece, single brake system only	
28	**053.016**	**1**	Brake master cylinder DUAL LINE	Germany & Sweden from Sept 1969, Norway & Switserland from Jan 1971 France & BENULUX from Sept 1974
29	**052.317**	**1**	Push rod	
30	**053.039**	**1**	1L Brake fluid DOT 4	
	053.018	**1**	1L brake fluid SILICONE	
31	**052.593**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
32	**052.594**	**1**	Banjo	
33	**052.465**	**2**	Washer, copper	
34	**052.463**	**1**	Clip-trap valve	
35	**052.462**	**1**	Retainer, spring	
36	**052.068**	**1**	Repair kit, DUAL cylinder	
37	**054.043**	**1**	Pedal box, 3 synchro gearbox, single brake system	
	054.140	**1**	Pedal box, 4 synchro gearbox, single brake system	
	054.141	**1**	Pedal box, 4 synchro gearbox, DUAL brake system	
38	**054.143**	**1**	Stiffener	
39	**162.029**	**7**	Screw 1/4"	
	162.045	**1**	Screw 5/16"	
40	**164.012**	**7**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
	164.002	**1**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
41	**163.097**	**7**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
	163.001	**1**	Washer, plain 5/16"	
42	**162.515**	**1**	Screw	
43	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
44	**163.097**	**1**	Washer, plain	
	161.019	**1**	Nut	
45	**133.055**	**1**	Blanking plate	
46	**121.027**	**1**	Seal	
47	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
48	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
49	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
50	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
51	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
52	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
53	**162.462**	**1**	Screw	
54	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
55	**054.046**	**1**	Pedal brake, LHD single brake system	Up to Nov 1967
	054.579	**1**	Pedal brake, RHD single brake system	Up to Nov1967
	054.578	**1**	Pedal brake, LHD single brake system	1967 on
	054.580	**1**	Pedal brake, RHD single brake system	1967 on
56	**027.001**	**1**	Rubber pedal	
57	**054.186**	**1**	Pedal brake, LHD AUTOMATIC only !	
	054.581	**1**	Pedal brake, RHD AUTOMATIC only !	
58	**027.100**	**1**	Rubber pedal, AUTOMATIC only !	
59	**162.113**	**1**	Bolt	
60	**163.014**	**2/1**	Washer, plain, AUTOMATIC use 1	
61	**054.044**	**1**	Tube, distance, fits between the pedals	
	054.282	**1**	Tube, distance, AUTOMATIC only	
62	**027.002**	**1**	Bush, bronze	
63	**054.045**	**1**	Spacer, metal, fits in ILL. No 62	
64	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
65	**161.026**	**1**	Nut	
66	**054.042**	**1**	Pedal cover	Single system
67	**054.139**	**1**	Pedal cover	Dual system
68	**121.034**	**1**	Seal, bottom	
69	**121.033**	**1**	Seal, top	
70	**162.060**	**4**	Screw	
71	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
72	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch	Dual brake system
73	**161.009**	**1**	Lock nut	
74	**171.003**	**1**	Spring, pedal	
75	**053.229**	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl. switch	Dec 1967 up to Febr 1969
	053.045	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl. switch	Febr 1969 on
76	**162.147**	**1**	Screw	
77	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
78	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
79	**052.131**	**1**	Repair kit for pressure differential ass. fits all types	
80	**083.312**	**1**	Switch A1	
81	**052.282**	**1**	Switch A2	
82	**053.082**	**1**	Servo assembly, Lockheed, optional	Single brake System only! from Febr 1970, but can also fit from 1962
83	**052.234**	**1**	Valve, non return	
84	**053.084**	**1**	Repair kit for servo	
85	**052.225**	**1**	Diaphragm, air control valve	
86	**052.226**	**1**	Cover, air valve	
87	**052.223**	**1**	Hose, valve cover to end cover	
88	**052.015**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
89	**168.010**	**1**	Washer, copper	
90	**052.045**	**1**	Banjo	
91	**168.014**	**1**	Washer, copper	
92	**054.105**	**1**	1 Meter vacuum hose	
93	**011.073**	**1**	Adaptor, fitted on inlet manifold	
94	**168.021**	**1**	Washer, copper	
95	**172.691**	**2**	Clamp, wire type	
	172.039	**2**	Clamp, modern band type	
96	**135.794**	**1**	Bracket, rear	
97	**135.795**	**1**	Bracket, front	
98	**135.629**	**1**	Screw set, UNF 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" set of 160 pieces: 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers	
99	**054.066**	**1**	Brake pipe, to convert non servo car, pipe servo to 5 way piece, LHD cars only	
	054.008	**1**	Brake pipe servo, 5 way	
100	**054.401**	**1**	5 meter brake pipe	
101	**052.406**	**A/R**	Nipple, male	
102	**052.405**	**A/R**	Nipple, female	
103	**052.243**	**A/R**	Connector, in line, male/male	
104	**163.275**	**1**	Spacer, pedal cover, 4 synchro cars	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

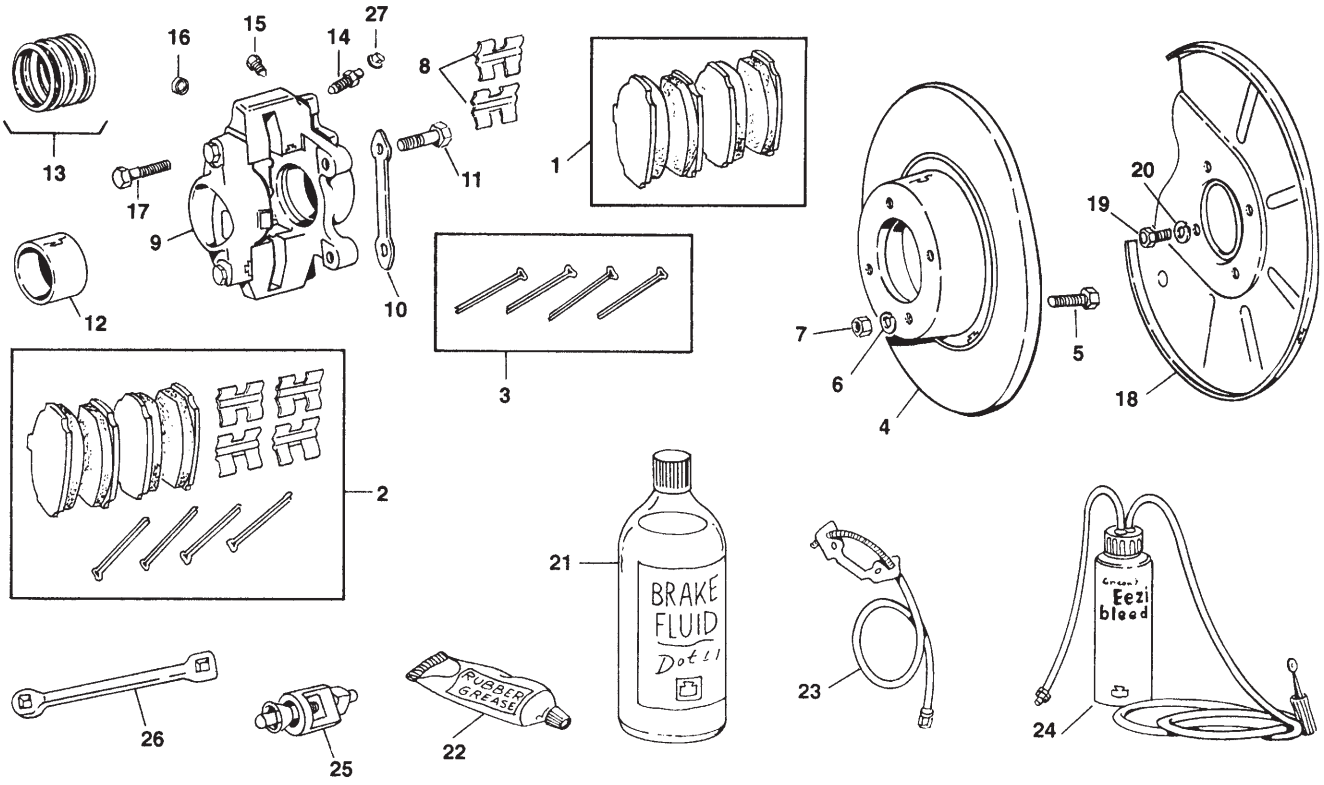


© Van Gestel B&C 2002

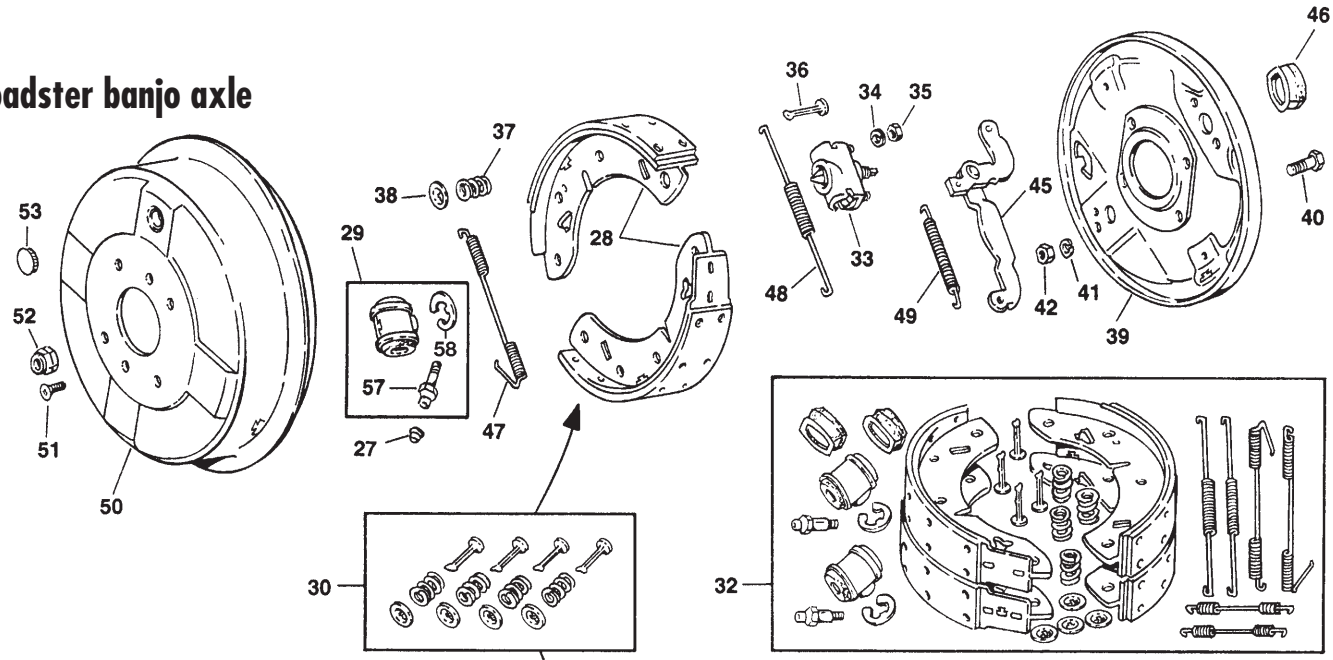


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**053.010**	**1**	Master brake cylinder single brake system, up to Dec 1967	
2	**052.043**	**1**	Repair kit	
3	**052.005**	**1**	Cap, filler	
4	**162.022**	**2**	Screw	
5	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
6	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
7	**052.592**	**A/R**	Shim, between master cylinder and pedal box	
8	**052.044**	**1**	Push rod, to rebuild your brake pump	
9	**054.039**	**1**	Clevis pin	
10	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
11	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
12	**168.014**	**1**	Washer, copper	
13	**052.045**	**1**	Banjo	
14	**168.010**	**1**	Washer, copper	
15	**052.015**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
16	**084.004**	**1**	Brake light switch, fits on 5 way piece, single brake system only	
17	**053.039**	**1**	1L Brake fluid DOT 4	
	053.018	**1**	1L Brake fluid SILICONE	
18	**053.016**	**1**	Brake master cylinder DUAL LINE, Dec 1967 up to Dec 1974	
19	**052.317**	**1**	Push rod	
20	**052.067**	**1**	Cap, filler	
21	**052.068**	**1**	Repair kit	
22	**052.593**	**1**	Banjo bolt	
23	**052.465**	**2**	Washer, copper	
24	**052.594**	**1**	Banjo	
25	**052.463**	**1**	Clip-trap valve	
26	**052.462**	**1**	Retainer, spring	
27	**054.043**	**1**	Pedal box, 3 synchro gearbox, single brake system	
	054.141	**1**	Pedal box, 4 synchro gearbox, DUAL brake system	
28	**054.143**	**1**	Stiffener	
29	**162.029**	**7**	Screw 1/4"	
	162.045	**1**	Screw 5/16"	
30	**164.012**	**7**	Washer, spring 1/4"	
	164.002	**1**	Washer, spring 5/16"	
31	**163.097**	**7**	Washer, plain 1/4"	
	163.001	**1**	Washer, plain 5/16"	
32	**162.515**	**1**	Screw	
33	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
34	**163.097**	**1**	Washer, plain	
	161.019	**1**	Nut	
35	**133.055**	**1**	Blanking plate	
36	**121.027**	**1**	Seal	
37	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
38	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
39	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
40	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
41	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
42	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
43	**162.462**	**1**	Screw	
44	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
45	**054.046**	**1**	Pedal brake, single brake system	Up to Nov 1967
	054.578	**1**	Pedal brake, Dual brake system	Nov 1967 up Dec 1974
46	**027.001**	**1**	Rubber Pedal	
47	**054.186**	**1**	Pedal brake,AUTOMATIC only !	
48	**027.100**	**1**	Rubber pedal, AUTOMATIC only !	
49	**162.113**	**1**	Bolt	
50	**163.014**	**2/1**	Washer, plain, AUTOMATIC use 1	
51	**054.044**	**1**	Tube, distance, fits between the pedals	
	054.282	**1**	Tube, distance, AUTOMATIC only	
52	**027.002**	**1**	Bush, bronze	
53	**054.045**	**1**	Spacer, metal, fits in ILL. No 52	
54	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
55	**161.026**	**1**	Nut	
56	**054.042**	**1**	Pedal cover	Up to Dec 1967
57	**054.139**	**1**	Pedal cover	Dec 1967 up Dec 1974
58	**121.034**	**1**	Seal, bottom	
59	**121.033**	**1**	Seal, top	
60	**162.060**	**4**	Screw	
61	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
62	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch	Dual brake system
63	**161.009**	**1**	Lock nut	
64	**171.003**	**1**	Spring, pedal	
65	**163.275**	**1**	Spacer, pedal cover, 4 synchro cars	
66	**053.229**	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl. switch	Dec 1967 up to feb 1969
	053.045	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl. switch	Febr 1969 up to Dec 1974
67	**162.147**	**1**	Screw	
68	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
69	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
70	**052.131**	**1**	Repair kit for pressure differential ass. fits all types	
71	**083.312**	**1**	Switch A1	
72	**052.282**	**1**	Switch A2	
73	**053.092**	**1**	Master brake cylinder ass. Dual brake system with INLINE servo, switch, ILL. No 74, not included	Dec 1974 on
74	**052.282**	**1**	Switch A2	
75	**052.005**	**1**	Cap, filler	
76	**052.307**	**1**	Repair kit, DUAL cylinder	
77	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
78	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
79	**053.097**	**1**	Servo assembly, incl. ILL. No 83	
80	**163.215**	**4**	Washer, plain	
81	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
82	**161.002**	**4**	Nut, to fit servo on the pedal box	
83	**052.602**	**1**	Non return valve	
84	**054.045**	**1**	Clevis pin	
85	**163.215**	**1**	Washer, plain	
86	**172.130**	**1**	Split pin	
87	**053.098**	**1**	Repair kit for servo	
88	**054.142**	**1**	Pedal box	Dec 1974 up to Feb 1977
	054.284	**1**	Pedal box	Feb 1977 on
89	**137.464**	**1**	Pedal cover	
90	**121.388**	**1**	Seal, pedal cover	
91	**162.138**	**8**	Screw	
92	**121.387**	**1**	Seal, bottom	
93	**162.029**	**6**	Screw	
	162.515	**1**	Screw	
94	**164.012**	**7**	Washer, spring	
95	**163.097**	**7**	Washer, plain	
96	**161.019**	**3**	Nut	
97	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
98	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
99	**163.028**	**1**	Washer, plain	
100	**054.586**	**1**	Pedal brake	Dec 1974 up to Sept 1975
	054.587	**1**	Pedal brake	Sept 1975 on
101	**162.674**	**1**	Bolt	
102	**163.238**	**1**	Washer, plain	
103	**054.564**	**1**	Tube, distance	
104	**054.561**	**1**	Bush, bronze	
105	**163.014**	**1**	Washer, plain	
106	**161.010**	**1**	Nut locking	
107	**054.105**	**1**	1 Meter vacuum hose	
108	**172.837**	**2**	Clip	
109	**052.481**	**1**	Non return valve	
110	**052.482**	**1**	Seal, non return valve	

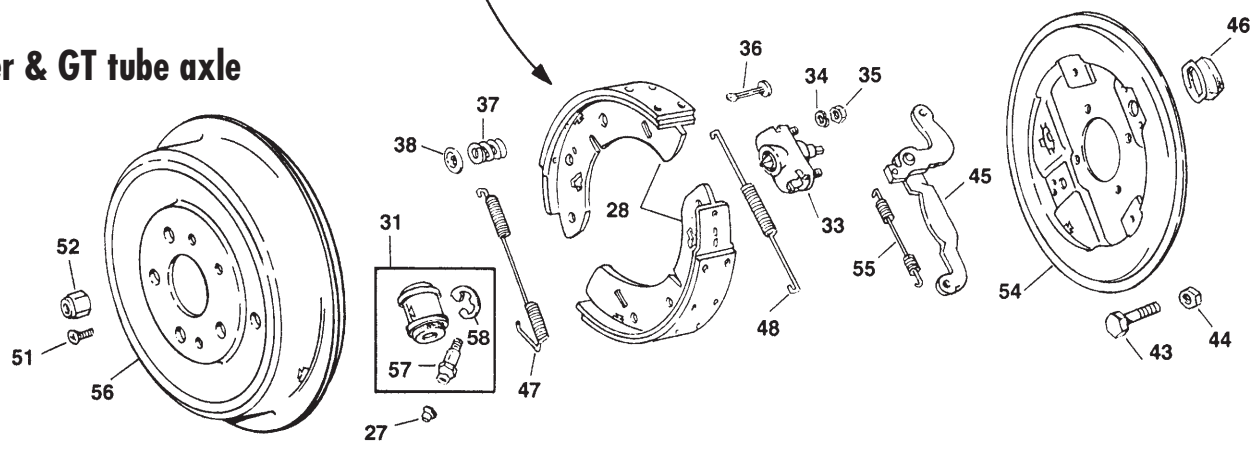
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Roadster banjo axle



Roadster & GT tube axle



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



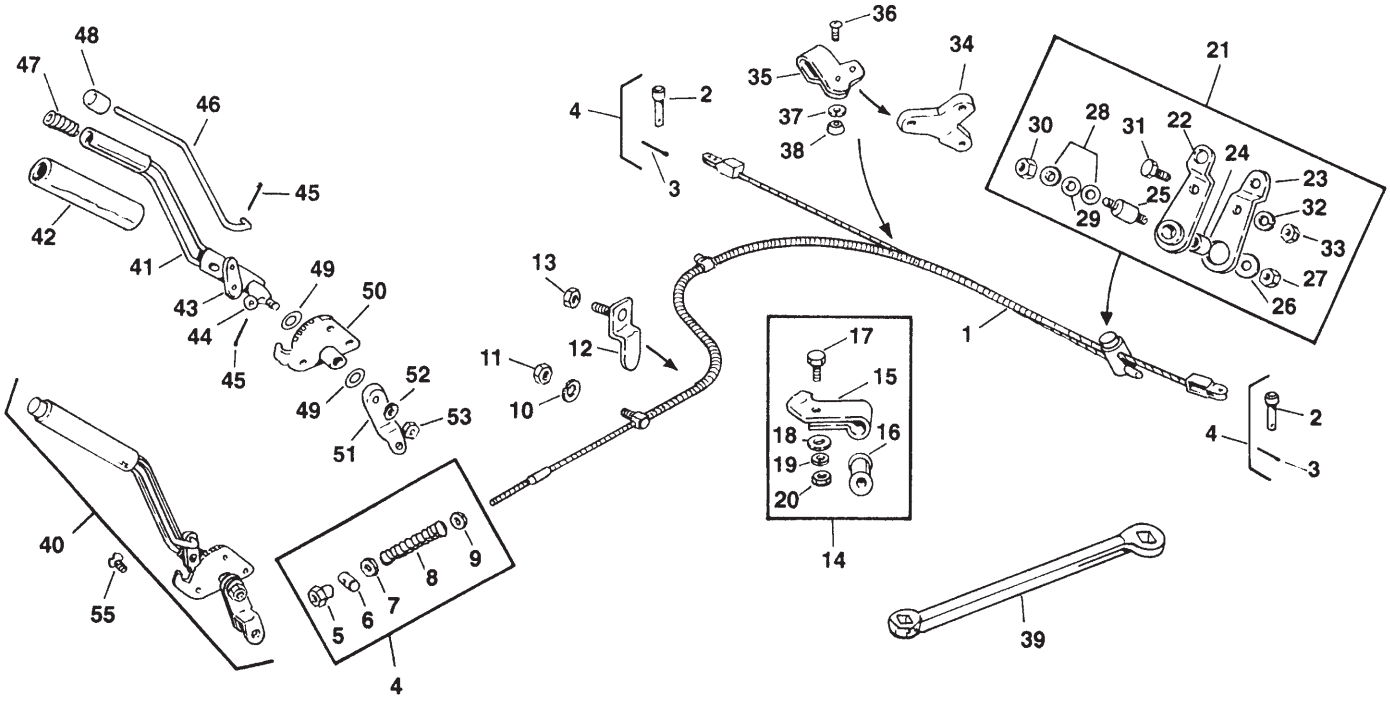


053.249 Rear brake kit MGB

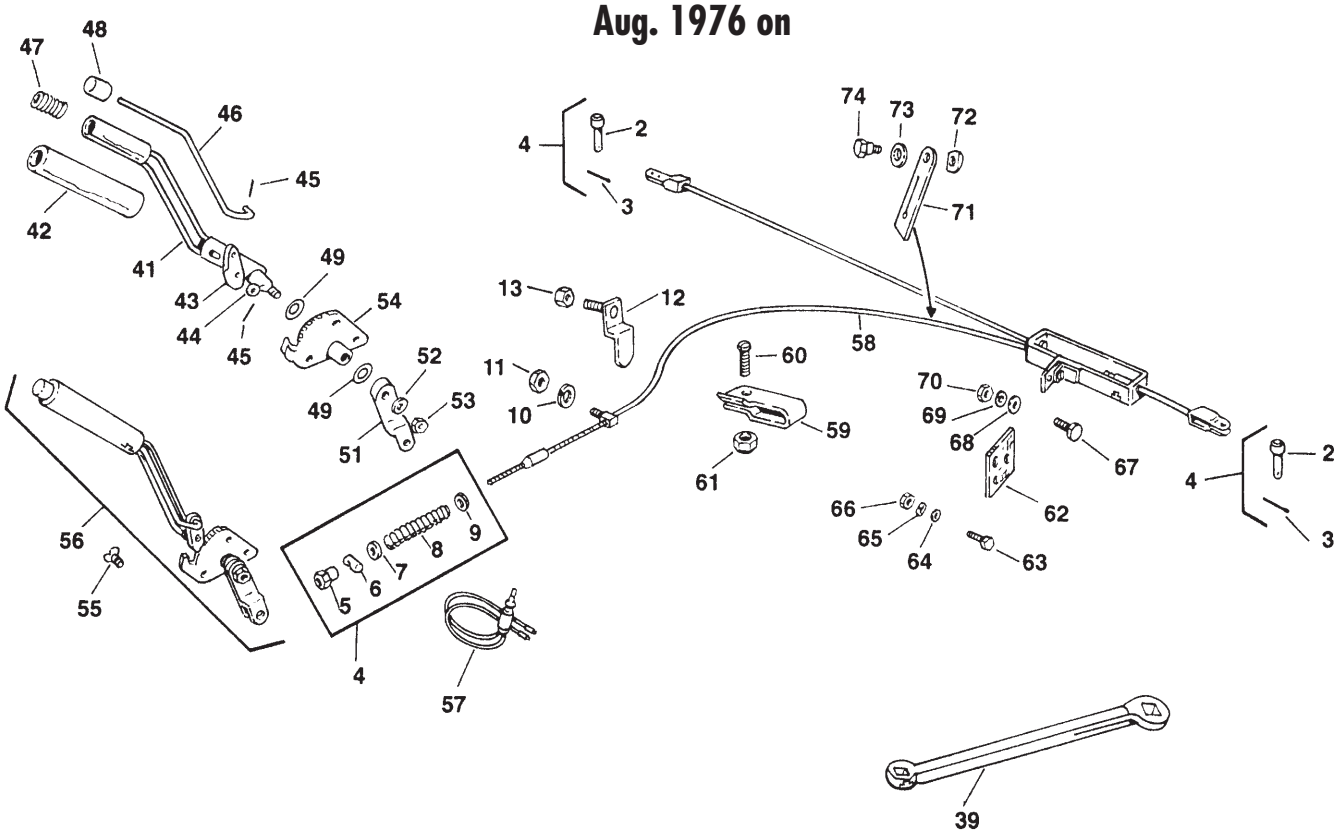
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**053.009**	**1**	Set brake pads	
2	**053.247**	**1**	Set brake pads with retaining pads & split pins	
3	**052.087**	**1**	Split pin kit, see also kit ILL. No 2	
4	**050.013**	**2**	Brake disc	
5	**162.108**	**8**	Bolt, brake disc to hub	
6	**164.006**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.026**	**8**	Nut	
8	**052.042**	**4**	Clip pad retaining, see alo kit ILL. No 2	
9	**050.010**	**1**	PAIR brake callipers, (EXCHANGE) incl. ILL. No 14, 15, 16 & 17	
10	**174.018**	**2**	Lock plate	
11	**162.107**	**4**	Bolt, calliper to swivel	
12	**053.030**	**4**	Piston, made from stainless steel	
13	**052.041**	**2**	Repair kit, for one calliper	
14	**052.028**	**2**	Bleed screw	
15	**052.467**	**2**	Screw, plug	
16	**052.136**	**2**	DO NOT SEPARATE THE TWO HALFS FROM THE CALLIPER, if you did, use these fluid channel seals.	
17	**052.480**	**4**	Bolt, calliper halfs	
18	**050.011**	**1**	RH Cover plate dust	
	050.012	**1**	LH Cover plate dust	
19	**162.033**	**8**	Bolt, cover plate dust to swivel	
20	**164.002**	**8**	Washer, spring	
21	**053.039**	**1**	1L Brake fluid DOT 4	
	053.018	**1**	1L Brake fluid SILICONE	
22	**052.117**	**1**	Rubber grease, special grease to be used with seal kit.	
23	**053.176**	**1**	Easy bleed kit, this clever one way system gives you the opportunity to bleed the system all by your self	
24	**200.746**	**1**	Easy bleed kit, makes bleeding easy without any pedal pumping. Use your tyre pressure to bleed brakes, clutch etc.	
25	**200.707**	**1**	Circlip fitting tool, for installing the impossible 'E' clip on the rear wheel cylinder.	
26	**052.339**	**1**	Brake adjuster spanner	
27	**052.245**	**4**	Dust cover	
28	**050.017**	**1**	Set brake shoes, see also kit ILL. No 32	
29	**053.012**	**2**	Wheel cylinder ALL ROADSTERS	
30	**052.601**	**1**	Brake shoe fixing kit, see also kit ILL. No 32	
31	**053.012**	**2**	Wheel cylinder ALL ROADSTERS, GT cars up to May 1968 GHD4 142735	
	053.014	**2**	Wheel cylinder GT from May 1968 GHD4 142735	
32	**053.248**	**1**	Rear brake kit ALL ROADSTERS, 1962 up to May 1967 (BANJO axle)	
	053.249	**1**	Rear brake kit ALL ROADSTERS, May 1967 on, GT up to May 1968 (TUBE axle)	
	053.250	**1**	Rear brake kit GT from May 1968 GHD4 142735	
33	**053.013**	**2**	Adjuster assembly, use tool ILL. No 26	
34	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
35	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
36	**052.065**	**4**	Pin shoe steady	
37	**052.055**	**4**	Spring	
38	**052.056**	**4**	Washer, spring retaining	
39	**050.018**	**1**	RH Base plate, for BANJO axle up to May 1967	
	050.019	**1**	LH Base plate, for BANJO axle up to May 1967	
40	**162.120**	**8**	Bolt, base plate to BANJO axle	
41	**164.006**	**8**	Washer, spring	
42	**161.026**	**8**	Nut	
43	**162.124**	**8**	Bolt, base plate to TUBE axle	
44	**161.010**	**8**	Nut, locking	
45	**052.061**	**1**	RH Handbrake lever	
	052.062	**1**	LH Handbrake lever	
46	**052.063**	**2**	Dust cap	
47	**052.057**	**1**	RH Spring, cylinder end	
	052.058	**1**	LH Spring, cylinder end	
48	**052.059**	**2**	Spring, adjuster end	
49	**052.060**	**2**	Spring, hand-brake lever	
50	**050.016**	**2**	Drum brake, BANJO axle	
51	**162.058**	**4**	Screw, drum brake retaining	
52	**161.065**	**8**	Nut, locking, wire wheel cars only	
53	**052.054**	**2**	Plug 3/4" , 19 mm	
	052.029	**2**	Plug 1/2" , 12,7 mm	
54	**050.021**	**1**	RH Base plate, ALL ROADSTERS from May 1967, GT models up to May 1968	
	050.023	**1**	RH Base plate, GT models May 1968 on	
	050.022	**1**	LH Base plate, ALL ROADSTERS from May 1967, GT models up to May 1968	
	050.024	**1**	LH Base plate, GT models May 1968 on	
55	**052.066**	**2**	Spring, handbrake lever	
56	**050.020**	**2**	Drum brake, TUBE axle	
57	**052.137**	**2**	Bleed screw	
58	**052.064**	**2**	Clip wheel cylinder	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Chrome and black bumper
up to Aug. 1976



Late black bumper
Aug. 1976 on



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



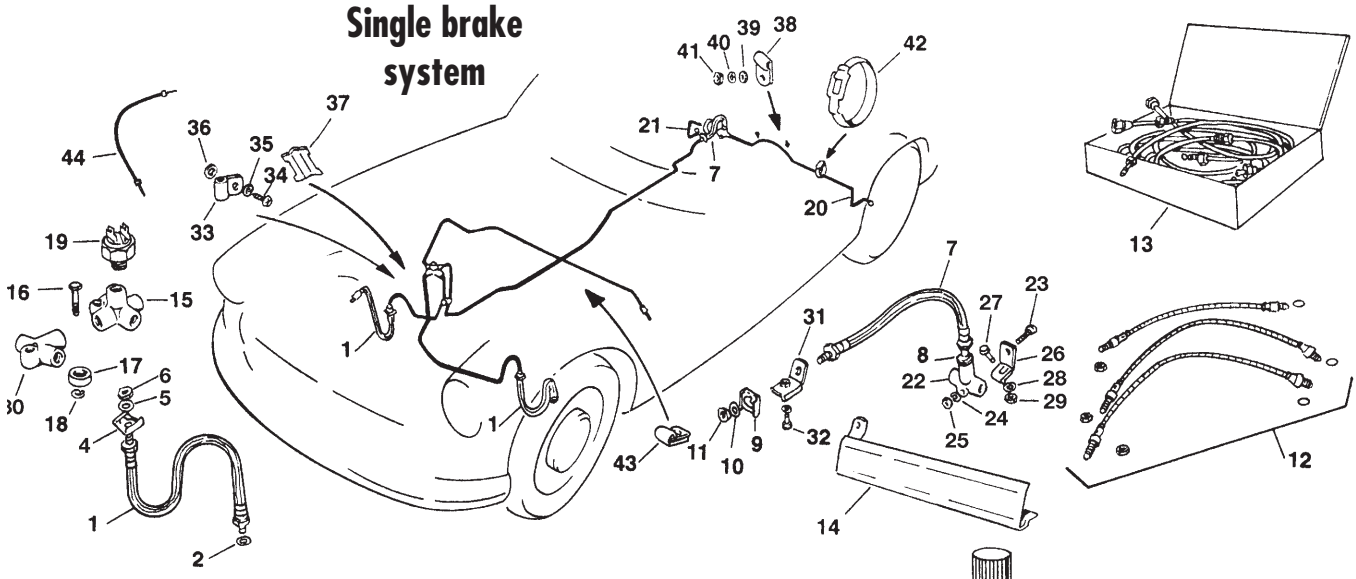


054.133
HBP compensator

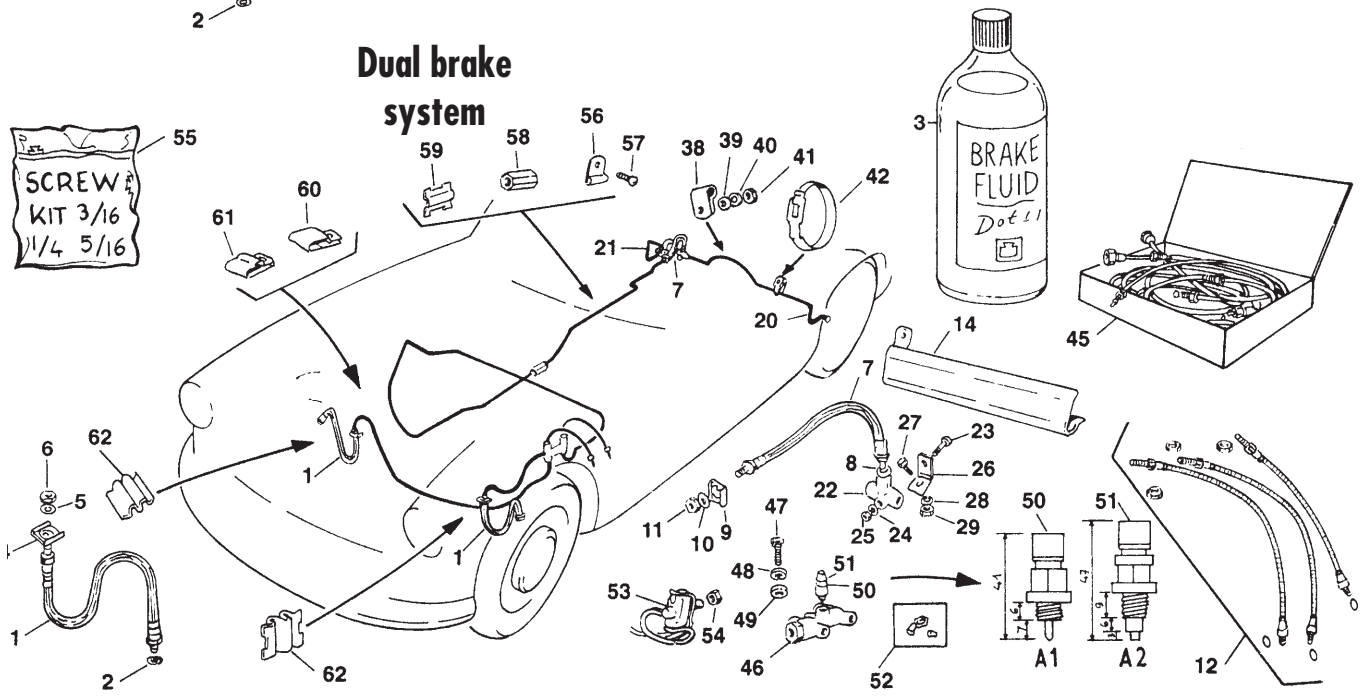
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**054.032**	**1**	Handbrake cable, when ORIGINAL WIRE wheel BANJO axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages.	1962 up to May 1967
	054.033	**1**	Handbrake cable, when Disc wheel axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages.	1962 up to May 1967
	134.056	**1**	Handbrake cable, when ORIGINAL WIRE wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle page.	GT from Sept 1965 up to Sept 1974 Roadster from May 1967 up to Sept 1974
	134.055	**1**	Handbrake cable, when Disc wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle page.	GT from Sept 1965 up to Sept 1974 Roadster from May 1967 up to Sept 1974
	134.058	**1**	Handbrake cable, when ORIGINAL WIRE wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages.	Sept 1974 up to Sept 1975
	134.057	**1**	Handbrake cable, when Disc wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle page.	Sept 1974 up to Sept 1975
	134.060	**1**	Handbrake cable, when ORIGINAL WIRE wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages.	Sept 1975 up to Aug 1976
	134.059	**1**	Handbrake cable, when Disc wheel axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages.	Sept 1975 up to Aug 1976
2	**054.039**	**2**	Clevis pin	
3	**172.321**	**2**	Split pin	
4	**054.132**	**1**	Cable adjusting kit, included ILL. No 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9	
5	**054.037**	**1**	Nut, adjuster	
6	**054.036**	**1**	Trunion cable	
7	**163.011**	**1**	Washer, plain	
8	**054.038**	**1**	Spring	
9	**163.010**	**1**	Washer, plain	
10	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
11	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
12	**054.583**	**1**	Clamp, cable, fitted inside the drive shaft tunnel	
13	**161.047**	**1**	Nut, locking	
14	**054.134**	**1**	Kit handbrake cable to RH battery box	
15	**054.052**	**1**	Cable clamp	
16	**054.051**	**1**	Ferrule	
17	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
18	**163.010**	**1**	Washer, plain	
19	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
20	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
21	**054.133**	**1**	Kit, lever assembly, included ILL. No. 22 till 33	
22	**054.029**	**1**	Lever, inner	
23	**054.030**	**1**	Lever, outer	
24	**054.031**	**1**	Bush	
25	**054.028**	**1**	Fulcrum pin	
26	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain	
27	**161.021**	**1**	Nut, locking	
28	**163.009**	**2**	Washer, plain	
29	**164.014**	**1**	Washer, anti rattle	
30	**161.010**	**1**	Nut, locking	
31	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
32	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
33	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
34	**133.531**	**1**	Bracket, fits on TUBE axle case, Up to Aug 1976	
35	**054.040**	**1**	Clip, handbrake cable, Banjo axle cars fits on 3 way piece, Tube axle cars fits on ILL. No 34	
36	**162.047**	**1**	Screw	
37	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
38	**161.024**	**1**	Nut	
39	**052.339**	**1**	Brake adjusting tool	
40	**054.057**	**1**	Handbrake handle assembly	Up to Nov 1975
41	**054.058**	**1**	Handle	Need some modification
42	**054.056**	**1**	Grip, handle	
43	**054.059**	**1**	Pawl	
44	**163.097**	**1**	Washer, plain	
45	**172.321**	**2**	Split pin	
46	**054.054**	**1**	Rod	
47	**054.055**	**1**	Spring	
48	**054.053**	**1**	Knob	
49	**054.060**	**2**	Washer	
50	**054.061**	**1**	Ratchet	
51	**054.062**	**1**	Lever, Chrome bumper car	
	054.584	**1**	Lever, Black bumper car	
52	**163.005**	**1**	Washer, plain	
53	**161.025**	**1**	Nut, locking	
54	**054.582**	**1**	Ratchet with handbrake switch bracket	
55	**162.136**	**3**	Screw, handbrake assembly to gearbox tunnel	
56	**054.585**	**1**	Handbrake handle assembly	Nov 1975 on
57	**083.429**	**1**	Handbrake warning switch	
58	**134.062**	**1**	Handbrake cable/rod, when ORIGINAL WIRE wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages	Aug 1976 on
	134.061	**1**	Handbrake cable/rod, when DISC wheel TUBE axle is fitted, see for explanation rear axle pages	Aug 1976 on
59	**172.146**	**1**	Clip, handbrake cable to RH battery box	
60	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
61	**161.061**	**1**	Nut	
62	**054.365**	**1**	Rubber/canvas strap, compensator hand brake cable to axle case	
63	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
64	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
65	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
66	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
67	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
68	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain	
69	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
70	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
71	**054.191**	**1**	Rubber strap	
72	**054.568**	**1**	Spacer	
73	**164.014**	**1**	Washer, plain	
74	**162.022**	**1**	Screw	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

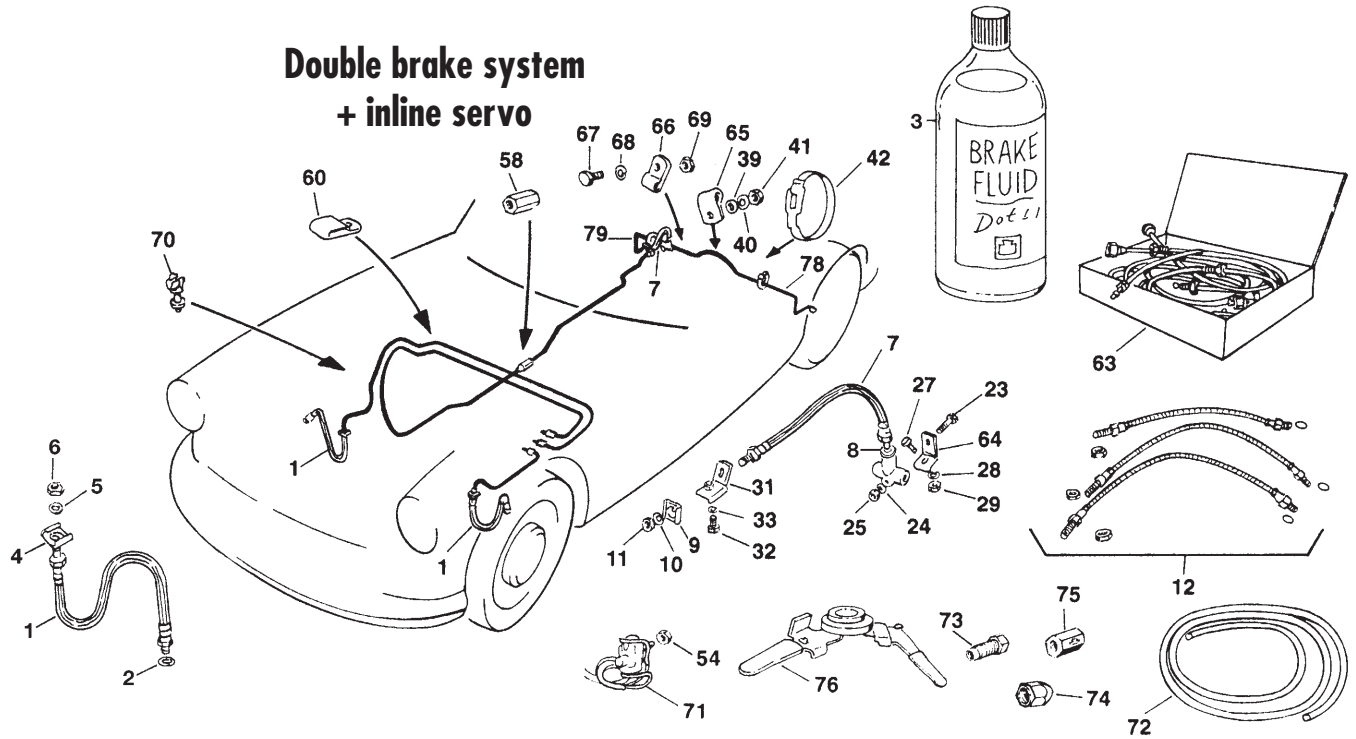
Single brake system



Dual brake system



Double brake system + inline servo



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**054.064**	**2**	Hose, front	
2	**168.014**	**2**	Washer, copper	
3	**053.039**	**1**	1L. Brake fluid, Dot4	
	053.018	**1**	1L. Brake fluid, silicone	
4	**172.074**	**2**	Plate, locking	
5	**164.025**	**2**	Washer, shakeproof	
6	**161.009**	**2**	Nut	
7	**054.063**	**1**	Hose, rear	
8	**168.014**	**1**	Washer, copper	
9	**172.074**	**1**	Plate, locking	
10	**164.025**	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
11	**161.009**	**1**	Nut	
12	**054.319**	**1**	Braided brake hose set, incl. fixing This is a must for all MGB/GT. By fitting braided brake hoses you wil have a better brake pedal pressure.	
13	**054.374**	**1**	Brake pipe set, LHD, single brake system, France & BENELUX up to Sept 1974 USA up to Dec 1967 Germany & Sweden up to Sept 1969 Norway & Switserland up to Jan 1971	
	054.589	**1**	Brake pipe set, RHD, single brake system, England up to Aug 1973	
	054.590	**1**	Brake pipe set, RHD, single brake system with servo, England Aug 1973 to Jun 1976	
	054.591	**1**	Brake pipe set, RHD, single brake system with optional in-line servo and rear anti roll bar, England Jun 1976 up to May 1977	
14	**133.530**	**1**	Shield, brake pipes	
15	**052.017**	**1**	5 Way piece	
16	**162.147**	**1**	Screw	
17	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
18	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
19	**084.004**	**1**	Brake light switch	
20	**054.066**	**1**	Pipe, 3 way piece to LH rear wheel cylinder, BANJO axle, also in set ILL. No. 13	
	054.067	**1**	Pipe, 3 way piece to LH rear wheel cylinder, TUBE axle, also in set ILL. No. 13 & 45	
21	**054.065**	**1**	Pipe, 3 way piece to RH rear wheel cylinder, BANJO/TUBE axle, also in set ILL. No. 13 & 45	
22	**052.016**	**1**	3 Way piece	
23	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
24	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
25	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
26	**054.171**	**1**	Bracket, 3 way fixing	
27	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
28	**164.025**	**1**	Washer, shakeproof	
29	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
30	**052.016**	**1**	3 Way piece, RHD Black bumper cars	
31	**054.588**	**1**	Bracket, hose to batt. box	June 1976 on
32	**162.076**	**1**	Screw	
33	**172.073**	**2**	Clip, pipe to RH front member	
34	**162.145**	**1**	Tap screw	
35	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
36	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain	
37	**172.223**	**1**	Clip, pipe to inner wheel arch,	Sept 1974 on
38	**172.042**	**2/1**	Clip, pipe to axle, BANJO axle use 1 TUBE axle use 2	
39	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain, tube axle only	
40	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring, tube axle only	
41	**161.002**	**2**	Nut, tube axle only	
42	**172.071**	**2**	Strap, pipe to axle case	
43	**172.042**	**2**	Clip, pipe to bulkhead	
44	**054.066**	**1**	Brake pipe, to convert non servo car, pipe servo to 5 way piece, LHD cars only (servo fitted on RH wheel arch)	
45	**054.178**	**1**	Brake pipe set, LHD, DUAL brake system, France & BENELUX Sept 1974 on USA Dec 1967 up to Dec 1974 Germany & Sweden Sept 1969 on Norway & Switserland Jan 1971 on	
46	**053.229**	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl switch	Dec 1967 up to Febr 1969
	053.045	**1**	Pressure differential ass, DUAL brake system only, incl switch	Febr 1969 up to Dec 1974
47	**162.147**	**1**	Screw	
48	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
49	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
50	**083.312**	**1**	Switch A1	
51	**052.282**	**1**	Switch A2	
52	**052.131**	**1**	Repair kit for pressure differential ass. fits all types	
53	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch	
54	**161.009**	**1**	Lock nut	
55	**135.629**	**1**	Screw set, UNF, 3/16",1/4",5/16" Set of 160 pieces: 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers	
56	**172.073**	**1**	Clip, pipe to RH side member	
57	**162.145**	**1**	Tap screw	
58	**052.243**	**1**	Connector in line	
59	**172.223**	**1**	Clip, pipe to inner wheel arch	
60	**172.072**	**1**	Clip, double pipe to bulkhead	
61	**172.953**	**1**	Clip, pipe to bulkhead	
62	**172.954**	**2**	Clip, pipe to side member	
63	**054.179**	**1**	Brake pipe set, LHD, DUAL brake with in line servo, USA Dec 1974 up to Jun 1976	
	054.592	**1**	Brake pipe set, LHD, DUAL brake with in line servo, USA Dec 1976 on, cars with rear anti-roll bar	
	054.594	**1**	Brake pipe set, RHD, DUAL brake with in line servo, ENGLAND May 1977 on	
64	**054.171**	**1**	Bracket, 3 way fixing ,up to Jun 1976, cars without rear anti-roll bar	
65	**172.042**	**2**	Clip, pipe to axle, up to Jun 1976, cars without rear anti-roll bar	
66	**172.042**	**1**	Clip, pipe to welded bracket on axle case, cars with rear anti-roll bar	
67	**162.076**	**1**	Screw, clip to bracket	
68	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
69	**161.019**	**1**	Nut	
70	**172.084**	**1**	Clip, plastic, single	
	172.619	**1**	Clip, plastic, double	
71	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch, fits inside the pedal box	
72	**054.401**	**1**	5 meter brake pipe	
73	**052.406**	**A/R**	Nipple, male	
74	**052.405**	**A/R**	Nipple, female	
75	**052.243**	**A/R**	Connector, in line, male/male	
76	**200.737**	**1**	Bending tool, the best tool for bending your brake pipe set etc.	
78	**054.067**	**1**	Pipe, 3 way piece to LH wheel cylinder, also in set ILL. No 63	
79	**054.593**	**1**	Pipe, 3 way piece to RH wheel cylinder with rear anti-roll bar also in set ILL. No 63	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Battery, dynamo, alternator and starter motor

Up to Sept. 1974

Sept. 1974 on

Dynamo

Alternator

Starter motor

Starter motor 1967 on

INFO

A new **dynamo** must be polarized before fitting.
Read instructions carefully before fitting.

A Bolt the dynamo to the engine. DO NOT connect the cables to the 'D' and 'F' terminals.
B See what battery terminal is earth, + or -
C Temporarily connect a lenght of wire to the battery negative terminal for a positive earth system, positive terminal for a negative earth system.
D Push the other end of the wire several times against terminal 'F'. This serves to re-polarise the dynamo.
E Remove the temporary wire connection and connect the original car wiring cables to 'D' and 'F' terminals

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

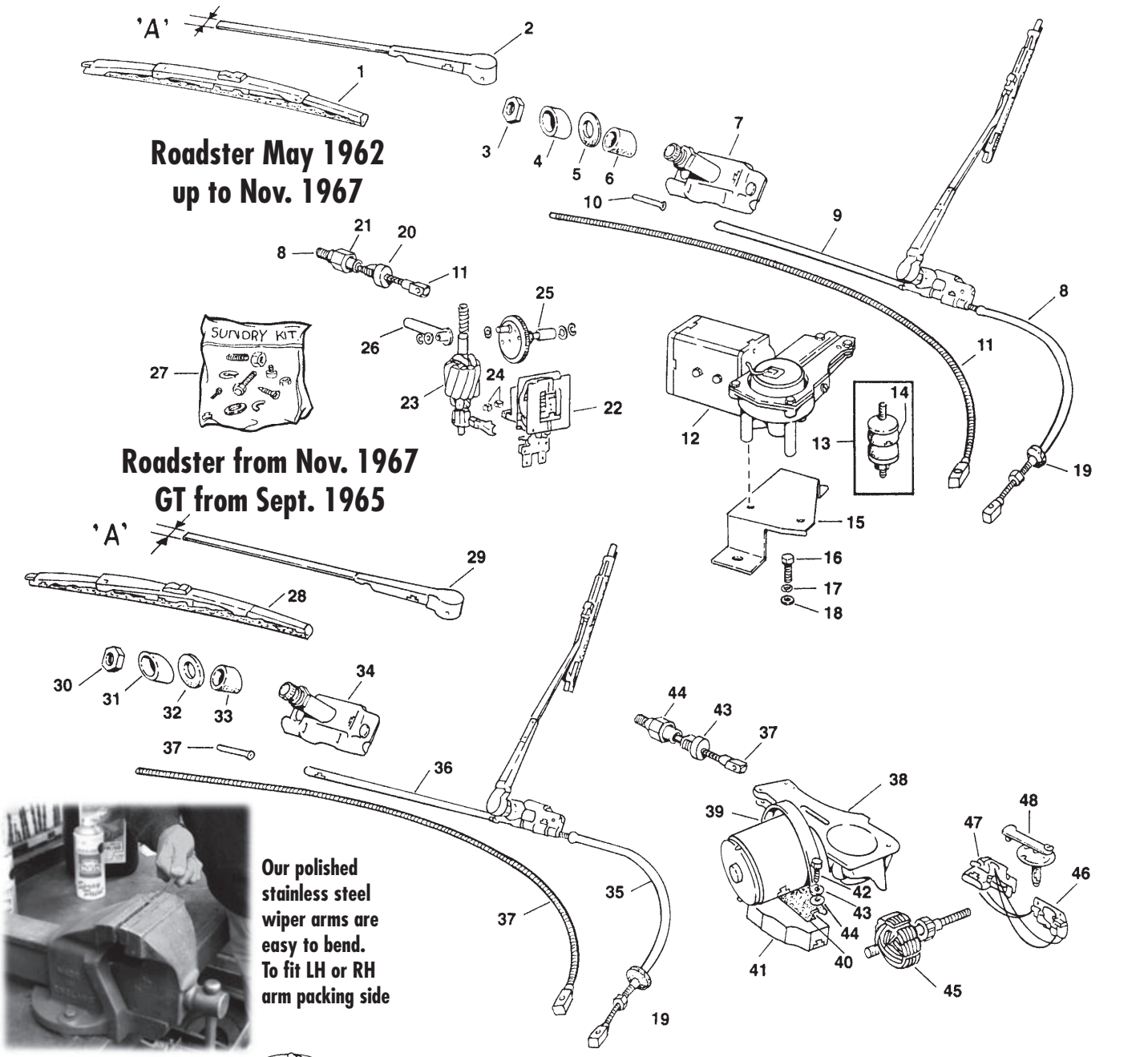
Battery, dynamo, alternator and starter motor



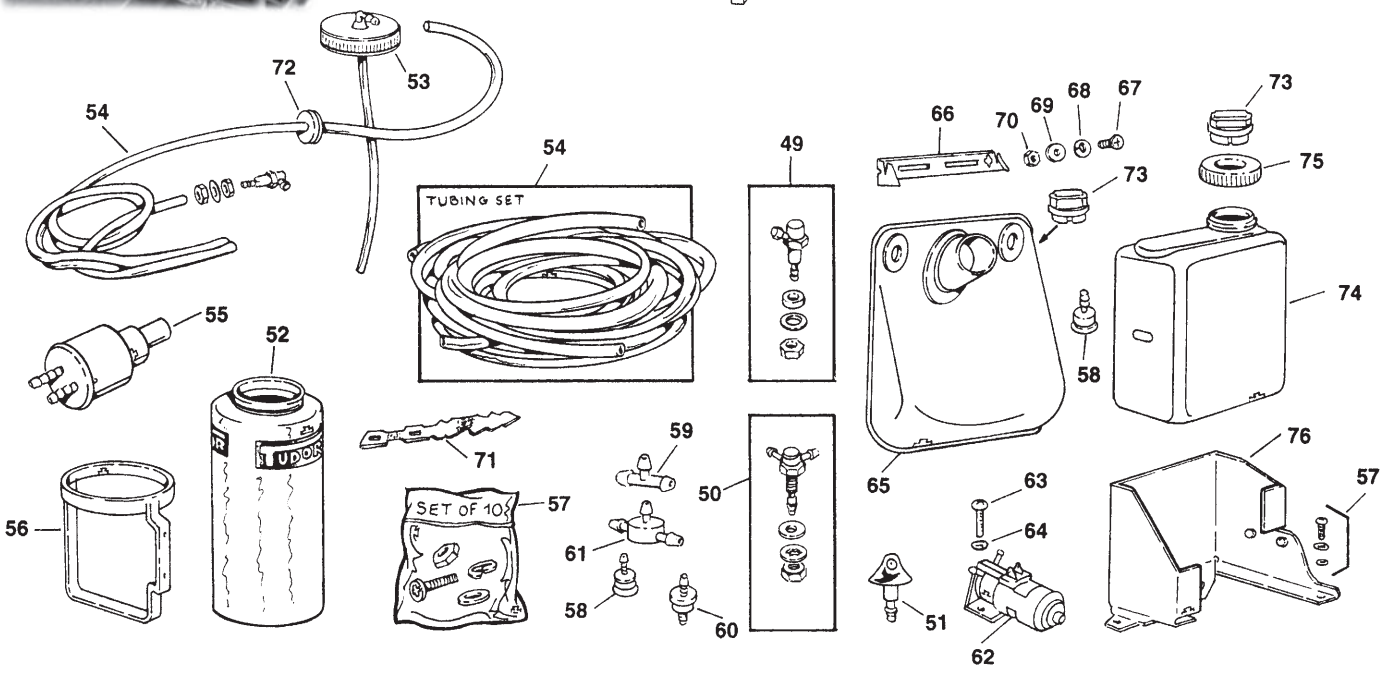
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**082.159**	**2**	Battery 6V, black rubber casing, dry	Up to Sept 1974
	082.003	**2**	Battery 6V, plastic casing, dry	Up to Sept 1974
	082.119	**1**	Battery 12V, filled with acid, this powerfull 12V compact battery fits with little modification into the existing 6V compartment	
2	**082.009**	**5**	1L battery acid	
3	**200.703**	**1**	Battery filler bottle	
4	**133.555**	**2**	6V Battery mounting kit, for one batt. contains ILL. No. 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9	
5	**081.038**	**4**	Pad, battery	
6	**081.036**	**4**	Battery bolt	
7	**081.039**	**2**	Packing, rubber	
8	**081.040**	**2**	Clamp	
9	**161.061**	**4**	Nut, locking	
10	**085.260**	**2**	'LUCAS' battery sticker,	Red on gold, very nice
11	**082.120**	**1**	Battery 12V, filled with acid	Sept 1974 on
12	**135.056**	**1**	12V Battery mounting kit, contains ILL. No 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 & 18	For original 12V cars
	137.428	**1**	12V battery mounting kit, as ILL.No 12 but with nice chrome plated clamp	For orginal 12V cars
13	**081.038**	**2**	Pad, battery	
14	**162.651**	**2**	Battery bolt	
15	**121.271**	**1**	Packing, rubber	
16	**133.844**	**1**	Clamp	
17	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
18	**161.061**	**2**	Nut, locking	
19	**080.005**	**1**	Cable, positive battery to earth	Up to Nov 1967
	080.014	**1**	Cable, negative battery to earth	Nov 1967 on
20	**162.005**	**1**	Screw	
21	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
22	**161.002**	**1**	Nut	
23	**080.013**	**1**	Cable, battery to battery	For cars with two 6V batteries
24	**172.078**	**1**	Clip, cable to body	
25	**162.077**	**1**	Screw	
	164.012	**1**	Washer, spring	
26	**080.015**	**1**	Cable, negative battery to starter solonoid	Up to Nov 1967
	080.016	**1**	Cable, positive battery to starter motor	Nov 1967 on
27	**080.017**	**1**	Cable, starter solonoid to starter motor	Up to Nov 1967
28	**172.079**	**1**	Clip, cable ILL. No 26, 27 to body	Up to Nov 1967
29	**162.060**	**1**	Screw	
30	**083.174**	**1**	Battery switch	
31	**122.013**	**2**	Boot, rubber	Up to Nov 1967
32	**080.009**	**1**	Cable, engine to frame	
33	**080.299**	**A/R**	1 M Starter cable	
	080.133	**1**	5 M Starter cable	
34	**080.134**	**1**	1 M Earth cable	
35	**083.652**	**A/R**	Terminal, starter cable or battery switch	
36	**083.651**	**A/R**	Soldered flag terminal, for earth cable	
37	**083.653**	**A/R**	Heatshrink tubing, to use with ILL. No 35	
38	**083.634**	**2**	Diecast lug, Positive battery terminal	
	083.635	**2**	Diecast lug, Negative battery terminal	
39	**162.580**	**4**	Screw, diecast lug	
40	**083.179**	**2**	Battery terminal, positive	
	083.178	**2**	Battery terminal, negative	
41	**082.001**	**1**	Dynamo ass, C40, less pulley	Replacement type
42	**011.046**	**1**	Bracket, rear	
43	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
44	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
45	**081.028**	**1**	Pillar bolt	1962 up to Jun 1976
46	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
47	**161.026**	**1**	Nut	
48	**163.023**	**1**	Washer, plain	
49	**164.006**	**1**	Washer, spring	
50	**161.025**	**1**	Nut, locking	
51	**081.027**	**1**	Link	1962 up to Jun 1976
52	**162.030**	**1**	Bolt, dynamo to bracket	
53	**163.022**	**1**	Washer, plain	
54	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
55	**161.012**	**1**	Nut, locking	
56	**162.081**	**1**	Bolt	
57	**163.022**	**1**	Washer, plain	
58	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
59	**161.012**	**1**	Nut, locking	
60	**081.026**	**1**	Screw, link to dynamo	
61	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, spring	
62	**081.022**	**1**	Brush set	
63	**081.023**	**1**	Spring set	
64	**081.106**	**1**	Bush, rear	
65	**172.014**	**1**	Key	Mostly with ILL. No. 41
66	**164.021**	**1**	Washer, spring	Mostly with ILL. No. 41
67	**161.298**	**1**	Nut	Mostly with ILL. No, 41
68	**082.035**	**1**	Armature	
69	**081.220**	**1**	Field coil, set	
70	**081.105**	**1**	Bearing	
71	**081.646**	**1**	'LUCAS' sundry kit	
72	**081.024**	**1**	Fan, dynamo	
73	**081.025**	**1**	Pulley	
74	**082.007**	**1**	Starter motor, assembly	Up to Nov 1967
75	**162.048**	**2**	Bolt, starter motor to engine	
76	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
77	**081.075**	**2**	Brush set	
78	**081.073**	**1**	Spring set, for starter motor	Prefix 'A'
	081.074	**1**	Spring set, for starter motor	Prefix 'B' to 'F'
79	**081.198**	**1**	Bush, rear	
80	**081.197**	**1**	Bush, front	
81	**083.116**	**1**	Drive assembly	
82	**172.006**	**1**	Key	Lucas 25555
83	**081.756**	**1**	Drive pin	Lucas 25598 / 25609
84	**083.181**	**A/R**	Connector, female, small 6.3mm	
	083.183	**A/R**	Connector, female, large 9.5mm	
85	**083.182**	**A/R**	Insulator, small	
	083.184	**A/R**	Insulator, large	
86	**082.010**	**1**	Alternator, 16ACR type, contact setting as ILL. No. 87	Nov 1968 up to Jun 1976
	082.083	**1**	Alternator, 18ACR	June 1976 on
	082.030	**1**	Alternator, AC type, always used with separated controlbox 4TR, (084.152)	Nov 1967 up to Nov 1968
87	**081.180**	**1**	Socket, conversion	
88	**081.351**	**1**	Bracket, rear	18GD engines on
	081.352	**1**	Bracket, rear, to convert dynamo to alternator	18G, GA & GB engines
89	**162.008**	**1**	Bolt, alternator to bracket	
90	**011.310**	**1**	Link	June 1976 on
91	**162.479**	**1**	Bolt, link to engine front plate	
92	**081.185**	**1**	Brush set, for 16AC alternator	
	081.186	**1**	Brush set, for 16, 17 & 18ACR alternator	
93	**081.766**	**1**	Rectifier 16AC	
	081.249	**1**	Rectifier 16 & 17ACR	23804/23745/23748
	081.767	**1**	Rectifier 18ACR	23756
	081.247	**1**	Rectifier 18ACR	23566/23640
	081.248	**1**	Rectifier 18ACR	23716/23717/23737
94	**081.246**	**1**	Regulator 16ACR	23566/23716/23717/ 23640/23737
	081.245	**1**	Regulator 16 & 17ACR	23804/23745/23848
	081.246	**1**	Regulator 18ACR	23756
95	**081.188**	**1**	Bearing, rear	
96	**081.187**	**1**	Bearing, front 16 & 17ACR	
	081.768	**1**	Bearing, front 18ACR	
97	**081.182**	**1**	Fan	
98	**081.183**	**1**	Pulley 2.75"	Nov 1968 up to Jun 1976
	081.396	**1**	Pulley 2.50"	June 1976 on
99	**081.181**	**1**	Pulley fixing kit	
100	**082.024**	**1**	Starter motor, assembly	Nov 1967 on
101	**082.052**	**1**	Waterproof gaiter	
102	**165.532**	**1**	Bolt, top	
	162.072	**1**	Bolt, bottom	
103	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
104	**081.495**	**1**	Bush, rear	
105	**081.178**	**1**	Bush, front	
106	**081.157**	**1**	Solonoid, M418G starter motor	Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971
107	**081.075**	**2**	Brush set, M418G starter motor	Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971
108	**081.159**	**1**	Drive ass. M418G starter motor	Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971
109	**081.158**	**1**	Brush set, 2M100 starter motor	Aug 1971 on
110	**082.025**	1	Solonoid, 2M100 starter motor	Aug 1971 on
111	**082.055**	**1**	Drive ass. 2M100 starter motor	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Our polished stainless steel wiper arms are easy to bend. To fit LH or RH arm packing side



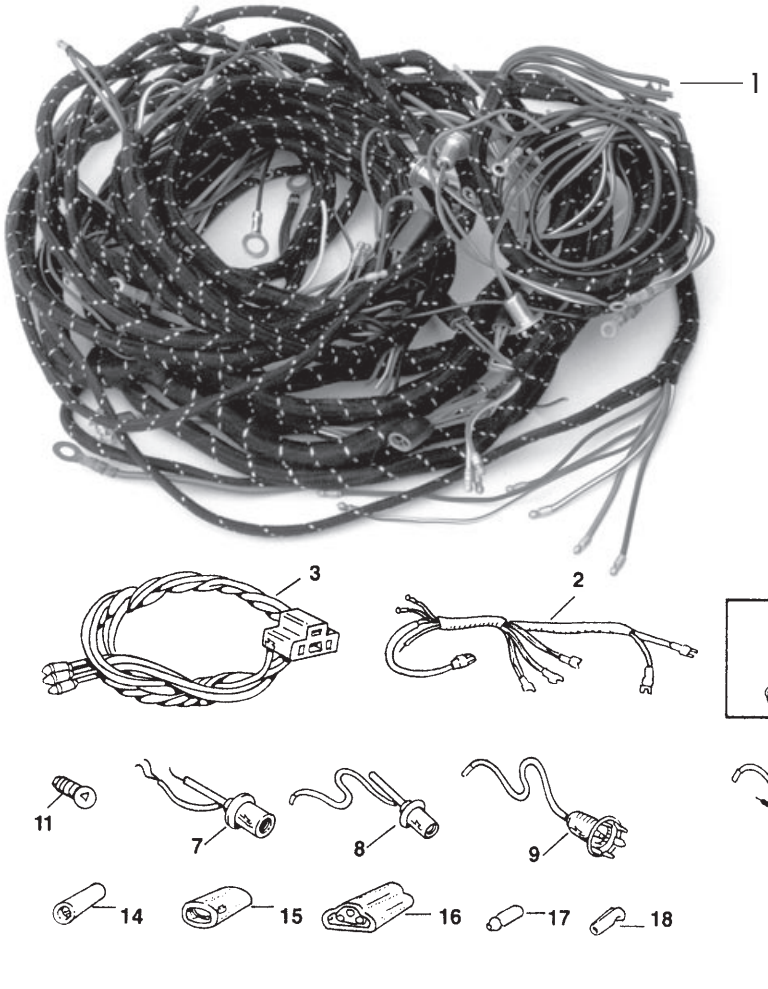
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

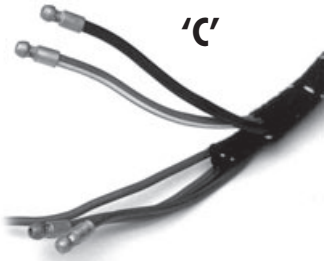


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**087.001**	**2**	Wiper blade, 'A'= 5,2 MM	Roadster up to Nov 1967
2	**087.003**	**2**	Wiper arm, 'A'= 5,2 MM	Roadster up to Nov 1967
3	**083.106**	**1**	Chrome nut	
4	**083.107**	**2**	Chrome bush	
5	**083.109**	**2**	Seal, bush to body	
6	**083.111**	**2**	Distance tube	
7	**086.407**	**2**	Wheelbox ass.	Up to Febr 1963
	083.104	**2**	Wheelbox ass.	Febr 1963 on
8	**133.131**	**1**	Tubing, wiper motor to wheelbox	
9	**133.134**	**1**	Tubing, wheelbox to wheelbox	
10	**133.136**	**1**	Tubing, wheelbox end	
11	**083.024**	**1**	Rack, cut to lenght	
12	**083.028**	**1**	Wiper motor, less gear	
13	**133.344**	**3**	Mounting kit, includes buffer, stud, washer & nut	
14	**122.048**	**3**	Buffer only	
15	**133.130**	**1**	Bracket	
16	**162.029**	**3**	Screw	
17	**164.012**	**3**	Washer, spring	
18	**163.011**	**3**	Washer, plain	
19	**122.199**	**1**	Grommet	
20	**083.113**	**1**	Ferrule	
21	**161.349**	**1**	Nut, fitted on ILL. No 8	
22	**083.637**	**1**	Coil field	
23	**082.060**	**1**	Armature	
24	**083.197**	**1**	Brush set	
25	**086.354**	**1**	Drive gear, not supplied with wiper motor	
26	**083.976**	**1**	Connection link	
27	**083.640**	**1**	Sundries kit	
28	**087.001**	**2/3**	Wiper blade, ROADSTER, 'A'= 5,2 MM USA ROADSTERS from Sept 1968 use 3 wipers	Nov 1967 up to Jan 1969
	087.005	**2/3**	Wiper blade, ROADSTER, 'A'= 7,2 MM USA ROADSTER use 3 wipers fits also up to 1980	Jan 1969 up to Aug 1972
	087.011	**2/3**	Wiper blade, BLACK, ROADSTER, 'A' = 7,2 USA ROADSTER use 3	Aug 1972 on
	087.002	**2**	Wiper blade, GT, 'A'= 5,2 MM	Nov 1967 up to Jan 1969
	087.009	**2**	Wiper blade, GT, 'A'= 7,2 MM fits also up to 1980	Jan 1969 up to Aug 1972
	087.013	**2**	Wiper blade, BLACK, GT, 'A' 7,2 MM	Aug 1972 on
29	**087.003**	**2/3**	Wiper arm, ROADSTER, 'A'= 5,2 MM USA ROADSTERS from Sept 1968 use 3 wipers	Jan 1967 up to Jan 1969
	087.006	**2/3**	Wiper arm, ROADSTER, 'A'= 7,2 MM USA ROADSTERS use 3 wipers fits also up to 1980	Jan 1969 up to Aug 1972
	087.012	**2/3**	Wiper arm, BLACK, ROADSTER 'A' = 7,2 MM USA ROADSTER use 3	Aug 1972 on
	087.004	**2**	Wiper arm, GT, 'A' = 5,2 MM	Sept 1965 up Jan 1969
	087.010	**2**	Wiper arm, GT, 'A' = 7,2 MM	Jan 1969 up to Aug 1972 also up to 1980
	087.013	**2**	Wiper arm, BLACK, GT	Aug 1972 on
30	**083.106**	**2/3**	Chrome nut, USA ROADSTERS use 3	
31	**083.107**	**2/3**	Chrome bush, USA ROADSTERS use 3	
	083.108	**2**	Chrome bush, GT	
32	**083.109**	**2/3**	Seal, bush to body, USA ROADSTERS use 3	
	083.110	**2**	Seal, bush to body, GT	
33	**083.111**	**2/3**	Distance tube, USA ROADSTER use 3	
	083.112	**2**	Distance tube, GT	
34	**083.104**	**2/3**	Wheelbox ass. ROADSTER, USA ROADSTERS use 3	
	083.105	**2**	Wheelbox ass. GT	
35	**133.132**	**1**	Tubing, wiper motor to wheelbox	Roadster
	133.133	**1**	Tubing, wiper motor to wheelbox	GT models
	133.134	**1**	Tubing, wheelbox to wheelbox, must be modified for USA roadster with 3 wipers	

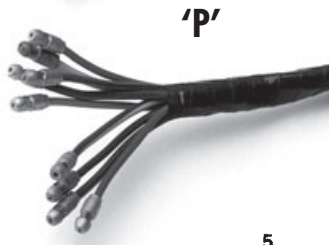
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
36	**133.136**	**1**	Tubing, wheelbox end	
37	**083.024**	**1**	Rack, cut to lenght	
38	**082.006**	**1**	Wiper motor, less gear	
39	**133.137**	**1**	Bracket	
40	**133.138**	**1**	Pad, rubber	
41	**133.139**	**1**	Distance block	
42	**162.018**	**2**	Screw	
41	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
42	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
43	**083.825**	**1**	Ferrule	
44	**161.349**	**1**	Nut, fitted on ILL. No. 35	
45	**083.524**	**1**	Armature	
46	**083.853**	**1**	Brush and plate ass.	
47	**083.525**	**1**	Park switch, screw on type	
	086.174	**1**	Park switch, clip on type	
48	**083.526**	**1**	Gear wiper motor, ROADSTER	
	083.527	**1**	Gear wiper motor, GT	Nov 1967 up to Nov 1968
	083.528	**1**	Gear wiper motor, GT	Nov 1968 on
49	**083.047**	**2**	Jet assembly, chrome, ROADSTER	Up to Sept 1977
50	**083.060**	**1**	Jet assembly, chrome, GT	All years
51	**083.574**	**2**	Jet assembly, black plastic	Sept 1977 on
52	**083.050**	**1**	Tudor bottle, LHD/RHD Europe, except Sweden, up to Jun 1973, Sweden cars up to Nov 1968, USA up to 1972	
53	**083.314**	**1**	Cap and tube	
54	**083.055**	**1**	Tubing set	
55	**083.046**	**1**	Pump, LHD Europe, except Sweden, up to Sept 1974 , Sweden up to Nov 1968, USA up to Dec 1967, RHD cars up to Jun 1976	Repro pump needs mostly ILL. No 60 or 61
56	**083.061**	**1**	Bracket, in Tudor blue	
57	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set, 3/16", set of 40 pieces: 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers	
58	**083.054**	**1**	Valve	
59	**083.056**	**1**	'T' Piece	Up to Dec 1967
60	**083.057**	**1**	In-Line valve, GT models with pump ILL. No. 55	
61	**083.755**	**1**	'T' piece with valve, mostly needed with ILL. No 55	Dec 1967 up to Sept 1977
	086.298	**1**	'T' piece with valve, 4 MM in and 4 MM out	Sept 1977 on
62	**083.294**	**1**	Pump, electric	
63	**162.047**	**2**	Screw	
64	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
65	**083.315**	**1**	Container bag, water, LHD/RHD models, except Sweden, from June model 1973, Sweden from Nov 1968, USA from 1972 up to Sept 1975	Most common
66	**133.402**	**1**	Bracket	
67	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
68	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
69	**163.116**	**2**	Washer, plain	
70	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
71	**083.058**	**A/R**	Washer, rubber	
72	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	Chrome bumper models
	122.002	**1**	Grommet	Black bumper models
73	**083.049**	**1**	Plug, filler	
74	**083.758**	**1**	Container, plastic, USA black bumper cars	Sept 1975 on
75	**083.053**	**1**	Cap, filler	
76	**133.810**	**1**	Bracket, container	Sept 1975 on

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Wiring loom 1963-1968 Cloth covered



Wiring loom 1969 on PVC covered

Wiring looms, 'C'= Cloth, 'P'= PVC
EUROPEAN LHD cars except GERMANY, SWEDEN & NORWAY up to Sept 1974
GERMANY, SWEDEN & NORWAY up to Sept 1969
USA cars up to Dec 1967 • RHD cars up to Dec 1980

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**080.010**	**1**	ROADSTER, 'C' May 1962 up to Okt 1964, dynamo with mechanical tachometer	GHN3 101-48765
	080.011	**1**	ROADSTER, 'C' Okt 1964 up to Dec 1967, dynamo with electronic tachometer	GHN3 48766-138400
	080.012	**1**	GT, 'C' Nov 1965 up to Dec 1967, dynamo with electronic tachometer	GHD3 71933-139470
	080.018	**1**	ROADSTER, 'C' Dec 1967 up to Sept 1968, alternator with separ. control box	GHN4 138401-158370
	080.019	**1**	GT. 'C' Dec 1967 up to Nov 1968, alternator with separ. control box	GHD4 139471-158230
	080.020	**1**	ROADSTER, 'C' Sept 1968 up to Okt 1969, ACR alternator without control box	GHN4 158371-187169
	080.021	**1**	GT, 'C' Nov 1968 up to Sept 1969, ACR alternator without control box	GHD4 158231-187840
	080.022	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Okt 1969 up to Aug 1970, ACR alternator & 4 way fusebox	GHN5 187170-219000
	080.023	**1**	GT, 'P' Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970, ACR alternator & 4 way fusebox	GHD5 187841-219001
	080.024	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971, ignition switch on column	GHN5 219001-258000
	080.025	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971, ignition switch on column	GHD5 219002-258003
	080.026	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972, introduction of centre courtesy light	GHN5 258001-294250
	080.027	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972, introduction of centre courtesy light	GHD5 258004-296000
	080.028	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Aug 1973, later two terminal type tacho	GHN5 294251-328100
	080.029	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Aug 1973, later two terminal type tacho	GHD5 296001, 328800
	080.030	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' AUG 1973 up to Sept 1974, with hazard warning lights	GHN5 328101-360300
	080.031	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1973 up to Sept 1974, with hazard warning lights	GHD5 328801-361000

All wiring looms below must be used with separate Facia/Dashboard & Body/Tail looms !

	080.307	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976, (last of the LHD EUROPEAN ROADSTERS)	GHN5 360301-410000
			GT, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976, (last of the LHD EUROPEAN GT'S)	GHD5 361001-410350
	080.341	**1**	RHD ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976, with column stalk O/D switch	GHN5 360300-410000
			RHD GT, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976, with column stalk O/D switch	GHD5 361001-410350
	080.342	**1**	RHD ROADSTER, 'P' Jun 1976 up to May 1977, O/D switch in gear knob	GHN5 410001-437180
			RHD GT, 'P' Jun 1976 up to May 1977, O/D switch in gear knob	GHD5 410351-436464
	080.343	**1**	RHD ROADSTER, 'P' May 1977 up to May 1978, dual brake system	GHN5 437181-471000
			RHD GT, 'P' May 1977 up to May 1978, dual brake system	GHD5 436465-471035
	080.344	**1**	RHD ROADSTER, May 1978 up to Jun 1979, 18ACR alternator	GHN5 471001-501000
			RHD GT, 'P' May 1978 up to Jun 1979 18ACR alternator	GHD5 471036-501035
	080.345	**1**	RHD ROADSTER, 'P' Jun 1979 up to Jan 1980, rear fog lamp	GHN5 501001-511519
			RHD GT, 'P' Jun 1979 up to Jan 1980, rear fog lamp	GHD5 501036-512407
	080.346	**1**	RHD ROADSTERS, 'P' Jan 1980 up to Okt 1980,(up to last ROADSTER), rad. fan switch with spade connectors	GHN5 511520-523001
			RHD GT, 'P' Jan 1980 up to OKT 1980, (up to last GT), rad. fan switch with spade connectors	GHD5 512408-523002

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION

MAIN harness wiring looms, 'C'= Cloth 'P'= PVC
USA cars from Dec 1967 • Canada from Aug 1968 • LHD EUROPEAN cars Sept 1974 up to June 1976 Germany, Sweden & Norway Sept 1969 up to Jun 1976. ALL wiring looms below must be used with separate Facia/Dashboard and Body/Tail looms

080.055	**1**	ROADSTER, 'C' Dec 1967 up to Sept 1968, alternator with separ. control box	GHN4 138401-158370
		GT, 'C' Dec 1967 up to Sept 1968, alternator with separ. control box	GHD4 139471-158230
080.056	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1968 up to Sept 1969, ACR alternator without control box	GHN5 158371-187169
		GT, 'P' Sept 1968 up to Sept 1969, ACR alternator without control box	GHD5 158231-187840
080.057	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Oct 1969 up to Aug 1970, ACR alternator & 4 way fuse box	GHN5 187170-219000
		GT, 'P' Sept 1969 up to AUG 1970, ACR alternator & 4 way fuse box	GHD5 187841-219001
080.058	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971, reostat fitted and courtesy lamp	GHN5 219001-258000
		GT, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971, reostat fitted and courtesy lamp	GHD5 219002-258003
080.059	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1971 up to Dec 1971, mechanical oil pressure gauge	GHN5 258001-267579
		GT, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Dec 1971, mechanical oil pressure gauge	GHD5 258004-268280
080.060	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Dec 1971 up to May 1972, audible seat belt warning system	GHN5 267580-283189
		GT, 'P' Dec 1971 up to May 1972, audible seat belt warning system	GHD5 268281-282419
080.061	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' May 1972 up to Aug 1972	GHN5 283190-294250
		GT, 'P' May 1972 up to AUG 1972	GHD5 282420-296000
080.062	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Aug 1973, illuminated rocker switches/controls	GHN5 294251-328100
		GT, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Aug 1973, illuminated rocker switches/controls	GHD5 296001-328800
080.063	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1973 up to Sept 1974 with connector on stalk switches	GHN5 328101-360300
		GT, 'P' Aug 1973 up to Sept 1974, with connector on stalk switches	GHD5 328801-361001
080.064	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Dec 1974, start of BLACK BUMPER cars	GHN5 360301-368081
		GT, 'P' USA Sept 1974 up to Dec 1974, start of BLACK BUMPER cars, (last of USA GT)	GHD5 361001-367803
		GT, EUROPE 'P' Sept 1974 up to Dec 1974, start of BLACK BUMPER cars	GHD5 360301-368600
080.065	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Dec 1974 up to Feb 1975,	GHN5 368082-372612
		GT, EUROPE, 'P' LHD Dec 1974 up to Febr 1975	GHD5 368601-372612
080.066	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Feb 1975 up to Sept 1975, NOT CANADA	GHN5 372613-386600
		GT, EUROPE, 'P' LHD Feb 1975 up to Sept 1975	GHD5 372613-391500
080.067	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1975 up to Sept 1975 CANADA ONLY	GHN5 372613-386600
080.068	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' SEPT 1975 up to Jun 1976,	GHN5 386601-410000
		GT, EUROPE, 'P' LHD Sept 1975 up to June 1976 (last of the EUROPEAN LHD GT)	GHD5 391501-410350
080.069	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Jun 1976 up to May 1978	GHN5 410001-471000
080.070	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' May 1978 up to Dec 1979	GHN5 471001-511290
080.071	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Dec 1979 up to Jun 1980	GHN5 511291-516373
080.072	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Jun 1980 on	GHN5 516374 on

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION

Facia/dashboard loom, 'C'= Cloth 'P'= PVC
USA and Canada cars, from Aug 1972
LHD EUROPEAN cars, Sept 1974 up to June 1976 • RHD cars, Sept 1974 up to Okt 1980

080.347	**1**	ROADSTER, LHD, 'P' Aug 1972 up to AUG 1973	GHN5 294251-328100
		GT, LHD, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Aug 1973	GHD5 296001-328800
080.348	**1**	ROADSTER, LHD, 'P' Aug 1973 up to Sept 1975	GHN5 328101-386600
		GT, LHD, 'P' Aug 1973 up to Sept 1975	GHD5 328801-391500
080.349	**1**	ROADSTER, LHD, 'P' Sept 1975 up to June 1976	GHN5 386601-410000
		GT, LHD, 'P' Sept 1975 up to Jun 1976	GHD5 391501-410350
080.073	**1**	ROADSTER, LHD, 'P' Jun 1976 on	GHN5 410001-on
		GT, LHD, 'P' Jun 1976 on	GHD5 410351- on
080.350	**1**	ROADSTER and GT, 'P' RHD, Jun 1976 up June 1979	GHN5 410001-501000
		GT, RHD, 'P' Jun 1976 up to Jun 1979	GHD5 410351-501035
080.351	**1**	ROADSTER and GT, RHD, 'P' Jun 1979 up to Okt 1980	GHN5 501004-on
		GT, RHD, 'P' Jun 1976 up to OKT 1980	GHD5 501036-on

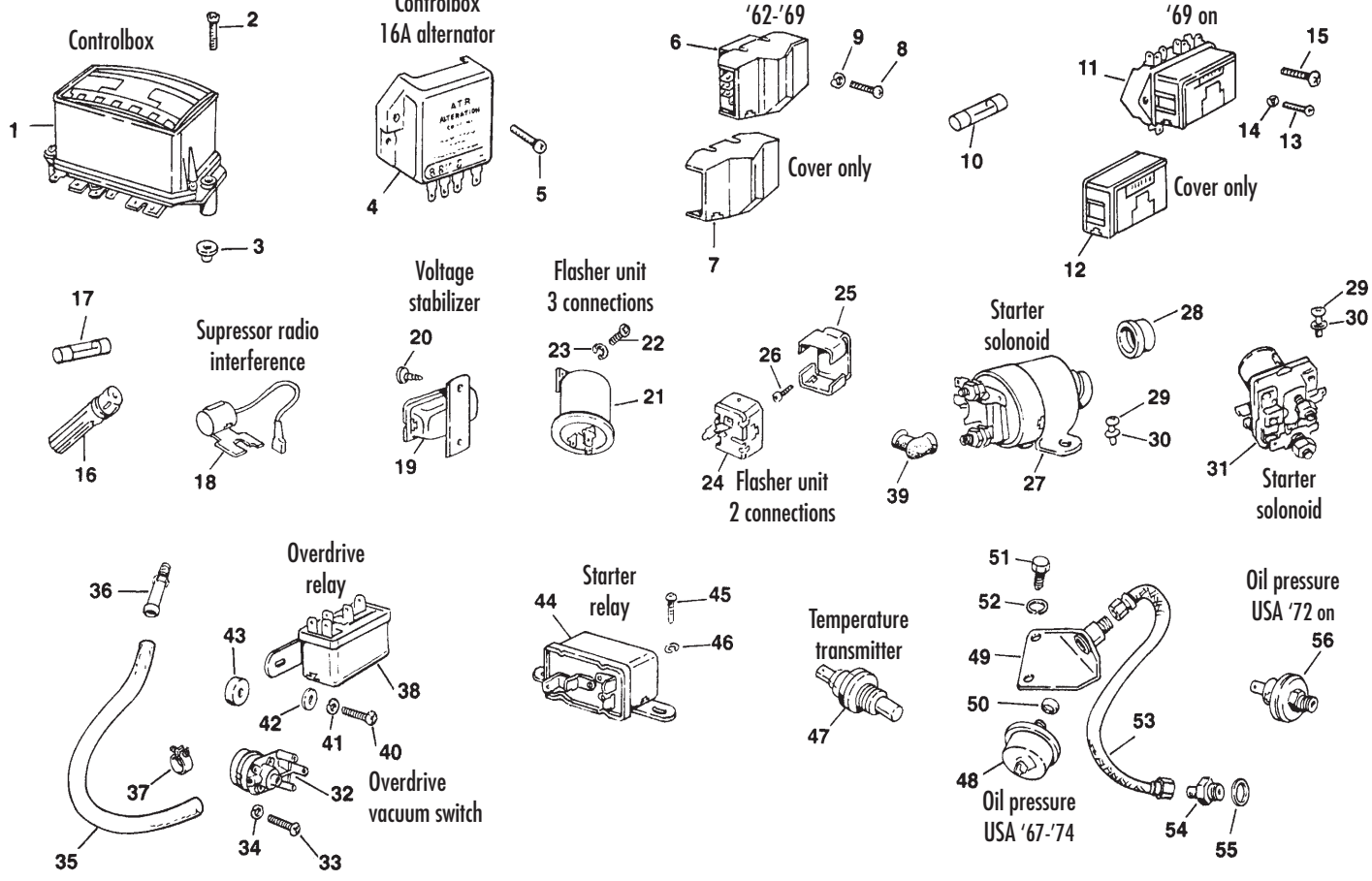
Body/tail loom, 'C'= Cloth 'P'= PVC
USA cars from Dec 1967 • Canada cars from AUG 1968
LHD EUROPEAN cars Sept 1974 up to June 1976 • Germany, Sweden & Norway Sept 1969 up to June 1976 • RHD cars from Sept 1974 up to Okt 1980

080.074	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Nov 1967 up to Okt 1969	GHN5 138401-187169
080.075	**1**	GT, 'P' Nov 1967 up to Sept 1969	GHD5 139471-187840
080.076	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Okt 1969 up to Aug 1970	GHN5 187170-219000
080.077	**1**	GT, 'P' Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970	GHD5 187841-219001
080.078	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971	GHN5 219001-258000
080.079	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1970 up to Aug 1971	GHN5 219002-258003
080.080	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1971 up to Aug 1973	GHN5 258001-328100
080.081	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1971 up to Aug 1973	GHD5 258004-328800
080.082	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974	GHN5 328801-360300
080.083	**1**	GT, 'P' Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974	GHD5 328801-361000
080.084	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Jun 1979	GHN5 360301-501000
080.085	**1**	GT, 'P' Sept 1974 up to Dec 1974, UK up to Jun 1979	GHD5 361001-367803
080.086	**1**	ROADSTER, 'P' Jun 1979 up to OKT 1980	GHN5 501001-523001
080.352	**1**	GT, Dec, 'P' Jun 1979 up to Okt 1980	GHD5 501001-523002

Wiring looms Gearbox & Dipswitch, 'C'= Cloth 'P'= PVC

2	**080.088**	**1**	'C' Overdrive gearbox without reverse light switch, Jan 1963 up to Nov 1967
	080.090	**1**	'C' Overdrive gearbox with reverse light switch, Sept 1966 up to Nov 1967
	080.089	**1**	'C' Overdrive loom bulkhead panel, relay, vacuum switch, Jan 1963 up to Nov 1967
	080.091	**1**	'P' STD gearbox with reverse light switch, Nov 1967 on
	080.092	**1**	'P' Overdrive gearbox with reverse light switch, Nov 1967 on
	080.093	**1**	'P' Overdrive gearbox with o/d switch in gear lever and reverse light swith, Jun 1976 on
	080.163	**1**	'P' Wiring loom in gear lever, Jun 1976 on
	080.314	**1**	'C' LHD dip switch to main loom, up to May 1966
	080.095	**1**	'C' LHD dip switch to main loom, May 1966 up to Sept 1969
3	**084.052**	**2**	Wiring loom & lamp socket
	084.500	**2**	Wiring loom & lamp socket with pilot light
4	**121.638**	**1**	Grommet kit, body
	121.646	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead
5	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set, 3/16" , set of 40 pieces: 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers
6	**135.941**	**1**	Clip kit, May 1962 up to Sept 1968
	135.942	**1**	Clip kit, Sept 1968 up to Oct 1980
7	**084.133**	**A/R**	Bulb holder 1/2" ,push in type two wires
8	**084.134**	**A/R**	Bulb holder 1/2" ,push in type one wire
9	**084.132**	**A/R**	Bulb holder 5/8" ,clamp in type one wire
10	**083.115**	**A/R**	Bulp holder 5/8" ,clamp in type two wires
11	**084.123**	**A/R**	Bulp, screw type, for ILL. No 7, 8, 9 & 10
12	**084.135**	**A/R**	Bulb holder 3/8" ,push in type two wires
13	**084.126**	**A/R**	Bulb, bayonet type
14	**083.041**	**A/R**	Cable connector, single
15	**083.042**	**A/R**	Cable connector, double
16	**083.043**	**A/R**	Cable connector, triple
17	**083.180**	**A/R**	Cable terminal, solder type
18	**083.044**	**A/R**	Cable terminal, sleeve type
19	**083.181**	**A/R**	Female terminal, 'A' = 6,3 MM
	083.185	**A/R**	Female terminal, 'A' = 9,5 MM
20	**083.182**	**A/R**	Insulator for 083.181
	083.186	**A/R**	Insulator for 083.185
21	**083.996**	**A/R**	Eyelet terminal, 'B' = 4,7 MM
	083.997	**A/R**	Eyelet terminal, 'B' = 6,3 MM
	083.998	**A/R**	Eyelet terminal, 'B' = 7,9 MM

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



A \ B	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
3.90 mm	172.073	172.063	172.042
6.35 mm	172.140	172.141	172.055
8.00 mm	172.019	172.053	172.010
9.50 mm	172.141	172.142	172.038
11.00 mm	172.143	172.144	172.145
12.70 mm	172.075	172.146	172.147
16.00 mm	172.148	172.149	172.150

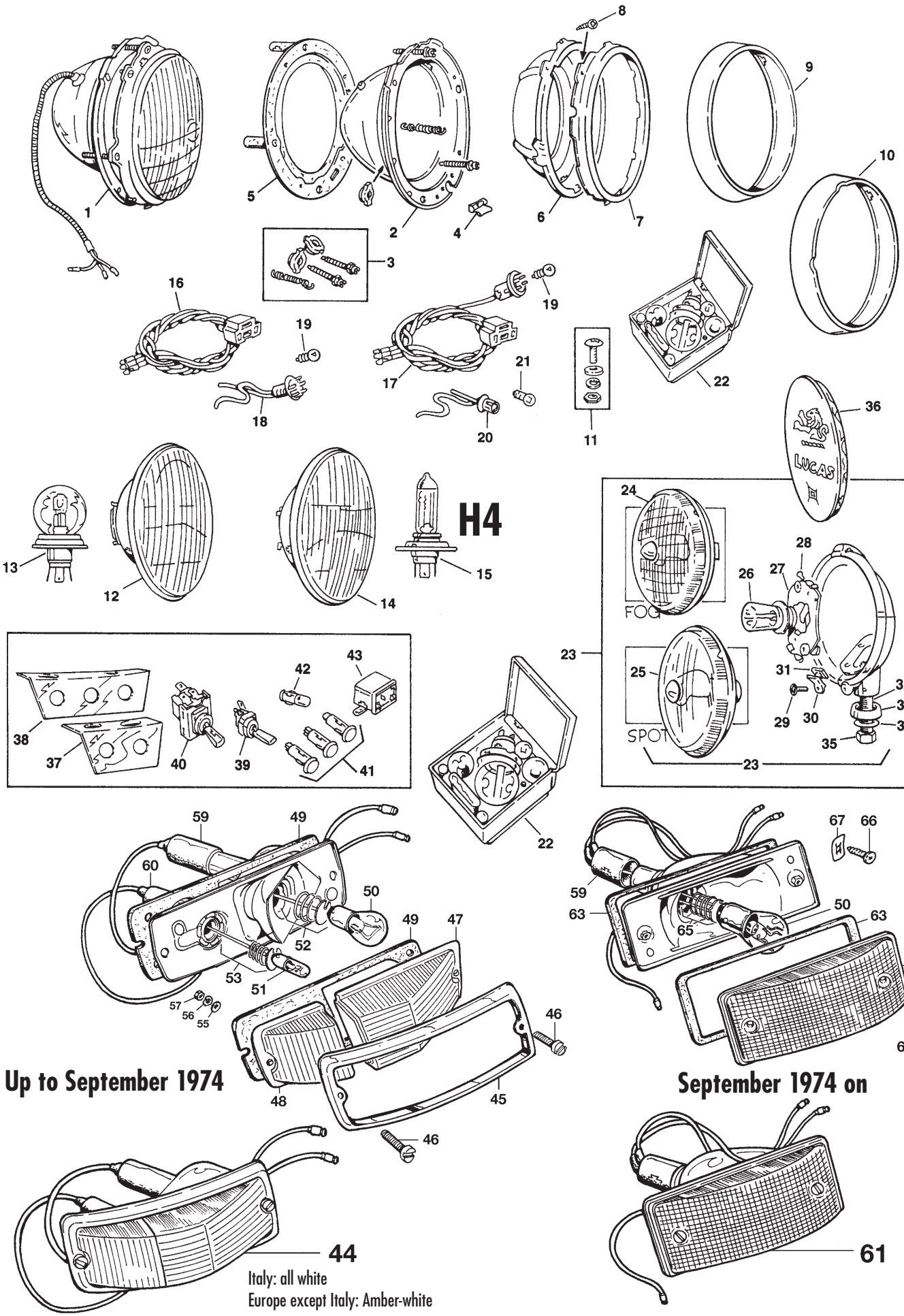
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**082.008**	**1**	Controlbox	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
2	**162.902**	**2**	Screw	
3	**161.062**	**3**	Plastic nut	
4	**084.152**	**1**	Controlbox, for 16AC alternator	Nov 1967 up to Okt 1968
5	**162.165**	**2**	Screw	
6	**083.117**	**1**	Fuse box ass. two fuse type, incl. ILL. No. 7	May 1962 up to Sept 1969
7	**083.118**	**1**	Cover only	
8	**162.139**	**1**	Screw	
9	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
10	**084.005**	**4**	Fuse 35 amp, set of 5	
11	**083.167**	**2**	Fuse box ass, four fuse type, incl. ILL. No. 12	Sept 1969 on
12	**083.168**	**1**	Cover only	
13	**162.139**	**2**	Screw	Up to Febr 1978
14	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
15	**165.466**	**2**	Screw	Febr 1978 on
	161.062	**2**	Trap nut	
16	**083.169**	**A/R**	Fuse holder, accessories	
17	**083.162**	**1**	Fuse 50 amp, set of 5	
	084.005	**1**	Fuse 35 amp, set of 5	
	083.163	**1**	Fuse 25 amp, set of 5	
	083.164	**1**	Fuse 20 amp, set of 5	
	083.165	**1**	Fuse 15 amp, set of 5	
	083.166	**1**	Fuse 10 amp, set of 5	
18	**086.211**	**A/R**	Supressor radio interference	
19	**083.091**	**1**	Voltage stabilizer	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
	083.421	**1**	Voltage stabilizer	Nov 1967 up to Jun 1976
20	**162.145**	**1**	Screw	
21	**083.079**	**1**	Flasher unit, with 3 connections	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
22	**162.138**	**1**	Screw	
23	**163.013**	**1**	Washer, plain	
24	**083.172**	**1**	Flasher unit, with 2 connections	Nov 1967 on
	083.173	**1**	Hazard flasher unit	
25	**083.357**	**1**	Clip, flasher unit to body	
26	**162.145**	**1**	Screw	
27	**083.119**	**1**	Starter solonoid, incl. ILL. No 28	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
28	**086.286**	**1**	Cover, rubber	
29	**162.047**	**2**	Screw	
30	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
31	**083.956**	**1**	Starter solonoid, some late 1966 models	
32	**083.121**	**1**	Overdrive vacuum switch	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
33	**162.164**	**2**	Screw	
34	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
35	**083.123**	**1**	Hose , vacuum	
36	**167.025**	**1**	Restrictor vacuum hose, fitted on inlet manifold	
37	**172.049**	**2**	Clip	
38	**083.120**	**1**	Overdrive relay	May 1962 up to Nov 1967
39	**122.013**	**2**	Insulator boot	
40	**162.139**	**2**	Screw	
41	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
42	**163.007**	**2**	Washer, plain	
43	**163.041**	**1**	Spacer	
44	**083.120**	**1**	Relay, starter	Okt 1969 up to Jun 1976
	083.120	**A/R**	Relay, for fog or spotlamp, heated backlight, etc...	
45	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
46	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
47	**012.141**	**1**	Temperature transmitter, USA cars Nov 1967 up to Jun 1976 LHD Europe model, Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976 Germany, Sweden & Norway, Sept 1969 up to Jun 1976	
	012.140	**1**	Temperature transmitter, USA models from Jun 1976 RHD Europe, from Jun 1976	
48	**083.563**	**1**	Transmitter, oil pressure, USA cars Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971 Germany, Sweden & Norway, Sept 1969 up to Aug 1971	
49	**133.661**	**1**	Plate, connector, hose to transmitter	
50	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper	
51	**162.045**	**2**	Screw	
52	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
53	**083.098**	**1**	Hose, oil pressure	
54	**011.059**	**1**	Union, hose oil pressure on engine	
55	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper	
56	**011.300**	**1**	Switch, oil pressure, USA cars Aug 1972 on, LHD cars Germany, Sweden & Norway, Aug 1972 up to Jun 1976, LHD cars Europe, Sept 1974 up to June 1976	
57	**083.052**	**1**	Switch, reverse light or overdrive	
58	**086.222**	**1**	Seat belt inhibitor switch, USA only	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1973
59	**083.430**	**1**	Switch inhibitor or reverse light	Automatic cars only
60	**084.004**	**1**	Brake light switch, single brake system cars only	
61	**083.313**	**1**	Brake light switch, dual brake system cars only	
62	**083.429**	**1**	Handbrake warning switch	Aug 1976 on
63	**083.312**	**1**	Switch A1, pressure warning, see for explanation brake master cylinder pages	Dec 1967 up to Febr 1969
	052.282	**1**	Switch A1, pressure warning, see for explanation brake master cylinder pages	Febr 1969 on
64	**083.077**	**1**	Headlamp dipper switch	May 1962 up to May 1966
65	**162.141**	**2**	Screw	
66	**135.771**	**2**	Gasket	
67	**083.080**	**1**	Headlamp dipper switch	May 1966 up to Sept 1969
68	**083.078**	**1**	Bracket	
69	**162.139**	**2**	Screw, dipper switch to bracket	
	162.140	**2**	Screw, bracket to body	
70	**163.116**	**4**	Washer, plain	
71	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
72	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
73	**083.394**	**2**	Switch, door courtesy light	
74	**162.467**	**4**	Screw	
75	**083.362**	**1**	Switch, tailgate light	GT models
76	**086.167**	**1**	Switch, boot light	
77	**083.756**	**1**	Switch-ignition key warning, USA models	Sept 1969 up to Okt 1980
78	**162.588**	**1**	Screw	
79	**086.776**	**1**	Buzzer-ignition key warning, USA models	Aug 1973 up to Dec 1974
80	**083.917**	**1**	Unit-control sequential seat belt system, USA models	Aug 1973 up to Dec 1974
81	**162.046**	**1**	Screw	
82	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
83	**161.685**	**1**	Nut	
84	**083.611**	**1**	Unit-buzzer-time delay, USA models	Febr 1975 on
85	**083.352**	**1**	Buzzer-ignition key warning, USA models	Okt 1969 up to Aug 1973
86	**162.047**	**1**	Screw	
87	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
88	**161.024**	**1**	Nut	
89	**083.874**	**1**	Switch-inertia-fuel cut out	Sept 1974 up to Okt 1980
90	**162.145**	**1**	Screw	
91	**083.425**	**1**	Relay, ignition or starter	Sept 1974 on
92	**162.055**	**1**	Screw	
93	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
94	**081.756**	**1**	Ballast resistor	Sept 1974 on
95	**083.425**	**1**	Relay, universal	
96	**081.790**	**1**	Solenoid valve, transmission control spark advance, USA models, fitted on pedal box	Febr 1977 on
97	**081.261**	**1**	'T' piece for vacuum pipe	
98	**086.609**	**1**	Overdrive micro switch, USA models, fitted on gearbox remote control housing	Febr 1977 on
99	**086.194**	**1**	Horn, high note, diecast	May 1962 up to Sept 1974
	086.193	**1**	Horn, low note, diecast	May 1962 up to Sept 1974
100	**083.124**	**1**	Horn, high note, plastic, two terminal type	Sept 1974 up to Jun 1978
	083.958	**1**	Horn, high note, plastic, one terminal type	June 1978 on
	083.125	**1**	Horn, low note, plastic, two terminal type	Sept 1974 up to jun 1978
	083.959	**1**	Horn, low note, plastic, one terminal type	June 1978 on
101	**135.739**	**2**	Bracket, horn, flat type	May 1962 up to Jan 1963
	135.670	**2**	Bracket, horn, angled type	Jan 1963 up to Sept 1974
102	**083.126**	**2**	Bracket, horn, angled type, for plastic horns	
103	**162.125**	**4**	Screw	
104	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
105	**163.011**	**4**	Washer, plain	
106	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
107	**086.146**	**2**	Switch, seat sensor	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





© Van Gestel B&C 2002





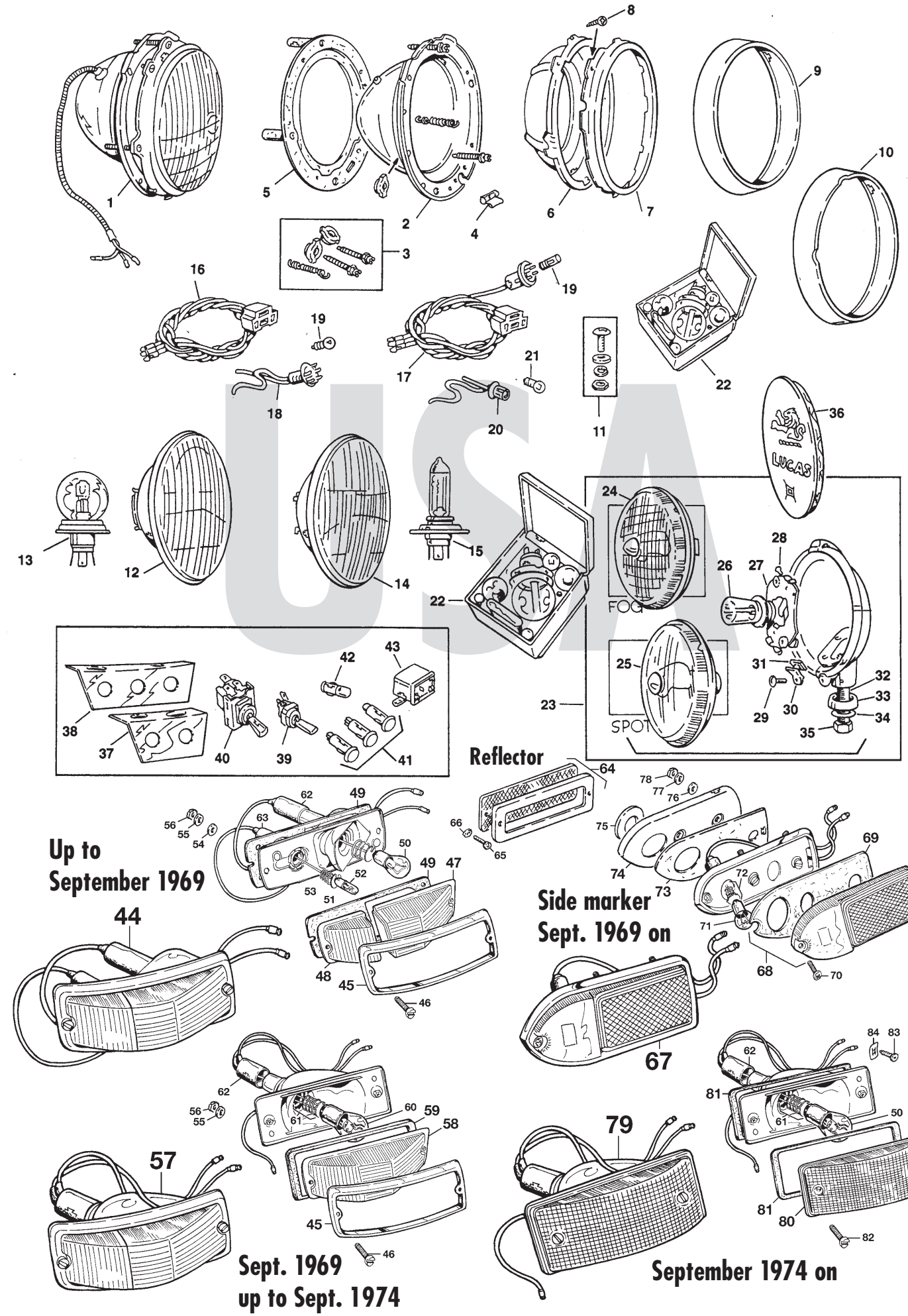
084.445
Headlamp ass.



084.602
Bulb kit

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**084.445**	**2**	Headlamp ass. no pilot light	Non H4
	084.444	**2**	Headlamp ass. with pilot light	Non H4
2	**133.050**	**2**	Headlamp bowl, less fittings	
3	**084.051**	**2**	Kit, lamp adjusting	
4	**172.043**	**2**	Retaining clip	
5	**084.081**	**2**	Seal, headlamp bowl to body	
6	**084.053**	**2**	Inner retaining rim	
7	**084.087**	**2**	Outer retaining rim, chrome plated	
8	**162.109**	**6**	Screw, retaining rims	
9	**084.055**	**2**	Headlamp rim, chrome plated	Up to Sept 1979
10	**084.413**	**2**	Headlamp rim, Chrome plated, with adjustment cut-outs	Sept 1979 on
11	**162.507**	**1**	Set headlamp bowl fixing	
12	**084.082**	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved LHD cars	
	084.102	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved RHD cars	
	084.105	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved with pilot light, LHD cars	
	084.106	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved with pilot light, RHD cars	
13	**084.054**	**2**	Headlamp bulb	
	084.774	**2**	Headlamp bulb, HALOGEN 50/60 Watt, fitting as normal bulb. (30% more light, same Watt, no overheating) This bulb is not original equipment and may not legal for street use, please check if the use of them is legal in your country or not	
	084.109	**2**	Headlamp bulb, yellow	
14	**084.103**	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved, LHD cars	
	084.104	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved, RHD cars	
	084.107	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved with pilot light, LHD cars	
	084.108	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved with pilot light, RHD cars	UK models June 1976 on
15	**084.110**	**2**	H4 bulb	
16	**084.052**	**2**	Wiring & lamp socket, to suit 'E' approved lamp units	
17	**084.500**	**2**	Wiring & lamp socket, to suit 'E' approved lamp units with pilot light	Non H4
18	**083.115**	**2**	Bulb holder, to convert loom ILL. No. 16 to pilot light	Non H4
19	**084.123**	**2**	Bulb	
20	**084.455**	**2**	Bulb holder, to convert loom ILL. No. 16 to pilot light	H4
21	**084.113**	**2**	Bulb, bajonet	
22	**084.602**	**1**	Bulb kit, 7 pieces spare bulb kit, one bulb of each type is included. This kit is for the standard main headlamps and wil not fit H4 types, all lamps are foam protected and come in a handy box	
23	**084.191**	**2**	Fog lamp assembly, fitted on bumper or badge bar with brackets, see trim cat.	Mostly on chrome bumper cars
	084.193	**2**	Spot lamp assembly, fitted on bumper or badge bar with brackets, see trim cat.	Mostly on chrome bumper cars
24	**084.194**	**2**	Light unit for fog lamps	
25	**084.196**	**2**	Light unit for spot lamps	
26	**084.198**	**2**	Bulb for fog lamp	
	084.119	**2**	Bulb for spot lamp	
27	**084.197**	**2**	Bulb holder	
28	**083.044**	**4**	Sleeve	
29	**162.161**	**2**	Screw	
30	**141.205**	**2**	Clamp, light unit fixing	
31	**122.079**	**2**	Cushion, lamp unit	
32	**162.381**	**2**	Bolt, lamp fixing	
33	**141.409**	**2**	Cone base	
34	**164.034**	**2**	Washer, lock	
35	**161.121**	**2**	Nut	
36	**185.337**	**2**	Fog or spot lamp protector	
37	**135.755**	**1**	Two hole mounting plate for switch & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
38	**135.756**	**1**	Three hole mounting plate for switches & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
39	**083.088**	**A/R**	On-off switch, use relay from 50 watts onwards	
40	**083.084**	**A/R**	Light switch, three positions, off, side lights & head light	
41	**083.159**	**A/R**	Warning light green	
	083.477	**A/R**	Warning light red	
	086.187	**A/R**	Warning light amber	
	086.370	**A/R**	Warning light blue	
42	**084.126**	**A/R**	Spare bulb, for ILL. No 41	
43	**083.120**	**A/R**	Relay, metal boxed	
44	**084.064**	**2**	Side & flasher lamp assembly, amber and clear. **Europe except Italy**	Chrome bumper cars
	084.542	**2**	Side & flasher lamp assembly, clear. **Italy only**	Chrome bumper cars
45	**084.067**	**2**	Rim, chrome	
46	**162.161**	**4**	Screw, lens and rim fixing	
47	**084.065**	**2**	Lens, amber: **Europe except Italy**	
	084.378	**2**	Lens, clear: **Italy only**	
48	**084.066**	**2**	Lens, clear	
49	**084.068**	**4**	Gasket	
50	**084.062**	**2**	Bulb, 21W	
51	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb, 5W	
52	**084.298**	**2**	Contact set, flasher	
53	**084.333**	**2**	Contact set, side	
55	**163.116**	**4**	Washer, plain	
56	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
57	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
59	**084.083**	**2**	Boot, dust, flasher	
60	**084.269**	**2**	Boot, dust, side light	
61	**084.264**	**2**	Front flasher light ass. amber	Black bumper cars
	084.821	**2**	Front flasher light ass. clear, Italy	Black bumper cars
62	**084.256**	**2**	Lens, amber	
	084.820	**2**	Lens, clear, Italy	
63	**084.631**	**4**	Gasket	
64	**162.405**	**4**	Screw, lens fixing	
65	**084.298**	**2**	Contact set, flasher	
66	**162.316**	**4**	Screw, lamp to bumper	
67	**172.628**	**4**	Spire nut	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



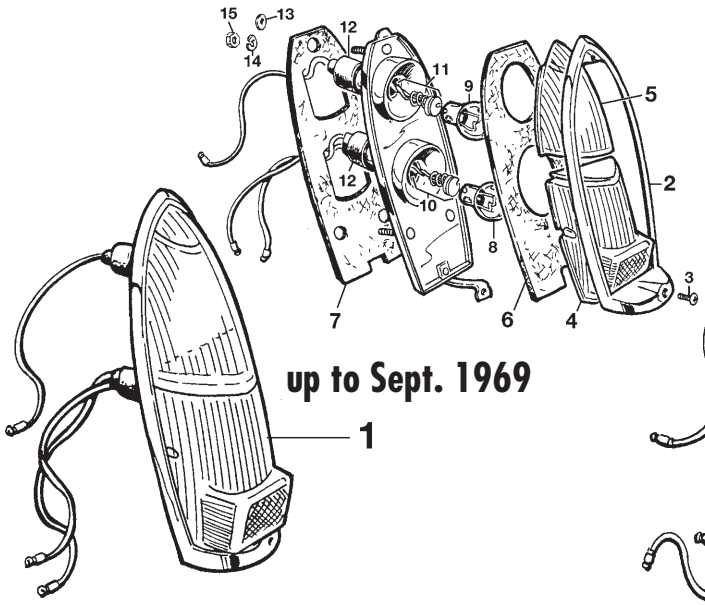
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

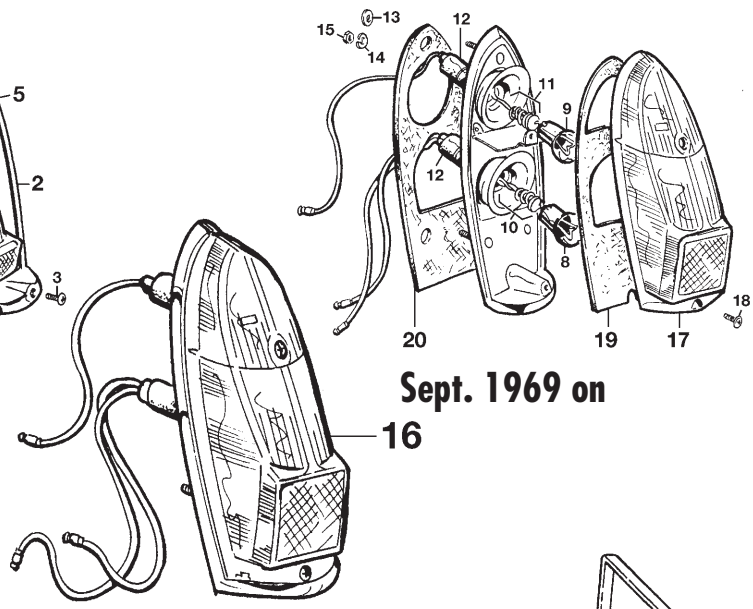


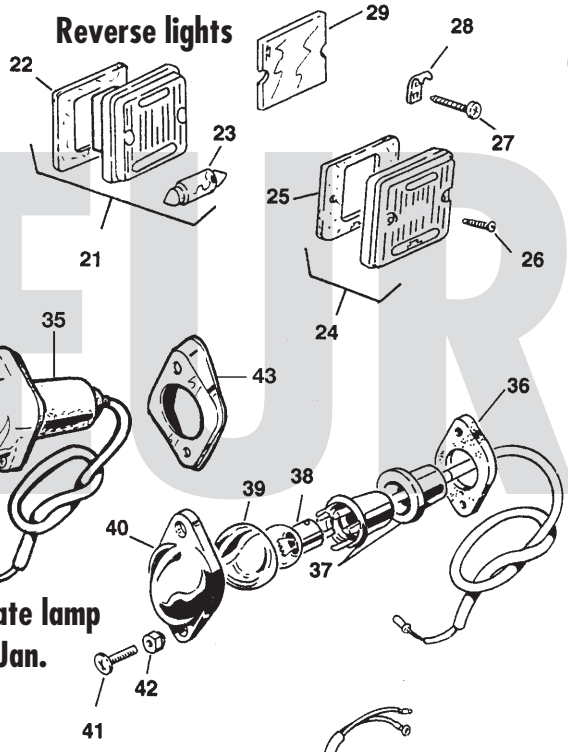
USA

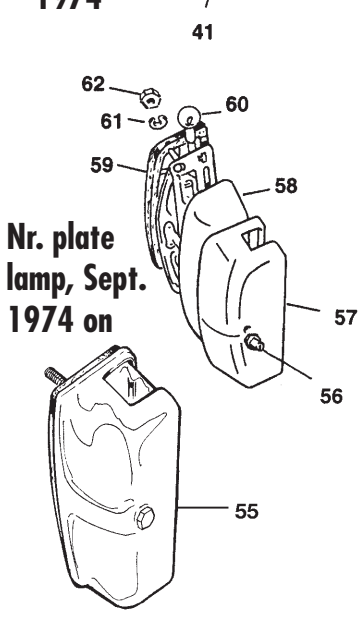
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**084.445**	**2**	Headlamp ass. no pilot light	Non H4
	084.444	**2**	Headlamp ass. with pilot light	Non H4
2	**133.050**	**2**	Headlamp bowl, less fittings	
3	**084.051**	**2**	Kit, lamp adjusting	
4	**172.043**	**2**	Retaining clip	
5	**084.081**	**2**	Seal, headlamp bowl to body	
6	**084.053**	**2**	Inner retaining rim	
7	**084.087**	**2**	Outer retaining rim, chrome plated	
8	**162.109**	**6**	Screw, retaining rims	
9	**084.055**	**2**	Headlamp rim, chrome plated	Up to Sept 1979
10	**084.413**	**2**	Headlamp rim, chrome plated, with adjustment cut-outs	Sept 1979 on
11	**162.507**	**1**	Set headlamp bowl fixing	
12	**084.082**	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved	
	084.105	**2**	Lamp unit 'E' approved with pilot light	
13	**084.054**	**2**	Headlamp bulb	
	084.774	**2**	Headlamp bulb, HALOGEN 50/60 Watt, fitting as normal bulb. (30% more light, same Watt, no overheating) This bulb is not original equipment and may not legal for street use, please check if the use of them is legal in your country or not	
	084.109	**2**	Headlamp bulb, yellow	
14	**084.103**	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved	
	084.107	**2**	Lamp unit H4 'E' approved with pilot light	
15	**084.110**	**2**	H4 bulb	
16	**084.052**	**2**	Wiring & lamp socket, to suit 'E' approved lamp units	
17	**084.500**	**2**	Wiring & lamp socket, to suit 'E' approved lamp units with pilot light	Non H4
18	**083.115**	**2**	Bulb holder, to convert loom ILL. No. 16 to pilot light	Non H4
19	**084.123**	**2**	Bulb	
20	**084.455**	**2**	Bulb holder, to convert loom ILL. No. 16 to pilot light	H4
21	**084.113**	**2**	Bulb, bayonet	
22	**084.602**	**1**	Bulb kit, 7 pieces spare bulb kit, one bulb of each type is included, this kit is for the standard main headlamps and will not fit H4 types, all lamps are foam protected and come in a handy box.	
23	**084.191**	**2**	Fog lamp assembly, fitted on bumper or badge bar with brackets, see trim cat.	Mostly on chrome bumper cars
	084.193	**2**	Spot lamp assembly, fitted on bumper or badge bar with brackets, see trim cat.	Mostly on chrome bumper cars
24	**084.194**	**2**	Light unit for fog lamps	
25	**084.196**	**2**	Light unit for spot lamps	
26	**084.198**	**2**	Bulb for fog lamp	
	084.119	**2**	Bulb for spot lamp	
27	**084.197**	**2**	Bulb holder	
28	**083.044**	**4**	Sleeve	
29	**162.161**	**2**	Screw	
30	**141.205**	**2**	Clamp, light unit fixing	
31	**122.079**	**2**	Cushion, lamp unit	
32	**162.381**	**2**	Bolt, lamp fixing	
33	**141.409**	**2**	Cone base	
34	**164.034**	**2**	Washer, lock	
35	**161.121**	**2**	Nut	
36	**185.337**	**2**	Fog or spot lamp protector	
37	**135.755**	**1**	Two hole mounting plate for switch & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
38	**135.756**	**1**	Three hole mounting plate for switches & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
39	**083.088**	**A/R**	On-off switch, use relay from 50 watts onward	
40	**083.084**	**A/R**	Light switch, three positions, off, side lights & head light	
41	**083.159**	**A/R**	Warning light green	
	083.477	**A/R**	Warning light red	
	086.187	**A/R**	Warning light amber	
	086.370	**A/R**	Warning light blue	
42	**084.126**	**A/R**	Spare bulb, for ILL. No. 41	
43	**083.120**	**A/R**	Relay, metal boxed	
44	**084.542**	**2**	Side and flasher lamp ass, clear	Up to Sept 1969
45	**084.067**	**2**	Rim, chrome	
46	**162.161**	**4**	Screw, lens and rim fixing	
47	**084.378**	**2**	Lens, clear	
48	**084.066**	**2**	Lens, clear	
49	**084.068**	**4**	Gasket	
50	**084.062**	**2**	Bulb, 21W	
51	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb, 5W	
52	**084.298**	**2**	Contact set, flasher	
53	**084.333**	**2**	Contact set, side	
54	**163.116**	**4**	Washer, plain	
55	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
56	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
57	**084.822**	**2**	Side and flasher lamp ass, amber to Sept 1974	Sept 1969 up
58	**084.423**	**2**	Lens, amber	
59	**084.823**	**2**	Gasket, rubber	
60	**084.063**	**2**	Bulb, 21/5W	
61	**084.316**	**2**	Contact set, side and flasher	
62	**084.083**	**2**	Boot, dust, flasher	
63	**084.269**	**2**	Boot, dust, side light	
64	**084.379**	**2**	Reflector, amber, front	Sept 1968 up to Sept 1969
65	**162.312**	**4**	Screw	
66	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
67	**084.241**	**1**	RH Amber side marker ass.	Sept 1969 on
	084.242	**1**	LH Amber side marker ass.	Sept 1969 on
68	**084.245**	**1**	RH Amber side marker lens	
	084.246	**1**	LH Amber side marker lens	
69	**084.249**	**2**	Gasket, lens to base	
70	**162.405**	**2**	Screw lens fixing	
71	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb	
72	**084.333**	**2**	Contact set	
73	**084.250**	**2**	Gasket, side marker to plinth	
74	**133.720**	**1**	RH Front plinth	
	133.721	**1**	LH Front plinth	
75	**084.715**	**2**	Seal, plinth	
76	**168.188**	**4**	Washer, sealing	
77	**163.013**	**4**	Washer, plain	
78	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
79	**084.409**	**2**	Side and flasher lamp ass. amber	
80	**084.256**	**2**	Lens, amber	
81	**084.631**	**4**	Gasket	
82	**162.405**	**4**	Screw, lens fixing	
83	**162.316**	**4**	Screw, side lamp to body	
84	**172.628**	**4**	Spire nut	

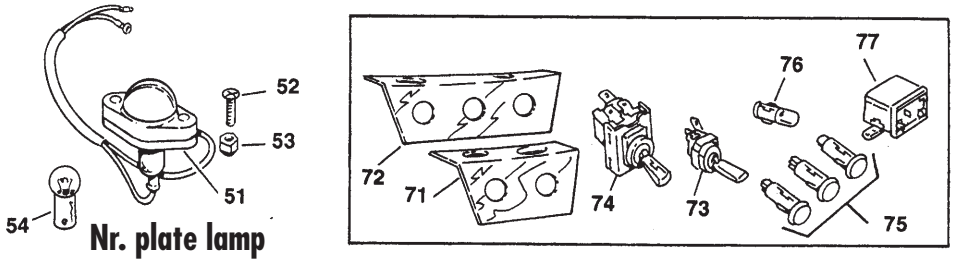
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

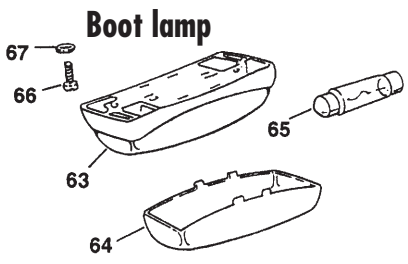


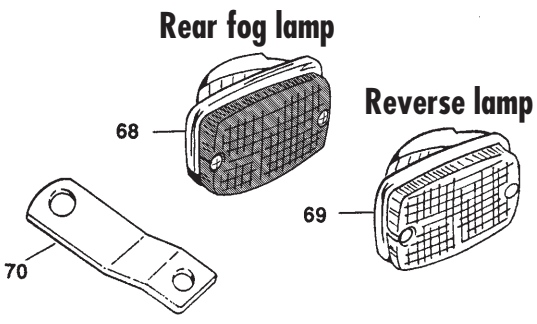












EUROPE

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





084.023
Number plate lamp ass.





084.261
Rear fog lamp

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**084.056**	**2**	Rear lamp assembly, amber flasher & red stop/tail light	Up to Sept 1969
2	**084.059**	**2**	Retaining rim, chrome	
3	**162.403**	**2**	Screw, rim retaining	
4	**084.060**	**2**	Lens, stop & tail, red	
5	**084.061**	**2**	Lens, flasher, amber	
6	**084.058**	**2**	Gasket, lens seating	
7	**084.057**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
8	**084.063**	**2**	Bulb, stop & tail 21/5W	
9	**084.062**	**2**	Bulb, flasher 21W	
10	**084.316**	**2**	Contact set, stop & tail	
11	**084.298**	**2**	Contact set, flasher	
12	**084.083**	**4**	Boot, dust	
13	**161.448**	**6**	Fastener	Orginal fixing
14	**164.015**	**6**	Washer, locking	
15	**161.024**	**6**	Nut	
16	**084.072**	**2**	Rear lamp assembly, amber flasher & red stop/tail light	Sept 1969 on
17	**084.073**	**2**	Lens, amber flasher & red stop/tail	
18	**162.404**	**4**	Screw, lens retaining	
19	**084.273**	**2**	Gasket, lens seating	
20	**084.254**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
21	**084.075**	**2**	Reverse lamp assembly	Nov 1967 on
22	**084.251**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
23	**084.125**	**2**	Bulb	
24	**084.076**	**2**	Lens with gasket and screws	
25	**084.251**	**2**	Gasket	
26	**162.404**	**4**	Screw	Up to May 1977
27	**162.769**	**4**	Screw, selftapping	May 1977 on
28	**161.315**	**4**	Spire nut	
29	**084.634**	**2**	Filter, amber	France only
30	**084.077**	**1**	GT, roof lamp assembly	
31	**084.078**	**1**	Lens	
32	**084.079**	**1**	Bulb	
33	**162.112**	**2**	Screw	
34	**084.602**	**1**	Bulb kit, 7 pieces spare bulb kit, one bulb of each type is included. This kit is for the standard main headlamps and will not fit H4 types, all lamps are foam protected and come in a handy box.	
35	**084.070**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly	Chrome bumper cars up to Jan 1974
36	**084.071**	**2**	Seal, lens seating	
37	**084.095**	**2**	Bulb holder assembly	
38	**084.074**	**2**	Bulb	
39	**083.019**	**2**	Lens	
40	**083.020**	**2**	Cover, chrome	
41	**162.110**	**2**	Screw, short	
	162.111	**2**	Screw, long	
42	**161.047**	**4**	Nut, self locking	
43	**141.024**	**1**	Pair chrome lamp plinths, fits between number plate lamp and overrider	
44	**084.023**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, chrome, Germany only	Febr 1965 up to Sept 1970
45	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb	
46	**137.310**	**1**	Bracket, for two number plate lamps	
47	**163.116**	**4**	Washer, plain	
48	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
49	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
50	**161.516**	**4**	Domed nut	
51	**084.824**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, late chrome bumper models	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
52	**162.405**	**4**	Screw	
53	**161.047**	**4**	Nut, locking	
54	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb	
55	**084.023**	**2**	Number plate lamp ass., chrome	Black bumper cars Sept 1974 up to Nov 1976
	084.140	**2**	Number plate lamp ass., black plastic	Nov 1976 on
56	**162.382**	**2**	Screw, chrome, only for 084.023	
57	**084.206**	**2**	Cover, chrome plated, only for 084.023	
58	**084.142**	**2**	Lens	
59	**084.141**	**2**	Seal	
60	**084.069**	**4**	Bulb	
61	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
62	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
63	**084.382**	**1**	Boot lamp assembly	Aug 1970 on
64	**084.383**	**1**	Lens	
65	**084.079**	**1**	Bulb	
66	**162.985**	**2**	Screw	
67	**163.034**	**2**	Washer, plain	
68	**084.448**	**2**	Fog lamp black plastic, fitted on late black bumper models	June 1979 on
	084.261	**1**	Fog lamp ass. chrome, 'E' approved, not original fitted but can be fitted aftermarket on early cars	
69	**084.653**	**1**	Reverse lamp ass. chrome, 'E' approved, not original fitted but can be fitted aftermarket on models up to Nov 1967	
70	**137.080**	**A/R**	Bracket for fog or reverse lamp	
71	**135.755**	**1**	Two hole mounting plate for switch & warning light, made from stainless steel	
72	**135.756**	**1**	Three hole mounting plate for switches & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
73	**083.088**	**A/R**	On-off switch, use relay from 50 Watts onward	
74	**083.084**	**A/R**	Light switch, three positions, off, side lights & head light	
75	**083.159**	**A/R**	Warning light green	
	083.477	**A/R**	Warning light red	
	086.187	**A/R**	Warning light amber	
	086.370	**A/R**	Warning light blue	
76	**084.126**	**A/R**	Spare bulb, for ILL. No.71	
77	**083.120**	**A/R**	Relay, metal boxed	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



up to Sept. 1969

1

Sept. 1969 on

16

Reverse lights

GT roof lamp

Reflector

32

Side marker

Nr. plate lamp
Jan. 1974 on

Split bumper

Only Sept. 1969 up to Aug. 1970

Nr. plate lamp
up to Jan. 1974

Boot lamp

Reverse lamp

Rear fog lamp

USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



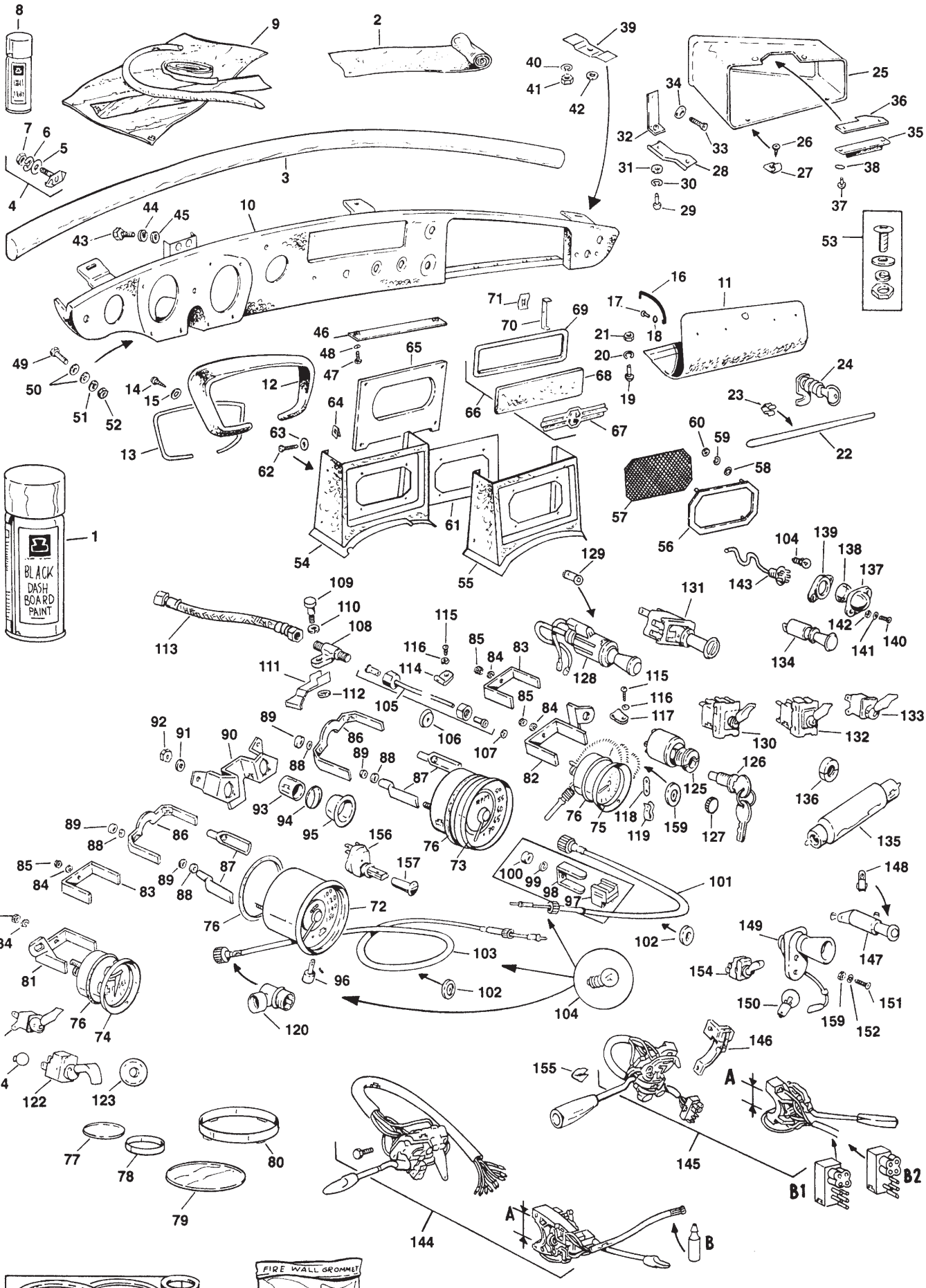
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**084.408**	**2**	Rear lamp assembly, red flasher & red stop/tail light	Up to Sept 1969
2	**084.059**	**2**	Retaining rim, chrome	
3	**162.403**	**2**	Screw, rim retaining	
4	**084.060**	**2**	Lens, stop & tail, red	
5	**084.270**	**2**	Lens, flasher, red	
6	**084.058**	**2**	Gasket, lens seating	
7	**084.057**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
8	**084.063**	**2**	Bulb, stop & tail 21/5W	
9	**084.062**	**2**	Bulb, flasher 21W	
10	**084.316**	**2**	Contact set, stop & tail	
11	**084.298**	**2**	Contact set, flasher	
12	**084.083**	**4**	Boot, dust	
13	**161.448**	**6**	Fastener	Original fixing
14	**164.015**	**6**	Washer, locking	
15	**161.024**	**6**	Nut	
16	**084.252**	**2**	Rear lamp assembly, amber flasher & red stop/tail light (upper part red, lower part amber)	Sept 1969 on
17	**084.253**	**2**	Lens, amber flasher & red stop tail (upper part red, lower part amber)	
18	**162.404**	**4**	Screw, lens retaining	
19	**084.273**	**2**	Gasket, lens seating	
20	**084.254**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
21	**084.075**	**2**	Reverse lamp assembly	Nov 1967 on
22	**084.251**	**2**	Gasket, lamp to body	
23	**084.125**	**2**	Bulb	
24	**084.076**	**2**	Lens with gasket and screws	
25	**084.251**	**2**	Gasket	
26	**162.404**	**4**	Screw	Up to May 1977
27	**165.380**	**4**	Screw, selftapping	May 1977 on
28	**161.315**	**4**	Spire nut	
29	**084.380**	**2**	Reflector, red, rear	Sept 1968 up to Sept 1969
30	**162.312**	**4**	Screw	
31	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
32	**084.243**	**1**	RH Red side marker ass.	Sept 1969 on
	084.244	**1**	LH Red side marker ass.	Sept 1969 on
33	**084.247**	**1**	RH Red side marker lens	
	084.248	**1**	RH Red side marker lens	
34	**084.249**	**2**	Gasket, lens to base	
35	**162.405**	**2**	Screw, lens fixing	
36	**084.069**	**2**	Bulb	
37	**084.333**	**2**	Contact set	
38	**084.250**	**2**	Gasket, side marker to plinth	
39	**133.722**	**1**	RH Rear plinth	
	133.723	**1**	LH Rear plinth	
40	**084.715**	**2**	Seal, plinth	
41	**168.188**	**4**	Washer, sealing	
42	**163.013**	**4**	Washer, plain	
43	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
44	**084.077**	**1**	GT, roof lamp assembly	
45	**084.078**	**1**	Lens	
46	**084.079**	**1**	Bulb	
47	**162.112**	**2**	Screw	
48	**084.070**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly	Chrome bumper cars up to Jan 1974
49	**084.071**	**2**	Seal, lens seating	
50	**084.095**	**2**	Bulb holder assembly	
51	**084.074**	**2**	Bulb	
52	**083.019**	**2**	Lens	
53	**083.020**	**2**	Cover, chrome	
54	**162.111**	**2**	Screw, short	
	162.110	**2**	Screw, long	
55	**161.047**	**4**	Nut, self locking	
56	**141.024**	**1**	Pair chrome lamp plinths, fits between number plate lamp and overrider	
57	**084.405**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly	Split bumper cars only
58	**162.060**	**4**	Screw, lamp to bumper brackets	
59	**084.128**	**2**	Bulb	
60	**084.429**	**2**	Lens	
61	**084.147**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, chrome, lens fixed with two screws	Jan 1974 up to June 1976
	084.148	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, black, lens fixed with one screw	June 1976 on
62	**084.150**	**2**	Base and seal, only for 084.147	
63	**084.079**	**2**	Bulb, 5W	
64	**084.149**	**2**	Lens, with bulb contact, fixed with two screws, only for 084.147	
	084.439	**2**	Lens, fixed with one screw, only for 084.148	
65	**084.023**	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, chrome	
	084.140	**2**	Number plate lamp assembly, black plastic By the new EURO number plate regulations, USA number mounting plates are not legal to use. EURO number mounting plate 132.339 in mild steel or 132.929 in stainless steel, are only made for 084.023 or 084.140	
66	**084.069**	**4**	Bulb	
67	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
68	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
69	**162.382**	**2**	Screw, chrome, only for 084.023	
70	**084.206**	**2**	Cover, chrome plated, only for 084.023	
71	**084.142**	**2**	Lens	
72	**084.141**	**2**	Seal	
73	**084.602**	**1**	Bulb kit, 7 pieces spare bulb kit, one bulb of each type is included. This kit is for the standard main headlamps and will not fit H4 types, all lamps are foam protected and come in a handy box.	
74	**084.382**	**1**	Boot lamp assembly	Aug 1970 on
75	**084.383**	**1**	Lens	
76	**084.079**	**1**	Bulb	
77	**162.985**	**2**	Screw	
78	**163.034**	**2**	Washer, plain	
79	**084.448**	**2**	Fog lamp black plastic, fitted on late black bumper models	June 1979 on
	084.261	**1**	Fog lamp ass. chrome, 'E' approved, not original fitted but can be fitted aftermarket on early cars	
80	**084.653**	**1**	Reverse lamp ass. chrome, 'E' approved, not original fitted but can be fitted. Aftermarket on models up to Nov 1967	
81	**137.080**	**A/R**	Bracket for fog or reverse lamp for chrome bumper	
82	**135.755**	**1**	Two hole mounting plate for switch & warning light, made from stainless steel	
83	**135.756**	**1**	Three hole mounting plate for switches & warning lights, made from stainless steel	
84	**083.088**	**A/R**	On-off switch, use relay from 50 watts onward	
85	**083.084**	**A/R**	Light switch, three positions, off, side lights & head light	
86	**083.159**	**A/R**	Warning light green	
	083.477	**A/R**	Warning light red	
	086.187	**A/R**	Warning light amber	
	086.370	**A/R**	Warning light blue	
87	**084.126**	**A/R**	Spare bulb, for ILL. N. 86	
88	**083.120**	**A/R**	Relay, metal boxed	

USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



LHD dashboard • Europe up to Aug. 1971 • USA up to Dec. 1967



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



133.173
Conzoll speaker



133.172
Bezel grill chrome



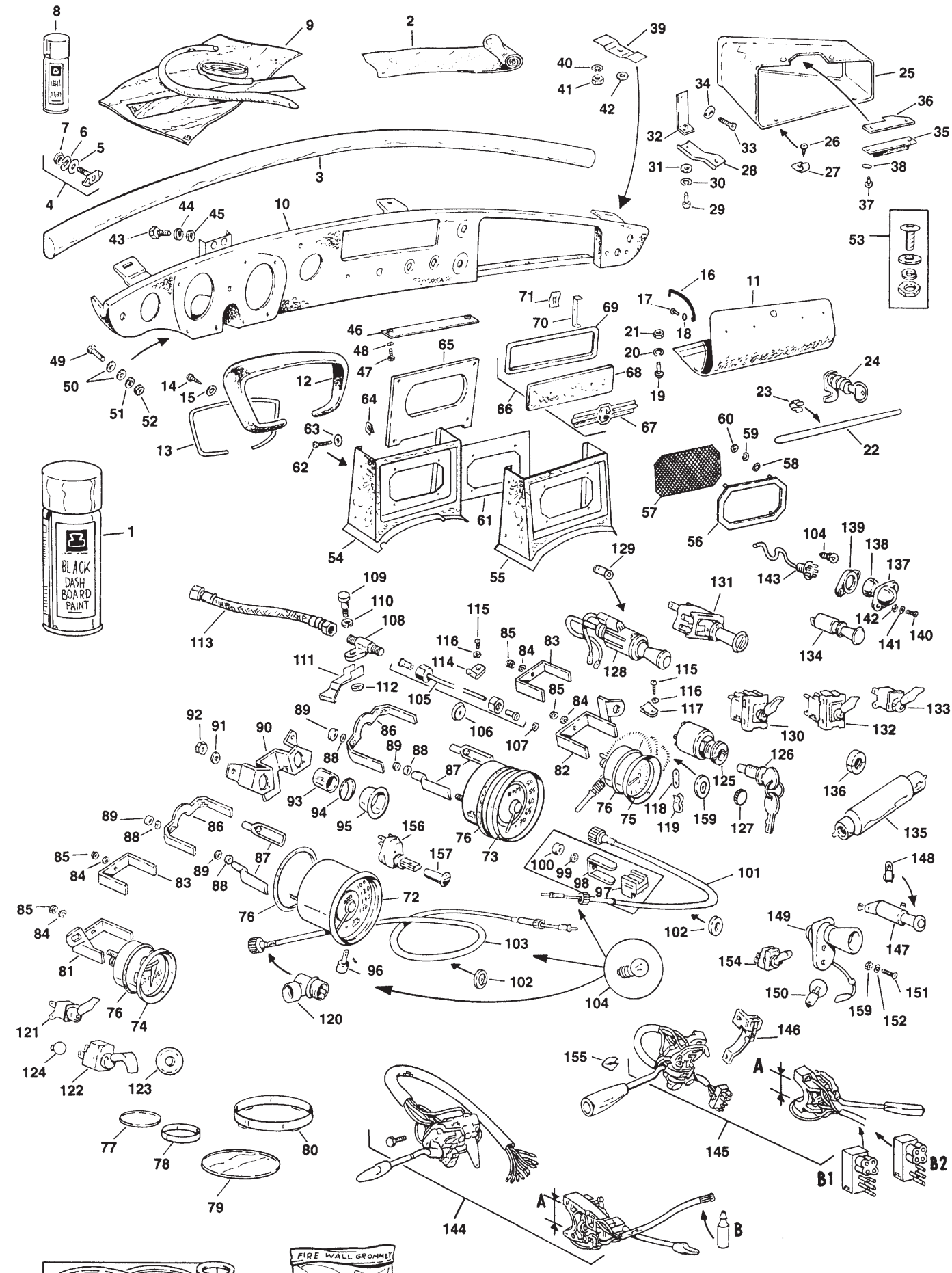


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**187.008**	**1**	Black dashboard paint, wrinkle	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit	
3	**150.048**	**1**	Crashroll assembly incl.ILL. No. 4	Europe up to Sept 1974, USA up to Dec 1967
4	**152.047**	**8**	Woodstud fastener ass.	
5	**163.013**	**8**	Washer, plain	
6	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.024**	**8**	Nut	
8	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
9	**150.182**	**1**	Crashroll recover kit, included foam, vinyl and piping	
10	**131.099**	**1**	LHD Dashboard panel, with hole for tumble light switch	Up to May 1966
	138.110	**1**	RHD Dashboard panel, with hole for tumble light switch	Up to June 1966
	138.111	**1**	LHD Dashboard panel, with hole for push/pull light switch	May 1966 up to Aug 1971
	138.112	**1**	RHD Dashboard panel, with hole for push/pull light switch	June 1966 up to Aug 1971
11	**132.104**	**1**	LHD Glovebox lid	
	136.431	**1**	RHD Glovebox lid	
12	**133.170**	**1**	Hood, instruments	
13	**141.941**	**1**	Finisher, chrome, only very early cars	Up to May 1963
14	**165.710**	**8**	Screw, hood instuments to dashboard	
15	**163.034**	**8**	Washer, plain	
16	**135.311**	**1**	LHD Arm check, glovebox	
	135.312	**1**	RHD Arm check, glovebox	
17	**165.711**	**1**	Screw, check arm to lid	
18	**164.023**	**1**	Washer, spring	
19	**162.063**	**4**	Screw, glove box lid to dashboard	
20	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
21	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
22	**141.065**	**1**	Finisher, glovebox lid	
23	**172.957**	**4**	Clip, finisher to lid	
24	**141.066**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
25	**150.049**	**1**	LHD Glovebox	
	150.643	**1**	RHD Glovebox	
26	**162.467**	**6**	Screw, glovebox to dashboard	
27	**172.403**	**6**	Spire nut	
28	**133.164**	**1**	LHD Steady bracket, for glovebox	
	137.487	**1**	RHD Steady bracket, for glovebox	
29	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
30	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
31	**163.007**	**1**	Washer, plain	
32	**137.488**	**1**	LHD Glovebox attachment	
	137.489	**1**	RHD Glovebox attachment	
33	**165.712**	**1**	Screw, attachment to glove box	
34	**163.039**	**1**	Washer, cup	
35	**133.168**	**1**	Buffer, lock	
36	**133.169**	**1**	Catch	
37	**162.892**	**2**	Screw	
38	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
39	**133.165**	**2**	Plate	
40	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring, dashboard to body	
41	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
42	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain, fits in the middle	
43	**162.077**	**2**	Screw, dashboard to body	
44	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
45	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
46	**133.166**	**1**	Plate	
47	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
48	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
49	**162.005**	**2**	Screw, dashboard to body	
50	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
51	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
52	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
53	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set 3/16", set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers	
54	**133.171**	**1**	Conzoll, speaker, 3 synchro models	Up to Nov 1967
55	**133.269**	**1**	Conzoll, speaker, 4 synchro models	Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971
56	**133.173**	**1**	Bezel, grill, chrome	
57	**133.172**	**1**	Grill, radio speaker	
58	**163.034**	**4**	Washer, plain	
59	**164.023**	**4**	Washer, spring	
60	**161.054**	**4**	Nut	
61	**150.153**	**1**	Wooden panel behind conzoll speaker	
62	**162.162**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
63	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
64	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
65	**150.183**	**1**	Trim panel, black, 3 synchro models	Up to Nov 1967
	150.184	**1**	Trim panel, red, 3 synchro models	Up to Nov 1967
	150.991	**1**	Trim panel, black, 4 synchro models	
66	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit	
67	**083.018**	**1**	Badge 'MG'	
68	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal	
69	**083.016**	**1**	Bezel for plate	
70	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp	
71	**172.021**	**2**	Clip, locking	
			Instrument Repair service; Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instru ment will get a job number and warranty number. You will get your own instrument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
72		1	Speedo meter	
			SN6124/04A	
			SN6125/04, 05, 05A, 06, 06A, 07, 07A	
			SN6144/00, 01, 02, 03, 05, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29	
			SN5226/03, 05, 08	
			SN5227/07, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24	
73		1	Tacho meter	
			RN2312/01	
			RVI2401/00A, 00B, 01	
			RVI2418/00	
			RVI2430/00	
74		1	Fuel meter	
			FG2530/63	
			BF2300/02	
			BF2223/00	
			BF2226/00	
75		1	Dual Gauge oil/water	
			GD1501/01, 14, 14A, 15, 15A	
			GD1301/19, 21	
	083.432	**1**	DUAL gauge F (NEW)	
	083.094	**1**	DUAL gauge C (NEW)	
	083.147	**1**	DUAL gauge C-N-H (NEW)	
76	**083.439**	**1**	Ring & seal kit	
77	**083.454**	**2**	Glass, small 2" dia	
78	**083.434**	**2**	Chrome rim, small 2" dia	
79	**083.455**	**2**	Glass, large 4" dia	
80	**083.456**	**2**	Chrome rim, large 4" dia	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



LHD dashboard • Europe up to Aug. 1971 • USA up to Dec. 1967



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



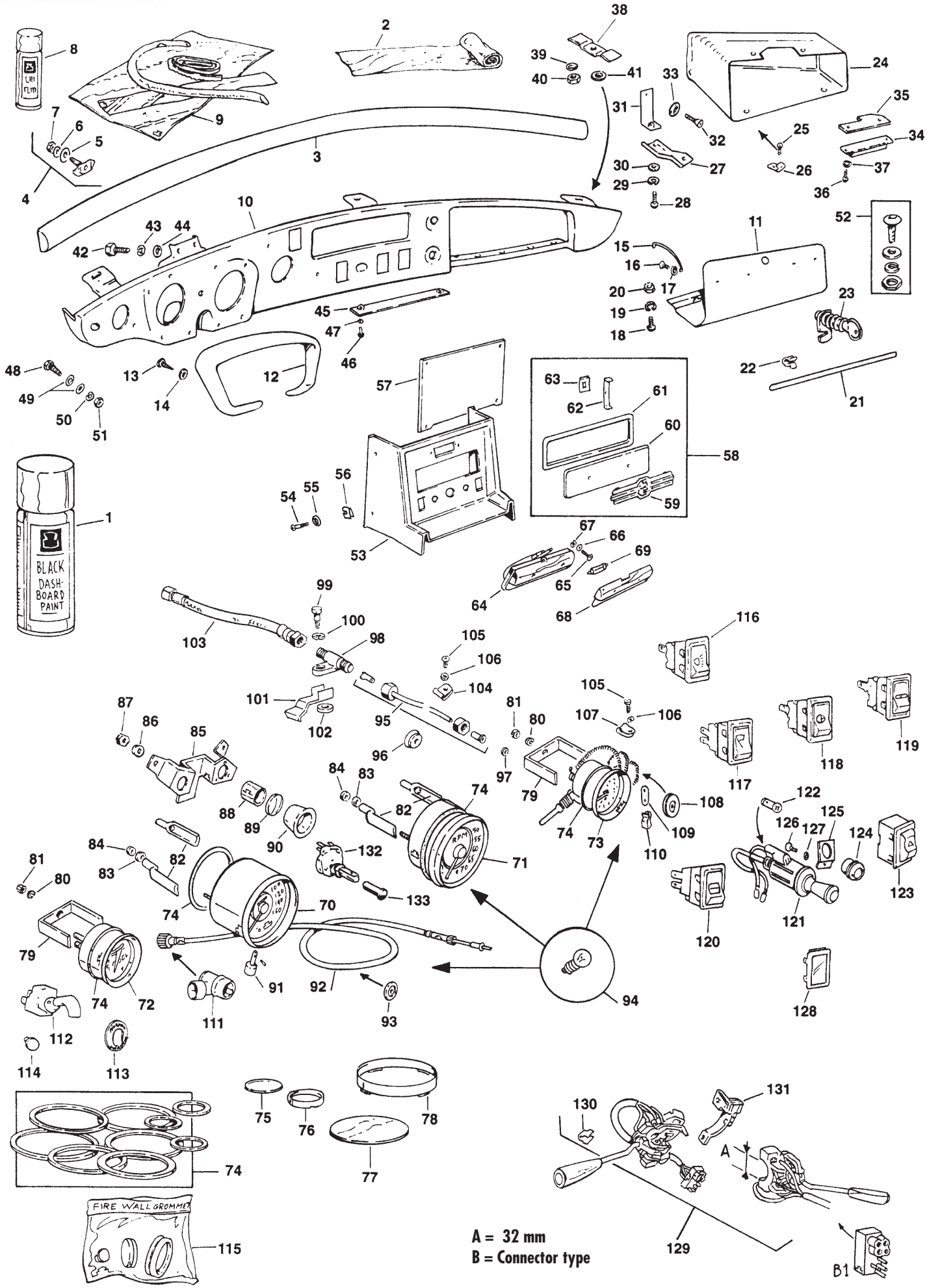


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
81	**133.742**	**1**	Strap for external illumination	Up to Sept 1967
82	**083.096**	**1**	Strap for external illumination	Up to Sept 1967
83	**086.252**	**2**	Strap for internal illumination	Sept 1967 on
84	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
85	**161.356**	**2**	Knurled nut, small	
86	**172.066**	**2**	Strap instrument fixing	Up to Okt 1964
87	**172.065**	**4**	Strap instrument fixing	Okt 1964 on
88	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
89	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut, large	
90	**083.069**	**1**	Bracket, flasher warning light	
91	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
92	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
93	**083.068**	**2**	Tube, lamp	
94	**083.067**	**2**	Window, flasher warning	
95	**083.066**	**2**	Shield, flasher warning	
96	**083.750**	**1**	Knob, trip counter	
97	**083.102**	**1**	Core, for elect. tacho RVI2401/00B	Okt 1964 up Nov 1967
98	**083.103**	**1**	Clip	
99	**164.024**	**1**	Washer, spring	
100	**161.058**	**1**	Knurled nut, small	
101	**134.025**	**1**	LHD Tacho meter cable 68cm	Up to Okt 1964
	086.110	**1**	RHD Tacho meter cable 107cm	Up to Okt 1964
102	**122.004**	**2**	Grommet, cable	
103	**134.026**	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable STD 127cm	All years
	083.548	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable STD 122cm	Up to Nov 1967
	086.103	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable STD 100cm	Nov 1967 on
	134.043	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable O/D 178cm	
	083.448	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable O/D 142cm	Up to Apr 1963
	083.512	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable O/D 154cm	Apr 1963 up to Nov 1967
	083.448	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable O/D 142cm	Nov 1967 on
	083.448	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC	142cm all years
	083.548	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC	122cm all years
104	**084.123**	**7**	Bulb for instruments	
105	**134.030**	**1**	Pipe, oil pressure	
106	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
107	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
108	**083.001**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to pipe flexible	
109	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
110	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
111	**172.064**	**1**	Bracket, retaining-pipe	
112	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
113	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
114	**172.020**	**1**	Clip	
115	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
116	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
117	**172.063**	**1**	Clip	
118	**133.741**	**1**	Retainer for clip to hold the thermo pipe. This retainer is fixed with the lower screw from the heater valve to the cylinder head	
119	**172.062**	**1**	Clip, thermo pipe to water valve	
120	**023.154**	**1**	Angle drive, speedo meter cable to gearbox	
121	**083.088**	**1**	Overdrive switch	Up to Apr 1965
122	**083.082**	**1**	Overdrive switch	Apr 1965 on
123	**085.015**	**1**	Escutcheon, chrome, normal/overdrive	
124	**133.167**	**1**	Plug blanking, when O/D switch is not fitted	
125	**083.083**	**1**	Switch, ignition, barrel and key not included	
126	**083.035**	**1**	Barrel and key	
127	**052.030**	**1**	Blanking plug, when steering lock is fitted	
128	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
129	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
130	**083.084**	**1**	Switch lighting	Up to Jun 1966
131	**083.085**	**1**	Switch lighting ass. pull type	June 1966 on
	083.792	**1**	Knob for switch	
132	**083.418**	**1**	Switch wiper, single speed wipermotor	Up to Dec 1967
	083.087	**1**	Switch wiper, two speed wipermotor	Dec 1967 on
133	**083.088**	**1**	Switch heater	
134	**083.419**	**1**	Switch map light	
135	**200.665**	**1**	Bezel nut remover	
136	**161.354**	**4**	Nut 9/16" for ILL. No. 130 T/M 133	
	161.352	**1**	Nut 3/8" for 134	
137	**083.020**	**1**	Lens cover, chrome	
138	**083.019**	**1**	Lens	
139	**084.071**	**1**	Lens, seating	
140	**162.049**	**2**	Screw	
141	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
142	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
143	**083.115**	**1**	Bulb holder	
144	**083.072**	**1**	Switch direction indicator & headlamp flasher	Up to Sept 1969
145	**083.317**	**1**	Switch direction indicator & headlamp flash and dip, with HORN CONTACT ON STALK, connector type B1	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
	083.316	**1**	Switch direction indicator & headlamp flash and dip, connector type B2	Aug 1970 on
146	**086.274**	**1**	Clamp with horn contact, for 083.316	
147	**083.438**	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT only	
148	**084.126**	**1**	Bulb	
149	**084.830**	**1**	Lamp gear change lever illumination	AUTOMATIC
150	**084.069**	**1**	Bulb	
151	**162.403**	**2**	Screw	
152	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
153	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
154	**083.775**	**1**	Switch gear change lever light	AUTOMATIC
155	**083.358**	**1**	Striker, for switch ILL. No 145	
156	**083.914**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	
157	**083.654**	**1**	Knob for reostat switch	
158	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
159	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



LHD dashboard • Europe Aug. 1971 up to Sept. 1974



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



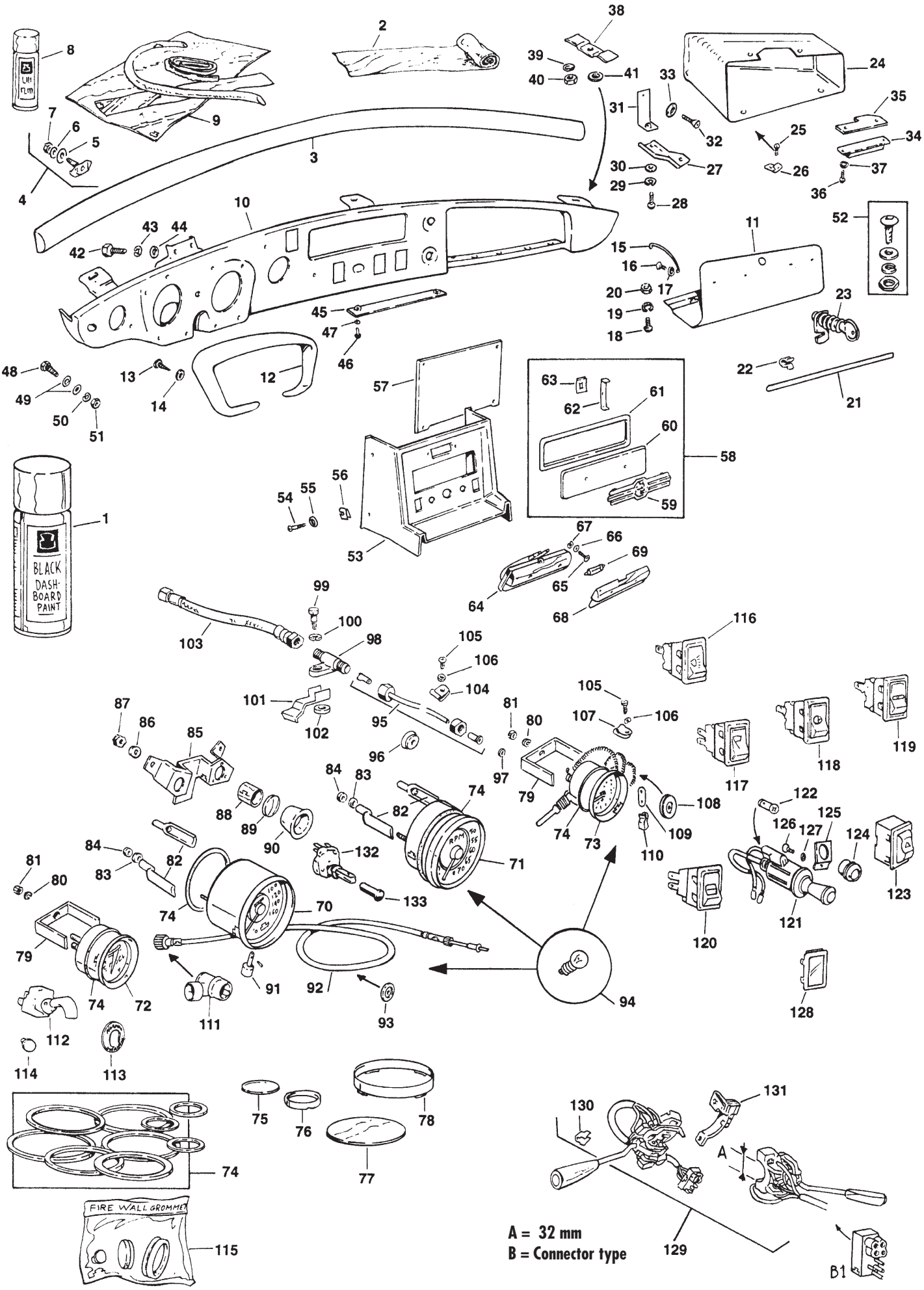


187.008
Wrinkle paint



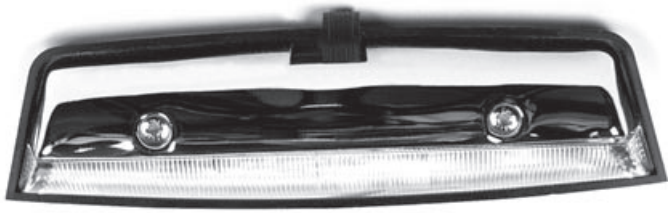
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**187.008**	**1**	Black dashboard paint, wrinkle	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit	
3	**150.048**	**1**	Crashroll assembly incl. ILL. No. 4	Europe up to Sept 1974
4	**152.047**	**8**	Woodstud fastener ass.	
5	**163.013**	**8**	Washer, plain	
6	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.024**	**8**	Nut	
8	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
9	**150.182**	**1**	Crashroll recover kit, included foam, vinyl and piping	
10	**138.113**	**1**	LHD Dashboard panel	Aug 1971 up to Sept 1974
	138.114	**1**	RHD Dashboard panel	Aug 1971 up to Sept 1974
11	**132.104**	**1**	LHD Glovebox lid	
	136.431	**1**	RHD Glovebox lid	
12	**133.170**	**1**	Hood, instruments	
13	**165.710**	**8**	Screw, hood instruments to dashboard	
14	**163.034**	**8**	Washer, plain	
15	**135.311**	**1**	LHD Arm check, glovebox	
	135.312	**1**	RHD Arm check, glovebox	
16	**165.711**	**1**	Screw, check arm to lid	
17	**164.023**	**1**	Washer, spring	
18	**162.063**	**4**	Screw, glovebox lid to dash	
19	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
20	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
21	**141.065**	**1**	Finisher, glovebox lid	
22	**172.957**	**4**	Clip, finisher to lid	
23	**141.066**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
24	**150.049**	**1**	LHD Glovebox	
	150.643	**1**	RHD Glovebox	
25	**162.467**	**6**	Screw, glovebox to dashboard	
26	**172.403**	**6**	Spire nut	
27	**133.164**	**1**	LHD Steady bracket, for glovebox	
	137.487	**1**	RHD Steady bracket, for glovebox	
28	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
29	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
30	**163.007**	**1**	Washer, plain	
31	**137.488**	**1**	LHD Glovebox attachment	
	137.489	**1**	RHD Glovebox attachment	
32	**165.712**	**1**	Screw, attachment to glovebox	
33	**163.039**	**1**	Washer, cup	
34	**133.168**	**1**	Buffer, lock	
35	**133.169**	**1**	Catch	
36	**162.892**	**2**	Screw	
37	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
38	**133.165**	**2**	Plate	
39	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring, dashboard to body	
40	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
41	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain, fits in the middle	
42	**162.077**	**2**	Screw, dashboard to body	
43	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
44	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
45	**133.166**	**1**	Plate	
46	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
47	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
48	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
49	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
50	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
51	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
52	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set 3/16",set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers	
53	**133.280**	**1**	Conzoll, radio, interior light & switch	
54	**162.162**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
55	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
56	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
57	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black, 4 synchro models	
58	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit	
59	**083.018**	**1**	Badge 'MG'	
60	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal	
61	**083.016**	**1**	Bezel for plate	
62	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp	
63	**172.021**	**2**	Clip, locking	
64	**084.096**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly	
65	**162.320**	**2**	Screw	
66	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





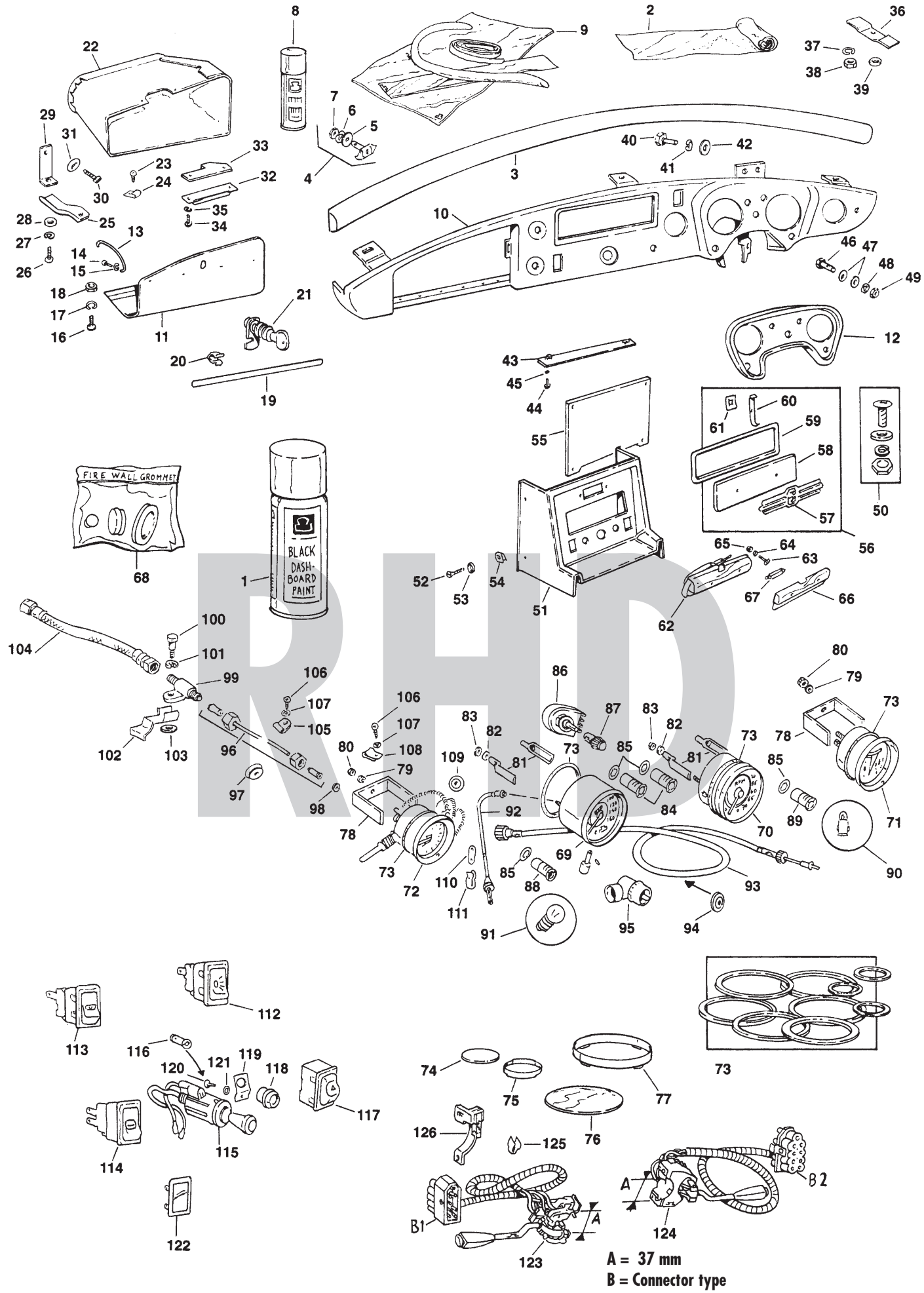
084.096
Conzoll lamp ass.

083.316
Switch handle



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
67	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
68	**084.097**	**1**	Lens & cover	
69	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb	
			Instrument Repair service: Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. You will get your own instrument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
70		1	Speedo meter SN6144/20, 20BS, 21, 21B, 23, 23BS, 24, 24BS, 28, 29	
71		1	Tacho meter RVI2430/00 RVC/1410/00AF RV1/1433/00 RVC/2415/00F	
72		1	Fuel meter BF2226/00	
73		1	Dual Gauge oil/water GD1301/21	
	083.147	**1**	Dual gauge C-N-H (NEW)	
74	**083.439**	**1**	Ring & seal kit	
75	**083.454**	**2**	Glass, small 2" dia	
76	**083.434**	**2**	Chrome rim, small 2" dia	
77	**083.455**	**2**	Glass, large 4" dia	
78	**083.456**	**2**	Chrome rim, large 4" dia	
79	**086.252**	**2**	Strap	
80	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
81	**161.356**	**2**	Knurled nut, small	
82	**172.065**	**4**	Strap instrument fixing	
83	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
84	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut, large	
85	**083.069**	**1**	Bracket, flasher warning light	
86	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
87	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
88	**083.068**	**2**	Tube, lamp	
89	**083.067**	**2**	Window, flasher warning	
90	**083.066**	**2**	Shield, flasher warning	
91	**083.750**	**1**	Knob, trip counter	
92	**134.026**	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable STD 127cm	All years
	086.103	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable STD 100cm	
	134.043	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable O/D 178cm	
	083.448	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable O/D 142cm	
	083.448	**1**	LHD Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC 142cm	
	083.548	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC 122cm	
93	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet, cable	
94	**084.123**	**6**	Bulb	
95	**134.030**	**1**	Pipe, oil pressure	
96	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
97	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
98	**083.001**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to pipe flexible	
99	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
100	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
101	**172.064**	**1**	Bracket, retaining-pipe	
102	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
103	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
104	**172.020**	**1**	Clip	
105	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
106	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
107	**172.063**	**1**	Clip	
108	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet	
109	**133.741**	**1**	Retainer for clip to hold the thermo pipe. This retainer is fixed with the lower screw from the heather valve to the cylinder head	
110	**172.062**	**1**	Clip, thermo pipe to water valve	
111	**023.154**	**1**	Angle drive, speedo meter cable to gearbox	
112	**083.082**	**1**	Overdrive switch	
113	**085.015**	**1**	Escutcheon, chrome, normal/overdrive	
114	**133.167**	**1**	Plug blanking, when O/D switch is not fitted	
115	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
116	**083.363**	**1**	Switch lighting	
117	**083.416**	**1**	Switch wiper	
118	**083.402**	**1**	Switch spot or fog lamp	Optional
119	**083.417**	**1**	Switch fan, heater	
120	**083.426**	**1**	Switch heated rear window, fits in conzoll	Optional up to Aug 1972, standard, from Aug 1972
121	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
122	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
123	**083.366**	**1**	Switch hazard warning, fits in conzoll	Optional up to Aug 1973, standard from Aug 1973
124	**083.485**	**1**	Warning lamp, heated rear window	
125	**083.361**	**1**	Bracket, warning light	
126	**162.467**	**1**	Screw	
127	**163.034**	**1**	Washer, plain	
128	**086.163**	**A/R**	Plug blanking	
129	**083.316**	**1**	Switch direction indicator & headlamp flash and dip, connector type B1	'A' = 32 mm
130	**083.358**	**1**	Striker	
131	**086.274**	**1**	Clamp with horn contact	
132	**083.914**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	
133	**083.654**	**1**	Knob for reostat switch	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



RHD

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

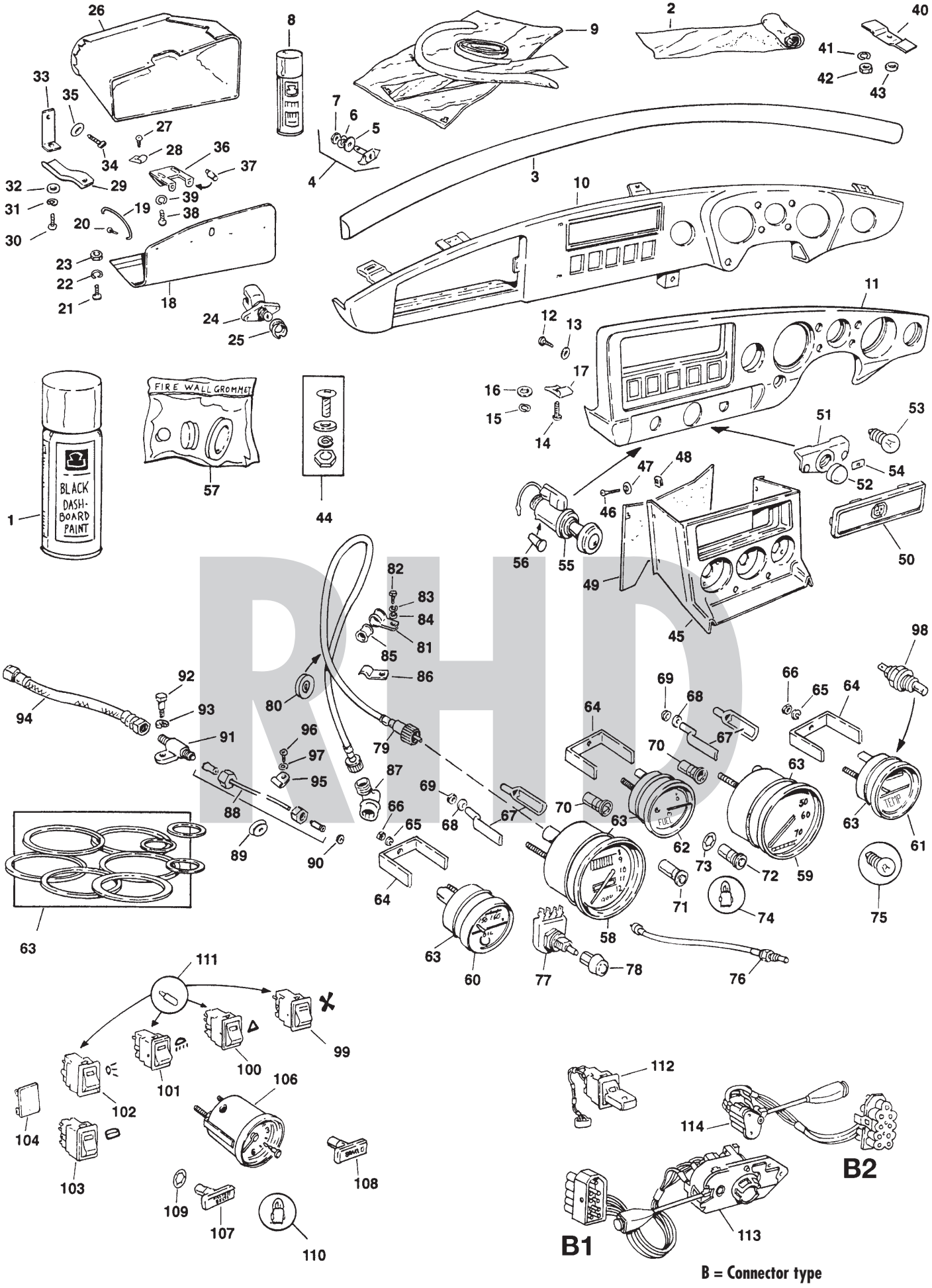
RHD dashboard • Europe Sept. '74 up to June '76



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**187.008**	**1**	Black dashboard paint, wrinkle	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit	
3	**150.048**	**1**	Crashroll assembly incl. ILL. No. 4	Up to June 1976
4	**152.047**	**8**	Woodstud fastener ass.	
5	**163.013**	**8**	Washer, plain	
6	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.024**	**8**	Nut	
8	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
9	**150.182**	**1**	Crashroll recover kit, included foam, vinyl and piping	
10	**138.115**	**1**	RHD Dashboard panel	
11	**136.431**	**1**	RHD Glovebox lid	
12	**137.491**	**1**	Binnacle, instrument	
13	**135.312**	**1**	RHD Arm check, glovebox	
14	**165.711**	**1**	Screw, check arm to lid	
15	**164.023**	**1**	Washer, spring	
16	**162.063**	**4**	Screw, glovebox lid to dash	
17	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
18	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
19	**141.065**	**1**	Finisher, glovebox lid	
20	**172.957**	**4**	Clip, finisher to lid	
21	**141.066**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
22	**150.643**	**1**	RHD Glovebox	
23	**162.467**	**6**	Screw, glovebox to dashboard	
24	**172.403**	**6**	Spire nut	
25	**137.487**	**1**	RHD Steady bracket, for glovebox	
26	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
27	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
28	**163.007**	**1**	Washer, plain	
29	**137.489**	**1**	RHD Glovebox attachment	
30	**165.712**	**1**	Screw, attachment to glovebox	
31	**163.039**	**1**	Washer, cup	
32	**133.168**	**1**	Buffer, lock	
33	**133.169**	**1**	Catch	
34	**162.892**	**2**	Screw	
35	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
36	**133.165**	**2**	Plate	
37	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
38	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
39	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain, fits in the middle	
40	**162.077**	**2**	Screw, dashboard to body	
41	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
42	**163.010**	**2**	Washer, plain	
43	**133.166**	**1**	Plate	
44	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
45	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
46	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
47	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
48	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
49	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
50	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set 3/16", set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers	
51	**133.280**	**1**	Conzoll, radio, interior light & switch	
52	**162.162**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
53	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
54	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
55	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black, 4 synchro models	
56	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit	
57	**083.018**	**1**	Badge 'MG'	
58	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal	
59	**083.016**	**1**	Bezel for plate	
60	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp	
61	**172.021**	**2**	Clip	
62	**084.096**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly	
63	**162.320**	**2**	Screw	
64	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
65	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
66	**084.097**	**1**	Lens & cover	
67	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb	
68	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
			Instrument Repair service: Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. you will get your own instrument back after repair.	
			Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
69			Speedo meter SN5230/13, 14	
70			Tacho meter RVC/1410/00AF	
71			Fuel meter BF2226/00	
72			Dual Gauge oil/water GD1301/21	
	083.147	**1**	Dual gauge C-N-H (NEW)	
73	**083.439**	**1**	Ring and seal kit, also use 2 x 083508, 'O' ring 3"	
74	**083.454**	**2**	Glass, small 2" dia	
75	**083.434**	**2**	Chrome rim, small 2" dia	
76	**086.606**	**2**	Glass, large 3" dia	
77	**086.792**	**2**	Chrome rim, large 3" dia	
78	**086.252**	**2**	Strap	
79	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
80	**161.356**	**2**	Knurled nut	
81	**172.065**	**4**	Strap instrument fixing	
82	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
83	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut, large	
84	**086.595**	**2**	Warning lamp, flasher, green	
85	**083.359**	**4**	Washer, retaining	
86	**083.914**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	
87	**083.393**	**1**	Knob for reostat switch	
88	**086.595**	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue	
89	**083.156**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red	
90	**084.126**	**4**	Bulb for ILL. No. 84, 88 & 89	
91	**084.123**	**4**	Bulb, instrument	
92	**083.509**	**1**	Remote control cable, trip counter	
93	**086.103**	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable STD 100cm	Up to June 1975
	083.448	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable O/D 142cm, from Jun 1975 O/D always fitted !	
94	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	
95	**023.154**	**1**	Angle drive, speedo meter cable to gearbox	
96	**134.030**	**1**	Pipe oil pressure	
97	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
98	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
99	**083.001**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to pipe flexible	
100	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
101	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
102	**172.064**	**1**	Bracket, retaining-pipe	
103	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
104	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
105	**172.020**	**1**	Clip	
106	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
107	**164.015**	**2**	Washer	
108	**172.063**	**1**	Clip	
109	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet	
110	**133.741**	**1**	Retainer for clip to hold the thermo pipe. This retainer is fixed with the lower screw from the heather valve to the cylinder head.	
111	**172.062**	**1**	Clip, thermo pipe to water valve	
112	**083.363**	**1**	Switch lighting	
113	**083.417**	**1**	Switch fan, heather	
114	**083.426**	**1**	Switch heated rear window, fits in conzoll	
115	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
116	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
117	**083.366**	**1**	Switch hazard warning, fits in conzoll	
118	**083.485**	**1**	Warning lamp, heated rear window	
119	**083.361**	**1**	Bracket, warning light	
120	**162.467**	**1**	Screw	
121	**163.034**	**1**	Washer, plain	
122	**086.163**	**A/R**	Plug blanking	
123	**083.424**	**1**	Switch direction indicator & headlamp flash and dip, connector type B1	
124	**086.602**	**1**	Switch wiper & overdrive, connector B2	
125	**083.358**	**1**	Striker	
126	**086.577**	**1**	Clamp with horn contact	

RHD

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

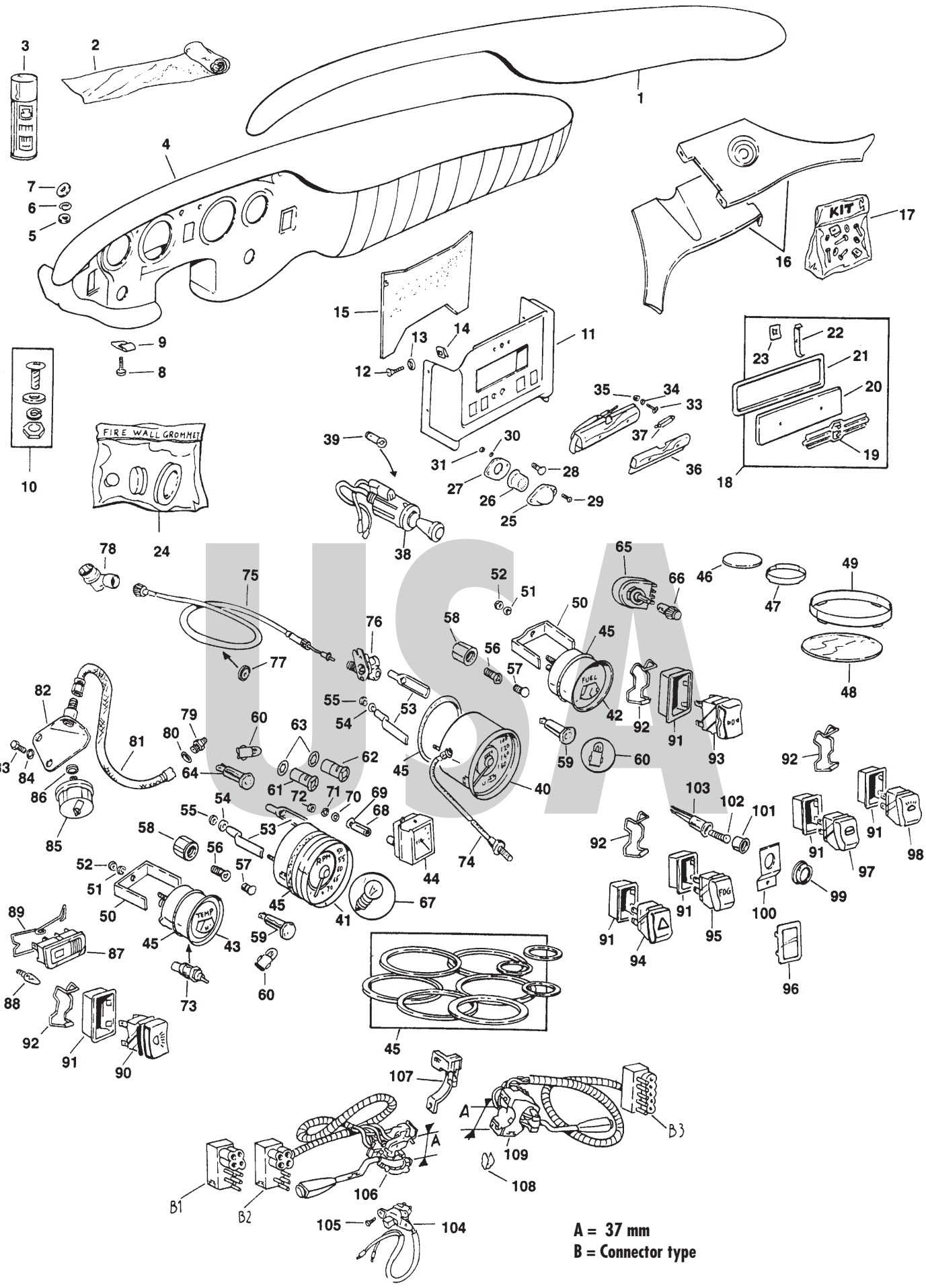
RHD dashboard • Europe June 1976 on



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**187.008**	**1**	Black dashboard paint, wrinkle	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit	
3	**150.048**	**1**	Crashroll assembly incl. ILL. No. 4	
4	**152.047**	**8**	Woodstud fastener ass.	
5	**163.013**	**8**	Washer, plain	
6	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
7	**161.024**	**8**	Nut	
8	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
9	**150.182**	**1**	Crashroll recover kit, included foam, vinyl and piping	
10	**138.116**	**1**	RHD Dashboard panel	
11	**159.378**	**1**	Moulding dashboard panel	
12	**162.054**	**2**	Screw	
13	**163.007**	**2**	Washer, plain	
14	**162.145**	**2**	Screw	
15	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
16	**163.097**	**2**	Washer, plain	
17	**172.169**	**2**	Spire nut	
18	**136.431**	**1**	RHD Glovebox lid	
19	**135.312**	**1**	RHD Arm check, glovebox	
20	**165.711**	**1**	Screw, check arm to lid	
21	**162.063**	**4**	Screw, glovebox lid to dash	
22	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
23	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
24	**141.088**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
25	**141.943**	**1**	Bezel	
26	**150.643**	**1**	RHD Glovebox	
27	**162.467**	**6**	Screw, glovebox to dashboard	
28	**172.403**	**6**	Spire nut	
29	**137.487**	**1**	RHD Steady bracket, for glove box	
30	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
31	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
32	**163.007**	**1**	Washer, plain	
33	**137.489**	**1**	RHD Glovebox attachment	
34	**165.712**	**1**	Screw, attachment to glovebox	
35	**163.039**	**1**	Washer, cup	
36	**133.719**	**1**	Catch	
37	**122.425**	**2**	Buffer, catch	
38	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
39	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
40	**133.165**	**2**	Plate	
41	**164.002**	**3**	Washer, spring	
42	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
43	**163.008**	**1**	Washer, plain, fits in the middle	
44	**162.507**	**1**	Screw set 3/16" ,set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers & 10 spring washers	
45	**133.282**	**1**	Conzoll, radio, heater knobs & clock	
46	**165.473**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
47	**163.068**	**4**	Cup washer	
48	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
49	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black	
50	**133.283**	**1**	Radio blanking plate	
51	**084.837**	**1**	Lamp base, interior light	
52	**084 838**	**1**	Lens, interior light	
53	**084.123**	**1**	Bulb	
54	**172.207**	**2**	Clip push-on	
55	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
56	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
57	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
			Instrument Repair service: Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. you will get your own instrument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
58			Speedo meter SN5234/00, 02	
59			Tacho meter RVC1414/00F, 01F	
60			Oil pressure meter PL2324/00	
61			Water termperature meter BT2231/01	
62			Fuel meter BF2239/00	
63	**083.439**	**1**	Ring and seal kit, alo use 1 x 083.101 'O' ring 2" , kit needs some modification	
64	**086.252**	**3**	Strap	
65	**164.023**	**4**	Washer, spring	
66	**161.356**	**4**	Knurled nut	
67	**172.634**	**4**	Strap instrument fixing	
68	**164.062**	**4**	Washer, shakeproof	
69	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut	
70	**086.595**	**2**	Warning lamp, flasher, green	
71	**083.156**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red	
72	**083.157**	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue	
73	**083.359**	**4**	Washer, retaining	
74	**084.126**	**4**	Bulb for ILL. No 70, 71 & 72	
75	**084.123**	**6**	Bulb, instrument	
76	**083.509**	**1**	Remote control cable, trip counter	
77	**083.408**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	
78	**083.393**	**1**	Knob for reostat switch	
79	**083.966**	**1**	RHD Speedo meter cable 145cm	
80	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	
81	**172.146**	**1**	Clip	
82	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
83	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
84	**163.215**	**1**	Washer, plain	
85	**054.051**	**1**	Ferrule, cable	
86	**172.073**	**1**	Clip	
87	**023.154**	**1**	Angle drive, speedo meter cable to gearbox, not always fitted	
88	**086.349**	**1**	Pipe oil pressure	
89	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
90	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
91	**083.001**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to pipe flexible	
92	**162.077**	**1**	Screw	
93	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
94	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
95	**172.020**	**1**	Clip	
96	**162.060**	**1**	Screw	
97	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
98	**012.140**	**1**	Temperature transmitter	
99	**083.406**	**1**	Switch fan, heather	
100	**083.410**	**1**	Switch hazard warning	
101	**083.409**	**1**	Switch interior light	
102	**086.164**	**1**	Switch rear fog light, GT models up to Jun 1979 had a heated back light switch in this place	From June 1979
103	**086.190**	**1**	Switch heated back light, with separate control light, up to Jun 1979 in place off ILL. No 102	Up to June 1979
	086.794	**1**	Switch heated back light, with build-in control light, from Jun 1979 in place off ILL. No 104	June 1979 on
104	**083.328**	**1**	Blanking plate	
106	**083.604**	**1**	Clock, fits in conzoll	
107	**083.161**	**1**	Warning light, fasten your seatbelt, fits in conzoll	
108	**083.809**	**1**	Warning light, handbrake, fits in conzoll	
109	**083.359**	**2**	Washer, retaining	
110	**084.126**	**2**	Bulb, for ILL. No 107, 108	
111	**084.131**	**4**	Bulb, for ILL. No 99, 100, 101, 102 & 103	
112	**083.404**	**1**	Switch lighting, fits in steering cowl	
113	**086.189**	**1**	Swich direction indicator, head lamp dip, head lamp flash & horn, connector B1	
114	**086.184**	**1**	Switch wiper, screen jet, connector B2	

RHD

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





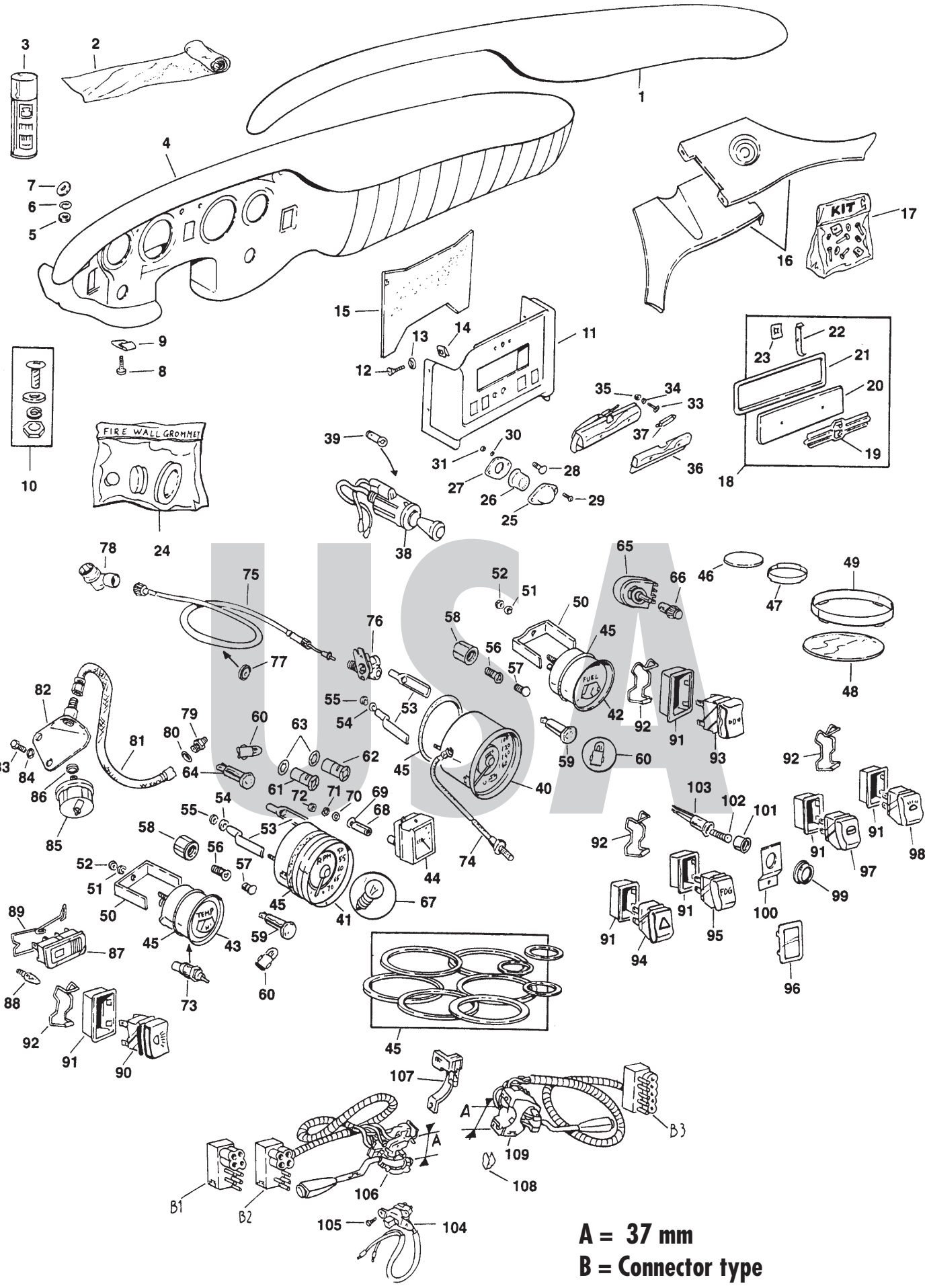


150.225
Dash pad ass.

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**150.224**	**1**	Dash pad, top part only	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit, fits between windscreen and ILL. No. 1	
3	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
4	**150.225**	**1**	Dash pad assembly, without the metal back plate	
5	**161.019**	**6**	Nut, dashboard panel to body	
6	**164.012**	**6**	Washer, spring	
7	**163.011**	**6**	Washer, plain	
8	**162.145**	**3**	Screw, dashboard panel to cross rail	
9	**172.169**	**3**	Spire nut	
10	**135.629**	**1**	Screw set, UNF; 3/16",1/4",5/16" set of 160 pieces; 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers	
11	**133.270**	**1**	Conzoll, for round type interior light	
	133.271	**1**	Conzoll, for rectangular type interior light	
	159.325	**1**	Cover piece, to restore your own conzoll	
12	**162.162**	**4**	Screw	
13	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
14	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
15	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black	
16	**150.940**	**1**	Under dash liners, made from durable long lasting black ABS plastic. will not rot like the original board liners. Extra insulation padding has been used on the inside	
17	**137.492**	**1**	Fixing kit for under dash liners	
18	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit	
19	**083.018**	**1**	Badge 'MG'	
20	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal	
21	**083.016**	**1**	Bezel for plate	
22	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp	
23	**172.021**	**2**	Clip	
24	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
25	**086.797**	**1**	Chrome cover, map light	Up to Aug 1970
26	**083.019**	**1**	Lens, glass	
27	**084.071**	**1**	Gasket, rubber	
28	**084.123**	**1**	Bulb	
29	**162.049**	**2**	Screw, chrome	
30	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
31	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
32	**084.096**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly	Aug 1970 on
33	**162.320**	**2**	Screw	
34	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
35	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
36	**084.097**	**1**	Lens & cover	
37	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb	
38	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
39	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
			Instrument Repair service: Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. you will get your own instrument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
40			Speedo meter SN5226/03, 05, 08 SN5227/07, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24	
41			Tacho meter RVI/1433/00	
42			Fuel meter BF2223/00	
43			Water temperature meter BT2218/00	
44			Oil pressure meter, elektric BP1200/02	
	141.356	**1**	Bezel for oil pressure meter	
45	**083.439**	**1**	Ring and seal kit, also use 2 x 083.508, 'O' ring 3"	
46	**083.454**	**2**	Glass, small 2" dia	
47	**086.573**	**2**	Chrome rim, small 2" dia	
48	**086.606**	**2**	Glass, large 3" dia	
49	**086.574**	**2**	Chrome rim, large 3" dia	
50	**086.252**	**2**	Strap	
51	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
52	**161.356**	**2**	Knurled nut	
53	**161.065**	**4**	Strap, instrument fixing	
54	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
55	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut	
56	**083.483**	**2**	Window, chrome arrow, direction warning lamp	
57	**083.040**	**2**	Window, plain green, alternative for ILL. No 56, needs some modifacation	

USA

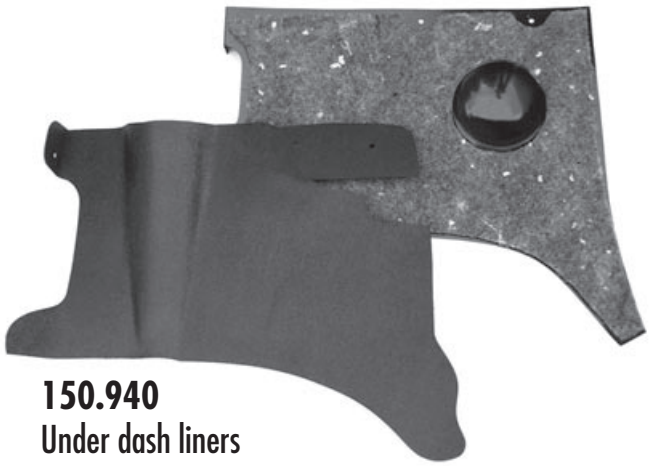
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



A = 37 mm
B = Connector type

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





150.940
Under dash liners

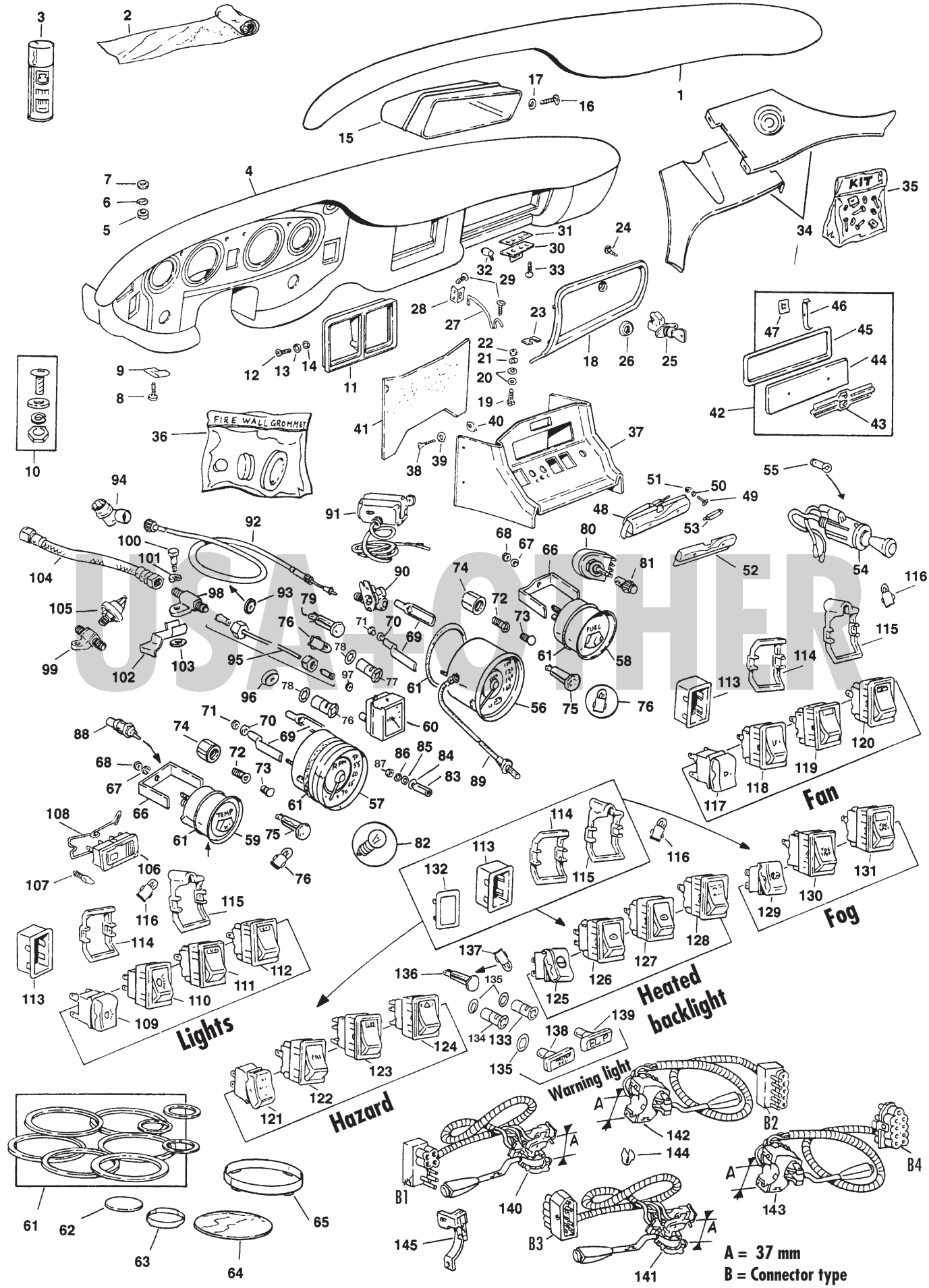
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
58	**083.130**	**2**	Shade, aluminium piece between bulb holder and window	
59	**086.595**	**2**	Warning lamp, flasher, green, alternative for ILL. No 56, 57 & 58 at your dash	Needs some modification
60	**084.126**	**4**	Bulb for ILL. No 59 & 64	
61	**083.477**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red	
62	**083.478**	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue	
63	**083.359**	**2**	Washer, retaining	
64	**083.156**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red, alternative for ILL. No. 61	
	083.157	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue, alternative for ILL. No. 62	
65	**083.129**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	From Aug 1967
66	**083.393**	**1**	Knob for reostat switch	
67	**084.123**	**5**	Bulb instrument	
68	**161.320**	**2**	Tube distance	
69	**163.012**	**4**	Washer, plain	
70	**163.034**	**2**	Washer, plain	
71	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
72	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
73	**012.141**	**1**	Temperature transmitter	
74	**083.509**	**1**	Remote control cable, trip counter	
75	**083.510**	**1**	Speedo meter cable STD 138cm	
	134.043	**1**	Speedo meter cable O/D 178cm	
	083.512	**1**	Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC 153cm	
76	**083.965**	**1**	Drive-angle, fits on the back side of the speedo meter	
77	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	
78	**023.154**	**1**	Angle drive, speedo meter cable to gearbox	
79	**011.059**	**1**	Adaptor, pipe flexible to engine	
80	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper	
81	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
82	**133.661**	**1**	Bracket	
83	**162.045**	**1**	Screw	
84	**164.002**	**1**	Washer, plain	
85	**083.563**	**1**	Transmitter-oil pressure for ILL. No. 44	
86	**168.001**	**1**	Washer, copper	
87	**083.342**	**1**	Brake check light, with 3 contacts	Up to Sept 1969
	083.343	**1**	Brake check light, with 4 contacts	Sept 1969 on
88	**084.127**	**1**	Bulb	
89	**083.349**	**1**	Clip, brake check light to dashboard	
90	**083.339**	**1**	Switch lighting	
	083.388	**1**	Switch lighting, complete with chrome bezel	Alternative
91	**083.346**	**6**	Bezel, black	Up to Sept 1969
	083.345	**6**	Bezel, chrome	Sept 1969 on
92	**083.347**	**6**	Clip	
93	**083.329**	**1**	Switch fan, heater	
	083.330	**1**	Switch fan, heater, complete with chrome bezel	Alternative
94	**083.336**	**1**	Switch hazard warning, fits in conzoll,	
	083.337	**1**	Switch hazard warning, fits in conzoll, complete with chrome bezel	Alternative
95	**083.402**	**1**	Switch spot or fog lamp, fits in conzoll	
	086.325	**1**	Switch spot or fog lamp, complete with black bezel and control light	Alternative
	086.660	**1**	Switch spot or fog lamp, complete with chrome bezel and control light	Alternative
96	**086.798**	**A/R**	Blanking plug	
97	**083.487**	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT models, fits in conzoll	Up to Sept 1969
	083.397	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT models	Sept 1969 on
	083.398	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT models, complete with chrome bezel, green illuminated	Alternative
98	**083.395**	**1**	Switch map light, fits in conzoll	
	083.396	**1**	Switch map light, complete with chrome bezel	Alternative
99	**083.485**	**1**	Warning lamp, heated back light, amber	
	083.360	**1**	Warning lamp, hazard warning, red	
100	**083.361**	**2**	Bracket	
101	**083.484**	**2**	Shade, lamp to bulb holder	
102	**084.123**	**2**	Bulb	
103	**083.115**	**2**	Bulb holder, see also wiring loom and small components page	
104	**083.488**	**1**	Switch panel light	Up to Aug 1970
105	**162.506**	**2**	Screw, panel light to cowl	
106	**083.318**	**1**	Switch direction indicator, headlamp flash and dip, with HORN CONTACT ON STALK, connector type B1	
	083.324	**1**	Switch direction indicator, headlamp flash and dip, connector type B2	
107	**083.321**	**1**	Clamp with horn contact	
108	**083.358**	**1**	Striker	
109	**083.322**	**1**	Switch windscreen wiper, washer & overdrive, connector B3	

USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



LHD dashboard • USA, Norway & Sweden Aug. 1971 up to June '76 • All other countries Sept. '74 up to June '76



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



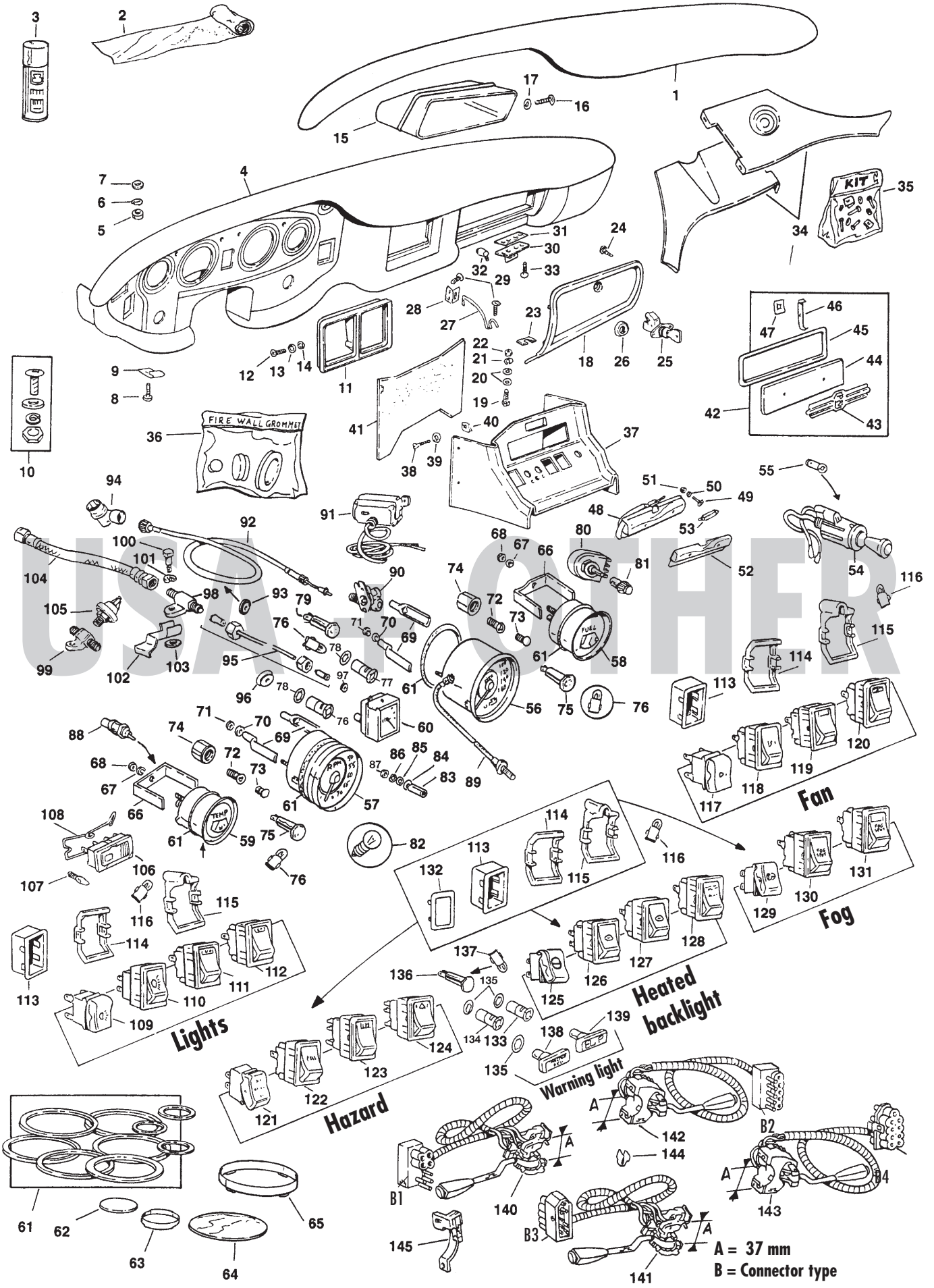


150.227
Dash pad ass.

USA+OTHER

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**150.226**	**1**	Dash pad, top part only	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit, fits between windscreen and ILL. No. 1	
3	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
4	**150.227**	**1**	Dash pad assembly, without the metal back plate	
5	**161.019**	**6**	Nut, dashboard panel to body	
6	**164.012**	**6**	Washer, spring	
7	**163.011**	**6**	Washer, plain	
8	**162.145**	**3**	Screw, dashboard panel to cross rail	
9	**172.169**	**3**	Spire nut	
10	**135.629**	**1**	Screw set, UNF; 3/16",1/4",5/16" set of 160 pieces; 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers	
11	**137.493**	**1**	Escutcheon-vents	
12	**162.316**	**2**	Screw	
13	**164.016**	**2**	Washer, spring	
14	**163.013**	**2**	Washer, plain	
15	**159.350**	**1**	Glovebox	
16	**162.061**	**4**	Screw	
17	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain	
18	**150.424**	**1**	Lid glovebox, outer part only	
	159.379	**1**	Lid glovebox, inner part only	
19	**162.140**	**2**	Screw	
20	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain	
21	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
22	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
23	**137.494**	**A/R**	Shim, lid glovebox to dashboard	
24	**162.054**	**4**	Screw, outer glovebox lid to inner glovebox lid	
25	**141.349**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
26	**141.954**	**1**	Bezel	
27	**137.495**	**1**	Arm check	
28	**137.496**	**1**	Guide strap	
29	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
30	**135.733**	**1**	Striker, lock	
31	**137.497**	**A/R**	Shim, striker	
32	**122.425**	**2**	Buffer, catch	
33	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
34	**150.940**	**1**	Under dash liners, made from durable long lasting black ABS plastic. Will not rot like the original board liners. Extra insulation padding has been used on the inside	
35	**137.492**	**1**	Fixing kit for under dash liners	
36	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
37	**133.281**	**1**	Conzoll, interior light & switches	
38	**162.162**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
39	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
40	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
41	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black	
42	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit	
43	**083.018**	**1**	Badge 'MG'	
44	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal	
45	**083.016**	**1**	Bezel for plate	
46	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp	
47	**172.021**	**2**	Clip	
48	**084.096**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly	
49	**162.320**	**2**	Screw	
50	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring	
51	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
52	**084.097**	**1**	Lens & cover	
53	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb	
54	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
55	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
			Instrument Repair service: Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. You will get your own instrument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
56			Speedo meter	SN5230/06, 08, 13, 14, 65, 85, 95 SN5231/00, 04, 08
57			Tacho meter	RVI1410/00AR RVI1439/00
58			Fuel meter	BF2226/00, 02
59			Water temperature meter	BT2220/02
60			Oil pressure meter	PL4402/00 PL4402/04
	141.356	**1**	Bezel for oil pressure meter	
61	**083.439**	**1**	Ring and seal kit, also use 2 x 083.508, 'O' ring 3"	
62	**083.454**	**2**	Glass, small 2" dia	
63	**086.573**	**2**	Chrome rim, small 2" dia	
64	**086.606**	**2**	Glass, large 3" dia	
65	**086.574**	**2**	Chrome rim, large 3" dia	
66	**086.252**	**2**	Strap	
67	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
68	**161.356**	**2**	Knurled nut	
69	**172.065**	**4**	Strap, instrument fixing	
70	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





083.331
Fan switch



083.336
Hazard switch

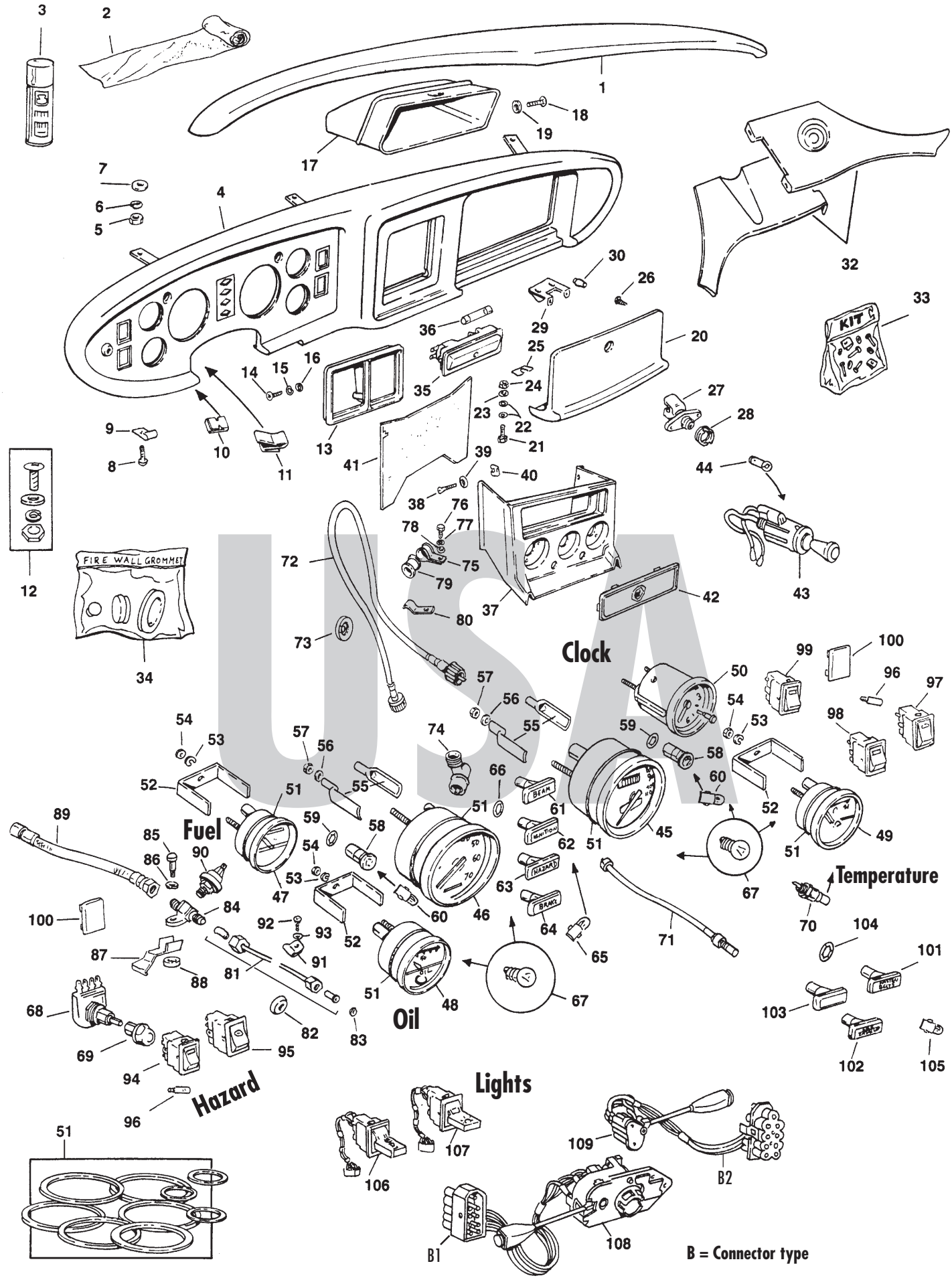


083.388
Lighting switch

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
71	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut	
72	**083.483**	**2**	Window, chrome arrow, direction warning lamp	
73	**083.040**	**2**	Window plain green, alternative for ILL. No 72, needs some modification	
74	**083.130**	**2**	Shade, aluminium piece between bulb holder and window	
75	**086.595**	**2**	Warning lamp, flasher, green, alternative for ILL. No 72, 73, 74	
76	**083.477**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red	
77	**083.478**	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue	
78	**083.359**	**2**	Washer, retaining	
79	**083.156**	**1**	Warning lamp, ignition, red, alternative for ILL. No. 76	
	083.157	**1**	Warning lamp, main beam, blue, alternative for ILL. No. 77	
80	**083.129**	**1**	Switch, reostat panel lights	
81	**083.393**	**1**	Knob	
82	**084.123**	**5**	Bulb instrument	
83	**161.320**	**2**	Tube distance	
84	**163.012**	**4**	Washer, plain	
85	**163.034**	**2**	Washer, plain	
86	**164.023**	**2**	Washer, spring	
87	**161.054**	**2**	Nut	
88	**012.141**	**1**	Temperature transmitter	
89	**083.509**	**1**	Remote control cable, trip counter	
90	**083.965**	**1**	Drive-angle, fits on the back side of the speedo meter	
91	**086.267**	**1**	Counter-service-interval	Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976
92	**083.510**	**1**	Speedo meter cable STD 138cm	
	086.108	**1**	Speedo meter cable STD, gearbox to to service counter	When ILL. No 91 is fitted
	134.043	**1**	Speedo meter cable O/D 178cm	
	086.109	**1**	Speedo meter cable O/D, gearbox to to service counter	When ILL. No 91 is fitted
	083.512	**1**	Speedo meter cable AUTOMATIC 153cm	Up to Aug 1973
	083.457	**1**	Cable, service counter to speedo meter	When ILL. No 91 is fitted
93	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	
94	**023.154**	**1**	Drive-angle, speedo meter cable to gearbox	
95	**134.030**	**1**	Pipe oil pressure	
96	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
97	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
98	**083.001**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to flexible pipe	Up to Aug 1972
99	**083.562**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to flexible pipe with hole for oil pressure switch	Aug 1972 on
100	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
101	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
102	**172.064**	**1**	Bracket, retaining-pipe	
103	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
104	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
105	**011.300**	**1**	Switch oil pressure	Aug 1972 on
106	**083.343**	**1**	Brake check light, with 4 contacts	
107	**084.127**	**1**	Bulb	
108	**083.349**	**1**	Clip, brake check light to dashboard	
109	**083.339**	**1**	Switch lighting	Up to Dec 1971
110	**083.388**	**1**	Switch lighting,	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1972
111	**083.341**	**1**	Switch lighting, 'pictor', illuminated	Aug 1972 on
112	**083.340**	**1**	Switch lighting, 'lights' illuminated	Aug 1972 on
113	**083.345**	**5**	Bezel, chrome	
	083.346	**5**	Bezel, black	
114	**083.347**	**5**	Clip, for not illuminated switches	
115	**083.348**	**5**	Clip, for illuminated switches	
116	**084.126**	**5**	Bulb, for switches, fits with bulb holder into clip ILL. No. 115	
117	**083.329**	**1**	Switch fan, heater	Up to Dec 1971
118	**083.330**	**1**	Switch fan, heater	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1972
119	**083.331**	**1**	Switch fan, heater, 'fan',illuminated	Aug 1972 on
120	**083.332**	**1**	Switch fan, heater, 'pictor',illuminated	Aug 1972 on
121	**083.336**	**1**	Switch hazard, fits in conzoll	Up to Dec 1971
122	**086.880**	**1**	Switch hazard, fits in conzoll	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1972
123	**083.337**	**1**	Switch hazard, 'hazard',illuminated, fits in conzoll	Aug 1972 on
124	**083.338**	**1**	Switch hazard, 'pictor',illuminated, fits in conzoll	Aug 1972 on
125	**083.397**	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT models, fits in conzoll	Up to Dec 1971
126	**083.398**	**1**	Switch heated back light, GT models, fits in conzoll	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1972
127	**083.399**	**1**	Switch heated back light, 'heated back light',illuminated, GT models	Aug 1972 on
128	**083.400**	**1**	Switch heated back light, 'pictor',illuminated, GT models	Aug 1972 on
129	**083.402**	**1**	Switch fog or spot light	Up to Dec 1971
130	**083.403**	**1**	Switch fog or spot light	Dec 1971 up to Aug 1972
131	**086.164**	**1**	Switch fog or spot light, illuminated, complete with black bezel	Alternative for ILL. No. 129, 130
	086.660	**1**	Switch fog or spot light, illuminated, complete with chrome bezel	Alternative for ILL. No. 129. 130
132	**086.798**	**A/R**	Blanking plug	
133	**083.485**	**1**	Warning lamp, heated back light, amber	Up to Aug 1972
134	**083.360**	**1**	Warning lamp, hazard warning	
135	**083.359**	**4**	Washer, retaining	
136	**086.735**	**1**	Warning lamp, amber,	Alternative for ILL. No. 133
	083.156	**1**	Warning lamp, red,	Alternative for ILL. No. 134
137	**084.126**	**2**	Bulb	
138	**083.161**	**1**	Warning lamp, fasten your seat belts	Aug 1971 on
139	**083.806**	**1**	Warning lamp, EGR	Sept 1974 on
140	**083.324**	**1**	Switch direction indicator, headlamp flash and dip, connector type B1	Up to Aug 1973
141	**083.319**	**1**	Switch direction indicator, headlamp flash and dip, connector type B3	Aug 1973 on
142	**083.322**	**1**	Switch windscreen wiper, type B2 washer & O/D	Up to Aug 1973
143	**083.323**	**1**	Switch windscreen wiper, type B4 washer & O/D	Aug 1973 on
144	**083.358**	**1**	Striker	
145	**083.321**	**1**	Clamp with horn contact	

USA + OTHER

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

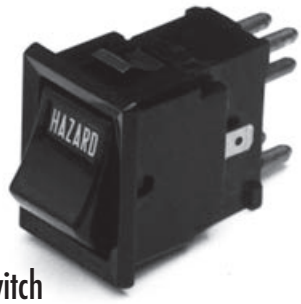




150.229
Dash pad ass.



083.407
Fan switch

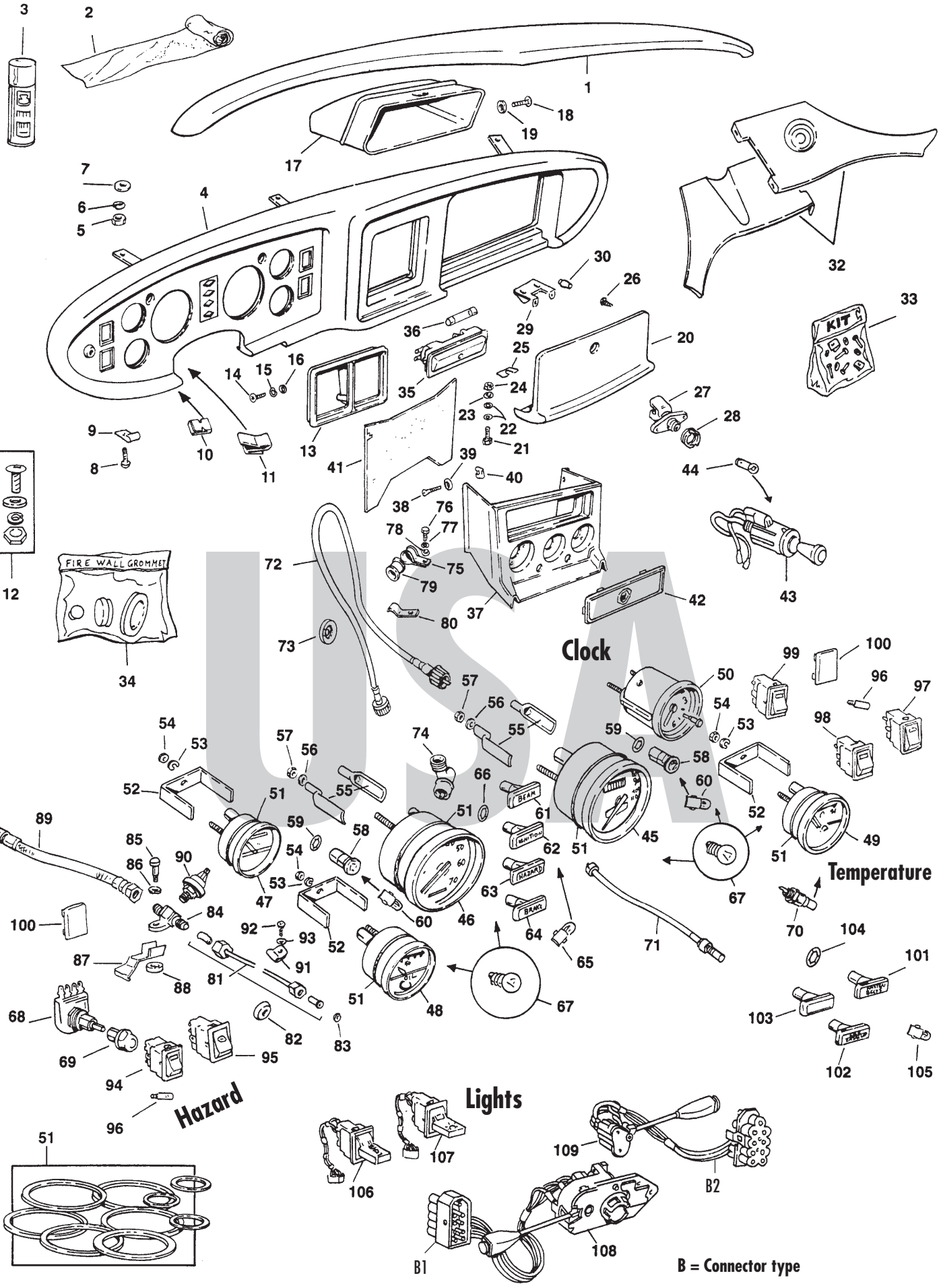


083.411
Hazard switch

USA

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**150.228**	**1**	Dash pad, top part only	
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recover kit, fits between windscreen and ILL. No. 1	
3	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray	
4	**150.229**	**1**	Dash pad assembly, without the metal back plate	
5	**161.019**	**6**	Nut	
6	**164.012**	**6**	Washer, spring	
7	**163.011**	**6**	Washer, plain	
8	**162.145**	**3**	Screw, dashboard panel to cross rail	
9	**172.169**	**3**	Spire nut	
10	**172.016**	**A/R**	Clip, dash pad assembly to metal back plate	
11	**172.959**	**A/R**	Clip, dash pad assembly to metal back plate	
12	**135.629**	**1**	Screw set, UNF; 3/16",1/4",5/16" set of 160 pieces: 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers	
13	**135.347**	**1**	Escutcheon-vents	
14	**162.316**	**2**	Screw	
15	**164.016**	**2**	Washer, spring	
16	**163.013**	**2**	Washer, plain	
17	**159.350**	**1**	Glovebox	
18	**162.061**	**4**	Screw	
19	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain	
20	**150.452**	**1**	Lid glovebox, outer part only	
	159.380	**1**	Lid glovebox, inner part only	
21	**162.140**	**2**	Screw	
22	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain	
23	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
24	**161.024**	**2**	Nut	
25	**137.494**	**A/R**	Shim, lid glovebox to dashboard	
26	**162.054**	**4**	Screw, outer glovebox lid to inner glovebox lid	
27	**141.088**	**1**	Lock ass. glovebox	
28	**141.954**	**1**	Bezel	
29	**133.719**	**1**	Striker, lock	
30	**122.425**	**2**	Buffer, catch	
31	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
32	**150.940**	**1**	Under dash liners, made from durable long lasting black ABS plastic. Will not rot like the original board liners. Extra insulation padding has been used on the inside	
33	**137.492**	**1**	Fixing kit for under dash liners	
34	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit, bulkhead	
35	**084.098**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly	
36	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb	
37	**133.282**	**1**	Conzoll, sigar lighter, heater control	
38	**162.162**	**4**	Screw, conzoll to body	
39	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer	
40	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut	
41	**150.991**	**1**	Trim panel, black	
42	**133.283**	**1**	Radio blanking plate	
43	**083.086**	**1**	Sigar lighter assembly	
44	**084.122**	**1**	Bulb	
			Instrument Repair service; Send your old instrument to us and we take care of a perfect restoration. Your instrument will get a job number and warranty number. You will get your own instument back after repair. Please call for more information. The identification numbers below are for information only	
45			Speedo meter	SN5373/00
				SRM6006/00
46			Tacho meter	RVC2432/00F, 01F
47			Fuel meter	BF2239/00, 01
48			Oil pressure meter	PL2324/00
49			Water temperature meter	BT2239/01
50	**083.604**	**1**	Clock	
51	**083.439**	**1**	Ring and seal kit, also use 2 x 083.101	
52	**086.252**	**3**	Strap	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





133.283
Radio blanking plate



083.325
Windscreen wiper switch



083.326
Direction indicator switch

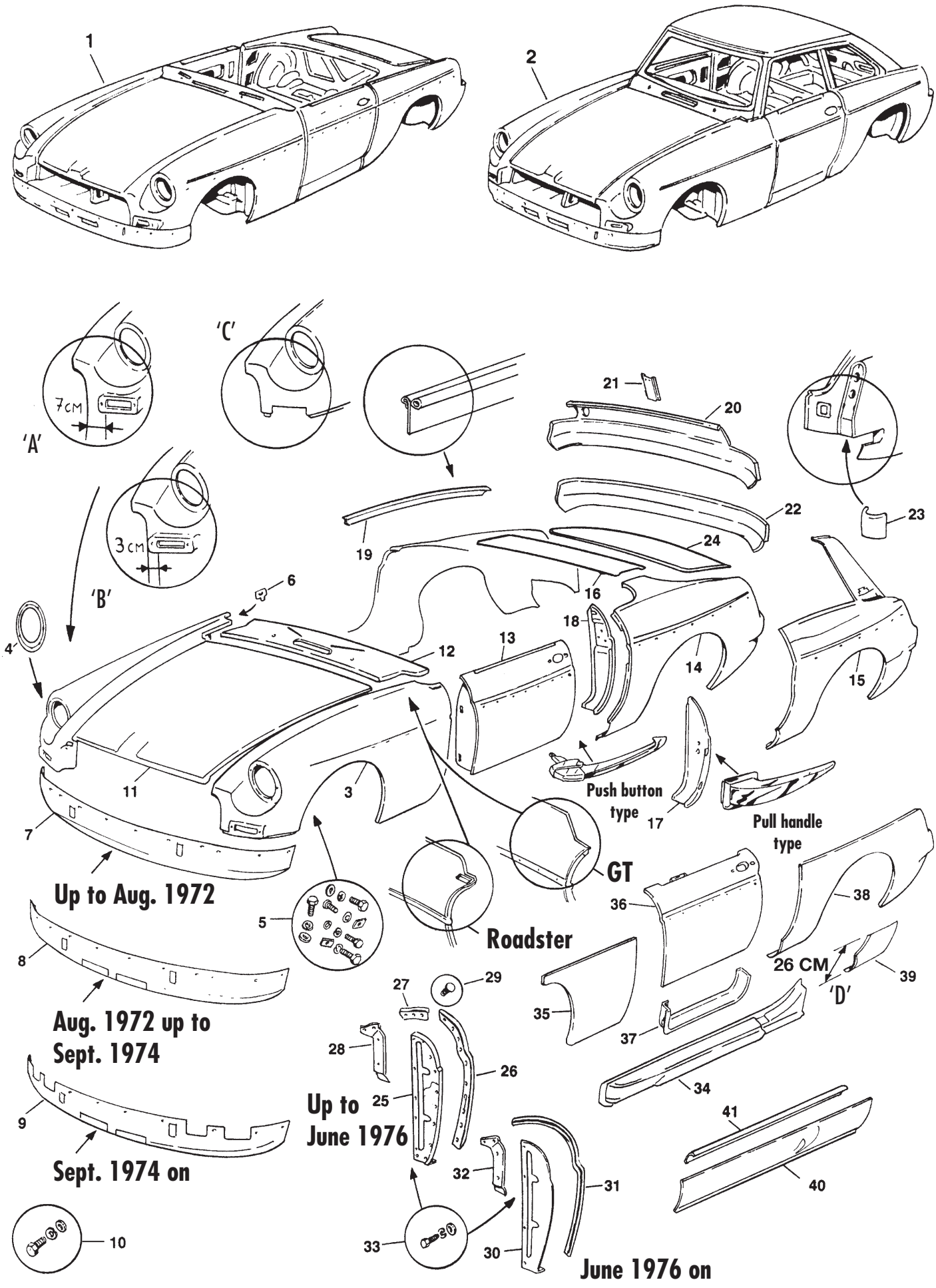


083.405
Lights switch

USA

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
53	**164.023**	**3**	Washer, spring	
54	**161.356**	**3**	Knurled nut	
55	**172.634**	**4**	Strap instrument fixing	
56	**164.062**	**4**	Washer, shakeproof	
57	**161.057**	**4**	Knurled nut	
58	**086.595**	**2**	Warning light, flasher, green	
59	**083.359**	**2**	Washer, retaining	
60	**084.126**	**2**	Bulb	
61	**086.835**	**1**	Warning light, high beam	
62	**086.186**	**1**	Warning light, ignition	
63	**086.836**	**1**	Warning light, hazard	
64	**083.809**	**1**	Warning light, brake	
65	**084.126**	**4**	Bulb	
66	**083.359**	**4**	Washer retaining	
67	**084.123**	**6**	Bulb instrument	
68	**083.408**	**1**	Switch reostat panel lights	
69	**083.393**	**1**	Knob	
70	**012.140**	**1**	Temperature transmitter	
71	**083.509**	**1**	Remote control cable, trip counter	
72	**083.762**	**1**	Speedo meter cable STD 120cm	
	083.763	**1**	Speedo meter cable O/D 170cm	
73	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet	
74	**023.154**	**1**	Drive-angle, speedo meter cable to gear-box	
75	**172.146**	**1**	Clip	
76	**162.029**	**1**	Screw	
77	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
78	**163.215**	**1**	Washer, plain	
79	**054.051**	**1**	Ferrule, cable	
80	**172.073**	**1**	Clip	
81	**134.030**	**1**	Pipe oil pressure	
82	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet	
83	**168.052**	**1**	Leather washer, oil pressure pipe to instrument	
84	**083.562**	**1**	Connector, oil pressure pipe to flexible pipe, with hole for oil pressure switch	
85	**162.065**	**1**	Screw	
86	**164.012**	**1**	Washer, spring	
87	**172.064**	**1**	Bracket, retaining-pipe	
88	**163.035**	**1**	Spacer	
89	**083.098**	**1**	Pipe, flexible	
90	**011.300**	**1**	Switch oil pressure	
91	**172.020**	**1**	Clip	
92	**162.060**	**1**	Screw	
93	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
94	**083.411**	**1**	Switch hazard, 'hazard'	USA
95	**083.410**	**1**	Switch hazard, 'pictor'	Canada
96	**084.131**	**4**	Bulb for switch	
97	**083.407**	**1**	Switch fan, 'fan'	USA
98	**083.406**	**1**	Switch fan, 'pictor'	Canada
99	**083.947**	**1**	Switch fog light	
100	**083.328**	**A/R**	Plug blanking	
101	**083.161**	**1**	Warning light, fasten your seatbelt	
102	**086.833**	**1**	Warning light, EGR-Catalyst	
103	**086.834**	**1**	Blank, EGR plug	
104	**083.359**	**2**	Washer retaining	
105	**084.126**	**2**	Bulb	
106	**083.405**	**1**	Switch lights, 'lights',fits on the steering cowl	USA
107	**083.404**	**1**	Switch lights, 'pictor',fits on the steering cowl	Canada
108	**083.325**	**1**	Switch, direction indicator, headlamp flash and dip, connection type B1	
109	**083.326**	**1**	Switch, windscreen wiper, washer	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



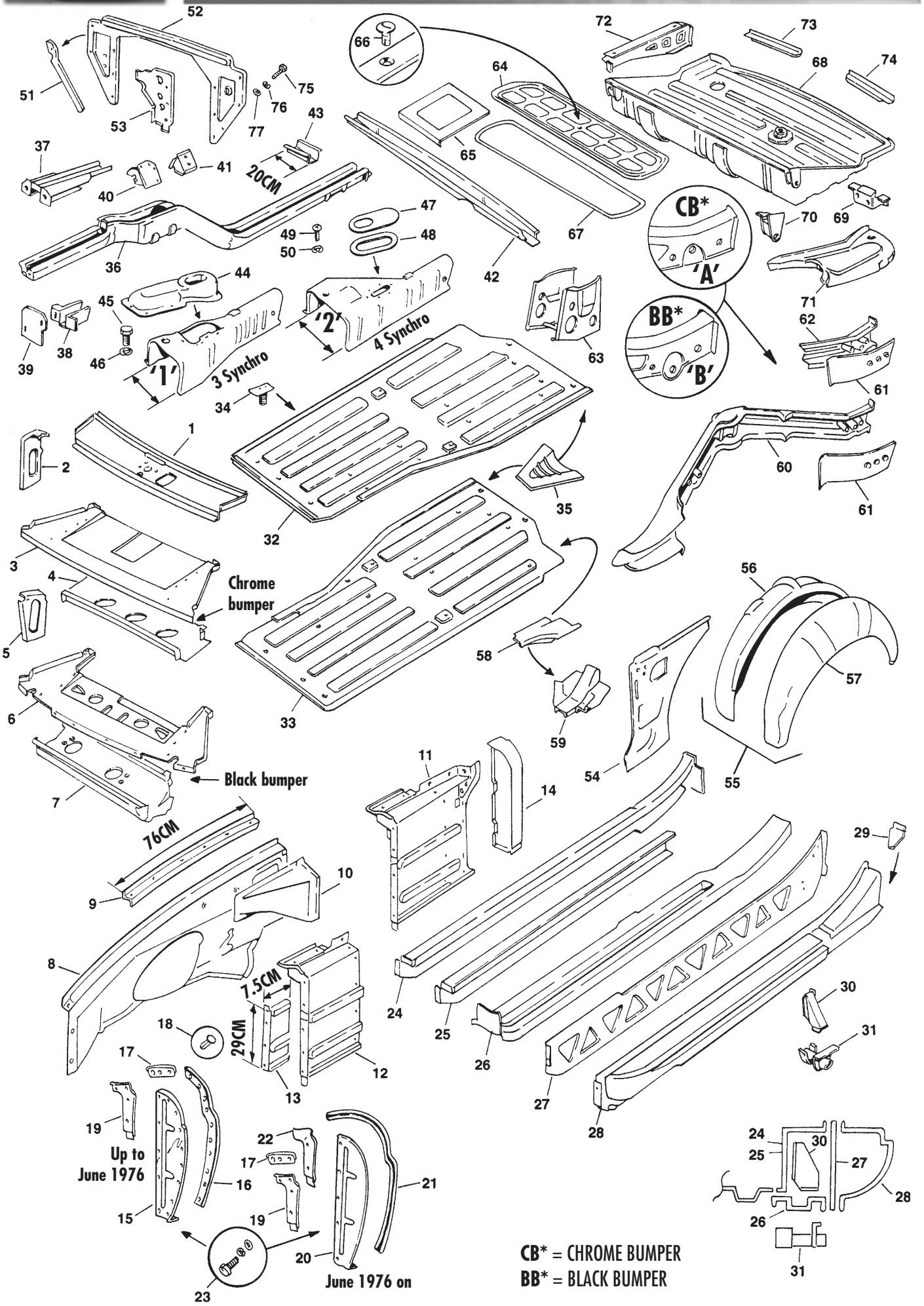
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**130.007**	**1**	LHD Roadster body shell assembly, 1967-1974 with wings, valances, bonnet, doors and boot lid	Europe model only
2	**130.015**	**1**	LHD GT body shell assembly, 1967-1974 with wings, valances, bonnet, doors and boot lid Ask your local salesman for more details about the body shells	Europe model
3	**131.062**	**1**	RH Front wing, roadster, see 'A'	Up to Okt 1968
	131.063	**1**	LH Front wing, roadster, see 'A'	Up to Okt 1968
	131.064	**1**	RH Front wing, GT, see 'A'	Up to Okt 1968
	131.065	**1**	LH Front wing, GT, see 'A'	Up to Okt 1968
	131.066	**1**	RH Front wing, roadster, see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	138.060	**1**	RH Front wing, roadster, Reproduction These wings need a bit more attention to fit BUT you save a lot of money. see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	131.067	**1**	LH Front wing, roadster, see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	138.061	**1**	LH Front wing, roadster, Reproduction These wings need a bit more attention to fit BUT you save a lot of money. see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	131.068	**1**	RH Front wing, GT, see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	138.062	**1**	RH Front wing, GT, Reproduction, These wings need a bit more attention to fit BUT you save a lot of money. see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	131.069	**1**	LH Front wing, GT, see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	138.063	**1**	LH Front wing, GT, Reproduction, These wings need a bit more attention to fit BUT you save a lot of money. see 'B'	Okt 1968 up to Sept 1974
	131.438	**1**	RH Front wing, Black bumper roadster, see 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	138.060	**1**	RH Front wing, Black bumper roadster, This Reproduction chrome bumper front wing is easy to convert from 'B' to 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	131.439	**1**	LH Front wing, Black bumper roadster, see 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	138.061	**1**	LH Front wing, Black bumper roadster, This Reproduction chrome bumper front wing is easy to convert from 'B' to 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	131.440	**1**	RH Front wing, Black bumper GT, see 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	138.062	**1**	RH Front wing, Black bumper GT, This Reproduction chrome bumper front wing is easy to convert from 'B' to 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	131.441	**1**	LH Front wing, Black bumper GT, see 'C'	Sept 1974 on
	138.063	**1**	LH Front wing, Black bumper GT, This Reproduction chrome bumper front wing is easy to convert from 'B' to 'C'	Sept 1974 on
4	**133.051**	**2**	Repair piece headlamp mounting, this article is a part of the front wings	All years
5	**133.049**	**2**	Bolting kit for one front wing	
6	**163.104**	**2**	Clamp front wing fixing, GT only	
7	**131.070**	**1**	Front valance, plain type	Up to Aug 1972
8	**131.284**	**1**	Front valance with two holes	Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974
9	**131.285**	**1**	Front valance, Black bumper	Sept 1974 on
10	**133.052**	**1**	Fixing kit, front valance	
11	**131.087**	**1**	Bonnet alluminium	Up to Sept 1969
	131.088	**1**	Bonnet steel	Sept 1969 on, can also fit on early models
	138.068	**1**	Bonnet, reproduction	Fit all models
12	**131.326**	**1**	Top panel, steel dashboard models	Roadster
	131.327	**1**	Top panel, plastic dashboard models	Roadster
	131.882	**1**	Top panel, steel dashboard models	GT
13	**131.071**	**1**	RH Door, Roadster, pull door handle type	Up to Apr 1965
	131.072	**1**	LH Door, Roadster, pull door handle type	up to Apr 1965
	131.075	**1**	RH Door, Roadster, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
	131.076	**1**	LH Door, Roadster, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
	131.079	**1**	RH Door, GT, push door handle type	Nov 1965 on
	131.080	**1**	LH Door, GT, push door handle type Rear wings are the latest press type, Sept 1974 style without leaded body seams	Nov 1965 on
14	**131.081**	**1**	RH Rear wing, Roadster	Up to Sept 1974
	131.082	**1**	LH Rear wing, Roadster	Up to Sept 1974
	131.756	**1**	RH Rear wing, Black bumper roadster	Sept 1974 on
	131.757	**1**	LH Rear wing, Black bumper roadster	Sept 1974 on
15	**131.083**	**1**	RH Rear wing, GT	Up to Sept 1974
	131.084	**1**	LH Rear wing, GT	Up to Sept 1974
	138.154	**1**	RH Rear wing, GT	Sept 1974 on
	138.155	**1**	LH Rear wing, GT	Sept 1974 on
16	**132.408**	**1**	Rear decking panel, roadster	
17	**132.082**	**1**	RH 'B' post, pull door handle type	Up to Apr 1965
	132.083	**1**	LH 'B' post, pull door handle type	Up to Apr 1965
18	**132.084**	**1**	RH 'B' post, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
	132.085	**1**	LH 'B' post, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
19	**134.116**	**A/R**	Wing beading, repair piece, 115cm Rear panels are the latest press type, Sept 1974 style without leaded body seams	
20	**131.060**	**1**	Rear panel, roadster and GT	Up to Sept 1974
	131.433	**1**	Rear panel, roadster	Sept 1974 on
	131.434	**1**	Rear panel, GT	Sept 1974 on
21	**137.634**	**1**	Rear panel striker reinforcement	
22	**131.061**	**1**	Repair piece, rear panel	
23	**133.984**	**2**	Converter piece, to convert black bumper car to chrome bumper	
24	**131.090**	**1**	Boot lid, use with seal fitted on body, see bonnet, boot and tailgate page for explanation	
25	**132.080**	**1**	RH Splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	Up to June 1976
	132.081	**2**	LH Splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	Up to June 1976
26	**121.127**	**1**	RH Seal, with holes for rivets	
	121.128	**1**	LH Seal, with holes for rivets	
27	**121.014**	**1**	RH Seal top, with holes for rivets	
	121.015	**1**	LH Seal top, with holes for rivets	
28	**137.639**	**1**	RH Top splash plate, with holes for rivets	
	137.640	**1**	RH Top splash plate, with holes for rivets	
29	**152.080**	**1**	Rivet set	
30	**132.057**	**1**	RH Splash plate, for push on seal	June 1976 on
	132.058	**1**	LH Splash plate, for push on seal	June 1976 on
31	**121.013**	**2**	Seal, one seal is enough for one splash-plate and one top splash plate	
32	**133.043**	**1**	RH Top splash plate, for push on seal	
	133.044	**1**	LH Top splash plate, for push on seal	
33	**133.054**	**2**	Screw kit, for one splash plate	
34	**131.058**	**1**	RH Outer sill, see also internal body parts page	
	131.059	**1**	LH Outer sill, see also internal body parts page	
35	**132.086**	**1**	RH Front wing repair piece	Up to moulding
	132.087	**1**	LH Front wing repair piece	Up to moulding
36	**132.088**	**1**	RH Door skin, need some small modification for cars with PULL door handles	
	132.089	**1**	LH Door skin, need some small modification for cars with PULL door handles	
37	**132.092**	**1**	RH Door bottom repair piece	
	132.093	**1**	LH Door bottom repair piece	
38	**131.085**	**1**	RH Half rear wing	Up to moulding
	131.086	**1**	LH Half rear wing	Up to moulding
39	**132.090**	**1**	RH Bottom repair piece, 'D'=26CM	
	132.091	**1**	LH Bottom repair piece, 'D'=26CM	
40	**134.206**	**1**	RH Oversill in high polished stainless steel	Not original
	134.207	**1**	LH Oversill in high polished stainless steel	Not original
41	**134.208**	**2**	Finisher strip in high polished stainless steel	Not original

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





© Van Gestel B&C 2002



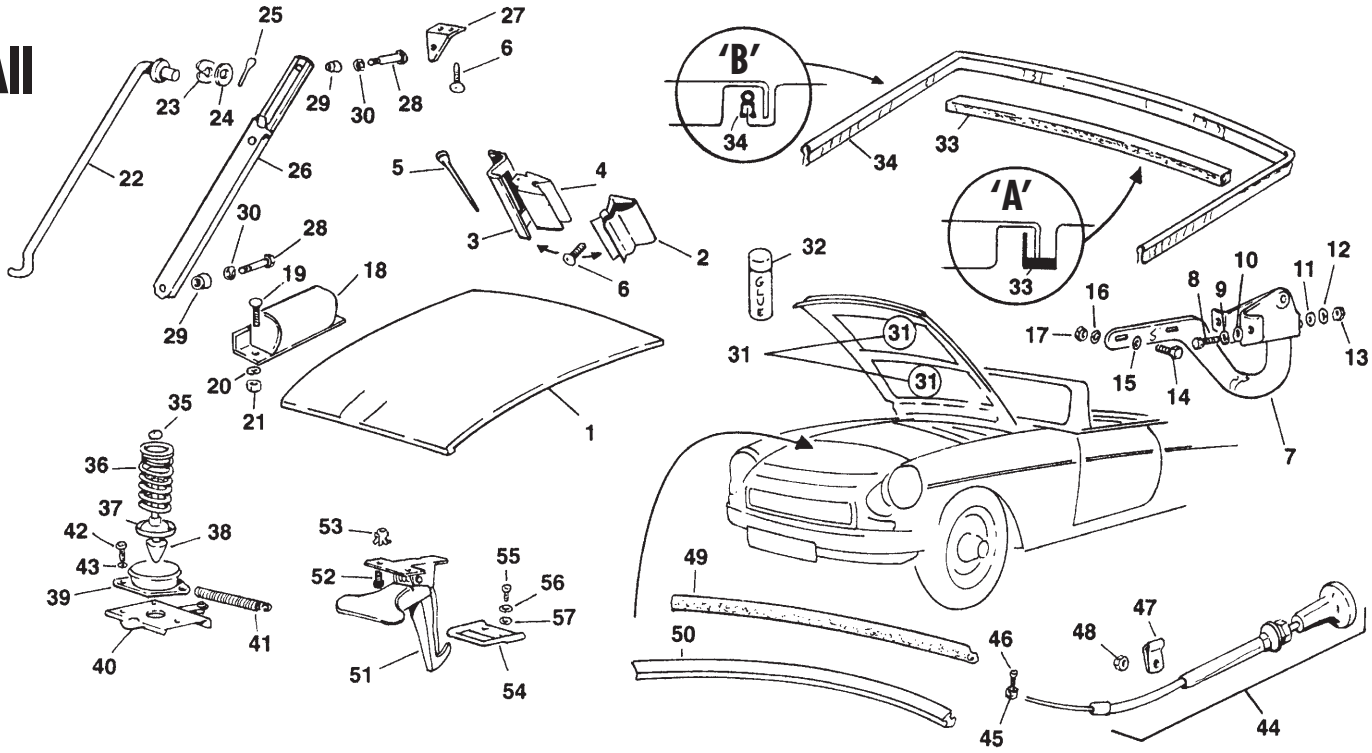
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	132.064	1	Platform, bonnet locking, chrome bumper cars	Up to Sept 1974
	136.384	1	Platform, bonnet locking, black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
2	132.065	1	Reinforcement, chrome bumper cars	Up to Sept 1974
3	132.066	1	Radiator duct panel, chrome bumper cars	Up to Sept 1974
4	132.067	1	Support panel	Up to Sept 1974
5	136.484	1	Reinforcement, black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
6	132.340	1	Radiator duct panel, black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
7	132.341	1	Support panel, black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
8	131.048	1	RH Front wheel arch	All years
	131.049	1	LH Front wheel arch	All years
9	132.068	2	Repair piece wheel arch top	
10	132.069	1	RH Reinforcement	
	132.070	1	LH Reinforcement	
11	132.071	1	RH Dash side panel, roadster	
	132.073	1	RH Dash side panel, GT	
	132.072	1	LH Dash side panel, roadster	
	132.074	1	LH Dash side panel, GT	
12	137.083	1	RH Dash side repair panel, up to 'A' post	All types
	137.084	1	LH Dash side repair panel, up to 'A' post	All types
13	137.635	1	RH Dash side repair panel, small	
	137.636	1	LH Dash side repair panel, small	
14	132.075	1	RH 'A' post, roadster	
	132.077	1	RH 'A' post, GT	
	132.076	1	LH 'A' post, roadster	
	132.078	1	LH 'A' post, GT	
15	132.080	1	RH Splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	Up to June 1976
	132.081	1	LH Splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	Up to June 1976
16	121.127	1	RH Seal, with holes for rivets	
	121.128	1	LH Seal, with holes for rivets	
17	121.014	1	RH Seal top, with holes for rivets	
	121.015	1	LH Seal top, with holes for rivets	
18	152.080	1	Rivet set	
19	137.639	1	RH Top splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	
	137.640	1	LH Top splash plate, for seal fitted with rivets	
20	132.057	1	RH Splash plate, for push on seal	June 1976 on
	132.058	1	LH Splash plate, for push on seal	June 1976 on
21	121.013	2	Seal, one seal is enough for one splash plate and one top splash plate	
22	133.043	1	RH Top splash plate, for push on seal	Alternative for ILL.No. 19
	133.044	1	LH Top splash plate, for push on seal	Alternative for ILL.No. 19
23	133.052	2	Screw kit, for one splash plate	
24	131.050	1	RH Inner side member	
	131.052	1	LH Inner side member	
25	131.051	1	RH Inner side member repair, 123cm long	
	131.053	1	LH Inner side member repair, 123cm long	
26	131.054	1	RH Under castle	
	131.055	1	LH Under castle	
27	131.056	1	RH Inner sill	
	131.057	1	LH Inner sill	
28	131.058	1	RH Outer sill	
	131.059	1	LH Outer sill	
29	133.045	1	RH sill end	
	133.046	1	LH sill end	
30	133.047	2	Reinforcement for jacking point	
31	133.048	2	Jacking point	
32	131.046	1	RH Floor, for cars up to Dec 1967, see gearbox tunnel 1	
	131.216	1	RH Floor, for cars Dec 1967 on, see gearbox tunnel 2	
33	131.047	1	LH Floor, for cars up to Dec 1967, see gearbox tunnel 1	
	131.217	1	LH Floor, for cars Dec 1967 on, see gearbox tunnel 2	
34	137.326	A/R	Stud plate, to fix the cable brackets etc...	
35	135.793	1	Bracing plate, for chrome bumper cars	
	132.576	1	Bracing plate, for black bumper cars	
36	131.041	1	RH Front member, chrome bumper cars	
	131.331	1	RH Front member, black bumper cars	
	131.042	1	LH Front member, chrome bumper cars	
	131.332	1	LH Front member, black bumper cars	
37	133.534	1	RH Top mounting, for black bumper cars	
	133.535	1	LH Top mounting, for black bumper cars	
38	133.536	1	RH Lower mounting, for black bumper cars	
	133.537	1	LH Lower mounting, for black bumper cars	
39	137.637	2	End plate	
40	133.538	1	RH Engine bracket, chrome bumper cars	
	133.539	1	LH Engine bracket, chrome bumper cars	
41	133.540	1	RH Engine bracket, black bumper cars	
	133.541	1	LH Engine bracket, black bumper cars	
42	131.045	1	Cross member	
43	132.059	2	Repair piece for cross member	
44	132.549	1	Cover, gearbox tunnel, 3 synchro gearbox	Up to Dec 1967
45	162.076	11	Screw	
46	164.012	11	Washer, spring	
47	135.032	1	Cover, gearbox tunnel, 4 synchro gearbox	Dec 1967 on
48	121.028	1	Seal	
49	162.409	3	Screw	
50	164.012	3	Washer, spring	
51	136.485	1	RH Bracket, radiator panel, weld on body	Up to June 1976
	136.486	1	LH Bracket, radiator panel, weld on body	Up to June 1976
52	132.079	1	Panel, radiator	Up to June 1976
53	132.356	1	RH Bracket, radiator, weld on body	June 1976 on
	132.357	1	LH Bracket, radiator, weld on body	June 1976 on
54	132.409	1	RH Rear quarter panel	
	132.410	1	LH Rear quarter panel	
55	131.428	1	RH Complete wheel arch	
	131.429	1	LH Complete wheel arch	
56	132.060	1	RH Inner wheel arch	
	132.061	1	LH Inner wheel arch	
57	132.062	1	RH Outer wheel arch	
	132.063	1	LH Outer wheel arch	
58	132.344	1	RH Corner piece, floor	
	132.345	1	LH Corner piece, floor	
59	133.041	1	RH Spring hanger, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	133.684	1	RH Spring hanger, black bumper car	See 'B'
	133.042	1	LH Spring hanger, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	133.685	1	LH Spring hanger, black bumper car	See 'B'
60	131.043	1	RH Rear side member, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	138.156	1	RH Rear side member, black bumper car	See 'B'
	131.044	1	LH Rear side member, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	138.157	1	LH Rear side member, black bumper car	See 'B'
61	136.026	1	RH Closing panel, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	136.414	1	RH Closing panel, black bumper car	See 'B'
	136.027	1	LH Closing panel, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	136.417	1	LH Closing panel, black bumper car	See 'B'
62	136.411	1	RH Spring hanger repair, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	136.413	1	RH Spring hanger repair, black bumper car	See 'B'
	136.412	1	LH Spring hanger repair, chrome bumper car	See 'A'
	136.416	1	LH Spring hanger repair, black bumper car	See 'B'
63	132.343	2	Battery box 6V, chrome bumper car	
	136.378	1	Battery box 12V, black bumper car	
64	132.052	1	Battery cover panel 2x6V, chrome bumper car, incl. ILL. No. 66	
65	132.338	1	Battery cover panel 1x12V, black bumper car, incl. ILL. No. 66	
66	152.010	5	Dzus fastener	
67	121.012	1	Seal, battery cover	
68	131.040	1	Boot floor, chrome bumper car, for cars with early strap on fuel tank, some modifications are needed	
	138.074	1	Boot floor, black bumper car, with hole for fuel pump	
69	111.057	1	Bracket rear exhaust hanger, mostly supplied with boot floor	
70	137.385	1	RH Rebound strap mounting	
	137.386	1	LH Rebound strap mounting	
71	132.053	1	RH Boot floor side	
	132.054	1	LH Boot floor side	
72	136.380	1	RH Boot side floor support panel	GT models
	136.381	1	LH Boot side floor support panel	GT models
73	137.642	1	RH Rear floor support bracket	GT models
74	137.643	1	LH Rear floor support bracket	GT models
75	162.045	8	Screw	
76	164.002	8	Washer, spring	
77	163.001	8	Washer, plain	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

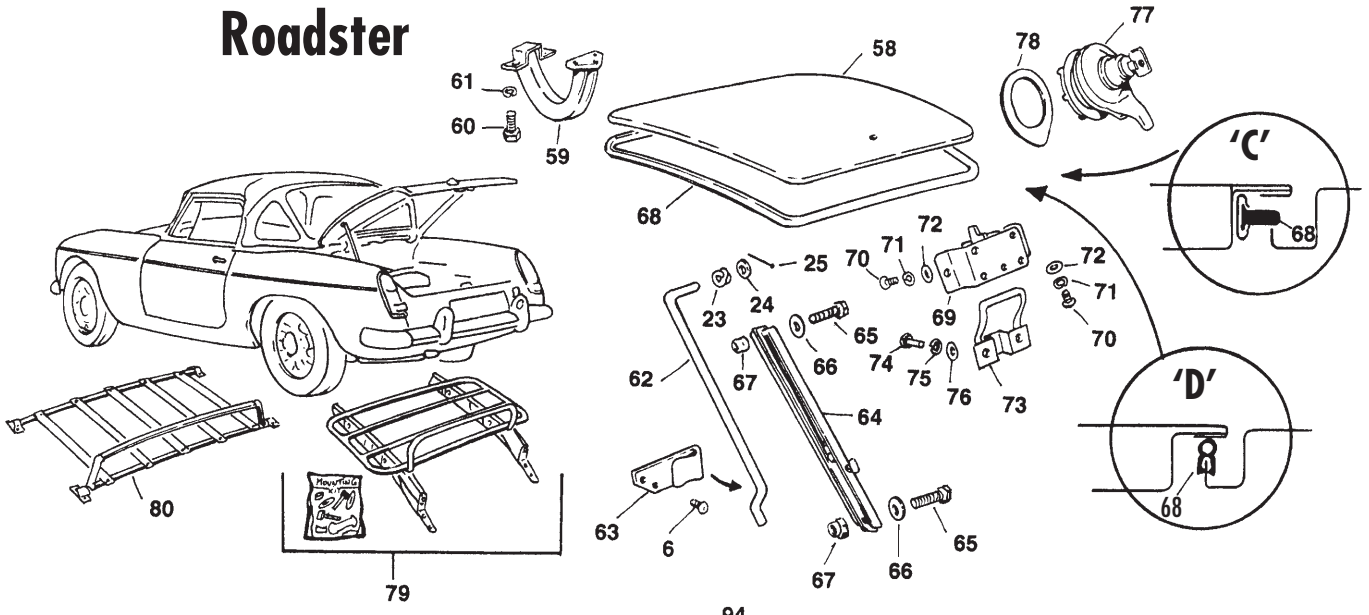


Bonnet, boot and tailgate locks and fittings

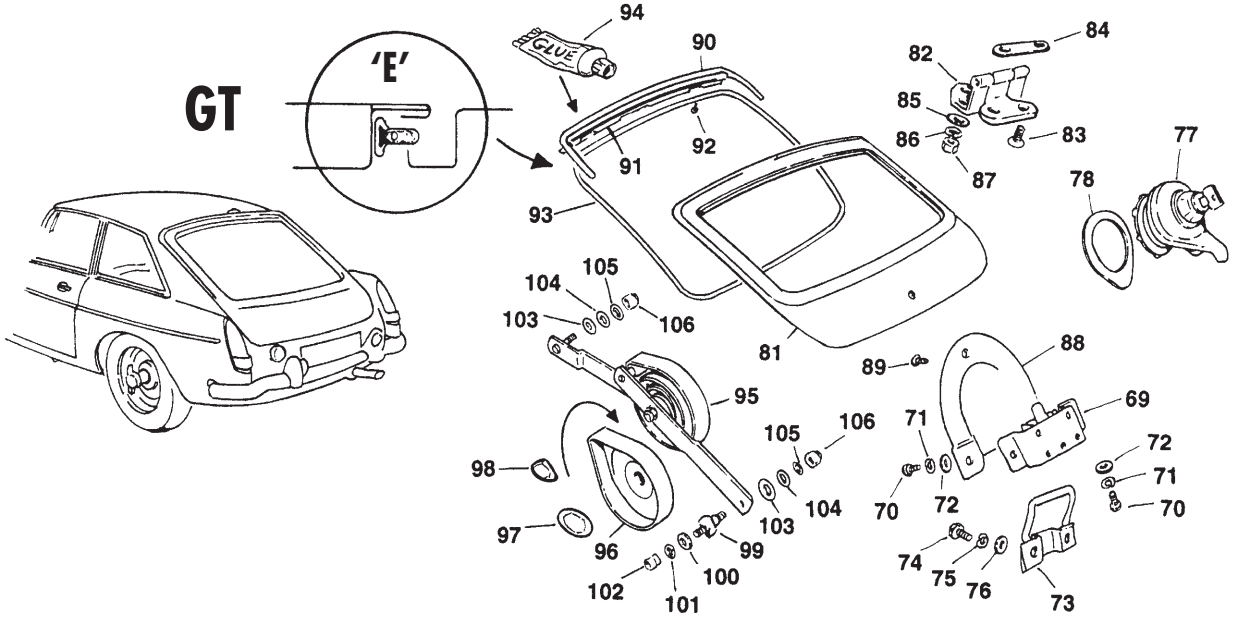
All



Roadster



GT



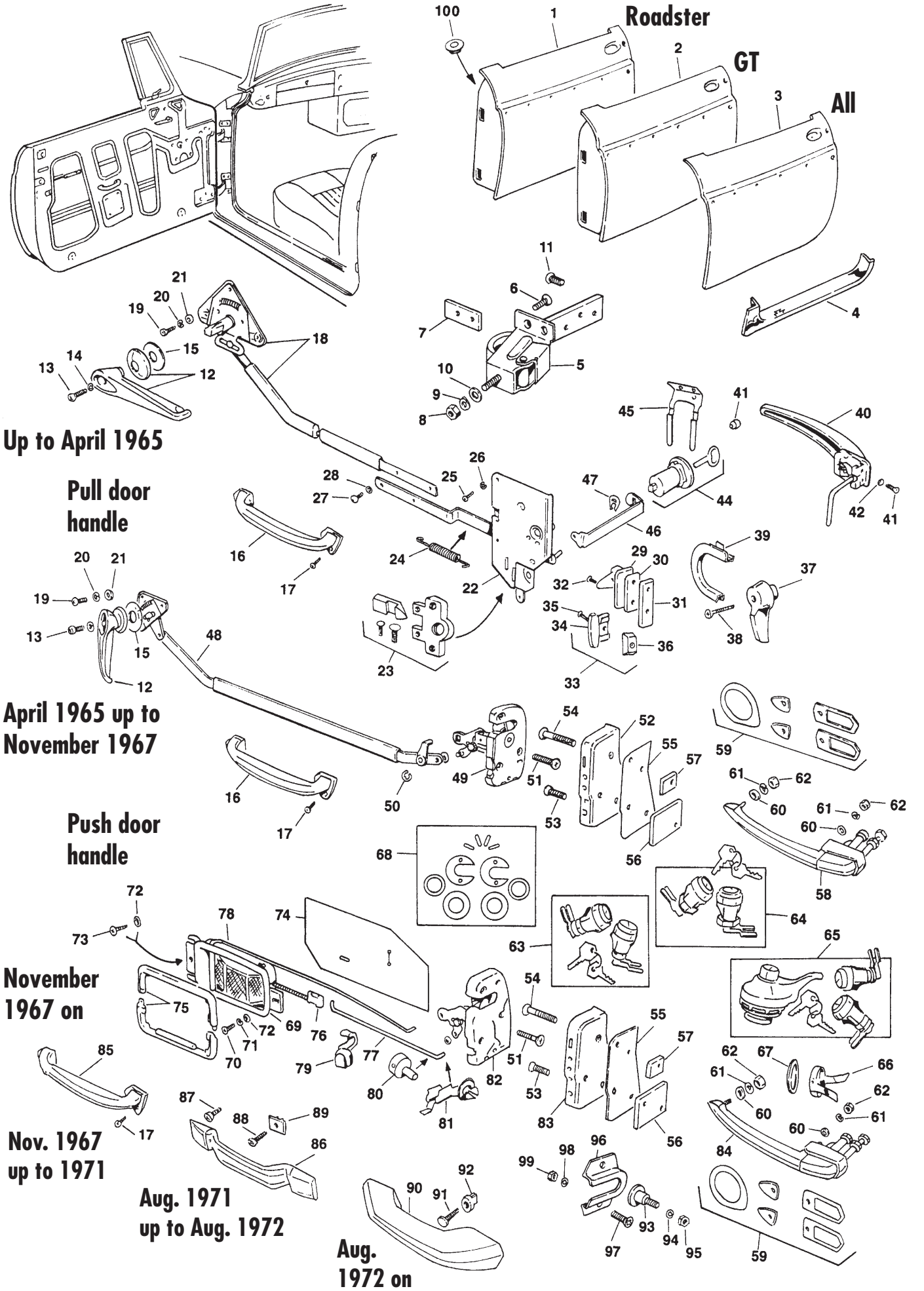
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Bonnet, boot and tailgate locks and fittings



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**131.087**	**1**	Bonnet alluminium	Up to Sept 1969
	131.088	**1**	Bonnet steel	Sept 1969 on,can also fit on early models
	138.068	**1**	Bonnet, reproduction	Fits all models
2	**172.034**	**1**	Bracket, bonnet rod	Up to May 1963
3	**133.056**	**1**	Bracket, bonnet rod	
4	**122.011**	**1**	Rubber	
5	**172.344**	**1**	Split pin	
6	**162.061**	**2**	Screw	
7	**133.063**	**2**	Hinge, bonnet	
8	**162.029**	**4**	Screw	
9	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
10	**163.011**	**4**	Washer, plain	
11	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
12	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
13	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
14	**162.077**	**4**	Screw	
15	**163.011**	**4**	Washer, plain	
16	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
17	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
18	**133.081**	**2/4**	Buffer, cars up to Dec 1967 use 4 buffers, from Dec 1967 use 2	
19	**162.047**	**4/8**	Screw	
20	**164.015**	**4/8**	Washer, spring	
21	**164.024**	**4/8**	Nut	
22	**150.019**	**1**	Bonnet rod	Up to Aug 1970
23	**171.008**	**1**	Spring	
24	**163.001**	**1**	Washer, plain	
25	**172.321**	**1**	Split pin	
26	**134.053**	**1**	Bonnet rod, trigger type	Aug 1970 on
	135.760	**1**	Bonnet rod, self trigger type, see also trim catalogue	
27	**135.185**	**1**	Bracket, fits on bonnet	
28	**162.065**	**2**	Bolt	
29	**163.111**	**2**	Spacer	
30	**161.061**	**2**	Lock nut	
31	**153.032**	**1**	Set bonnet insulation pads	
32	**187.010**	**1**	Glue, spray	
	187.009	**1**	Glue, gel, pot 625gr	
33	**121.028**	**1**	Seal, rear, see 'A'	All years
34	**121.072**	**1**	Seal, rear, push on type	Aug 1970 on
35	**161.026**	**1**	Nut, adjusting bonnet height	
36	**171.009**	**1**	Spring	
37	**133.057**	**1**	Plate	
38	**133.058**	**1**	Pin	
39	**133.059**	**1**	Cup, lock location	
40	**133.060**	**1**	Plate, catch	
41	**171.010**	**1**	Spring	
42	**162.029**	**3**	Screw	
43	**164.012**	**3**	Washer, spring	
44	**134.010**	**1**	Cable assembly, bonnet pull	
45	**172.056**	**1**	Cable fastener	
46	**162.135**	**1**	Screw	
47	**172.042**	**3**	Clip, fits on front wing bolts	
48	**161.002**	**3**	Nut	
49	**121.029**	**1**	Seal, fits on radiator panel	Up to June 1976
50	**121.393**	**1**	Seal, fits between radiator and radiator panel	Nov 1967 up to June 1976
51	**133.061**	**1**	Safety catch	
52	**162.060**	**3**	Screw	
53	**161.042**	**3**	Nut, captive	
54	**133.062**	**1**	Bracket, catch	
55	**162.060**	**2**	Screw	
56	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
57	**163.013**	**2**	Washer, plain	
58	**131.090**	**1**	Boot lid	
59	**133.067**	**1**	RH Hinge, boot	
	133.068	**1**	LH Hinge, boot	
60	**162.029**	**12**	Screw	
61	**164.012**	**12**	Washer, spring	
62	**150.020**	**1**	Boot rod	Up to Aug 1970
63	**172.030**	**1**	Clip, rod	
64	**134.054**	**1**	Boot rod, trigger type	Aug 1970 on
	135.759	**1**	Boot rod, self trigger type, see also trim catalogue	
65	**162.065**	**2**	Screw	
66	**163.097**	**2**	Washer, plain	
67	**161.061**	**2**	Lock nut	
68	**121.032**	**1**	Seal, boot, fits on the boot lid, see 'C'	Up to March 1976
	121.073	**1**	Seal, boot, fits on the body, see 'D'	March 1976 on
69	**133.066**	**1**	Latch, lock	
70	**162.060**	**4**	Screw	
71	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
72	**163.013**	**4**	Washer, spring	
73	**133.065**	**1**	Striker	
74	**162.077**	**2**	Screw	
75	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
76	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
77	**133.064**	**1**	Lock, boot	
78	**133.069**	**1**	Gasket set	
79	**140.051**	**1**	Luggage rack, chrome, original type	All years
	140.306	**1**	Luggage rack, stainless steel	
80	**140.160**	**1**	Luggage rack	Late USA models
81	**131.103**	**1**	Tailgate	
82	**133.605**	**1**	RH Hinge, tailgate	
	133.606	**1**	LH Hinge, tailgate	
83	**162.143**	**4**	Screw, hinge to tailgate	
84	**133.607**	**A/R**	Shim, tailgate height	
85	**163.131**	**4**	Washer, plain	
86	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
87	**161.002**	**4**	Nut	
88	**137.644**	**1**	Cover panel, latch	
89	**162.050**	**1**	Screw, self tapping	
90	**121.055**	**1**	Seal, upper, tailgate, use glue ILL. No. 94	
91	**134.032**	**1**	Seal retainer, for ILL. No 90	
92	**162.061**	**10**	Screw, to fix seal retainer to tail-gate	
93	**121.032**	**1**	Seal, surround the tailgate, see 'E'	
94	**187.011**	**1**	Tube glue gel	
95	**141.056**	**1**	RH Stay assembly, incl. ILL. No. 96, 97 & 98	
	141.057	**1**	LH Stay assembly, incl. ILL. No. 96, 97 & 98	
96	**141.058**	**2**	Cover	
97	**152.042**	**2**	Cap, large, cover to stay	
98	**152.043**	**2**	Cap, small, cover to stay	
99	**167.104**	**2**	Stud, stay to body	
100	**163.008**	**2**	Washer, plain	
101	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
102	**161.012**	**2**	Lock nut	
103	**164.041**	**4**	Washer, anti-rattle	
104	**163.008**	**4**	Washer, plain	
105	**164.007**	**4**	Washer, internal shakeproof	
106	**161.326**	**4**	Dome nut, chrome	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

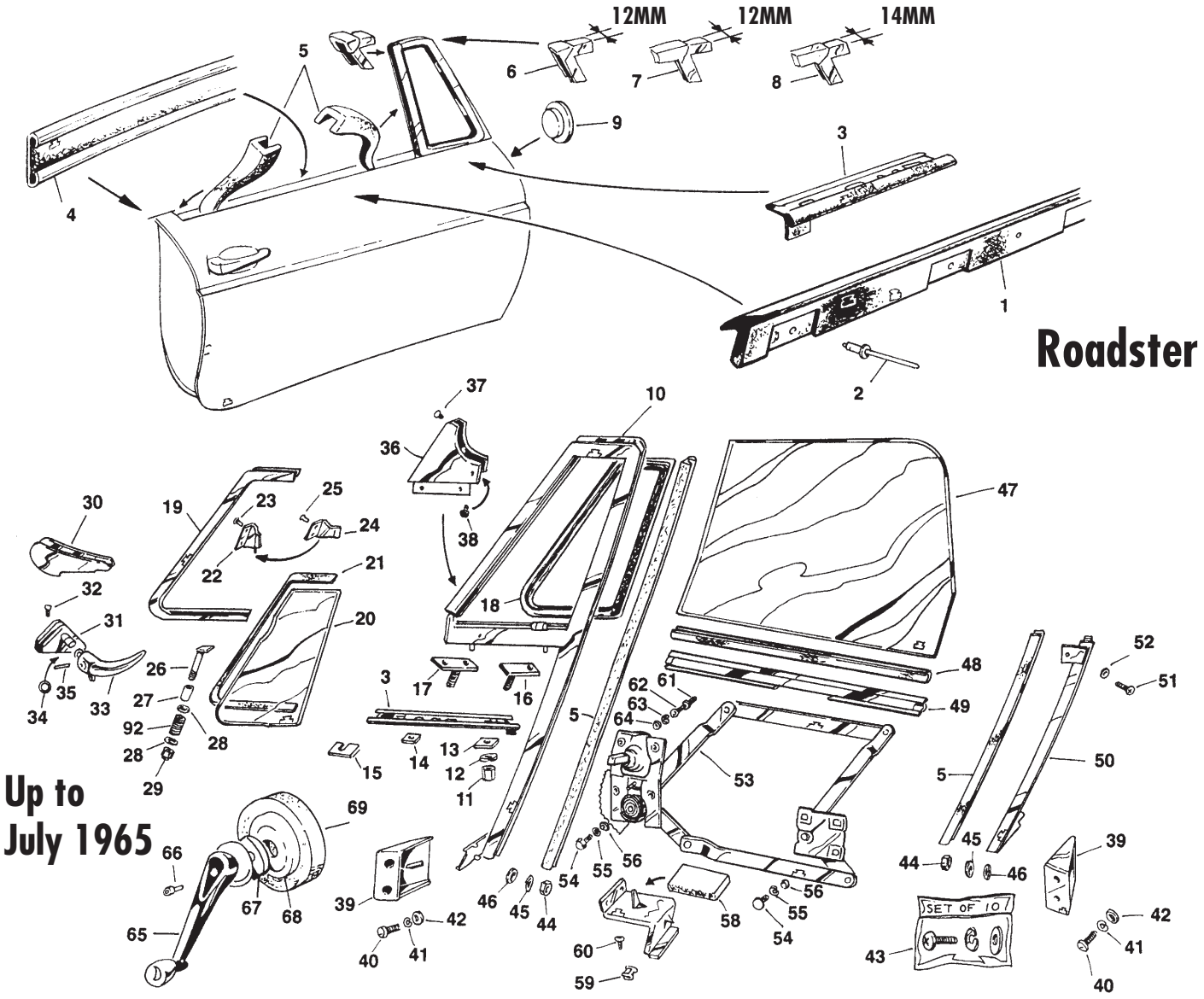


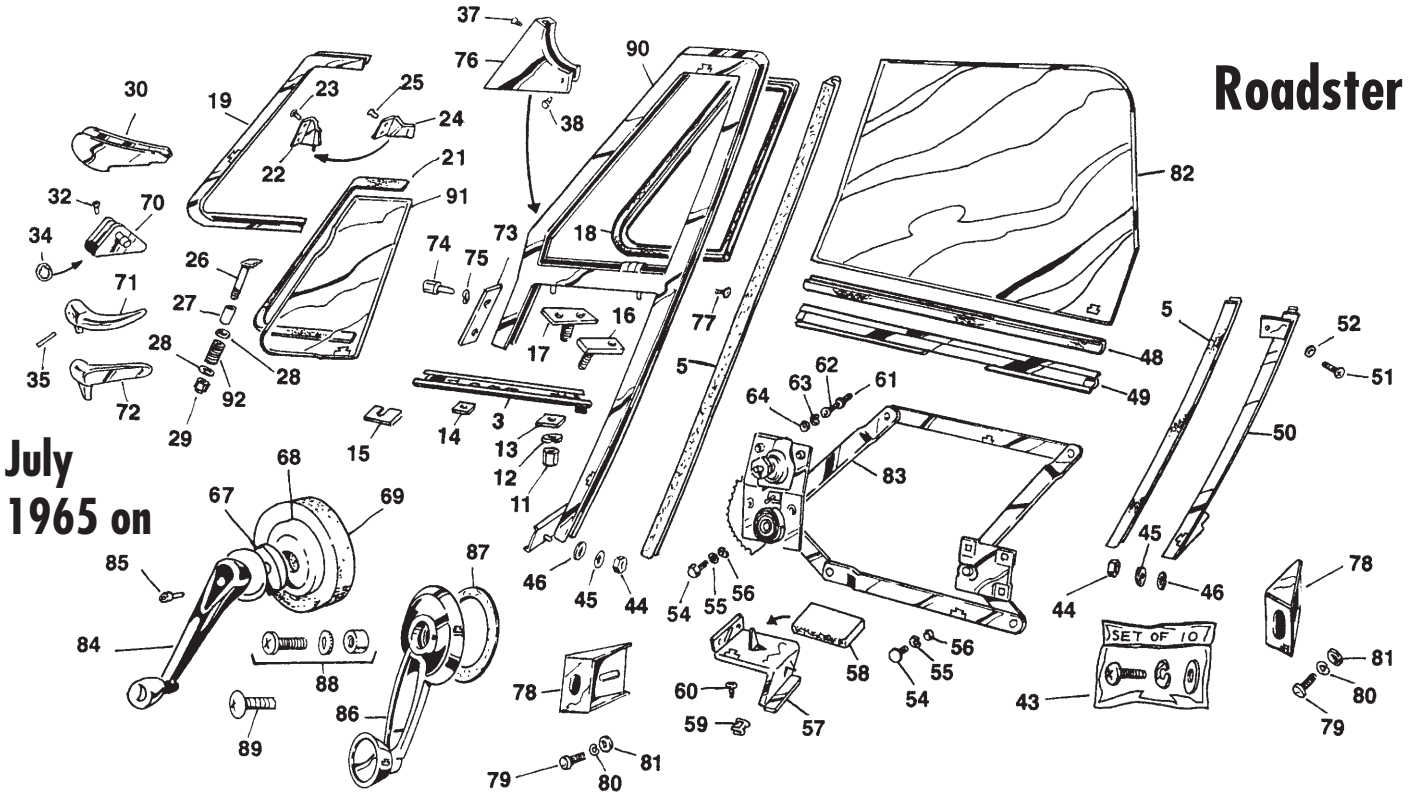
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**131.071**	**1**	RH Door, roadster, pull door handle type	Up to Apr 1965
	131.072	**1**	LH Door, roadster, pull door handle type	Up to Apr 1965
	131.075	**1**	RH Door, roadster, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
	131.076	**1**	LH Door, roadster, push door handle type	Apr 1965 on
2	**131.079**	**1**	RH Door, GT, push door handle type	Nov 1965 on
	131.080	**1**	LH Door, GT, push door handle type	Nov 1965 on
3	**132.088**	**1**	RH Door skin, need some small modifications for cars with PULL door handles	
	132.089	**1**	LH Door skin, need some small modifications for cars with PULL door handles	
4	**132.092**	**1**	RH Door bottom repair piece	
	132.093	**1**	LH Door bottom repair piece	
5	**133.097**	**2**	RH Door hinge	
	133.098	**2**	LH Door hinge	
6	**162.143**	**16**	Screw, hinge to pillar	
7	**133.099**	**8**	Tapping plate, fits in 'A' post	
8	**161.032**	**4**	Nut	
9	**164.021**	**4**	Washer, spring	
10	**163.009**	**4**	Washer, plain	
11	**162.083**	**12**	Screw, hinge to door	
12	**141.050**	**2**	Handle, door interior	
13	**162.161**	**2**	Screw, slotted	
	162.312	**2**	Screw, cross head	
14	**164.015**	**2**	Washer, spring	
15	**168.030**	**2**	Washer, fibre	
16	**141.047**	**2**	Pull, door, assembly	
17	**162.142**	**4**	Screw	
18	**133.108**	**1**	RH Lock remote control	
	133.109	**1**	LH Lock remote control	
19	**162.060**	**6**	Screw	
20	**164.015**	**6**	Washer, spring	
21	**163.013**	**6**	Washer, plain	
22	**133.105**	**1**	RH Door lock assembly	
	133.106	**1**	LH Door lock assembly	
23	**137.319**	**2**	Repair kit for door lock	
24	**171.012**	**2**	Spring	
25	**162.060**	**8**	Screw, lock to door	
26	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring	
27	**162.047**	**4**	Screw, remote control to lock	
28	**164.016**	**4**	Washer, shakeproof	
29	**133.036**	**2**	Door striker	
30	**133.100**	**A/R**	Packing	
31	**133.101**	**2**	Tapping plate, fits in 'B' post	
32	**162.058**	**4**	Screw, striker to body	
33	**133.250**	**1**	Door buffer set, with fittings	
34	**122.010**	**1**	Door buffers only, set of 4	
35	**162.049**	**4**	Screw	
36	**161.071**	**4**	Tapping plate	
37	**133.102**	**1**	Knob, inside locking, not fitted on driver side	
38	**162.137**	**1**	Screw	
39	**141.046**	**2**	Finisher, door panel, see also trim catalogue	
40	**141.048**	**1**	RH Pull door handle	
	141.049	**1**	LH Pull door handle	
41	**162.059**	**4**	Screw, door handle to door	
42	**163.036**	**4**	Cup washer	
43	**122.009**	**2**	Buffer, handle to door, fits in the door skin	
44	**141.091**	**1**	Door lock set, included ILL. No. 45 if you own ILL. No. 46 it needs some modifications, or buy a new one	
45	**172.067**	**2**	Clip, lock to door	
46	**133.104**	**2**	Link piece, fits perfect with a new set of locks ILL. No. 44, but needs some modifications if you own the original locks	
47	**172.068**	**2**	Clip, link to lock, original type locks	
48	**134.027**	**1**	RH Lock remote control	
	134.028	**1**	LH Lock remote control	
49	**133.116**	**1**	RH door lock assembly	
	133.117	**1**	LH Door lock assembly	
50	**172.070**	**2**	Clip, remote control to lock	
51	**162.146**	**6**	Screw, lock to door	
52	**133.118**	**1**	RH Striker	
	133.119	**1**	LH Striker	
53	**162.058**	**4**	Screw, short, striker to pillar	
54	**162.098**	**2**	Screw, long, striker to pillar	
55	**133.120**	**A/R**	Shim, packing	
56	**133.121**	**2**	Tapping plate, lower	
57	**133.122**	**2**	Tapping plate, top	
58	**141.055**	**2**	Door handle, assembly, push	
59	**133.069**	**1**	Gasket set, door & boot lid locks	
60	**163.013**	**4**	Washer, plain	
61	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring	
62	**161.024**	**4**	Nut	
63	**141.053**	**1**	Pair door locks, included ILL. No. 66 & 67	
64	**141.347**	**1**	Pair door locks, improved type, locks fixed with nut, need small modification on door skin	
65	**141.054**	**1**	Set of 3 locks, 2 x door, 1 x boot lid lock, included ILL. No. 66 & 67	
	141.856	**1**	Set of 3 locks, improved type, 2 x door, 1 x boot, locks fixed with nut, need small modification on door skin	
66	**172.066**	**2**	Lock clip, not for ILL. No. 64	
67	**122.182**	**2**	Rubber ring, fits between lock and door skin	
68	**141.968**	**1**	Door lock fitting kit, these new clips, not for improved type door locks, are also designed to prevent the lock from rotating in the door skin	
69	**141.143**	**1**	RH Release handle	
	141.144	**1**	LH Release handle	
70	**162.060**	**6**	Screw	
71	**164.015**	**6**	Washer, spring	
72	**163.013**	**6**	Washer, plain	
73	**162.145**	**2**	Screw	
74	**137.646**	**2**	Seal, dust	
75	**141.145**	**4**	Bezel, black plastic	
76	**133.268**	**2**	Connector, mostly supplied with ILL. No. 69	
77	**133.610**	**1**	RH Operating rod	
	133.611	**1**	LH Operating rod	
78	**133.612**	**1**	RH Locking rod, adjustable type (illustrated), use with ILL. No. 79	
	133.614	**1**	RH Locking rod, non adjustable, (not illustrated)	
	133.613	**1**	LH Locking rod, adjustable type (illustrated), use with ILL. No. 79	
	133.615	**1**	LH Locking rod, non adjustable, (not illustrated)	
79	**152.114**	**2**	Fastener, adjustable locking rod	
80	**172.261**	**2**	Retainer, rod to door (anti-rattle)	
81	**172.191**	**4**	Clip, rods to door lock	
82	**133.598**	**1**	RH Door lock assembly	
	133.599	**1**	LH Door lock assembly	
83	**133.387**	**1**	RH Striker	
	133.388	**1**	LH Striker	
84	**141.097**	**2**	Door handle assembly, push	
85	**141.047**	**2**	Pull, door, assembly	Nov 1967 up to Aug 1971
86	**133.272**	**2**	Pull, door, assembly, black	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
	133.273	**2**	Pull, door, assembly, autumn leaf	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
	133.274	**2**	Pull, door, assembly, ochre	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
	133.275	**2**	Pull, door, assembly, navy blue	Aug 1971 up to Aug 1972
87	**162.060**	**2/4**	Screw, when welded nut is fitted in the door	Early models
88	**162.316**	**2**	Screw, for plastic nut	Later models
89	**161.117**	**2**	Plastic nut, when nut is not welded in the door, fits hole size 9,5 mm dia	
90	**150.211**	**2**	Pull, door, black	Aug 1972 on
	150.212	**2**	Pull, door, autumn leaf	Aug 1972 on
	150.213	**2**	Pull, door, ochre	Aug 1972 on
	150.214	**2**	Pull, door, navy blue	Aug 1972 on
91	**162.317**	**4**	Screw	
92	**161.118**	**4**	Plastic plug nut	
93	**133.594**	**2**	Pin-anti-burst, fits on the 'B' post	USA models only
94	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
95	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
96	**133.595**	**2**	Plate-anti-burst, fits on the door	USA models only
97	**162.077**	**4**	Screw	
98	**164.012**	**4**	Washer, spring	
99	**161.019**	**4**	Nut	
100	**122.032**	**4**	Plug, plastic, fits in front of the door	From Apr 1965

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



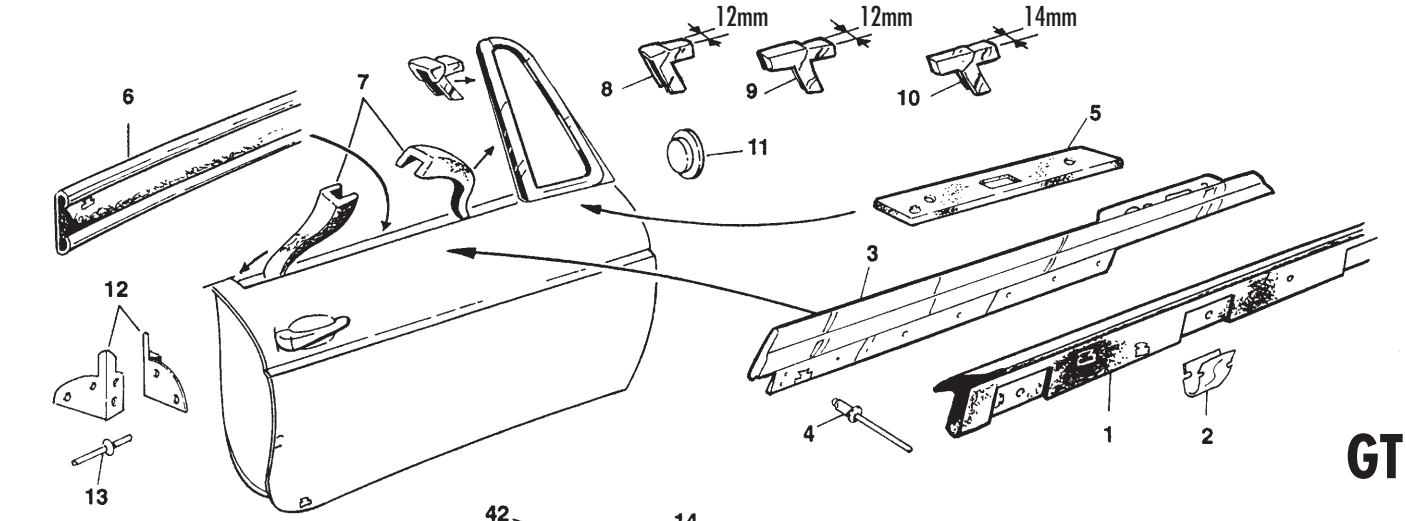


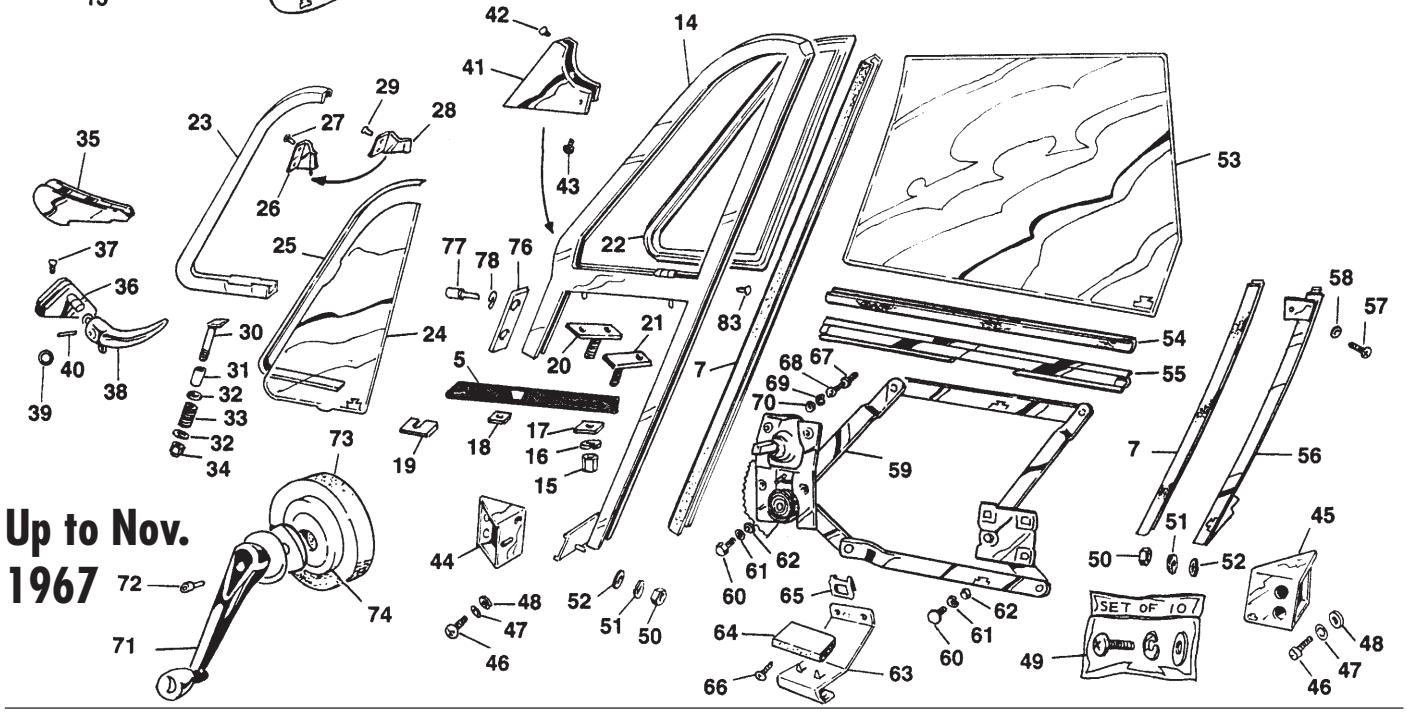
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

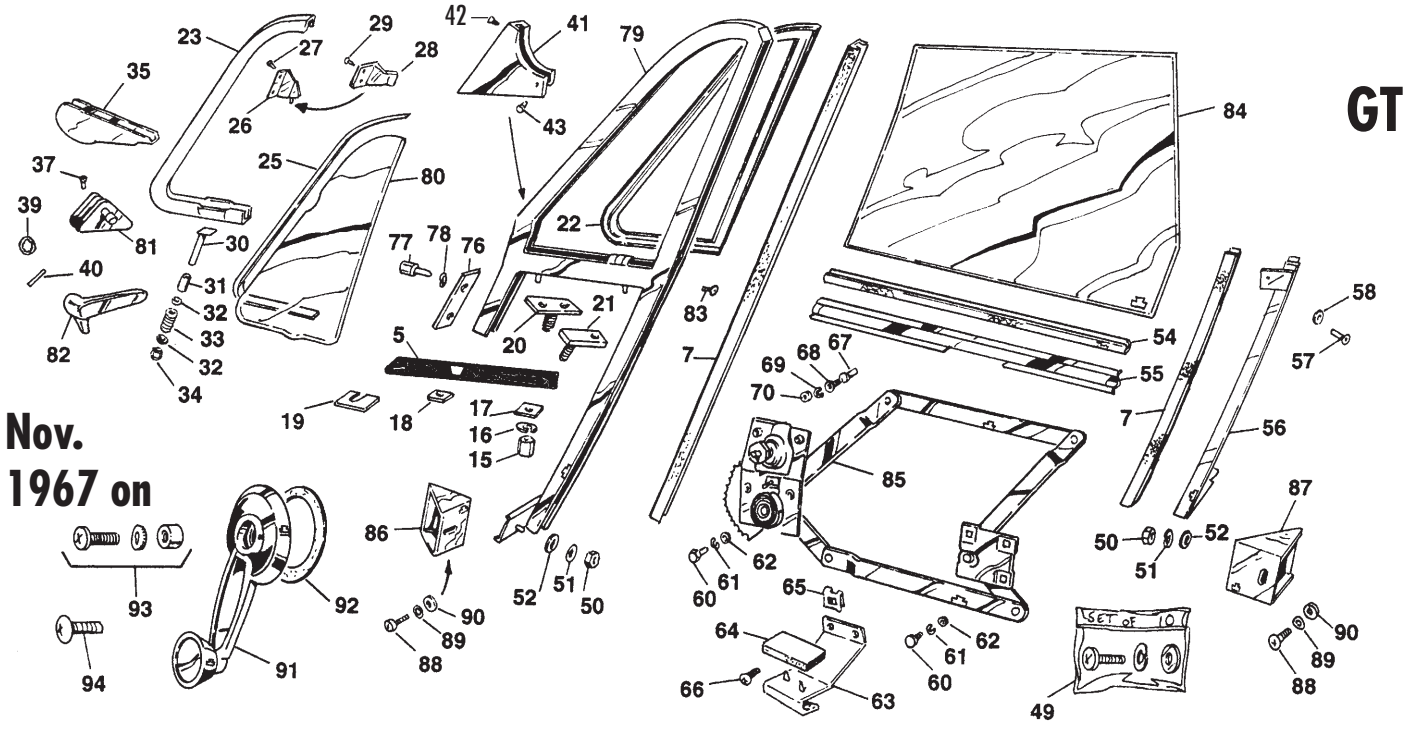


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	121.023	1	RH Drop glass seal	
	121.024	1	LH Drop glass seal	
2	152.039	14	Rivet	
3	121.025	1	RH Seal, quarterlight frame to door	
	121.026	1	LH Seal, quarterlight frame to door	
4	150.029	2	Inner draught excluder strip	
5	121.060	4	Channel seal	
6	122.012	2	Corner block, 12mm	Up to Nov 1968
7	122.040	2	Corner block, pointed, 12mm	Nov 1968 up to Apr 1972
8	122.041	2	Corner block, pointed, 14mm, for stainless steel quarterlights	Apr 1972 on
9	122.032	4	Plug, door	
10	140.047	1	RH Quarterlight assembly, pull door handle cars and a few later push door handle cars	Up to Jul 1965
	140.048	1	LH Quarterlight assembly, pull door handle cars and a few later push door handle cars	Up to Jul 1965
11	161.060	4	Nut	
12	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
13	133.622	2	Reinforcement plate, rear	Not always fitted
14	133.623	2	Reinforcement plate, front	Not always fitted
15	133.624	A/R	Adjusting plate	
16	133.207	2	Repair stud, on 2 hole plate	
17	133.202	2	Repair stud, on 1 hole plate	
18	121.057	1	RH Seal	
	121.058	1	LH Seal	
19	140.049	1	RH Inner frame	
	140.050	1	LH Inner frame	
20	120.015	2	Glass	
21	121.061	2	Seal, glass to inner frame (before using this special seal, wet the seal with thinner, the rubber will be soft and transformable)	
22	133.150	1	RH Top pivot with pin	
	133.151	1	LH Top pivot with pin	
23	162.158	4	Rivet, top pivot to inner frame	
24	133.154	1	RH Lower pivot	
	133.155	1	LH Lower pivot	
25	162.115	4	Screw, lower pivot to quarter light frame	
26	133.160	2	Pivot pin	
27	133.159	2	Distance piece	
28	163.010	4	Washer, plain	
29	161.061	2	Nut, locking	
30	133.161	1	RH Channel, drain	
	133.162	1	LH Channel, drain	
31	133.156	2	Bracket, for handle	
32	162.527	4	Screw, bracket to inner frame	
33	133.157	1	RH Handle, curved	
	133.158	1	LH Handle, curved	
34	164.037	2	Washer, waved	
35	172.204	2	Pin	
36	133.152	1	RH Cover	
	133.153	1	LH Cover	
37	162.159	2	Screw	
38	162.160	4	Screw, side	
39	133.096	1	Set of 4 brackets	
40	162.060	8	Screw	
41	164.015	8	Washer, spring	
42	163.013	8	Washer, plain	
43	162.507	1	Screw set, 3/16", set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers and 10 spring washers	
44	161.019	4	Nut	
45	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
46	163.011	4	Washer, plain	
47	120.016	1	RH Door glass	
	120.017	1	LH Door Glass	
48	121.061	2	Seal, glass to lower channel, see ILL. No. 21 for explanation	
49	134.033	2	Lower channel	
50	134.034	1	RH Channel, rear	
	134.035	1	LH Channel, rear	
51	162.058	2	Screw, channel to door	
52	163.029	2	Washer, countersunk	
53	132.105	1	RH Regulator assembly	
	132.106	1	LH Regulator assembly	
54	162.076	16	Screw	
55	164.012	16	Washer, spring	
56	163.011	16	Washer, plain	
57	133.111	1	RH Bracket, glass stop	
	133.112	1	LH Bracket, glass stop	
58	133.113	2	Buffer, felt	
59	172.069	8	Spire nut	
60	162.145	8	Screw	
61	133.636	2	Stop, regulator arm	
62	163.008	2	Washer, plain	
63	164.002	2	Washer, spring	
64	161.008	2	Nut	
65	141.063	2	Handle, window regulator	
66	162.161	2	Screw, slotted	
	162.312	2	Screw, cross head	
67	168.030	2	Washer, fibre	
68	141.064	2	Chrome spacer	
69	133.163	2	Pad, handle, fits between trim panel and door	
70	133.156	2	Bracket, handle, for curved handle	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	133.513	2	Bracket, handle, for straight handle	Nov 1967 on
71	133.157	1	RH Handle, curved	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	133.158	1	LH Handle, curved	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
72	133.437	1	RH Handle, straight	Nov 1967 on
	133.438	1	LH Handle, straight	Nov 1967 on
73	133.626	A/R	Packing, quarterlight to door	
74	162.168	4	Screw	
75	164.002	4	Washer, spring	
76	141.372	1	RH Cover	
	141.373	1	LH Cover	
77	162.528	4	Screw, frame	
78	133.628	2	RH Bracket, two hole fixing	Up to June 1968
	133.632	2	RH Bracket, one hole fixing	June 1968 on
	133.629	2	LH bracket, two hole fixing	Up to June 1968
	133.633	2	LH Bracket, one hole fixing	June 1968 on
79	162.060	4/8	Screw	
80	164.015	4/8	Washer, spring	
81	163.013	4/8	Washer, plain	
82	120.016	1	RH Glass, clear	
	120.017	1	LH Glass, clear	
	120.047	1	RH Glass, tinted	
	120.048	1	LH Glass, tinted	
83	132.107	1	RH Regulator assembly	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	132.108	1	LH Regulator assembly	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	132.350	1	RH Regulator assembly	Nov 1967 on
	132.351	1	LH Regulator assembly	Nov 1967 on
84	141.063	2	Handle, window regulator	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
85	162.161	2	Screw, slotted	
	162.312	2	Screw, cross head	
86	133.265	2	Handle, window regulator	Nov 1967 on
87	133.266	2	Washer, fibre	
88	133.267	2	Set, screw, spring washer and escutheon	Up to Aug 1973
89	162.315	2	Screw and escutheon assembly	Aug 1973 on
90	140.189	1	RH Quarter light assembly with curved handle	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	140.190	1	LH Quarter light assembly with curved handle	Jul 1965 up to Nov 1967
	140.191	1	RH Quarter light assembly with straight handle	Nov 1967 up to Apr 1972
	140.192	1	LH Quarter light assembly with straight handle	Nov 1967 up to Apr 1972
	140.168	1	RH Quarter light ass. with straight handle, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.169	1	LH Quarter light ass. with straight handle, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.433	1	RH Quarter light ass. with straight handle, tinted glass, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.434	1	LH Quarter light ass. with straight handle, tinted glass, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
91	120.015	2	Glass, clear	
	120.042	2	Glass, tinted	
92	171.013	2	Spring	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002







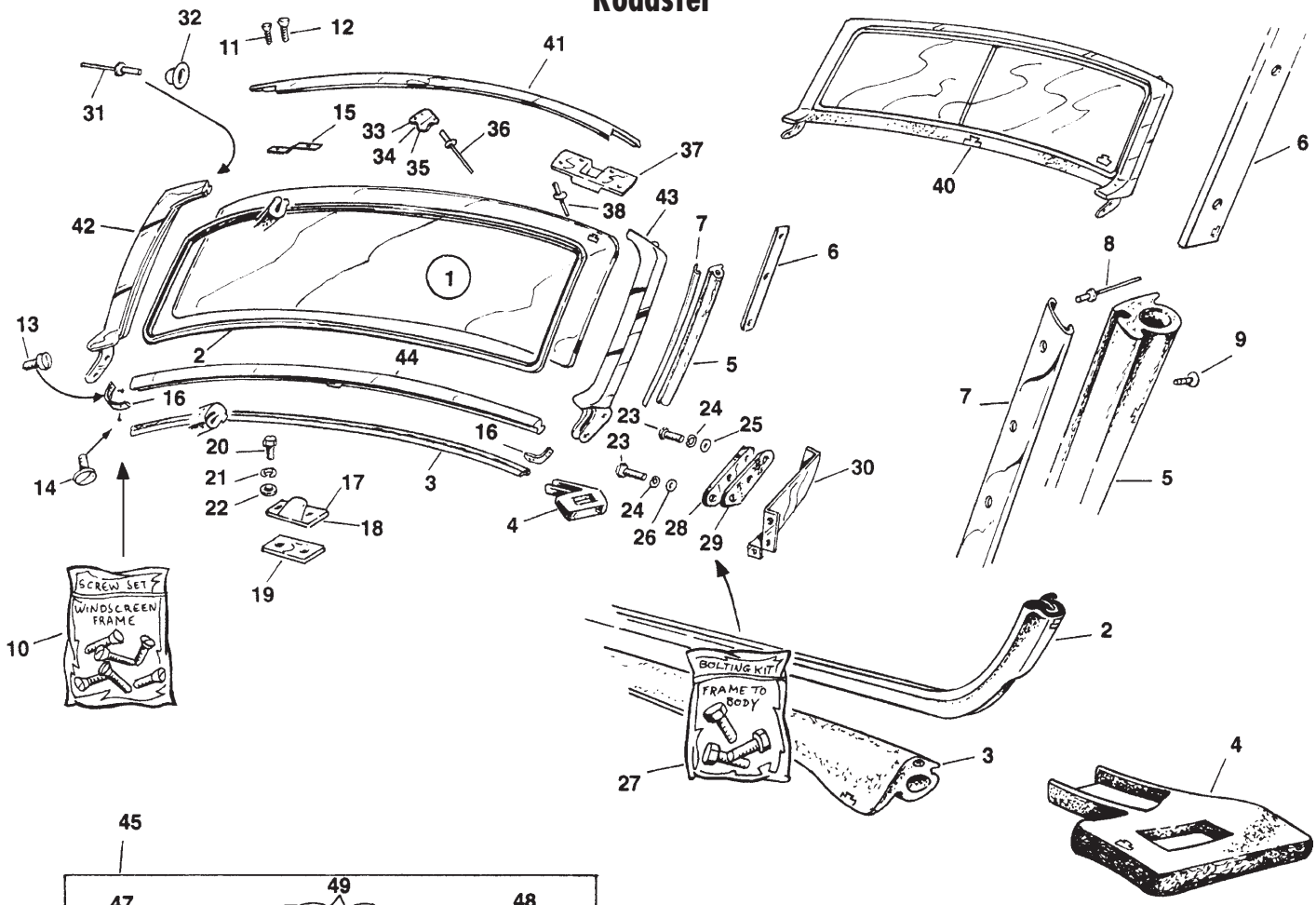
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

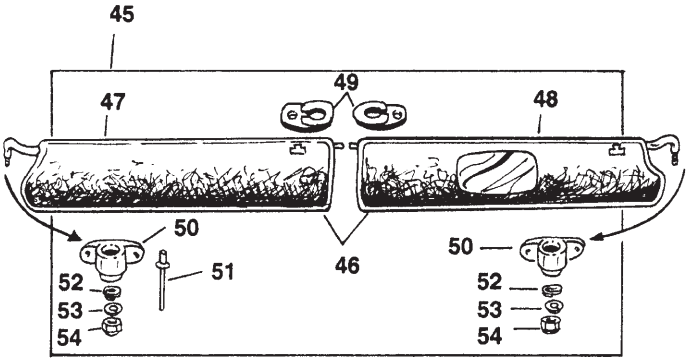


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	121.023	1	RH Drop glass seal	
	121.024	1	LH Drop glass seal	
2	172.164	14	Clip, drop glass seal to door finisher	
3	134.017	1	RH Door finisher	
	134.018	1	LH Door finisher	
4	152.039	14	Rivet, door finisher to door	
5	121.218	2	Seal, quarterlight to door	
6	150.029	2	Inner draught excluder strip	
7	121.060	4	Channel seal	
8	122.012	2	Corner block, 12mm	Up to Nov 1968
9	122.040	2	Corner piece, pointed, 12mm	Nov 1968 up to Apr 1972
10	122.041	2	Corner piece, pointed, 14mm, for stainless steel quarterlights	Apr 1972 on
11	122.032	4	Plug, door	
12	141.367	1	Pair door finisher	
	141.368	1	RH Finisher	
	141.369	1	LH Finisher	
13	152.194	6	Rivet	
14	140.193	1	RH Quarterlight assembly with curved handle	Up to Nov 1967
	140.194	1	LH Quarterlight assembly with curved handle	Up to Nov 1967
15	162.060	4	Nut	
16	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
17	133.622	2	Reinforcement plate, rear	
18	133.623	2	Reinforcement plate, front	
19	133.624	A/R	Adjusting plate	
20	133.207	2	Repair stud, on 2 hole plate	
21	133.202	2	Repair stud, on 1 hole plate	
22	121.070	1	RH Seal	
	121.071	1	LH Seal	
23	141.370	1	RH Inner frame	
	141.371	1	LH Inner frame	
24	120.043	1	RH Glass	
	120.044	1	LH Glass	
25	121.061	2	Seal, glass to inner frame (before using this special seal, wet the seal with thinner, the rubber will be soft and transformable)	
26	133.616	1	RH Top pivot with pin	
	133.617	1	LH Top pivot with pin	
27	162.158	4	Rivet, top pivot to inner frame	
28	133.618	1	RH Lower pivot	
	133.619	1	LH Lower pivot	
29	162.115	4	Screw, lower pivot to quarterlight frame	
30	133.627	2	Pivot pin	
31	133.159	2	Distance piece	
32	163.010	4	Washer, plain	
33	171.013	2	Spring	
34	161.061	2	Nut, locking	
35	141.376	1	RH Channel, drain	
	141.377	1	LH Channel, drain	
36	133.156	2	Bracket, for handle	
37	162.527	4	Screw, bracket to inner frame	
38	133.157	1	RH Handle, curved	
	133.158	1	LH Handle, curved	
39	164.037	2	Washer, waved	
40	172.204	2	Pin	
41	141.374	1	RH Cover	
	141.375	1	LH Cover	
42	162.159	2	Screw	
43	162.160	4	Screw, side	
44	133.628	1	RH Bracket, front, two hole fixing	
	133.629	1	LH Bracket, front, two hole fixing	
45	133.630	1	RH Bracket, rear, two hole fixing	
	133.631	1	LH Bracket, rear, two hole fixing	
46	162.060	8	Screw	
47	164.015	8	Washer, spring	
48	163.013	8	Washer, plain	
49	162.507	1	Screw set, 3/16", set of 40 pieces; 10 screws, 10 nuts, 10 plain washers and 10 spring washers	
50	161.019	4	Nut	
51	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
52	163.011	4	Washer, plain	
53	120.018	1	RH Door glass	
	120.019	1	LH Door glass	
54	121.061	2	Seal, glass to lower channel, see ILL. No. 25 for explanation	
55	134.033	2	Lower channel	
56	134.034	1	RH Channel, rear	
	134.035	1	LH Channel, rear	
57	162.058	2	Screw, channel to door	
58	163.029	2	Washer, countersunk	
59	132.107	1	RH Regulator assembly	Up to Nov 1967
	132.108	1	LH Regulator assembly	Up to Nov 1967
60	162.076	16	Screw	
61	164.012	16	Washer, spring	
62	163.011	16	Washer, plain	
63	133.637	1	RH Bracket, glass stop	
	133.638	1	LH Bracket, glass stop	
64	133.113	2	Buffer, felt	
65	172.069	8	Spire nut	
66	162.145	8	Screw	
67	133.636	2	Stop, regulator arm	
68	163.008	2	Washer, plain	
69	164.002	2	Washer, spring	
70	161.008	2	Nut	
71	141.063	2	Handle, window regulator	Up to Nov 1967
72	162.161	2	Screw, slotted	
	162.312	2	Screw, cross head	
73	168.030	2	Washer, fibre	
74	141.064	2	Chrome spacer	
75	133.163	2	Pad, handle, fits between trim panel and door	
76	133.626	A/R	Packing, quarterlight to door	
77	162.168	4	Screw	
78	164.002	4	Washer, spring	
79	140.195	1	RH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle	Nov 1967 up to Apr 1972
	140.196	1	LH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle	Nov 1967 up to Apr 1972
	140.435	1	RH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.436	1	LH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.293	1	RH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle, tinted glass, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
	140.294	1	LH Quarterlight assembly with straight handle, tinted glass, made from stainless steel	Apr 1972 on
80	120.043	1	RH Glass, clear	
	120.044	1	LH Glass, clear	
	120.045	1	LH Glass, tinted	
	120.046	1	RH Glass, tinted	
81	133.513	2	Bracket, handle	
82	133.437	1	RH Handle, straight	Nov 1967 on
	133.438	1	LH Handle, straight	Nov 1967 on
83	162.528	4	Screw, frame	
84	120.018	1	RH Door glass, clear	
	120.019	1	LH Door glass, clear	
	120.049	1	RH Door glass, tinted	
	120.050	1	LH Door glass, tinted	
85	132.350	1	RH Regulator assembly	
	132.351	1	LH Regulator assembly	
86	133.628	1	RH Bracket front, 2 hole fixing	Up to June 1968
	133.632	1	RH Bracket front, 1 hole fixing	June 1968 on
	133.629	1	LH Bracket front, 2 hole fixing	Up to June 1968
	133.633	1	LH Bracket front, 1 hole fixing	June 1968 on
87	133.630	1	RH Bracket rear, 2 hole fixing	Up to Jun 1968
	133.634	1	RH Bracket rear, 1 hole fixing	June 1968 on
	133.631	1	LH Bracket rear, 2 hole fixing	Up to Jun 1968
	133.635	1	LH Bracket rear, 1 hole fixing	June 1968 on
88	162.060	4/8	Screw	
89	164.015	4/8	Washer, spring	
90	163.013	4/8	Washer, plain	
91	133.265	2	Handle, window regulator	
92	133.266	2	Washer, fibre	
93	133.267	2	Set, screw, spring washer and escutheon	Up to Aug 1973
94	162.315	2	Screw and escutheon assembly	Aug 1973 on

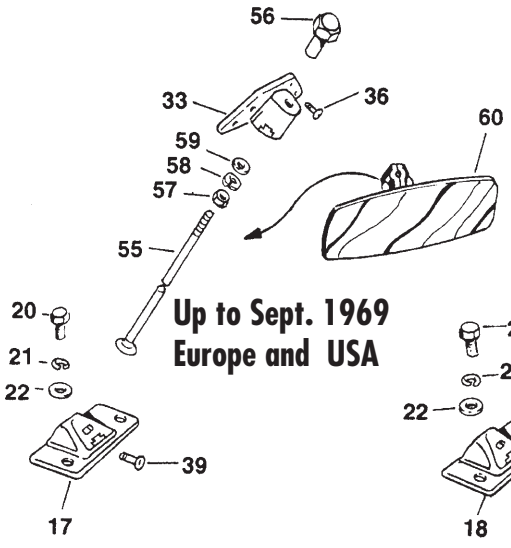
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Roadster

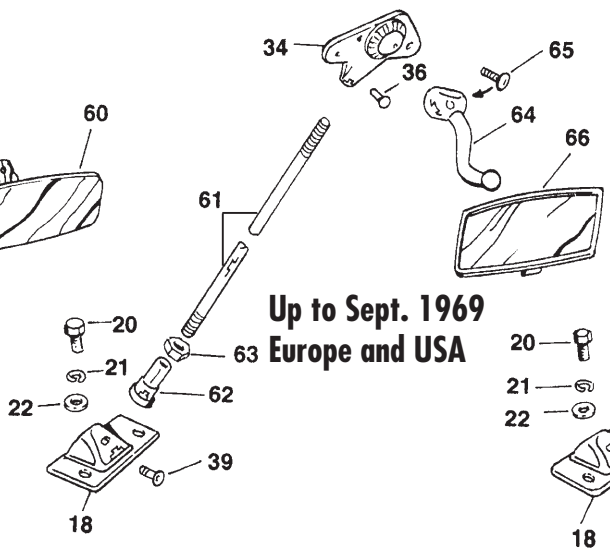




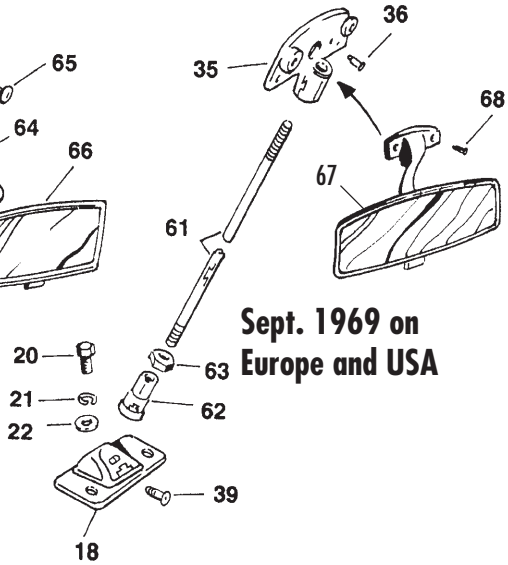
Europe from June 1976
USA from Dec. 1967
Germany and Sweden from sept. 1969



Up to Sept. 1969
Europe and USA



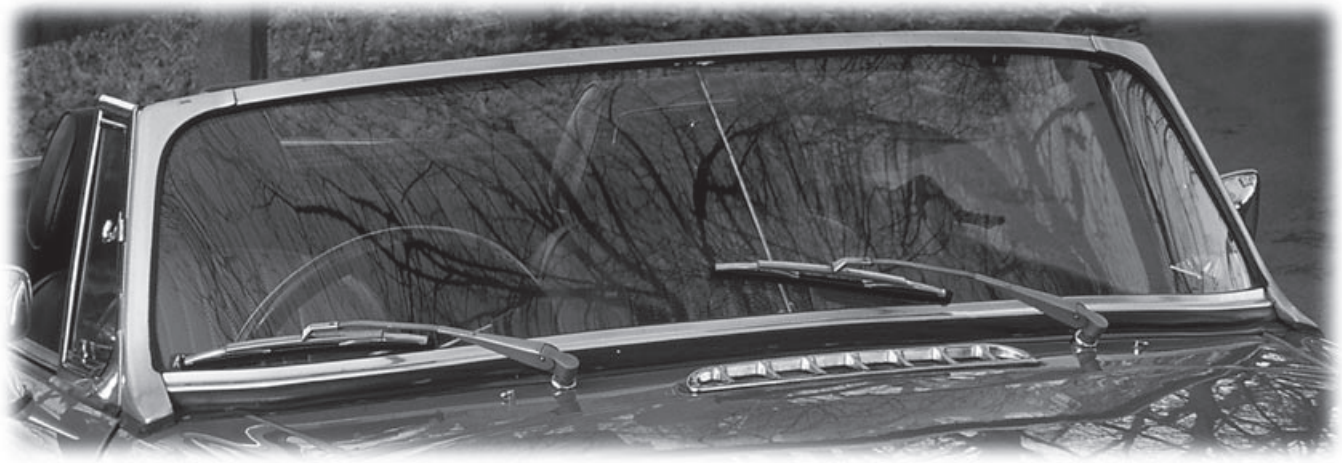
Up to Sept. 1969
Europe and USA



Sept. 1969 on
Europe and USA

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



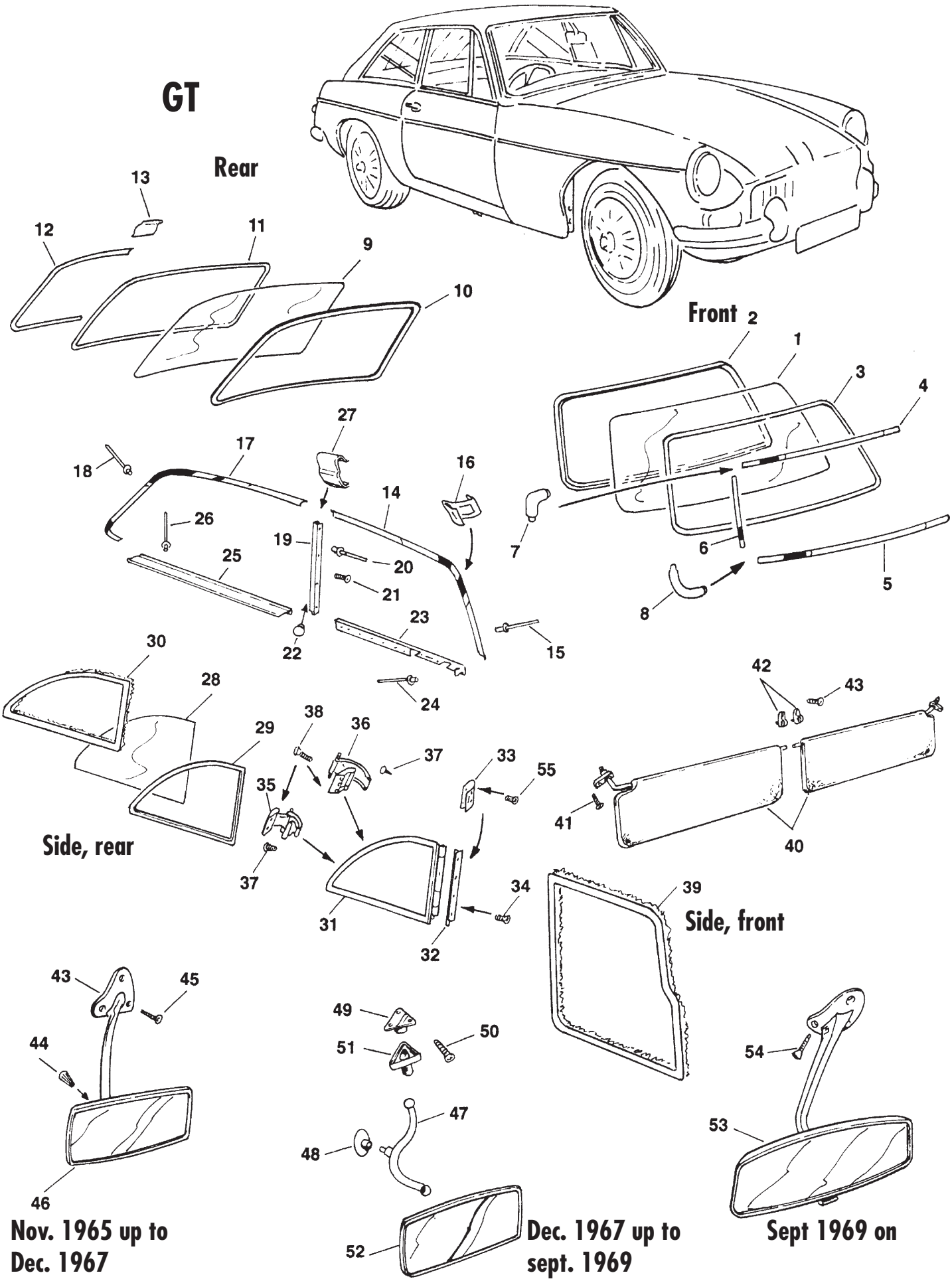


138.098 Windscreen, exchange, later style

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**120.002**	**1**	Windscreen glass, clear	
	120.003	**1**	Windscreen glass, tinted	
2	**121.018**	**1**	Glazing seal	
3	**121.019**	**1**	Seal, windscreen to body	
4	**121.020**	**1**	RH Pillar seal	
	121.021	**1**	LH Pillar seal	
5	**121.022**	**2**	Seal pillar side	
6	**140.021**	**2**	Seal retainer, fits into seal ILL.No 5	
7	**134.152**	**2**	Seal retainer, fits on pillar side	
8	**152.**	**8**	Rivet	
9	**162.**	**4**	Screw	
10	**141.017**	**1**	Screw set, windscreen frame, contains ILL. No. 11, 12, 13, & 14	
11	**162.531**	**4**	Top screws, short, chrome	
12	**162.532**	**2**	Top screws, long, chrome	
13	**162.533**	**4**	Bottom, side screw, zinc plated	
14	**162.534**	**4**	Bottom, screw, zinc plated	
15	**133.641**	**2**	Tapping plate, top	
16	**133.642**	**1**	Tapping plate, bottom, RH	
	133.643	**1**	Tapping plate, bottom, LH	
17	**141.379**	**1**	Bracket centre rod, bottom	Up to Sept 1969
18	**141.380**	**1**	Bracket centre rod, bottom	Sept 1969 on
19	**133.644**	**1**	Packing	
20	**162.535**	**2**	Chrome plated H.T. screws, with point	
21	**164.042**	**2**	Washer, spring, chrome plated	
22	**163.076**	**2**	Washer plain, chrome plated	
23	**162.103**	**4**	Bolt, frame to body	
24	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
25	**163.014**	**2**	Washer, plain	
26	**163.026**	**2**	Washer, plain, 'D'	
27	**133.645**	**1**	Bolting kit, frame to body, contains ILL. No. 23, 24, 25 & 26	
28	**141.019**	**2**	Spacer block, alluminium	
	133.646	**2**	Spacer block, plastic, alternative	
29	**141.020**	**A/R**	Packing, shim	
30	**133.647**	**1**	RH 'A' post windscreen leg cover	
	133.648	**1**	LH 'A' post windscreen leg cover	
31	**152.014**	**1**	Rivet set, set of 10 pieces	
32	**152.019**	**1**	Stud set, set of 10 pieces	
33	**141.381**	**1**	Bracket, centre rod top, when mirror is fitted on the rod, Europe and USA	Europe up to Sept 1969 USA up to Dec 1967
34	**135.678**	**1**	Bracket, centre rod top, when mirror is fitted on the top rail, USA only	Dec 1967 up to Sept 1969
35	**133.417**	**1**	Bracket, centre rod top, when mirror is fitted on the top rail, Europe and USA	Sept 1969 on
36	**152.090**	**4**	Rivet	
37	**141.016**	**2**	Bracket, hood clamps	
38	**152.090**	**8**	Rivet	
39	**152.090**	**2**	Rivet	
			Exchange windscreen assemblies, ask you local salesman for more information	
40	**138.096**	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, required a special bottom seal	1962 only
	138.097	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, early style pillar	1963-64
	138.098	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, later style pillar (USA 64-67 only)	1964-69
	138.099	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, USA only, typical period mirror bracket ILL. No 34	1968-69
	138.100	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, new type bracket, dipping mirror mounting ILL. No.35	1970
	138.101	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, matt anodised finish	1971-74
	138.102	**1**	Windscreen, exchange, brush finish at inner surfaces	1975-80
41	**140.017**	**1**	Top rail, early, for bracket ILL. No.33	
	134.153	**1**	Top rail, late, for bracket ILL. No. 34, 35	
42	**140.018**	**1**	RH Pillar	
43	**140.019**	**1**	LH Pillar	
44	**140.020**	**1**	Bottom rail, for bracket ILL. No. 17	
	134.154	**1**	Bottom rail, for bracket ILL. No. 18	
45	**150.347**	**1**	Sun visor kit, complete, LHD	
46	**150.344**	**1**	Pair sun visors, LHD	
47	**150.345**	**1**	LH Sun visor	
48	**150.346**	**1**	RH Sun visor	
49	**122.075**	**2**	Rubber block, sun visor	
50	**133.499**	**2**	Pivot bracket	
51	**152.086**	**4**	Rivet, short	
	152.089	**4**	Rivet, long	
52	**164.017**	**2**	Double spring washer	
53	**163.066**	**2**	Washer, cup	
54	**161.047**	**2**	Nut, self locking	
55	**140.016**	**1**	Centre bar, chrome thread on one side	Europe up to Sept 1969 USA up to Dec 1967
56	**161.040**	**1**	Domed nut, chrome plated	
57	**161.024**	**1**	Nut	
58	**164.015**	**1**	Washer, spring	
59	**163.116**	**1**	Washer, plain	
60	**141.071**	**1**	Mirror, rear view, gold painted back side	Europe up to Sept 1969 USA up to Dec 1967
61	**141.342**	**1**	Centre bar, satin, thread on both sides	Europe from Sept 1969 USA from Dec 1967
62	**161.276**	**1**	Nipple	
63	**161.024**	**1**	Nut, locking	
64	**141.837**	**1**	Stem for mirror	USA Dec 1967 Up to Sept 1969
65	**165....**	**1**	Screw 3BA	
66	**141.836**	**1**	Mirror, rear view	USA Dec 1967 up to Sept 1969
67	**141.288**	**1**	Mirror, rear view	Europe and USA from 1969
68	**162.142**	**2**	Screw	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





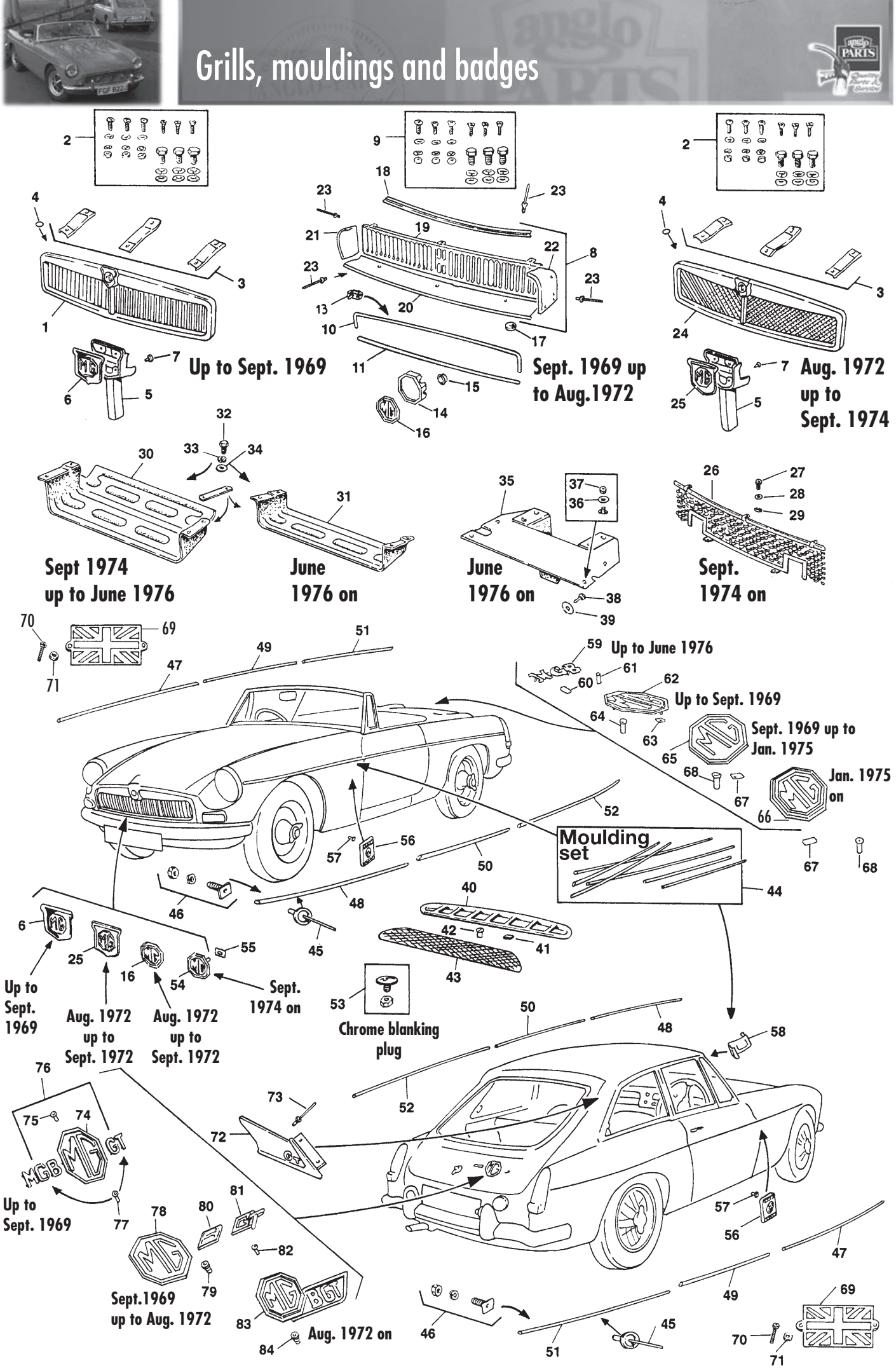
© Van Gestel B&C 2002





ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**120.004**	**1**	Front screen, clear	
	120.005	**1**	Front screen, tinted	
2	**121.039**	**1**	Front glazing rubber	
3	**121.044**	**1**	Filler rubber	
4	**134.011**	**1**	Top finisher	
5	**134.012**	**1**	Bottom finisher	
6	**134.013**	**1**	RH Finisher	
	134.014	**1**	LH Finisher	
7	**133.074**	**2**	Corner finisher, top	
8	**133.075**	**2**	Corner finisher, bottom	
9	**120.007**	**1**	Rear screen, clear	
	120.009	**1**	Rear screen, heated, clear	
	120,010	**1**	Rear screen, heated, tinted	
10	**121.040**	**1**	Rear glazing rubber	
11	**121.044**	**1**	Filler rubber	
12	**140.022**	**1**	RH Finisher	
	140.023	**1**	LH Finisher	
13	**133.076**	**2**	Finisher clip	
14	**140.024**	**1**	RH Front side finisher	
	140.025	**1**	LH Front side finisher	
15	**152.194**	**18**	Rivet, for both sides	
16	**141.061**	**1**	RH 'A' post finisher, fits between ILL.No. 14 & 6	Up to Febr 1968
	141.062	**1**	LH 'A' post finisher, fits between ILL.No. 14 & 6	Up to Febr 1968
17	**140.026**	**1**	RH Rear side finisher	
	140.027	**1**	LH Rear side finisher	
18	**152.194**	**18**	Rivet, for both sides	
19	**134.447**	**1**	RH 'B' post finisher, long hinge type	Up to May 1972
	134.015	**1**	RH 'B' post finisher, two short hinges type	May 1972 on
	134.448	**1**	LH 'B' post finisher, long hinge type	Up to May 1972
	134.016	**1**	LH 'B' post finisher, two short hinges type	May 1972 on
20	**152.194**	**8**	Rivet, for both sides	
21	**162.052**	**8**	Screw	
22	**122.025**	**2**	Grommet, fits in 'B' post finisher	
23	**134.017**	**1**	RH Door finisher	
	134.018	**1**	LH Door finisher	
24	**167.037**	**14**	Rivet, for both sides	
25	**134.019**	**1**	RH Rear bottom finisher	
	134.020	**1**	LH Rear bottom finisher	
26	**152.194**	**8**	Rivet, for both sides	
27	**133.077**	**2**	Finisher clip	
28	**120.013**	**1**	RH Glass, clear	
	120.014	**1**	LH Glass, clear	
	120.121	**1**	RH Glass, tinted	
	120.122	**1**	LH Glass, tinted	
29	**121.056**	**2**	Rubber, glazing	
30	**150.026**	**2**	Rear side seal, black velour + rubber	
	150.027	**1**	RH Rear side seal, black PVC + rubber	
	150.028	**1**	LH Rear side seal, black PVC + rubber	
	150.218	**1**	RH Rear side seal, autumn leaf PVC + rubber	
	150.219	**1**	LH Rear side seal, autumn leaf PVC + rubber	
31	**131.096**	**1**	RH Side light assembly, clear, chrome	
	131.097	**1**	LH Side light assembly, clear, chrome	
	138.230	**1**	RH Side light assembly, tinted, RVS	
	138.231	**1**	RH Side light assembly, tinted, RVS	
32	**133.147**	**1**	RH Side light hinge	Up to May 1972
	133.148	**1**	LH Side light hinge	Up to May 1972
33	**137.785**	**4**	Hinge, side light	May 1972 on
34	**162.607**	**8**	Screw	
35	**142.106**	**1**	RH Catch toggle	Up to May 1972
	142.107	**1**	LH Catch toggle	Up to May 1972
36	**141.059**	**1**	RH Catch toggle	May 1972 on
	141.060	**1**	LH Catch toggle	May 1972 on
37	**152.090**	**4**	Rivet, catch to side light	
38	**165.824**	**4**	Screw, catch to 'C' post	
39	**150.023**	**2**	Door seal GT, black velour + rubber	
	150.024	**2**	Door seal GT, black PVC + rubber	
	150.215	**2**	Door seal GT, autumn leaf PVC + rubber	
40	**150.348**	**2**	GT Sun visor, grey	Up to June 1976
	150.349	**1**	LH GT Sun visor, grey & black, LHD driver side	June 1976 on
	150.350	**1**	RH GT Sun visor, grey & black, LHD passenger side, with mirror	June 1976 on
41	**162.049**	**2**	Screw, sun visor to body	
42	**133.500**	**2**	Retainer	Up to Sept 1968
	133.501	**2**	Retainer	Sept 1968 on
43	**141.344**	**1**	Mirror arm	
44	**133.502**	**1**	Buffer	
45	**162.427**	**3**	Screw	
46	**141.343**	**1**	Mirror rear view	Nov 1965 up to Dec 1967
47	**133.504**	**1**	Mirror arm	
48	**133.505**	**1**	Sucker stem	
49	**133.506**	**1**	Base	
50	**162.427**	**3**	Screw	
51	**133.503**	**1**	Cover	
52	**141.343**	**1**	Mirror rear view	Dec 1967 up to Sept 1969
53	**141.345**	**1**	Mirror rear view, assembly	Sept 1969 on
54	**162.427**	**3**	Screw	
55	**162.047**	**4**	Screw	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

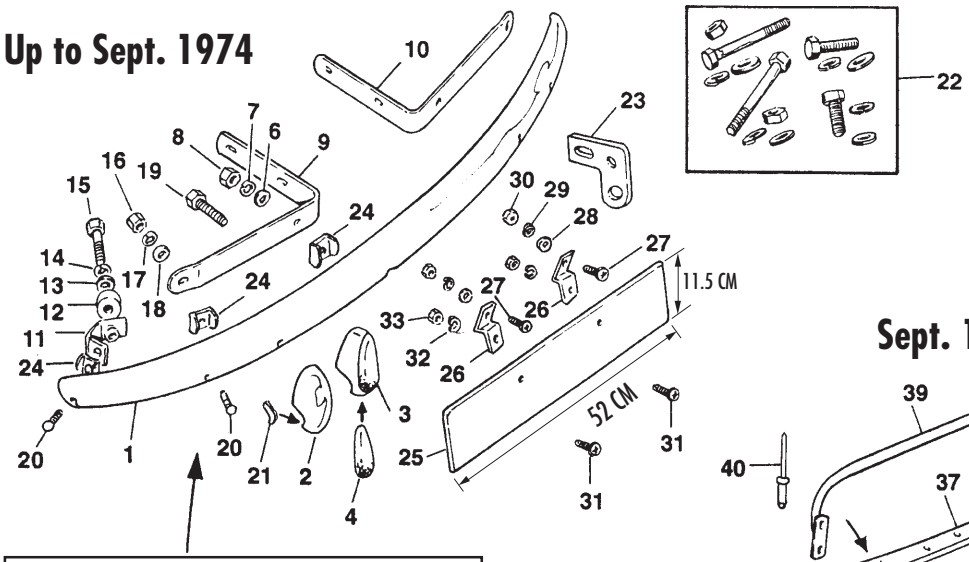




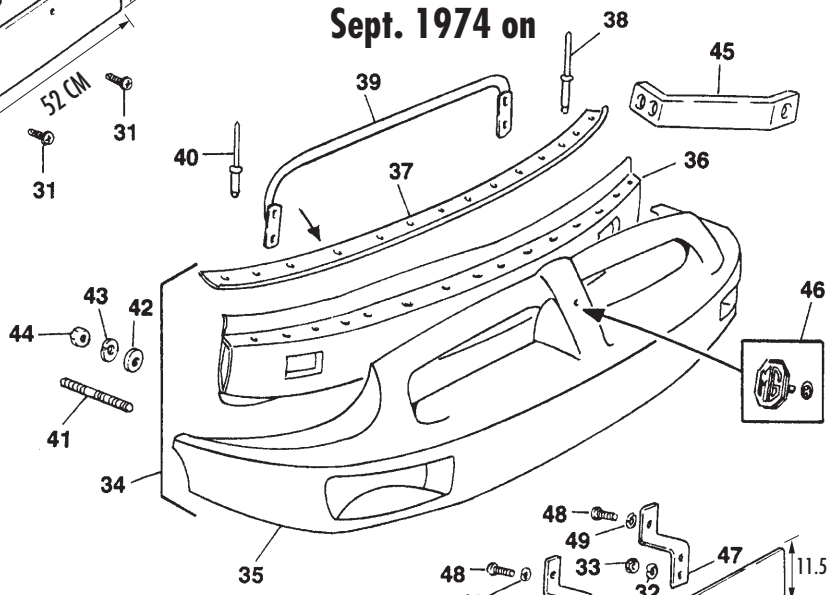
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**140.033**	**1**	Grill assembly, included ILL. No. 5,6	Up to Sept 1969
2	**133.651**	**1**	Grill fixing kit	
3	**133.080**	**1**	Set of 3 brackets	
4	**122.009**	**2**	Buffer, grill to bonnet	
5	**141.043**	**1**	Centre piece only	
6	**141.044**	**1**	Badge 'MG', red on black, use double adhesive tape	Up to Sept 1969
7	**162.800**	**2**	Screw, parker	
8	**140.056**	**1**	Grill assembly, included ILL. No. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1972
9	**133.651**	**1**	Grill fixing kit, universal	
10	**140.198**	**1**	Finisher, upper	
11	**140.199**	**1**	Finisher, lower	
13	**172.211**	**12**	Clip, finisher to grill back panel	
14	**141.378**	**1**	Plinth for badge	
15	**172.262**	**1**	Clip, plinth	
16	**141.279**	**1**	Badge 'MG', silver on red, use double adhesive tape	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1972
17	**122.027**	**3**	Plug, blanking	
18	**140.170**	**1**	Moulding, bonnet, part of ILL.No. 8	
19	**140.197**	**1**	Grill back panel, black	
20	**140.202**	**1**	Grill lower panel	
21	**140.200**	**1**	RH Grill side panel	
22	**140.201**	**1**	LH Grill side panel	
23	**152.195**	**17**	Rivet	
24	**140.057**	**1**	Grill assembly included ILL.No. 5, 25	Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974
25	**141.412**	**1**	Badge, silver on red, use double adhesive tape	Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974
26	**132.517**	**1**	Grill black gauze, Black bumper cars	Sept 1974 on
27	**162.138**	**5**	Screw	
28	**163.013**	**5**	Washer, plain	
29	**161.747**	**3**	Nut, plastic	
30	**150.366**	**1**	Air duct panel	Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976
31	**150.370**	**1**	Air duct panel	June 1976 on
32	**162.076**	**8**	Screw	
33	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
33	**163.011**	**8**	Washer, plain	
34	**133.665**	**2**	Strap, reinforcement	
35	**150.367**	**1**	Mudshield, fits between the radiator and the engine	June 1976 on
36	**163.097**	**4**	Washer, plain	
37	**161.061**	**4**	Nut, locking	
38	**162.145**	**1**	Screw, parker	
39	**163.011**	**1**	Washer, plain	
40	**141.022**	**1**	Air intake	
41	**172.033**	**6**	Clip	
42	**172.233**	**6**	Fix, blind, alternative for ILL. No. 6 must also be used when mesh is used, drill 3/16 hole	
43	**133.868**	**1**	Mesh, air intake, made from stainless steel	
44	**134.031**	**1**	6 Piece moulding set	
45	**152.012**	**1**	Fastener set, mouldings to body, 50 clips on rivet	
46	**152.011**	**1**	Fastener set, mouldings to body, 6 stud plates, 6 washer, spring & 6 nuts	
47	**134.001**	**1**	RH Front wing moulding	
48	**134.002**	**1**	LH Front wing moulding	
49	**134.003**	**1**	RH Door moulding	
50	**134.004**	**1**	LH Door moulding	
51	**134.005**	**1**	RH Rear moulding	
52	**134.006**	**1**	LH Rear moulding	
53	**185.346**	**1**	2 Chrome blanking plugs 12mm	
	185.347	**1**	2 Chrome blanking plugs 22mm	
	185.348	**1**	2 Chrome blanking plugs 32mm	
	185.349	**1**	2 Chrome blanking plugs 40mm	
54	**141.271**	**1**	Badge, silver finish	Sept 1974 on
	141.272	**1**	Badge, gold finish, JUBILEE models only	Sept1974 up to Jun 1976
	141.430	**1**	Badge, red finish, LE models only	
55	**172.207**	**2**	Clip, badge to bumper	
56	**085.100**	**2**	Badge leyland, blue on silver	Oct 1969 up to May 1972
	085.127	**2**	Badge leyland, silver on blue	May 1972 up to Dec 1977
57	**152.045**	**4**	Fix blind	For original type only
58	**141.061**	**1**	RH 'A' post finisher	Up to Dec 1967
	141.062	**1**	LH 'A' post finisher	Up to Dec 1967
59	**141.023**	**1**	Badge 'MGB', boot	Up to June 1976
60	**172.033**	**2**	Clip	
61	**172.233**	**2**	Fix, blind, drill 3/16" hole	Alternative
62	**141.001**	**1**	Badge 'MG',boot, 3 pieces	Up to Sept 1969
63	**172.031**	**13**	Clip	
64	**152.045**	**13**	Fix, blind, drill 1/8" hole	Alternative
65	**141.038**	**1**	Badge 'MG', boot, plastic	Sept 1969 up to Jan 1975
66	**141.039**	**1**	Badge 'MG', boot, metal	Jan 1975 on
67	**172.207**	**3**	Clip	
68	**152.046**	**3**	Fix, blind, drill 1/4 hole	
69	**185.002**	**A/R**	Union jack badge in chrome & finished with jewellers enamel, with screw holes	
	185.709	**A/R**	Union jack badge in chrome & finished with jewellers enamel, with dummy screws, no holes to be drilled, use double adhesive tape	
70	**162.405**	**4**	Chrome plated screws, for badge 185.002 with screw holes	
71	**161.054**	**4**	Nut	
72	**085.178**	**1**	RH 'C' post badge	From Mar 1976
	085.179	**1**	LH 'C' post badge	From Mar 1976
73	**167.037**	**4**	Rivet	
74	**141.001**	**1**	Badge 'MG' tailgate, 3 pieces	Up to Sept 1969
75	**152.045**	**13**	Fix, blind	
76	**141.032**	**1**	MGB GT letterset	Up to Sept 1969
77	**152.045**	**10**	Fix, blind	
78	**141.038**	**1**	Badge 'MG' tailgate, plastic	Sept 1969 up Aug 1972
79	**152.046**	**3**	Fix, blind	
80	**141.033**	**1**	Badge 'B' tailgate	
81	**141.034**	**1**	Badge 'GT' tailgate	
82	**152.116**	**4**	Fix, blind,	
83	**141.860**	**1**	Badge 'MGB GT', blue on silver	Aug 1972 up to Sept 1974
	141.035	**1**	Badge 'MGB GT', black on silver	Sept 1974 on
	141.036	**1**	Badge 'MGB GT', black on gold, Jubilee models only	Sept 1974 up to Jun 1976
	141.037	**1**	Badge 'MGB GT', red on silver, LE models only	
84	**172.233**	**3**	Fix, blind	

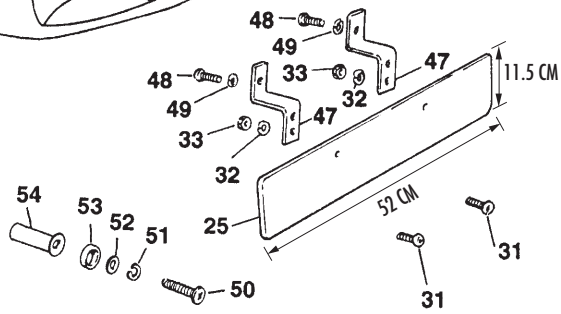
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Up to Sept. 1974



Sept. 1974 on

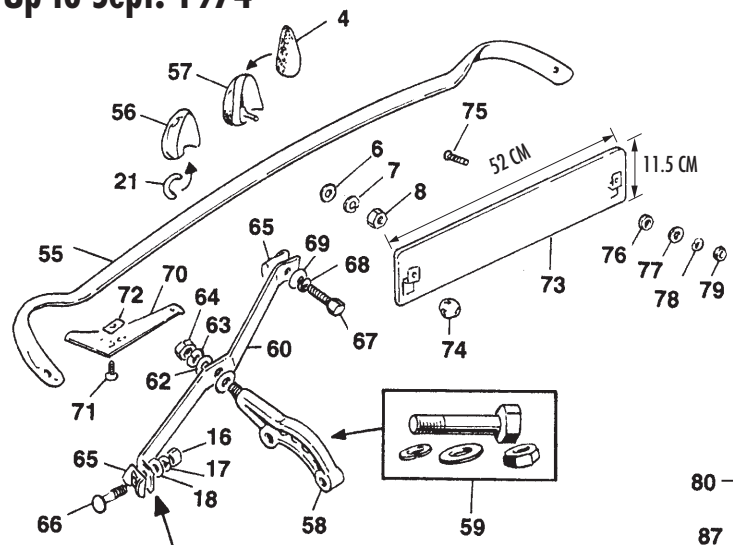




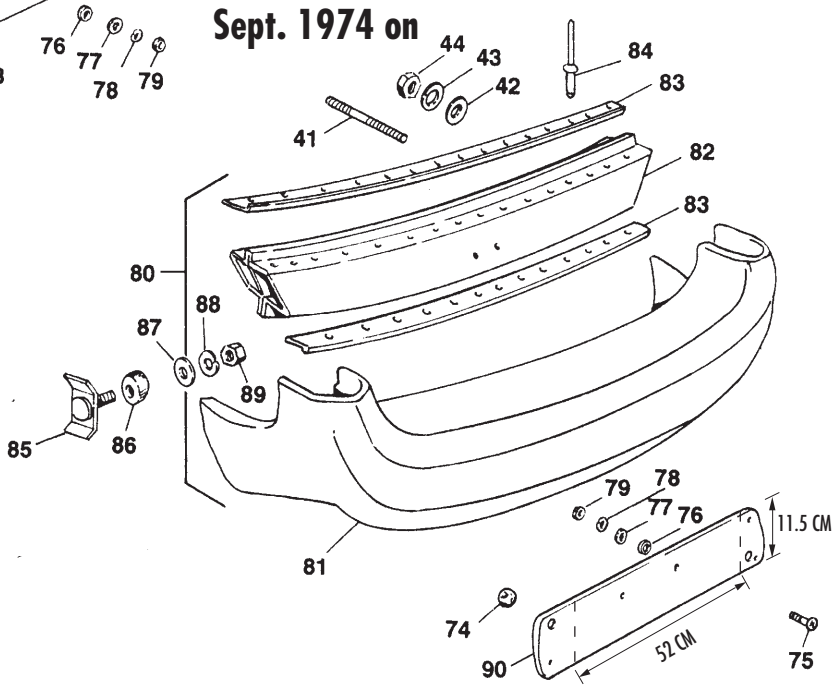
Complete front bumper mounting kit



Up to Sept. 1974



Sept. 1974 on



Complete rear bumper mounting kit



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

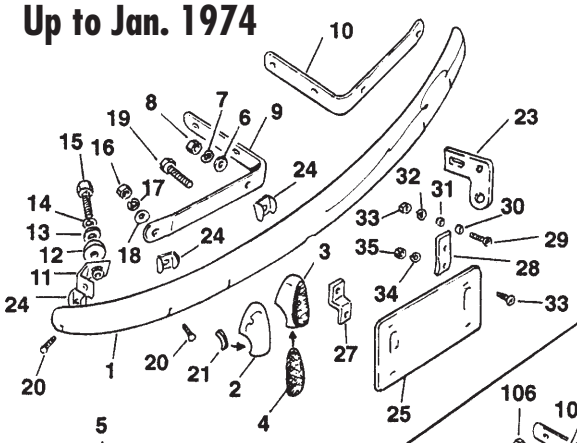


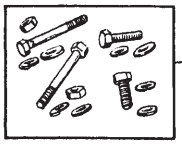
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**140.031**	**1**	Front bumper	Up to Sept 1974
2	**140.032**	**2**	Front overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
3	**140.055**	**2**	Front overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer, incl ILL. No. 4	Sept 1969 up to Sept 1974
4	**133.551**	**A/R**	Buffer, rubber	
5	**133.649**	**1**	Complete bolting kit, included are all bolts, nuts, washers, spacers and also the brackets and screws for the number plate fixing, for overrider ILL. No. 3 order also ILL. No. 6, 7 & 8	Chrome bumper cars only
6	**163.005**	**2**	Washer plain	
7	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
8	**161.026**	**2**	Nut, for overrider ILL. No. 3	
9	**132.099**	**1**	RH Bracket	
10	**132.100**	**1**	LH Bracket	
11	**133.078**	**2**	Brackets, corner	
12	**122.007**	**2**	Spacer, rubber	
13	**163.032**	**2**	Washer, plain	
14	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
15	**162.105**	**2**	Bolt	
16	**161.026**	**4**	Nut	
17	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
18	**163.014**	**4**	Washer, plain	
19	**162.124**	**2**	Bolt, overrider, ILL.No 2, to front bumper	
20	**162.067**	**4**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
21	**121.008**	**1**	1 meter moulding strip, for 4 overriders	
22	**133.082**	**1**	Bolting kit, front brackets ILL. No. 9 & 10 to body	
23	**133.652**	**2**	Towing eye, not always fitted	
24	**133.070**	**6**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
25	**132.046**	**1**	Number plate back plate, front	
	132.927	**1**	Number plate back plate, front, made from polished stainless steel	
26	**133.079**	**2**	Bracket, number plate to bumper	
27	**162.123**	**2**	Screw	
28	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
29	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
30	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
31	**162.125**	**2**	Screw	
32	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
33	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
34	**131.486**	**1**	Front bumper assembly	Sept 1974 on
35	**131.485**	**1**	Front bumper skin only	
36	**131.487**	**1**	Armature, front	
37	**134.198**	**2**	Clamping plate, top and bottom	
38	**152.092**	**28**	Rivet	
39	**132.518**	**1**	Support, top section	
40	**152.091**	**4**	Rivet, support to armature	
41	**167.359**	**4**	Stud	
42	**163.088**	**4**	Washer, plain	
43	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
44	**161.026**	**4**	Nut	
45	**133.811**	**1**	RH Bumper corner spring	Up to May 1975
	133.812	**1**	LH Bumper corner spring	Up to May 1975
46		**1**	Front badge, see Grills, mouldings and badges page	
47	**135.340**	**2**	Bracket, number plate to bumper	Up to Aug 1975
48	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
49	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
50	**165.847**	**2**	Screw	
51	**164.127**	**2**	Washer, spring	
52	**163.223**	**4**	Washer, plain	
53	**163.333**	**2**	Washer, distance	
54	**161.748**	**2**	Rawl nut, fixed in front bumper	Aug 1975 on
55	**140.028**	**1**	Rear bumper	
56	**140.029**	**1**	RH Rear overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
	140.030	**1**	LH Rear overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
57	**140.053**	**1**	RH Rear overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer, incl. ILL. No. 4	Sept 1969 on
	140.054	**1**	LH Rear overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer, incl. ILL. No. 4	Sept 1969 on
58	**132.098**	**2**	Bracket, bumper to body	
59	**133.177**	**1**	Bolting kit, bracket to body	
60	**132.097**	**2**	Bracket, rear bumper	
61	**133.650**	**1**	Complete bolting kit, rear bumper to bumper brackets, number plate fixing and bumper fillers with fixing screws, for overriders ILL. No. 57 order also ILL. No. 6, 7 & 8	Chrome bumper cars only
62	**163.031**	**4**	Washer, plain	
63	**164.011**	**2**	Washer, spring	
64	**161.045**	**2**	Nut	
65	**133.070**	**4**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
66	**162.067**	**2**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
67	**162.124**	**2**	Bolt, overrider, ILL.No 56, to rear bumper	
68	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
69	**163.014**	**2**	Washer, plain	
70	**141.042**	**1**	Pair bumper fillers	
71	**162.061**	**6**	Screw	
72	**172.031**	**6**	Clip	
73	**132.096**	**1**	Number plate, rear	
	132.928	**1**	Number plate, rear, made from polished stainless steel	
74	**122.008**	**2**	Buffer, fits on rear number plate	
75	**162.123**	**2**	Screw	
76	**168.029**	**4**	Washer, packing, fibre	
77	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
78	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
79	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
80	**131.489**	**1**	Rear bumper assembly	Sept 1974 on
81	**131.488**	**1**	Rear bumper skin only	
82	**131.490**	**1**	Armature rear	
83	**134.198**	**2**	Clamping plate	
84	**152.092**	**28**	Rivet	
85	**133.813**	**2**	Bracket, side fixing	
86	**133.814**	**2**	Distance piece	
87	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
88	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
89	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
90	**132.339**	**1**	Rear number plate back plate, for number plate lights fitted on back plate	
	132.929	**1**	Rear number plate back plate, made from polished stainless steel	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

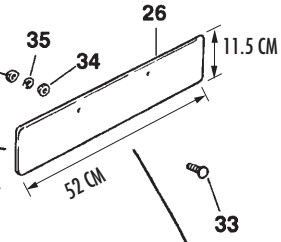


Up to Jan. 1974

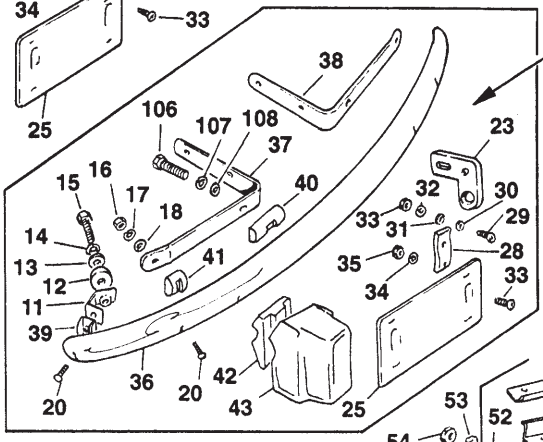




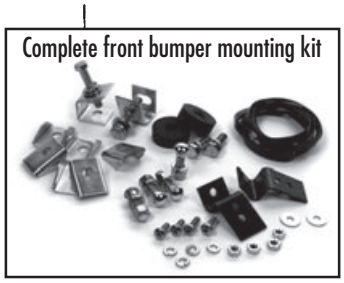
Jan. 1974 up to Sept. 1974

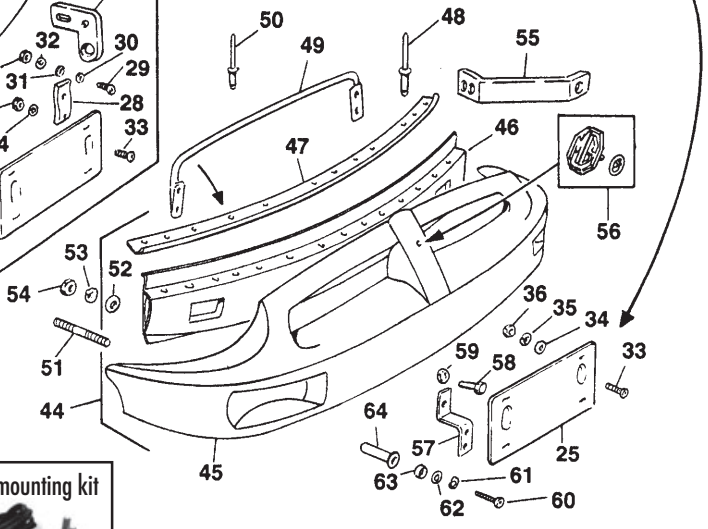


Sept. 1974 on

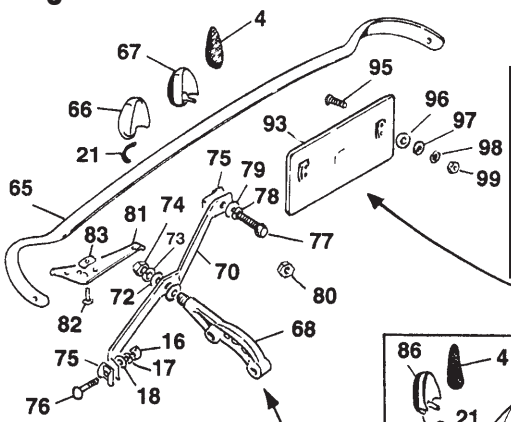


5

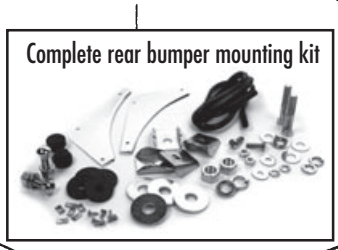


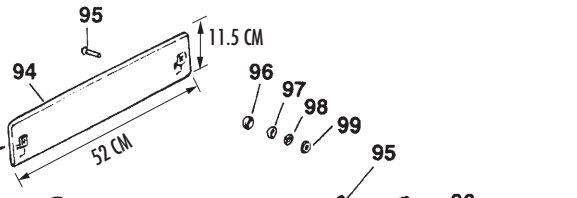


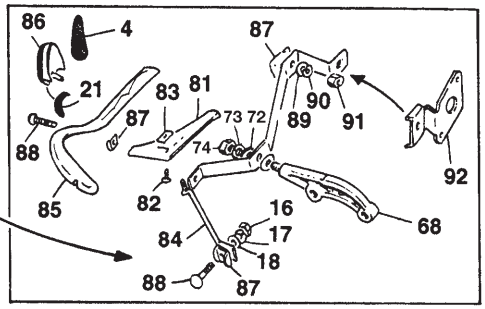
Up to Sept. 1969 and from Aug. 1970 till Jan.1974

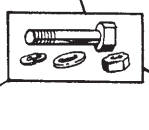


71

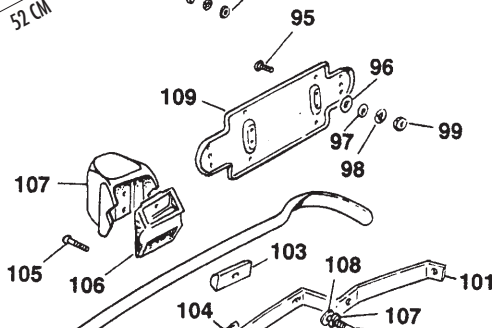




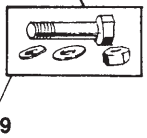


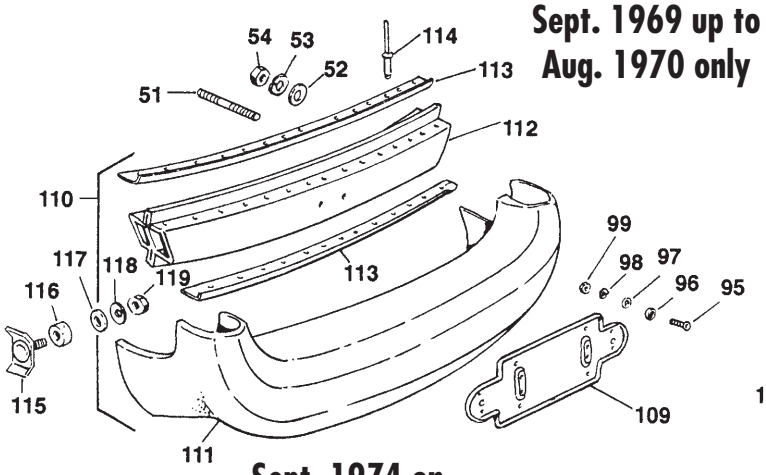


Sept. 1969 up to Aug. 1970 only

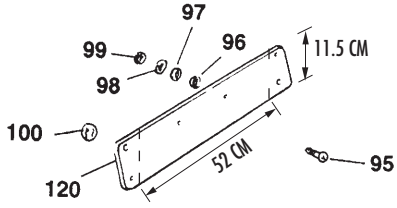


Jan. 1974 up to Sept. 1974





Sept. 1974 on



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

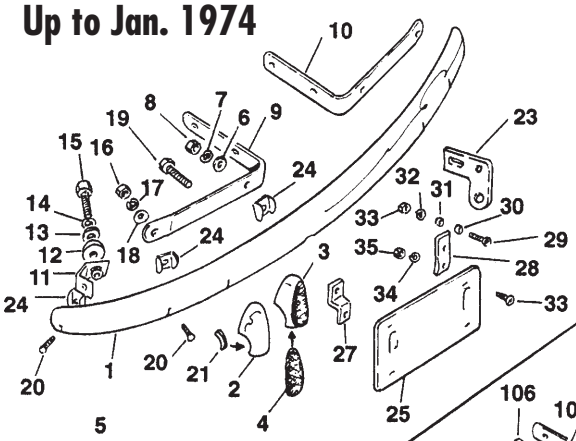


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**140.031**	**1**	Front bumper	Up to Jan 1974
2	**140.032**	**2**	Front overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
3	**140.055**	**2**	Front overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer, incl. ILL. No. 4	Sept 1969 up to Jan 1974
4	**133.551**	**A/R**	Buffer, rubber	
5	**133.649**	**1**	Complete bolting kit, included are all bolts, nuts, washers, spacers and also the brackets and screws for the number plate fixing, for overrider ILL. No. 3 order also ILL. No. 6, 7 & 8	Chrome bumper cars only
6	**163.005**	**2**	Washer, plain	
7	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
8	**161.026**	**2**	Nut	
9	**132.099**	**1**	RH Bracket	
10	**132.100**	**1**	LH Bracket	
11	**133.078**	**2**	Brackets, corner	
12	**122.007**	**2**	Spacer, rubber	
13	**163.032**	**2**	Washer, plain	
14	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
15	**162.105**	**2**	Bolt	
16	**161.026**	**4**	Nut	
17	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
18	**163.014**	**4**	Washer, plain	
19	**162.124**	**2**	Bolt, overrider to front bumper	
20	**162.067**	**4**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
21	**121.008**	**1**	1 meter moulding strip, for 4 overriders	
22	**133.082**	**1**	Bolting kit, front brackets ILL. No. 9, 10, 37 & 38, to body	
23	**133.652**	**2**	Towing eye, not always fitted	
24	**133.070**	**6**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
25	**132.517**	**1**	Number plate back plate, front, in E.E.G countries not legal to drive with these, use ILL. No. 26	
26	**132.046**	**1**	Number plate back plate, front	
	132.927	**1**	Number plate back plate, front, made from polished stainless steel	
27	**133.079**	**2**	Bracket, number plate to bumper	Up to Dec 1965
28	**133.458**	**2**	Bracket, number plate to bumper	Dec 1965 up to Sept 1974
29	**162.123**	**2**	Screw	
30	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
31	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
32	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
33	**162.125**	**2**	Screw	
34	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
35	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
36	**140.031**	**1**	Front bumper	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
37	**136.693**	**1**	RH Bracket	
38	**136.694**	**1**	LH Bracket	
39	**133.070**	**2**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
40	**137.823**	**2**	Spacer, large	
41	**137.824**	**2**	Spacer, small	
42	**137.825**	**1**	RH Support for overrider	
	137.826	**1**	LH Support for overrider	
43	**136.695**	**1**	RH Overrider	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
	136.696	**1**	LH Overrider	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
44	**131.486**	**1**	Front bumper assembly	Sept 1974 on
45	**131.485**	**1**	Front bumper skin only	
46	**131.487**	**1**	Armature, front	
47	**134.198**	**2**	Clamping plate, top and bottom	
48	**152.092**	**28**	Rivet	
49	**132.518**	**1**	Support, top section	
50	**152.091**	**4**	Rivet, support to armature	
51	**167.359**	**4**	Stud	
52	**163.088**	**4**	Washer, plain	
53	**164.006**	**4**	Washer, spring	
54	**161.026**	**4**	Nut	
55	**133.811**	**1**	RH Bumper corner spring	Up to May 1975
	133.812	**1**	LH Bumper corner spring	Up to May 1975
56		**1**	Front badge, see grills, mouldings and badges pages	
57	**135.340**	**2**	Bracket, number plate to bumper	Up to Aug 1975
58	**162.076**	**2**	Screw	
59	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
60	**165.847**	**2**	Screw	
61	**164.127**	**2**	Washer, spring	
62	**163.223**	**4**	Washer, plain	
63	**163.333**	**2**	Washer, distance	
64	**161.748**	**2**	Rawl nut, fixed in front bumper	Aug 1975 on
65	**140.028**	**1**	Rear bumper	Up to Sept 1969 and From Aug 1970 till Jan 1974
66	**140.029**	**1**	RH Rear overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
	140.030	**1**	LH Rear overrider, chrome	Up to Sept 1969
67	**140.053**	**1**	RH Rear overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer incl. ILL. No. 4	Aug 1970 up to Jan 1974
	140.054	**1**	LH Rear overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer incl. ILL. 4	Aug 1970 up to Jan 1974

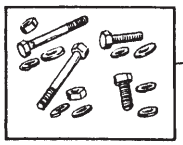
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

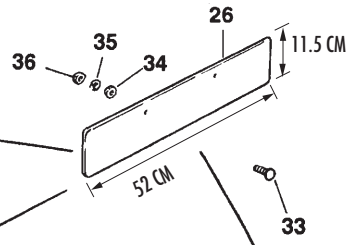


Up to Jan. 1974



Jan. 1974 up to Sept. 1974

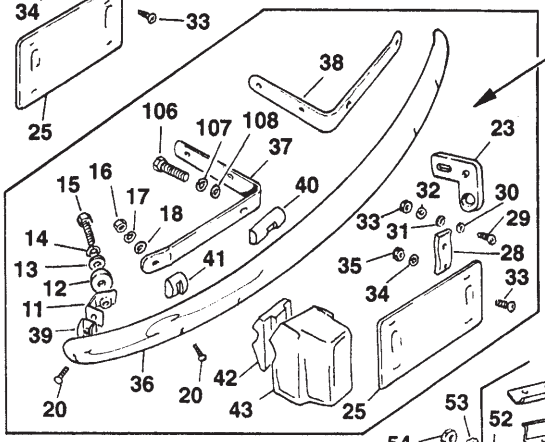




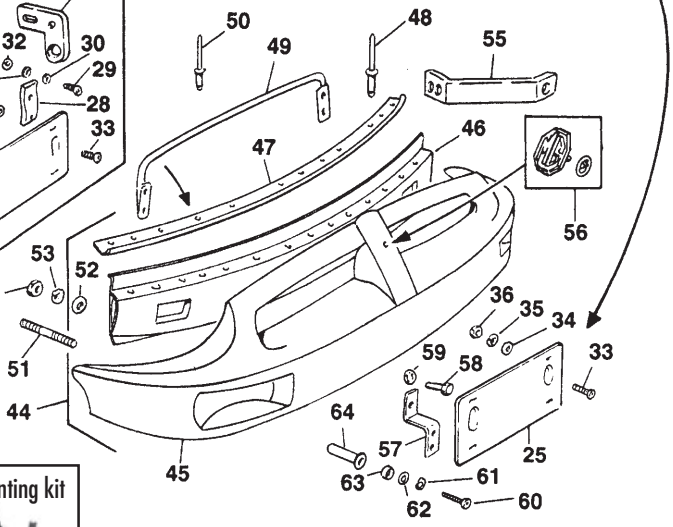
5

Complete front bumper mounting kit

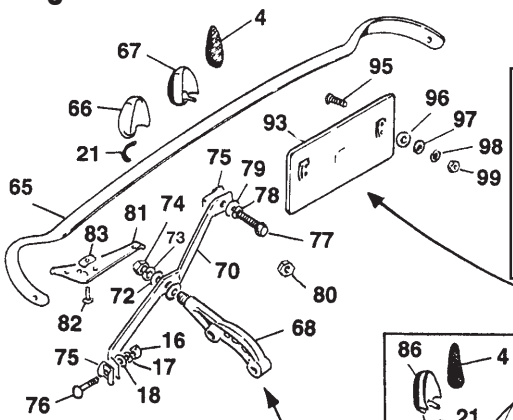




Sept. 1974 on



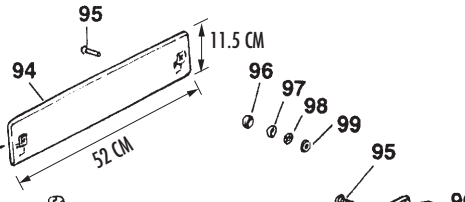
Up to Sept. 1969 and from Aug. 1970 till Jan.1974

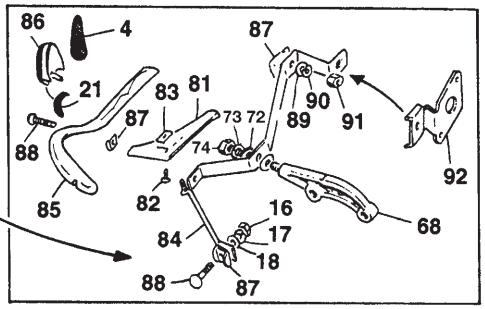


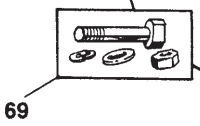
71

Complete rear bumper mounting kit

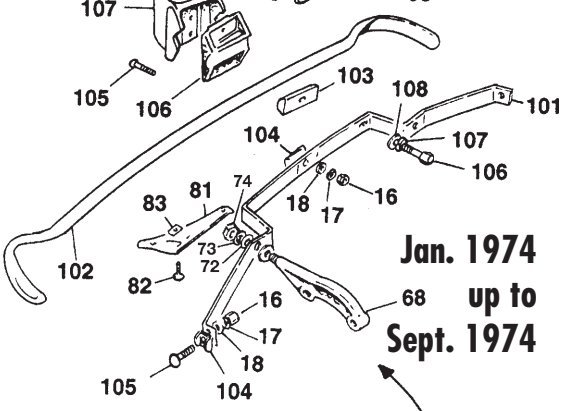




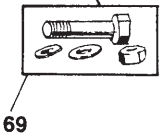


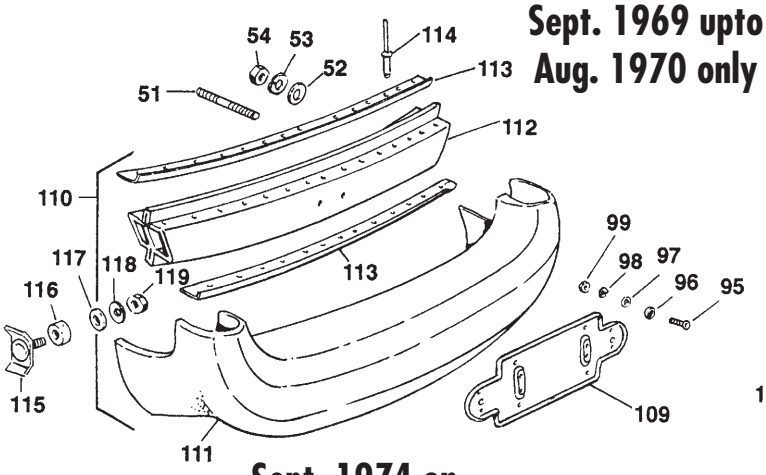


Sept. 1969 upto Aug. 1970 only

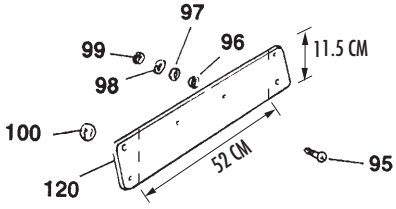


Jan. 1974 up to Sept. 1974





Sept. 1974 on

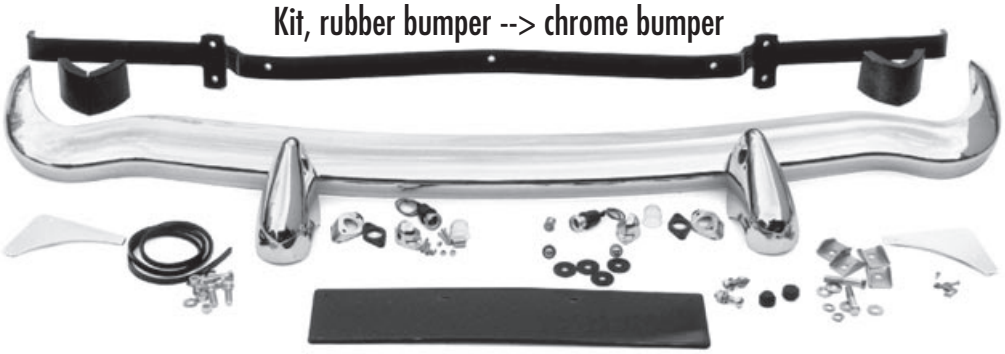


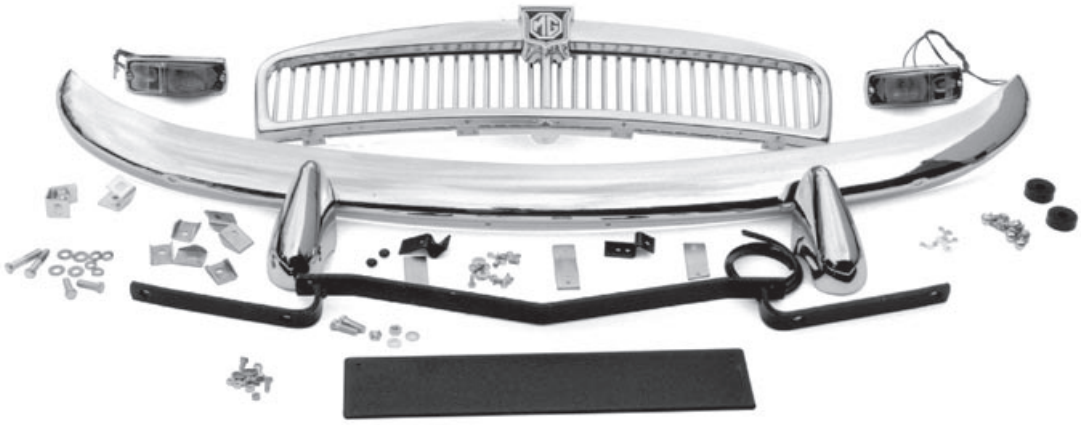
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



140.322

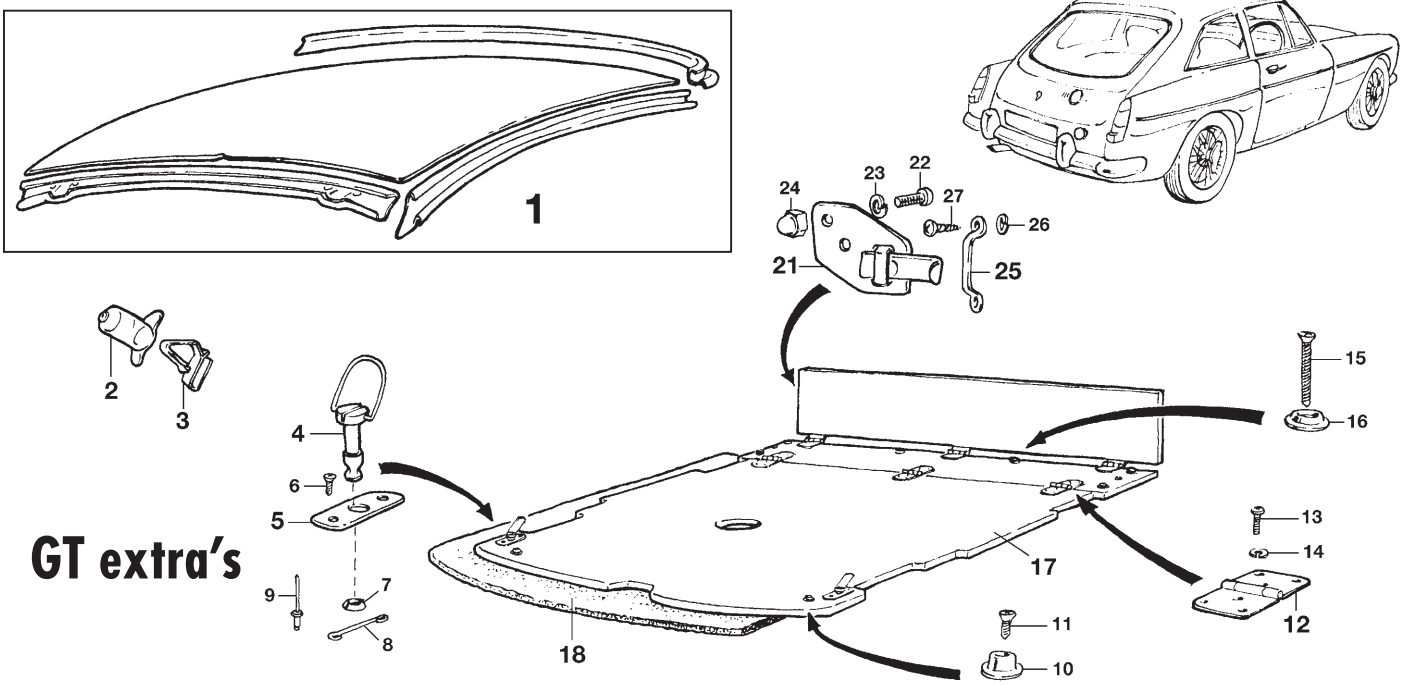
Kit, rubber bumper --> chrome bumper

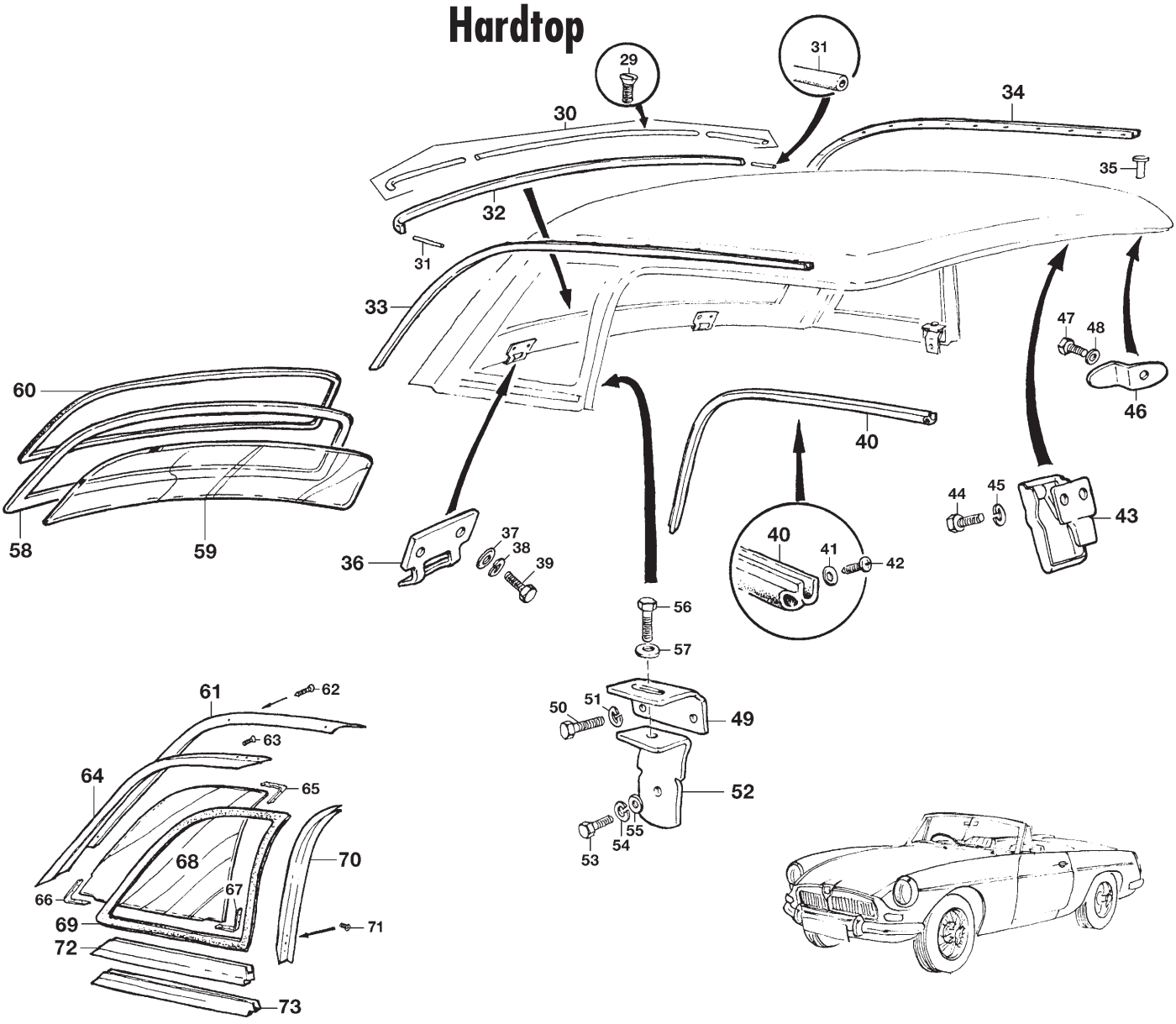




ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
68	**132.098**	**2**	Bracket, bumper to body	
69	**133.177**	**1**	Bolting kit, bracket ILL.No. 68 to body	
70	**132.097**	**2**	Bracket, rear bumper	
71	**133.650**	**1**	Complete bolting kit, rear bumper to bumper brackets, number plate fixing and bumper fillers with fixing screws, for overriders ILL. No. 67 and 86, use also ILL. No. 80 or 91	Chrome bumper cars only
72	**163.031**	**4**	Washer, plain	
73	**164.011**	**2**	Washer, spring	
74	**161.045**	**2**	Nut	
75	**133.070**	**4**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
76	**162.067**	**2**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
77	**162.124**	**2**	Bolt , overrider to rear bumper	
78	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
79	**163.014**	**2**	Washer, plain	
80	**161.026**	**2**	Nut, for overrider ILL. No. 67	
81	**141.042**	**1**	Pair bumper fillers	
82	**162.061**	**6**	Screw	
83	**172.031**	**6**	Clip	
84	**136.697**	**2**	Bracket, rear bumper	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
85	**140.463**	**1**	RH Rear bumper	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
	140.464	**1**	LH Rear bumper	Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
86	**140.055**	**2**	Rear overrider assembly, chrome with black rubber buffer, incl. ILL. No. 4	
87	**133.070**	**6**	Spacer, fits between bumper and bracket	
88	**162.067**	**4**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
89	**163.005**	**2**	Washer, plain	
90	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
91	**161.026**	**2**	Nut	
92	**137.827**	**1**	RH Bracket number plate lamp	
	137.828	**1**	LH Bracket number plate lamp	
93	**132.515**	**1**	Number plate back plate, rear, in E.E.G countries not legal to drive with these, use ILL. No. 94	
94	**132.928**	**1**	Number plate back plate, rear, made from polished stainless steel	Not for cars from Sept 1969 up to Aug 1970
95	**162.123**	**2**	Screw	
96	**168.029**	**4**	Washer, packing, fibre	
97	**163.011**	**2**	Washer, plain	
98	**164.012**	**2**	Washer, spring	
99	**161.019**	**2**	Nut	
100	**122.008**	**2**	Buffer, fits on rear number plate	
101	**134.874**	**1**	Bar, rear bumper	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
102	**140.028**	**1**	Rear bumper, need some small modification	1974 up to Sept 1974
103	**137.823**	**2**	Spacer, large	
104	**133.070**	**3**	Spacer, small	
105	**162.067**	**3**	Chrome bolt with spring washer and nut	
106	**137.826**	**1**	RH Support for bracket	
	137.825	**1**	LH Support for bracket	
107	**136.696**	**1**	RH Overrider	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
	136.695	**1**	LH Overrider	Jan 1974 up to Sept 1974
106	**162....**	**2**	Bolt, overrider to bumper	
107	**164.006**	**2**	Washer, spring	
108	**163.005**	**2**	Washer, plain	
109	**132.519**	**1**	Number plate back plate, rear, in E.E.G countries not legal to drive with these, use ILL. No. 120, see below the page	Jan 1974 on
110	**131.489**	**1**	Rear bumper assembly	Sept 1974 on
111	**131.488**	**1**	Rear bumper, skin only	
112	**131.490**	**1**	Armature rear	
113	**134.198**	**2**	Clamping plate	
114	**152.092**	**28**	Rivet	
115	**133.813**	**2**	Bracket, side fixing	
116	**133.814**	**2**	Distance piece	
117	**163.001**	**2**	Washer, plain	
118	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
119	**161.002**	**2**	Nut	
120	**132.339**	**1**	Rear number plate back plate, for number plate lamps fitted on back plate	Jan 1974 on
	132.929	**1**	Rear number plate back plate, made from polished stainless steel	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





© Van Gestel B&C 2002







155.007
Hardtop replica

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	151.145	1	Headlining kit, grey	
2	172.139	6	Plugner cup for clip	
3	172.138	6	Panel clip	
4	152.127	2	Dzus fastener	
5	152.245	2	Plate for dzus fastener	
6	162.061	4	Screw	
7	152.246	2	Retainer, dzus fastener	
8	152.135	2	Spring, fixed on body	
9	152.014	4	Rivet	
10	152.035	A/R	Stud, carpet fastener	
11	165.520	A/R	Screw	
12	133.174	5	Hinge	
13	162.060	20	Screw	
14	164.015	20	Spring	
15	162.303	6	Screw	
16	163.029	6	Cup washer	
17	138.273	1	Floor board set	
18	154.001	1	Black hardura 100x140 cm	
19	187.009	1	Glue, for carpet & insulation	
20	187.010	1	Glue, spray	
21	133.175	2	Catch, fixed on body	
22	162.060	4	Screw	
23	164.015	4	Washer, spring	
24	161.753	4	Domed nut, chrome	
25	152.170	2	Staple, fixed on rear squab	
26	163.116	4	Washer, spring	
27	162.162	4	Screw	
28	155.006	1	Hardtop, Original	
	155.007	1	Hardtop, Replica	
			The parts below are for the ORIGINAL HARDTOP ONLY	
29	152.040	A/R	Rivet	
30	134.029	1	Retainer, centre seal	
	140.034	1	Retainer, RH rear seal	
	140.035	1	Retainer, LH rear seal	
31	121.047	2	Insert seal	
32	121.048	1	Seal, hard top to body	
33	140.036	1	RH Moulding	
34	140.037	1	LH Moulding	
35	152.040	A/R	Rivet	
36	133.123	2	Location, rear	
37	163.010	4	Washer, plain	
38	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
39	162.029	4	Screw	
40	121.049	2	Seal, door top	
41	163.037	4	Washer, cup	
42	162.152	4	Screw, door seal end	
43	142.001	2	Hood catch, short, chrome finish	Up to 1969
	142.002	2	Hood catch, long, satin finish	1969 on
44	162.051	4	Screw, catch to hardtop	
45	164.015	4	Washer, spring	
46	133.124	2	Safety clip, for ILL. No. 43	
47	162.060	2	Screw	
48	164.015	2	Washer, spring	
49	133.125	2	Bracket, side, fixed on the hardtop	
50	162.648	4	Screw, side bracket to hardtop	
51	164.012	4	Washer, spring	
52	133.126	2	Bracket, side location, fits in hood or tonneau cover socket, see hood frames, rail & fitting pages in the trim catalogue	
53	162.029	2	Screw, bracket to socket	
54	164.012	2	Washer, spring	
55	163.010	2	Washer, plain	
56	162.020	2	Screw	
57	163.001	2	Washer, plain	
58	121.051	1	Rubber, back light	
59	120.011	1	Glass, rear	
60	121.050	1	Strip, finisher	
61	140.038	1	RH Finisher, window	
	140.039	1	LH Finisher, window	
62	162.148	8	Screw, window finisher	
63	162.149	8	Screw, window to hard top	
64	140.038	1	RH Finisher, window	
	140.039	1	LH Finisher, window	
65	133.127	2	Bracket, top corner	
66	133.128	2	Bracket, rear corner	
67	133.129	2	Bracket, front corner	
68	120.012	2	Glass	
69	121.052	2	Glazing rubbers	
70	140.042	1	RH Front rail	
	140.043	1	LH Front rail	
71	162.150	24	Screw 6,35mm	
	162.151	12	Screw 12,70mm	
72	140.044	1	RH Bottom rail	
	140.045	1	LH Bottom rail	
73	121.053	1	RH Bottom seal	
	121.054	1	LH Bottom seal	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr.
159.404

Exhaust wrap

5cm wide by 1500 cm long.

Reduces the engine bay temperature with up to 45%.
This temperature reduction is beneficial towards breathing.
Cooler air and avoiding premature failure on costly engine components due to thermal deterioration.
100% free of asbestos



Part nr.
172.076

Strap

Handy strap for securing the wrap around tubes and small parts.

Part nr.
159.406

Versa shield

60 x 18 cm

Universal heat shield
to protect starter motors,
carburettors, electrical parts,
fuel pumps etc.. from heat.
Can be cut to shapeand secures itself
using the velcro provided.

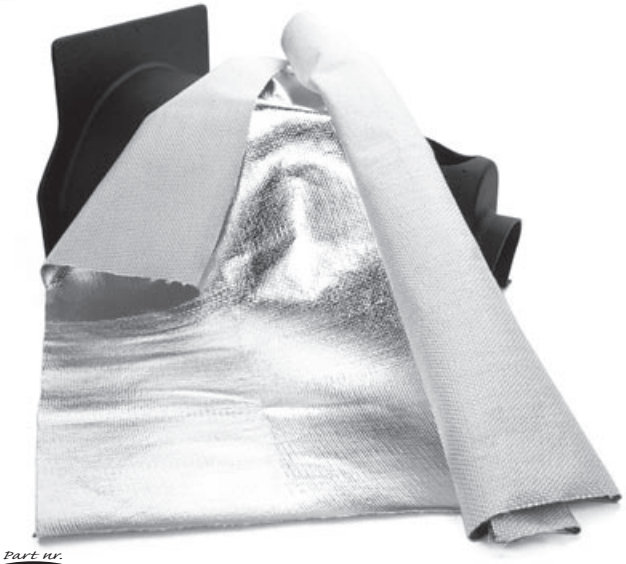




Part nr.
159.407

Black Hardura

100X140cm



Part nr.
159.405

Heat screen

100cm x 90cm

Designed with many uses in mind. Heat Screen is capable of withstanding direct heat up to 500 C° on one side, while protecting against radiant temperatures up to 1000 C° on the aluminised side.

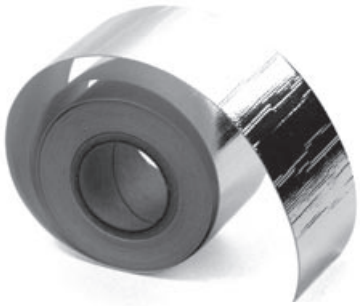


Part nr.
159.408

Heat shroud

90cm long and covers from 2 to 3cm wire or hose.

A fast and efficient solution for hoses, lines and tubes.
Easy to use and install, the heat shroud utilizes a full length hook and loop material as a closure. Can be cut to length with a sharp knife.



Part nr.
159.407

Cool-tape

3.5cm x 450cm

Used for wrapping wires,
small relay's, hoses etc..
in the engine bay.
Very strong adhesive.

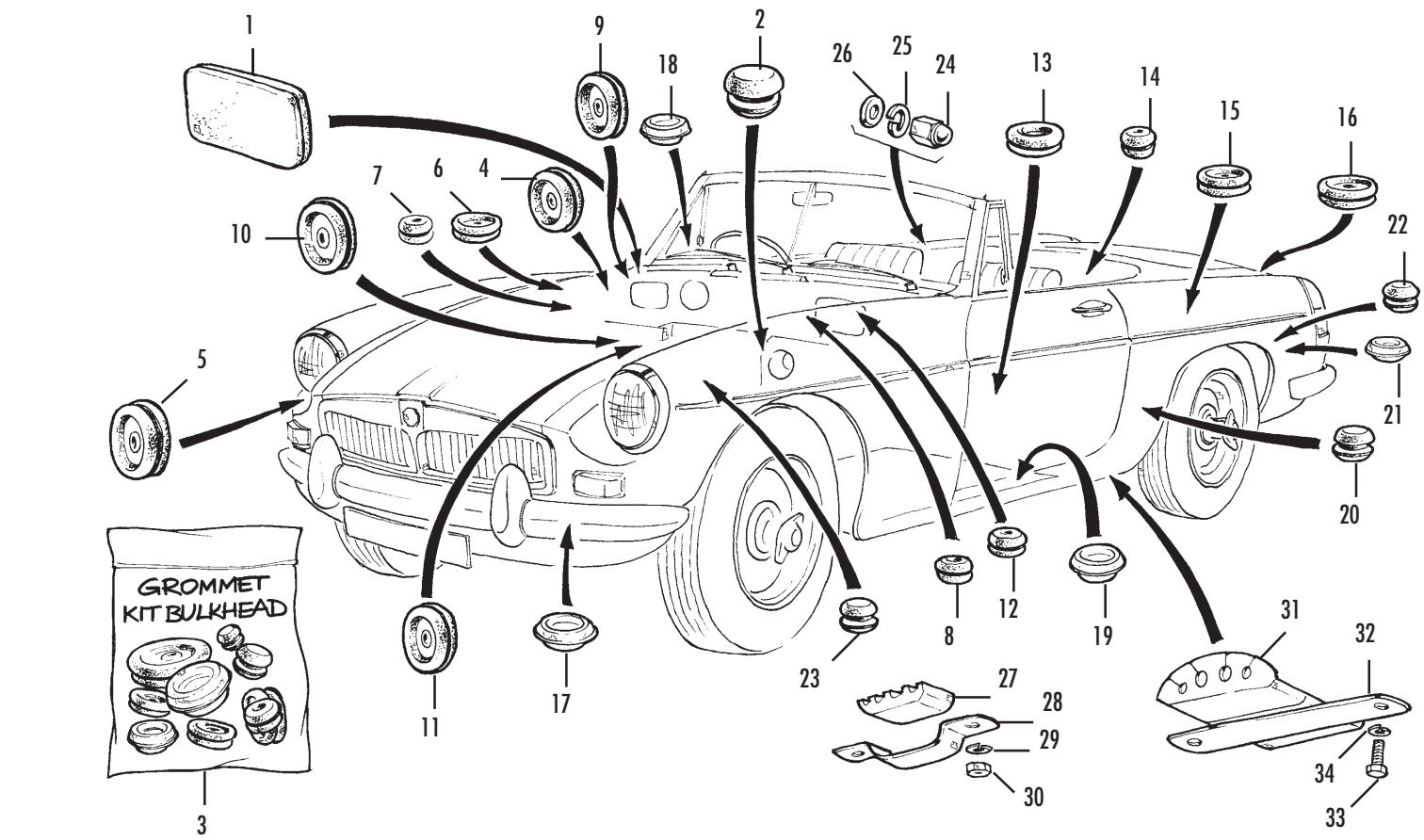


Part nr.
151.097

Thick insulation felt

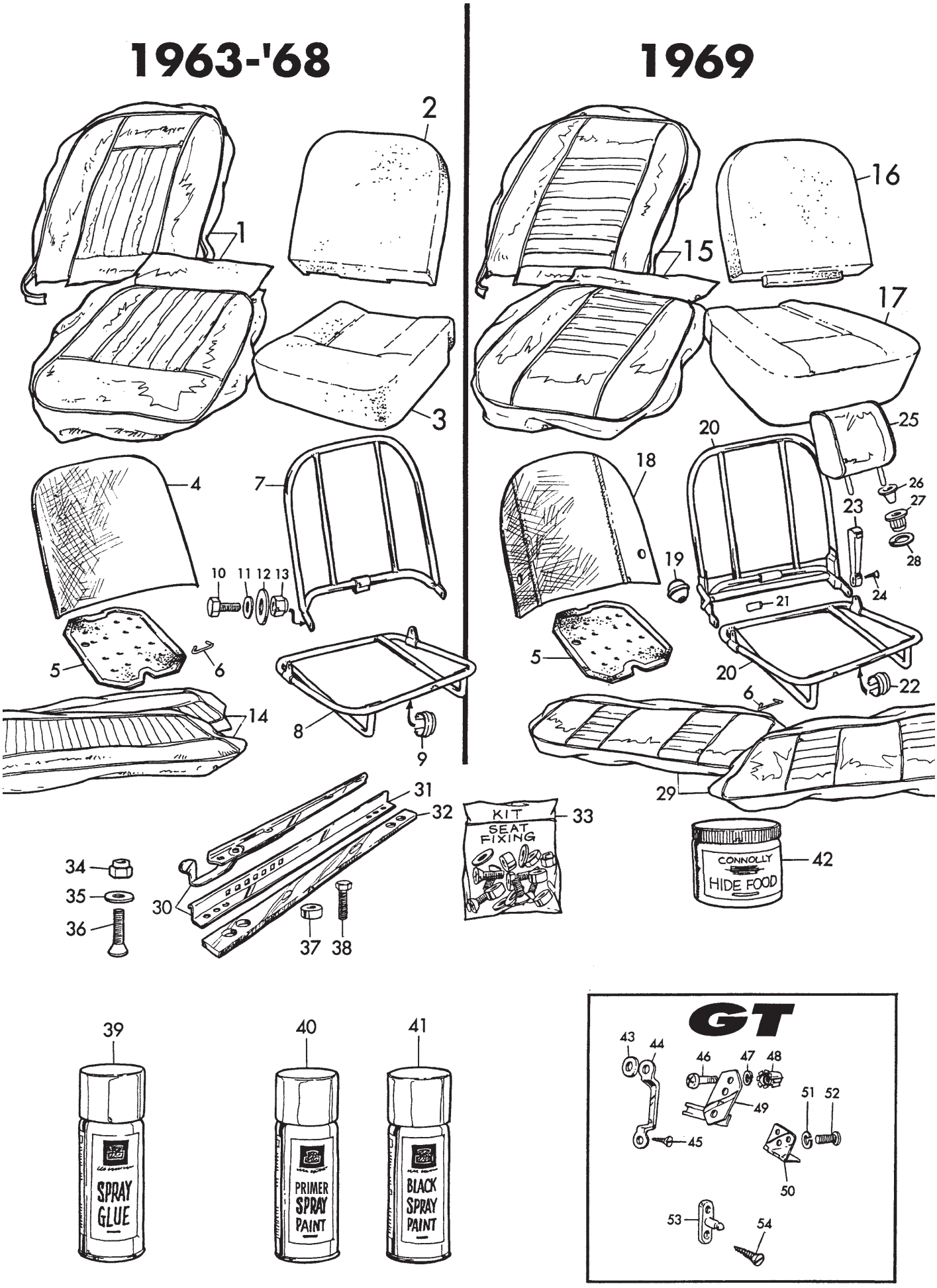
1m²

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
1	**122.061**	**2**	Blanking rubber, brake and clutch master cylinder	
2	**122.031**	**1**	Plug, gearbox dip stick hole	chrome bumper models
3	**121.646**	**1**	Grommet kit for bulkhead	
4	**122.291**	**1**	Grommet, main wiring loom through bulkhead	
5	**122.016**	**2**	Grommet, headlamp wiring loom	
6	**122.005**	**2**	Grommet, door switch wiring loom	
7	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet, windscreen washer tubing	
8	**122.003**	**1**	Grommet, choke cable	
9	**083.097**	**1**	Grommet, pipe oil pressure	
10	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet, capillair water temperature meter	
11	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet, heater valve cable	
12	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet, speedo meter cable	
	122.004	**1**	Grommet, tacho cable	
13	**122.006**	**1**	Grommet, tail loom through boot floor	
14	**122.004**	**1**	Grommet, vent hose fuel side of the fuel pump	
	122.004	**1**	Grommet, vent hose contact breaker side of the fuel pump	
15	**122.002**	**1**	Grommet, wiring loom to tank unit	
16	**122.005**	**2**	Grommet, wiring loom number plate lamps	
17	**122.243**	**2**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, fitted into front of the chassis member	
18	**122.032**	**4**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, fitted into the front of the door	
19	**122.032**	**8**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, fitted into the floor panels	Nov 1967 on
20	**122.215**	**2**	Blanking plug, black rubber, rear shock absorber filling hole	Up to Nov 1967
	122.030	**2**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, rear shock absorber hole	Nov 1967 on
21	**122.243**	**2**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, fitted on the rear side of the boot floor	
22	**122.241**	**1**	Blanking plug, black rubber, fitted on de left side of the boot floor	
23	**122.215**	**1**	Blanking plug, black plastic, steering column hole	Up to Nov 1967
	122.030	**1**	Blanking plug, clear plastic, steering column hole	Nov 1967 on
24	**161.063**	**4**	Chrome domed nut, when no safety belts are fitted	Up to Nov 1967
25	**164.002**	**4**	Washer, spring	
26	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain	
27	**122.035**	**4**	Cable cross rubber	
28	**133.179**	**4**	Bracket	
29	**164.012**	**8**	Washer, spring	
30	**161.019**	**8**	Nut	
31	**122.034**	**1**	Cable cross rubber	
32	**133.178**	**1**	Bracket	
33	**162.005**	**2**	Screw	
34	**164.002**	**2**	Washer, spring	
35	**151.097**	**A/R**	1m Thick insulation felt	
36	**159.405**	**A/R**	Heat screen 100cm x 90cm Designed with many uses in mind. Heat screen is capable of withstanding direct heat up to 500C on one side, while protecting against radiant temperature up to 1000C on the aluminised side	
37	**154.001**	**A/R**	Black hardura 100x140cm	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

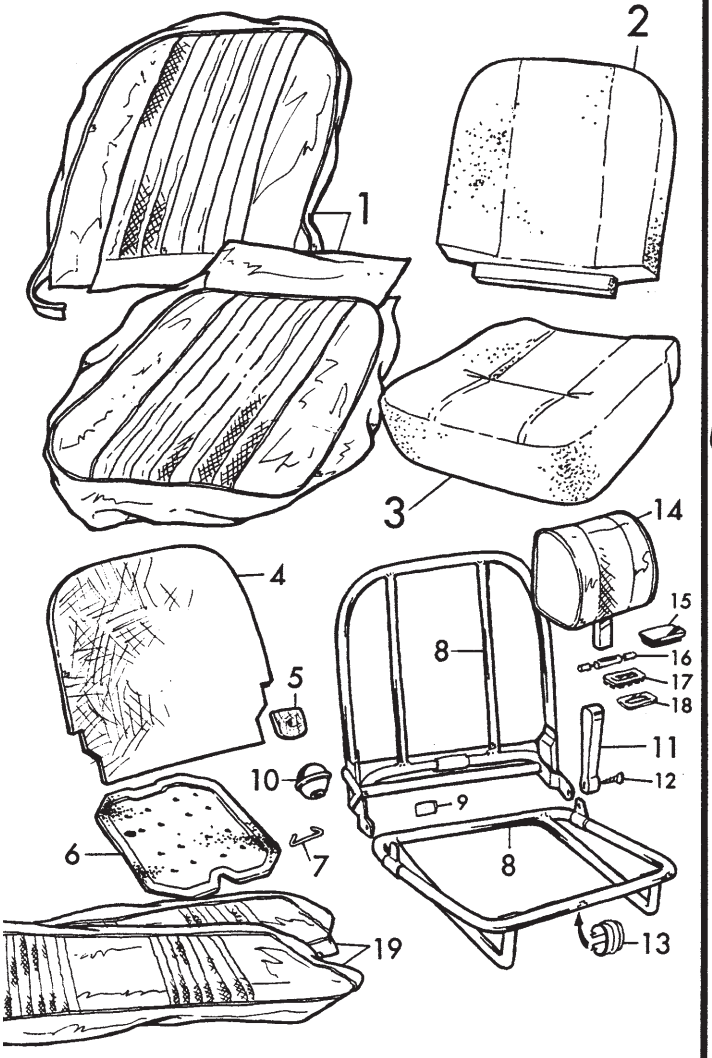


ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**156.001**	**1**	Pair seat covers, black leather with white piping
	156.002	**1**	Pair seat covers, black leather with red piping
	156.003	**1**	Pair seat covers, red leather with white piping
	156.004	**1**	Pair seat covers, red leather with black piping
2	**157.007**	**2**	Squab foam
3	**157.005**	**1**	RH Foam, seat base
	157.006	**1**	LH Foam, seat base
4	**132.178**	**2**	Squab hardboard
5	**153.058**	**2**	Diaphragm, seat + hooks
6	**152.041**	**16**	Hook, diaphragm to frame
7	**132.177**	**2**	Squab frame
8	**132.175**	**1**	RH Seat frame
	132.176	**1**	LH Seat frame
9	**152.032**	**80**	Clip, seat cover to frame
10	**162.020**	**4**	Screw, squab frame to seat base frame
11	**163.001**	**4**	Washer, plain
12	**163.008**	**4**	Washer, plain
13	**161.012**	**4**	Nut, nylon lock
14	**156.009**	**1**	Rear seat cover, black vinyl with white piping
	156.010	**1**	Rear seat cover, black vinyl with red piping
	156.011	**1**	Rear seat cover, red vinyl with white piping
	156.012	**1**	Rear seat cover, red vinyl with black piping
15	**156.064**	**1**	Pair seat cover, black leather with black piping
16	**157.013**	**1**	Squab foam
17	**157.011**	**1**	RH Seat foam
	157.012	**1**	LH Seat foam
18	**132.181**	**2**	Squab, hardboard
19	**133.255**	**2**	Knob, tilt handle
20	**131.533**	**1**	RH Frame
	131.534	**1**	LH Frame
21	**172.016**	**8**	Clip,edge 1.2-3.4mm
22	**152.067**	**8**	Clip,seat cover to frame 1"dia
	152.032	**40**	Clip,seat cover to frame 7/8"dia

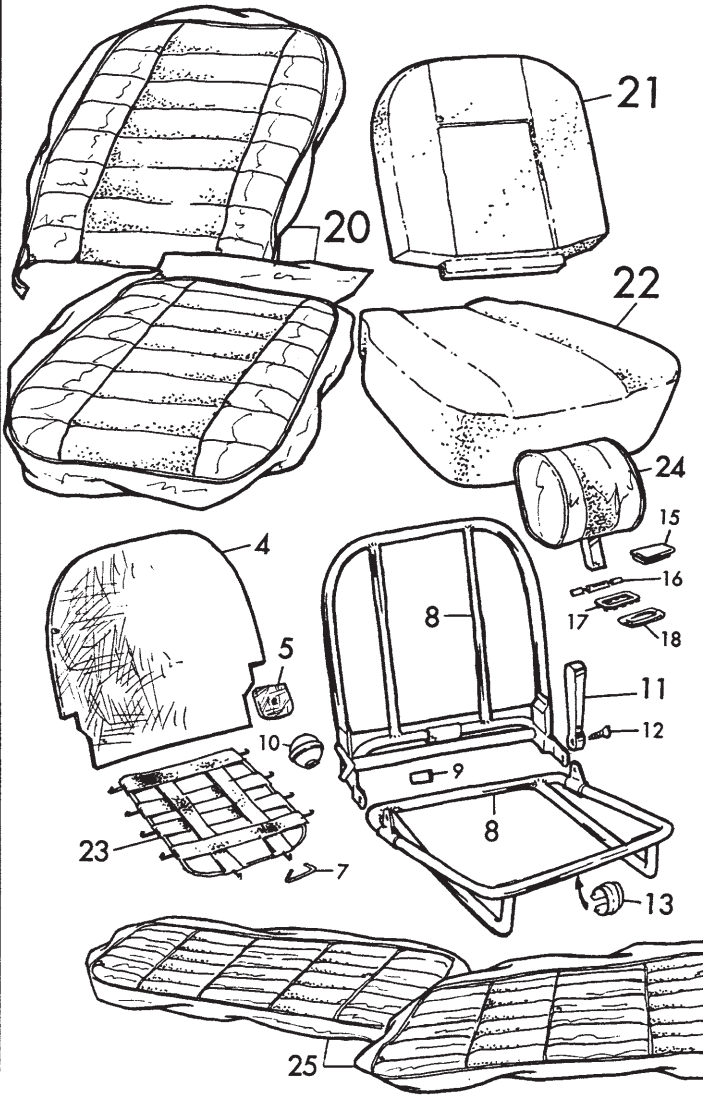
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
23	**141.146**	**2**	Rake,adjusting handle
24	**162.307**	**2**	Screw,rake adjusting
25	**150.156**	**2**	Head rest cover,black leather
26	**133.252**	**4**	Sleeve-finishing
27	**133.253**	**4**	Bush-friction
28	**133.254**	**4**	Retaining, clip
29	**156.066**	**1**	Rear seat covers, black vinyl with black piping
30	**134.418**	**1**	RH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
	134.419	**1**	LH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
31	**134.039**	**2**	Floor runner, pair
32	**134.040**	**4**	Wooden spacer, under floor runner
33	**132.180**	**1**	Kit, all fasteners for slides to frames & runners to floor
34	**161.012**	**16**	Nut, self locking
35	**163.010**	**16**	Washer, plain
36	**162.303**	**16**	Screw, slide to frame
37	**163.040**	**8**	Spacer, floor runner to floor
38	**162.065**	**8**	Screw, floor runner to floor
39	**187.010**	**A/R**	Glue, spray
40	**187.013**	**A/R**	Primer, spray
41	**187.002**	**A/R**	Black, spray
42	**185.046**	**1**	HIDE FOOD, Connolly
43	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain
44	**133.176**	**2**	Bracket, securing
45	**162.163**	**4**	Screw
46	**162.047**	**4**	Screw
47	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring
48	**161.753**	**4**	Chrome, dome nut
49	**133.175**	**2**	Catch
50	**133.174**	**2**	Hinge, squab to floor
51	**164.015**	**12**	Washer, spring
52	**162.060**	**12**	Screw
53	**152.009**	**4**	Two screw base fastener
54	**162.102**	**8**	Screw

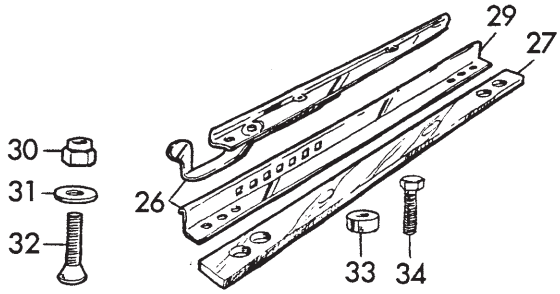
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

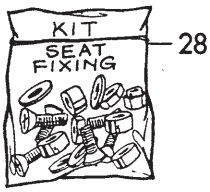
1970-'73

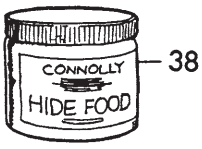


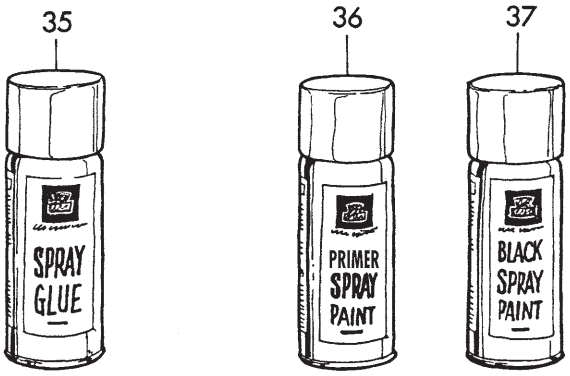
1973-'80

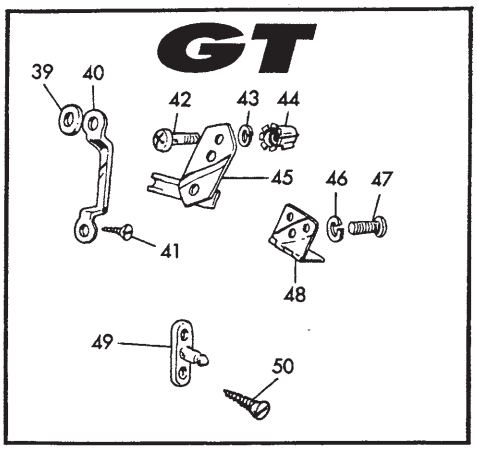












© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Reclining Seats

We are pleased to announce the introduction of a brand new reclining seat. Built around Rover tried and tested parts such as the latesed reclining mechanism and twin post headrest, this seat has been tested by MIRA (The Motor Industry Reserch association at Nuneaton) and passed all three tests necessary for Homologation purposes. Apart from this safety feature, the seat offers not only extreme comfort but terrific leteral support for even the most powerful British Classics such as TR, MGB, Midget, Mini etc. The seat width - widest point is only 45cm, this should be given enough clearance to suit most British Sport Cars.

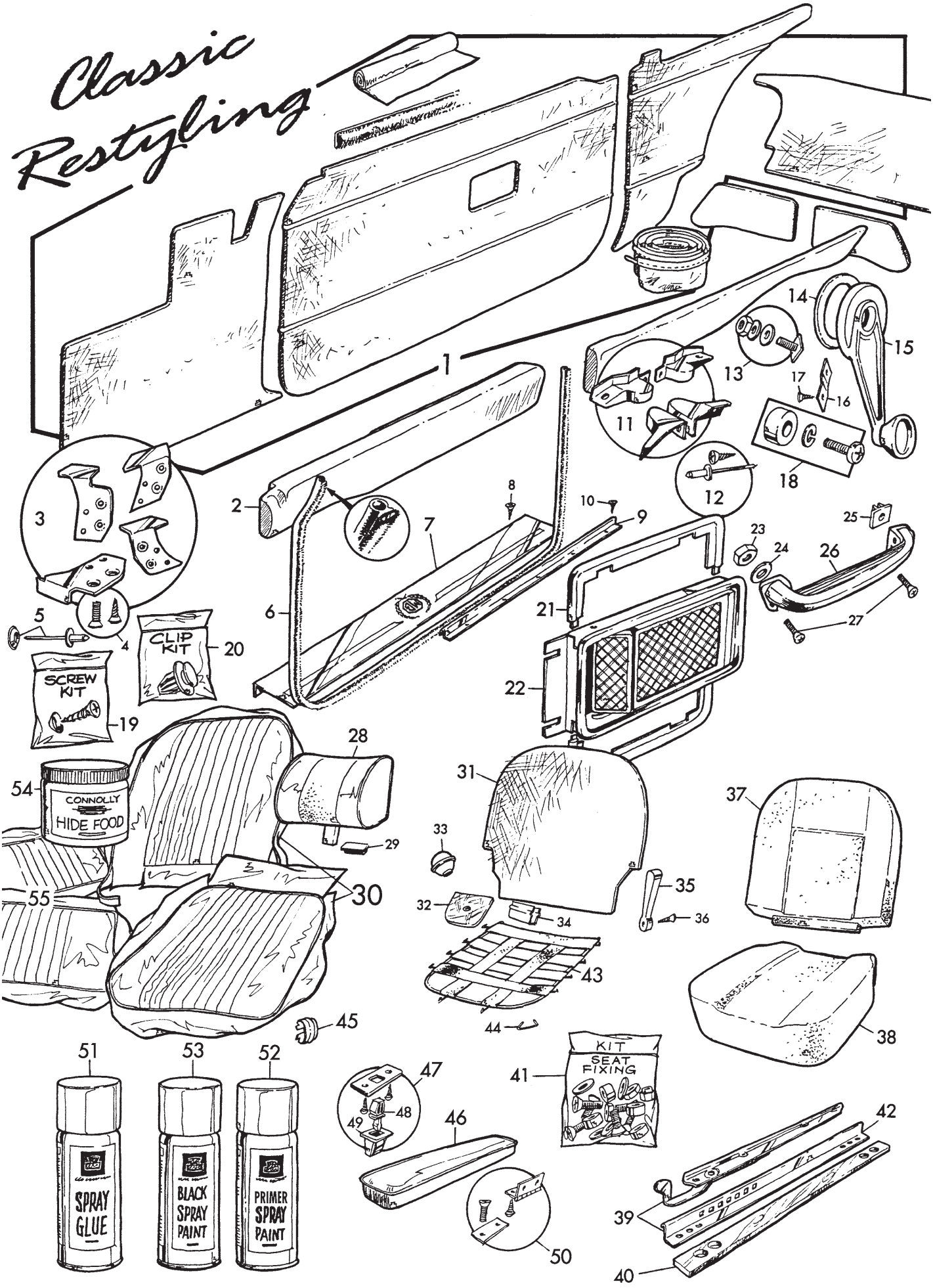
Part nr.	Left/right hand	Colours
158.300	RH	black/black
158.301	LH	black/black
158.302	RH	black/white
158.303	LH	black/white
158.304	RH	black/red
158.305	LH	black/red
158.306	RH	biscuit
158.307	LH	biscuit

We list the standard colour combinations, made from the finest BRITISH Leather and a perforated centre section for best comfort. Other colours are available at special request and a 15 % extra cost.

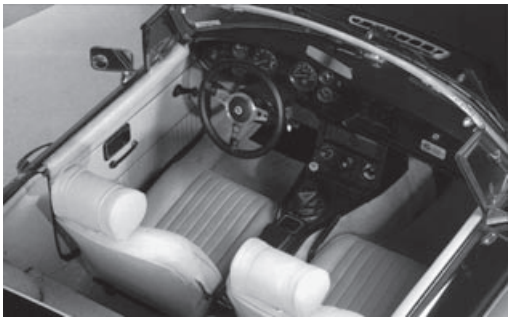
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**156.071**	**1**	Pair seat covers, black vinyl, MGB&GT (1/2 perforated)
	156.072	**1**	Pair seat covers, autumm leaf vinyl, MGB&GT (1/2 perforated)
	156.075	**1**	Pair seat covers, black vinyl and nylon for MGBGT
	156.076	**1**	Pair seat covers, autumn leaf vinyl and nylon for MGBGT
2	**157.010**	**2**	Squab foam
3	**157.011**	**1**	RH Seat foam
	157.012	**1**	LH Seat foam
4	**132.182**	**2**	Squab, hardboard
5	**016.192**	**4**	Filler hardboard
6	**153.058**	**2**	Diaphragm, seat + hooks
7	**152.041**	**16**	Hook, diaphragm/seat webbing
8	**131.198**	**1**	RH Frame
	131.199	**1**	LH Frame
9	**172.016**	**8**	Clip, edge 1.2-3.4mm
10	**133.255**	**2**	Knob, tilt handle
11	**141.146**	**2**	Rake, adjusting handle
12	**162.307**	**2**	Screw, rake adjusting
13	**152.067**	**8**	Clip, seat cover to frame 1"dia
	152.032	**40**	Clip, seat cover to frame 7/8"dia
14	**150.250**	**2**	Head rest assembly, black vinyl (1/2 perforated)
	150.251	**2**	Head rest assembly, autumm leaf (1/2 perforated)
	150.161	**2**	Head rest assembly, black vinyl (plain)
	150.162	**2**	Head rest assembly, autumn leaf vinyl (plain)
15	**133.258**	**2**	Plug ,black
	133.259	**2**	Plug, autumn leaf
16	**135.239**	**2**	Roller, head rest frame
17	**133.256**	**2**	Eyelet, head restraint
18	**133.257**	**2**	Washer, finisher head restraint
19	**156.120**	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black vinyl (1/2 perforated)
	156.121	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, autumn leaf vinyl (1/2 perforated)
	156.083	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black vinyl and nylon
	156.084	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, autumn leaf vinyl and nylon
20	**156.091**	**1**	Pair seat covers, black vinyl MGB (centre perforated)
	156.092	**1**	Pair seat covers, autumn leaf vinyl MGB (centre perforated)
	156.116	**1**	Pair seat covers, black vinyl MGB (full perforated)
	156.117	**1**	Pair seat covers, autumn leaf vinyl MGB (full perforated)
	156.118	**1**	Pair seat covers, beige vinyl MGB (full perforated)
	156.087	**1**	Pair seat covers, black leather MGB & GT
	156.095	**1**	Pair seat covers, black nylon MGBGT
	156.096	**1**	Pair seat covers, autumn leaf nylon MGB GT

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
21	**157.019**	**2**	Squab foam
22	**157.008**	**1**	RH Seat cushion
	157.009	**1**	LH Seat cushion
23	**150.234**	**2**	Seat webbing + hooks
24	**150.258**	**2**	Head rest assembly, black vinyl (full perforated) pear shape
	150.259	**2**	Head rest assembly, autumn leaf vinyl (full perforated) pear shape
	150.260	**2**	Head rest assembly, beige vinyl (full perforated) pear shape
	150.157	**2**	Head rest assembly, black leather "D"shape
25	**156.103**	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black nylon
	156.104	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, autumn leaf nylon
26	**134.418**	**1**	RH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
	134.419	**1**	LH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
27	**134.040**	**4**	Wood, spacer under floor runner
28	**132.180**	**1**	Kit, all fasteners for slides to frame and runners to floor
29	**134.039**	**2**	Floor runner, pair
30	**161.012**	**16**	Nut, self locking
31	**163.010**	**16**	Washer, plain
32	**162.303**	**16**	Screw, slide to frame
33	**163.040**	**8**	Spacer, floor runner to floor
34	**162.065**	**8**	Screw, floor runner to floor
35	**187.010**	**A/R**	Glue, spray
36	**187.013**	**A/R**	Primer, spray
37	**187.002**	**A/R**	Black, spray
38	**185.046**	**1**	HIDE FOOD, Connolly
39	**163.007**	**4**	Washer, plain
40	**133.176**	**2**	Bracket, securing
41	**162.163**	**4**	Screw
42	**162.047**	**4**	Screw
43	**164.015**	**4**	Washer, spring
44	**161.753**	**4**	Chrome dome nut
45	**133.175**	**2**	Catch
46	**164.015**	**12**	Washer, spring
47	**162.060**	**12**	Screw
48	**133.174**	**2**	Hinge, squab to floor
49	**152.009**	**4**	Two screw base fastener
50	**162.102**	**8**	Screw

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





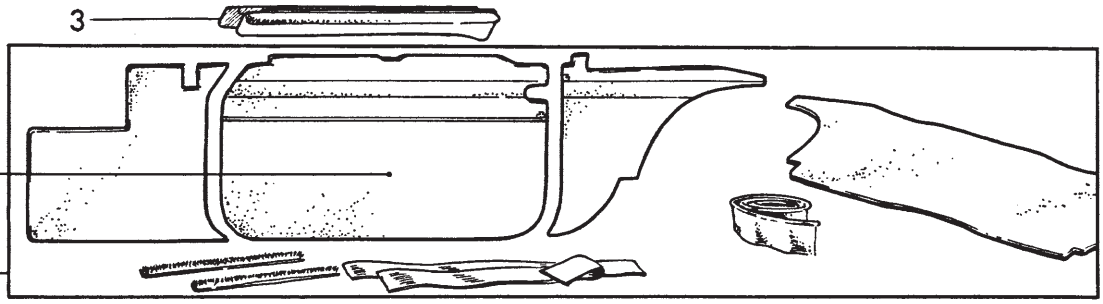
MGB bisquit interior

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**151.613**	**1**	Panel kit, MGB black vinyl with black piping
	151.614	**1**	Panel kit, MGB black vinyl with white piping
	151.615	**1**	Panel kit, MGB black vinyl with red piping
	151.616	**1**	Panel kit, MGB biscuit vinyl with biscuit piping
	151.617	**1**	Panel kit, MGB GT black vinyl with black piping
	151.618	**1**	Panel kit, MGB GT black vinyl with white piping
	151.619	**1**	Panel kit, MGB GT black vinyl with red piping
	151.620	**1**	Panel kit, MGB GT biscuit vinyl with biscuit piping
2	**150.187**	**1**	Pair MGB door cappings, black
	150.982	**1**	Pair MGB door cappings, biscuit
	150.191	**1**	Pair MGB GT door cappings, black
	150.985	**1**	Pair MGB GT door cappings, biscuit
	150.195	**1**	Pair MGB GT rear cappings, black
	150.986	**1**	Pair MGB GT rear cappings, biscuit
3	**141.025**	**1**	Set of 4 door capping finishers MGB
	141.147	**1**	Set of 4 door capping finishers MGBGT
4	**162.155**	**1**	Set of 16 screws
5	**162.310**	**1**	Fastener kit, rear bulkhead panel
6	**150.038**	**1**	Door seal for 2 sides, black velour and rubber
	150.040	**1**	Door seal for 2 sides, black PVC and rubber
	150.024	**2**	Door seal MGBGT black PVC & rubber
	150.023	**2**	Door seal MGBGT black velour & rubber
7	**185.042**	**2**	Stainless steel doorsteps wih MG logo
8	**162.160**	**6**	Screw, chrome
9	**150.205**	**2**	Strip, retaining seal stainless steel
10	**162.061**	**12**	Screws
11	**141.045**	**1**	Set of 4 door seal finishers
12	**162.309**	**1**	Fastener kit, finishers to body
13	**162.311**	**1**	Fastener kit, rear moulding (36 pieces)
14	**133.266**	**2**	Washer fibre
15	**133.265**	**2**	Handle, window regulator
16	**133.149**	**2**	End plates
17	**162.603**	**2**	Screw
18	**133.267**	**2**	Screw, springwasher & escutheon kit
19	**162.156**	**1**	Screw & cupwasher set (50 pieces) MGB&GT
	162.172	**1**	Screw & cupwasher set (64 pieces) MGBGT
20	**152.069**	**1**	Clip kit for door panels (50 pieces)
21	**141.145**	**4**	Bezel, inside release
22	**141.143**	**1**	RH, inside release
	141.144	**1**	LH, inside release
23	**161.024**	**2**	Nut 3/16" UNF
24	**163.013**	**2**	Washer,plain
25	**161.117**	**2**	Plastic nut
26	**141.047**	**2**	Pull,door handle
27	**162.117**	**4**	Screw
28	**150.157**	**2**	Head rest assembly, black leather with black piping
	150.177	**2**	Head rest assembly, black leather with white piping
	150.178	**2**	Head rest assembly, black leather with red piping
	150.983	**2**	Head rest assembly, biscuit leather with biscuit piping
29	**133.258**	**2**	Plug-black
30	**156.111**	**1**	Seat cover kit, black leather with black piping
	156.112	**1**	Seat cover kit, black leather with white piping
	156.113	**1**	Seat cover kit, black leather with red piping
	156.333	**1**	Seat cover kit, biscuit leather with biscuit piping
31	**132.182**	**2**	Squab hardboard
32	**016.192**	**4**	Filler piece, hardboard
33	**133.255**	**2**	Tilt knob handle
34	**172.016**	**8**	Clip, edge 1.2-3.4mm
35	**141.146**	**2**	Rake, adjusting handle
36	**162.307**	**2**	Screw, adjusting handle
37	**157.019**	**2**	Squab foam
38	**157.008**	**1**	RH Seat foam
	157.009	**1**	LH Seat foam
39	**134.418**	**1**	RH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
	134.419	**1**	LH Seat rail set (4 pieces)
40	**134.040**	**4**	Wooden spacer, under floor runner
41	**132.180**	**1**	Kit, all fasteners for slides to frames & runners to floor
42	**134.039**	**2**	Floor runner, pair
43	**150.234**	**2**	Seat webbing + hooks
44	**152.041**	**16**	Hook, seat webbing to frame
45	**152.067**	**8**	Clip, seat cover to frame 1"dia
	152.032	**40**	Clip, seat cover to frame 7/8 dia
46	**150.236**	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with black piping
	150.237	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with white piping
	150.238	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with red piping
	150.984	**1**	Arm rest, biscuit leather with biscuit piping
47	**133.284**	**1**	Striker & catch kit
48	**152.070**	**1**	Striker only
49	**152.071**	**1**	Catch only
50	**133.299**	**1**	Hinge and fitting kit
51	**187.010**	**A/R**	Glue spray
52	**187.013**	**A/R**	Spray, primer
53	**187.002**	**A/R**	Spray, black
54	**185.046**	**1**	HIDE food, Connolly
55	**156.079**	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black leather with black piping
	156.114	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black leather with white piping
	156.115	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, black leather with red piping
	156.302	**1**	Rear seat cover kit, biscuit leather with biscuit piping

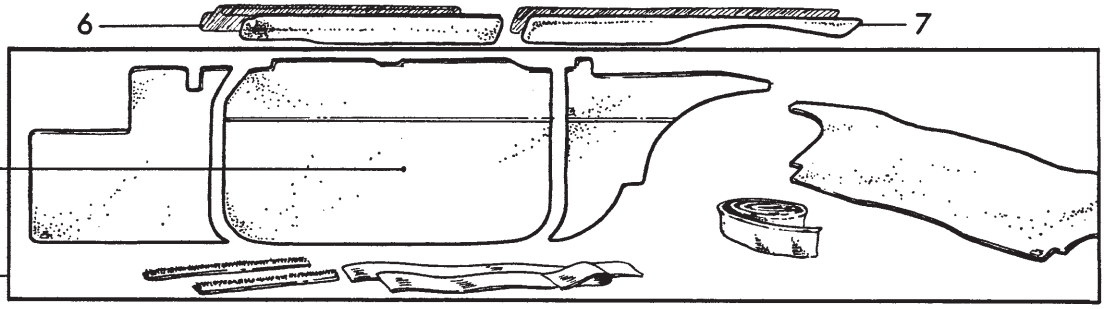
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



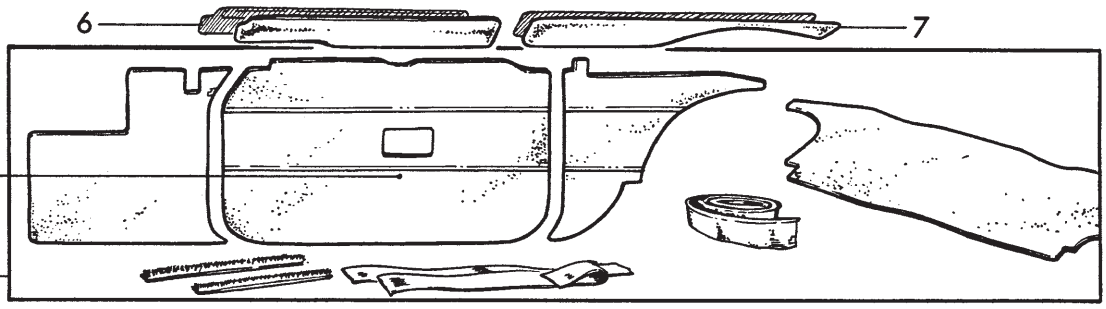
1963-'65



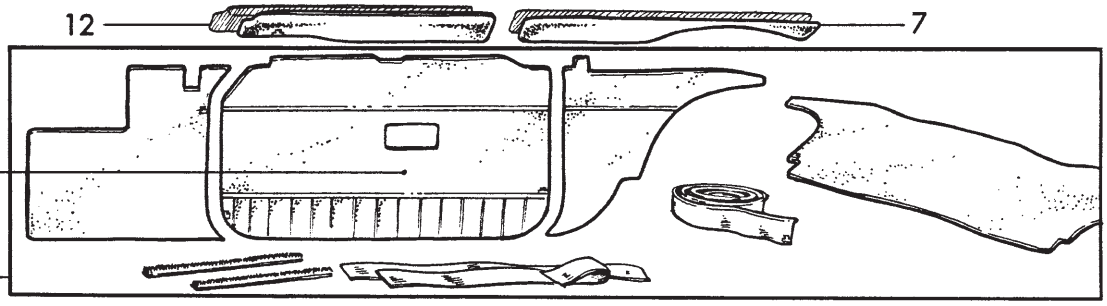
1965-'67



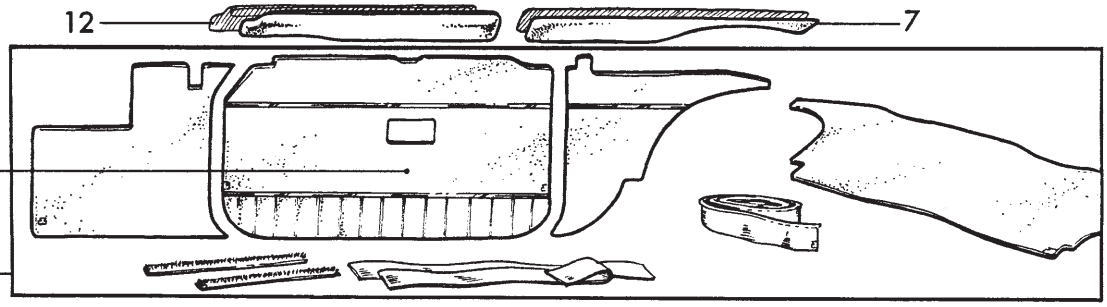
1967-'69



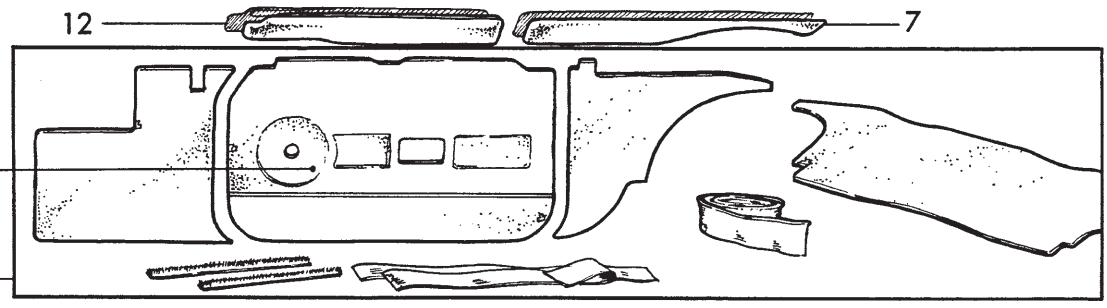
1970-'71



1972-'76



1976-'80



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





MGB 1963-'70



MGB 1970-'72



MGB 1972-'74



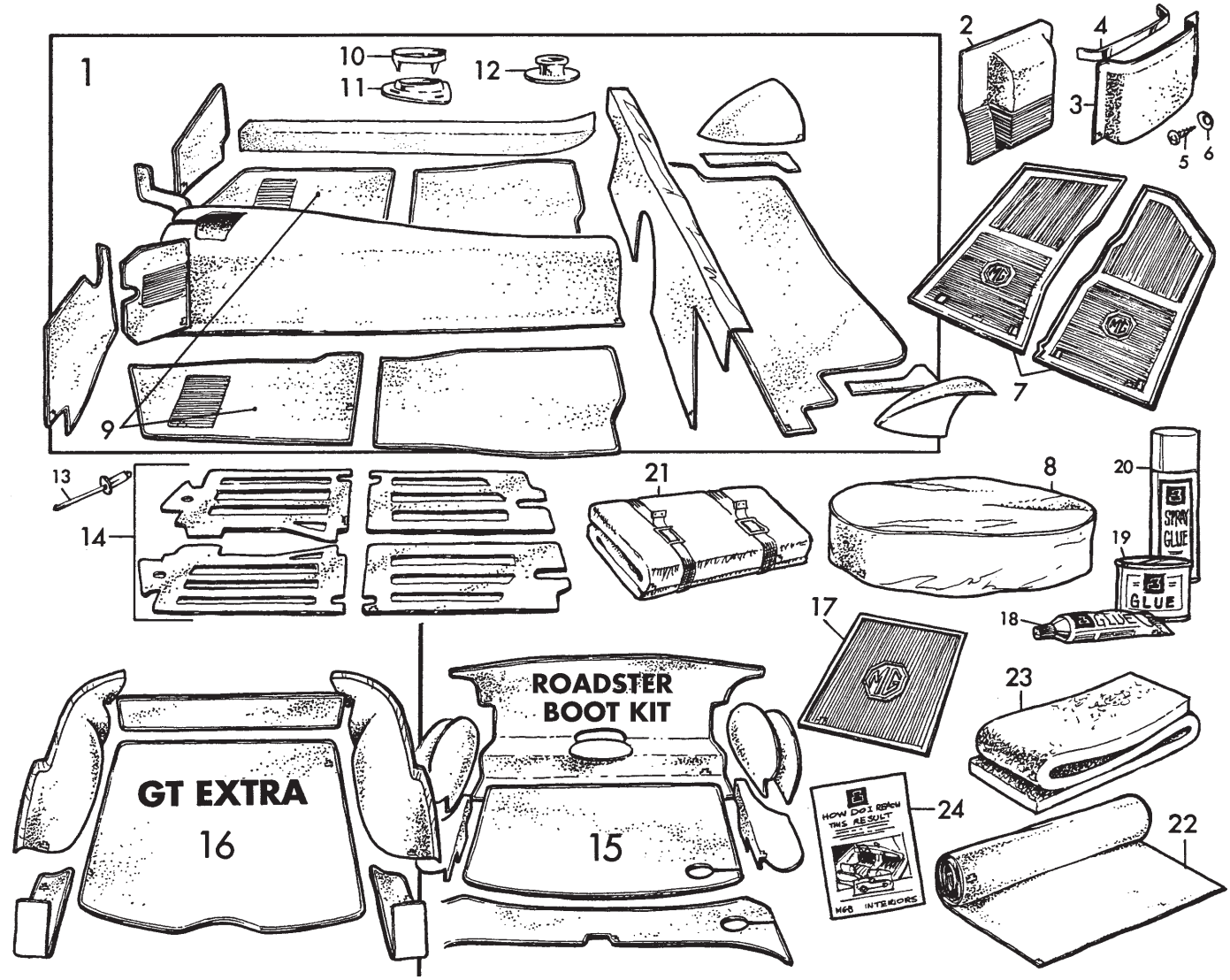
MGB 1974-'80

For fixing material, see door finishing pages 192-193

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**151.621**	1	Panel kit, MGB black with white piping
	151.622	1	Panel kit, MGB black with red piping
	151.623	1	Panel kit, MGB red with white piping
	151.624	1	Panel kit, MGB red with black piping
2	**151.032**	1	Pair door panels, black with white piping
	151.033	1	Pair door panels, black with red piping
	151.034	1	Pair door panels, red with white piping
	151.035	1	Pair door panels, red with black piping
3	**150.032**	1	Pair door cappings, black with white piping
	150.033	1	Pair door cappings, black with red piping
	150.034	1	Pair door cappings, red with white piping
	150.035	1	Pair door cappings, red with black piping
4	**151.625**	1	Panel kit, MGB black with white piping
	151.626	1	Panel kit, MGB black with red piping
	151.627	1	Panel kit, MGB red with white piping
	151.628	1	Panel kit, MGB red with black piping
	151.629	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black with white piping
	151.630	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black with red piping
	151.631	1	Panel kit, MGB GT red with white piping
	151.632	1	Panel kit, MGB GT red with black piping
5	**151.036**	1	Pair door panels, MGB black with white single piping
	151.037	1	Pair door panels, MGB black with red single piping
	151.038	1	Pair door panels, MGB red with white single piping
	151.039	1	Pair door panels, MGB red with black single piping
	151.129	1	Pair door panels, MGB GT black with white double piping
	151.130	1	Pair door panels, MGB GT black with red double piping
	151.131	1	Pair door panels, MGB GT red with white double piping
	151.132	1	Pair door panels, MGB GT red with black double piping
6	**150.036**	1	Pair MGB roadster, door cappings black
	150.037	1	Pair MGB roadster, door cappings red
	150.185	1	Pair MGB GT, door cappings black
	150.186	1	Pair MGB GT, door cappings red
7	**150.195**	1	Pair MGB GT, rear cappings black
	150.196	1	Pair MGB GT, rear cappings red

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
8	**151.613**	1	Panel kit, MGB black with black piping
	151.614	1	Panel kit, MGB black with white piping
	151.615	1	Panel kit, MGB black with red piping
	151.633	1	Panel kit, MGB red with white piping
	151.634	1	Panel kit, MGB red with black piping
	151.617	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black with black piping
	151.618	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black with white piping
	151.619	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black with red piping
	151.635	1	Panel kit, MGB GT red with white piping
	151.636	1	Panel kit, MGB GT red with black piping
9	**151.156**	1	Pair door panels, black with black piping
	151.157	1	Pair door panels, black with white piping
	151.158	1	Pair door panels, black with red piping
	151.159	1	Pair door panels, red with white piping
	151.160	1	Pair door panels, red with black piping
10	**151.637**	1	Panel kit, MGB black no chrome strips
	151.639	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black no chrome strips
11	**151.189**	1	Pair door panels, black no chrome strips
12	**150.187**	1	Pair MGB door cappings, black '70 -'80
	150.188	1	Pair MGB door cappings, autumn'70 -'80
	150.191	1	Pair GT door cappings, black'70-'80
	150.192	1	Pair GT door cappings, autumn '70-'80
13	**151.641**	1	Panel kit, MGB black
	151.642	1	Panel kit, MGB autumn leaf
	151.643	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black
	151.644	1	Panel kit, MGB GT autumn leaf
14	**151.190**	1	Pair door panels, black
	151.191	1	Pair door panels, autumn leaf
15	**151.645**	1	Panel kit, MGB black
	151.646	1	Panel kit, MGB autumn leaf
	151.647	1	Panel kit, MGB GT black
	151.648	1	Panel kit, MGB GT autumn leaf
16	**151.194**	1	Pair door panels, black
	151.195	1	Pair door panels, autumn leaf

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

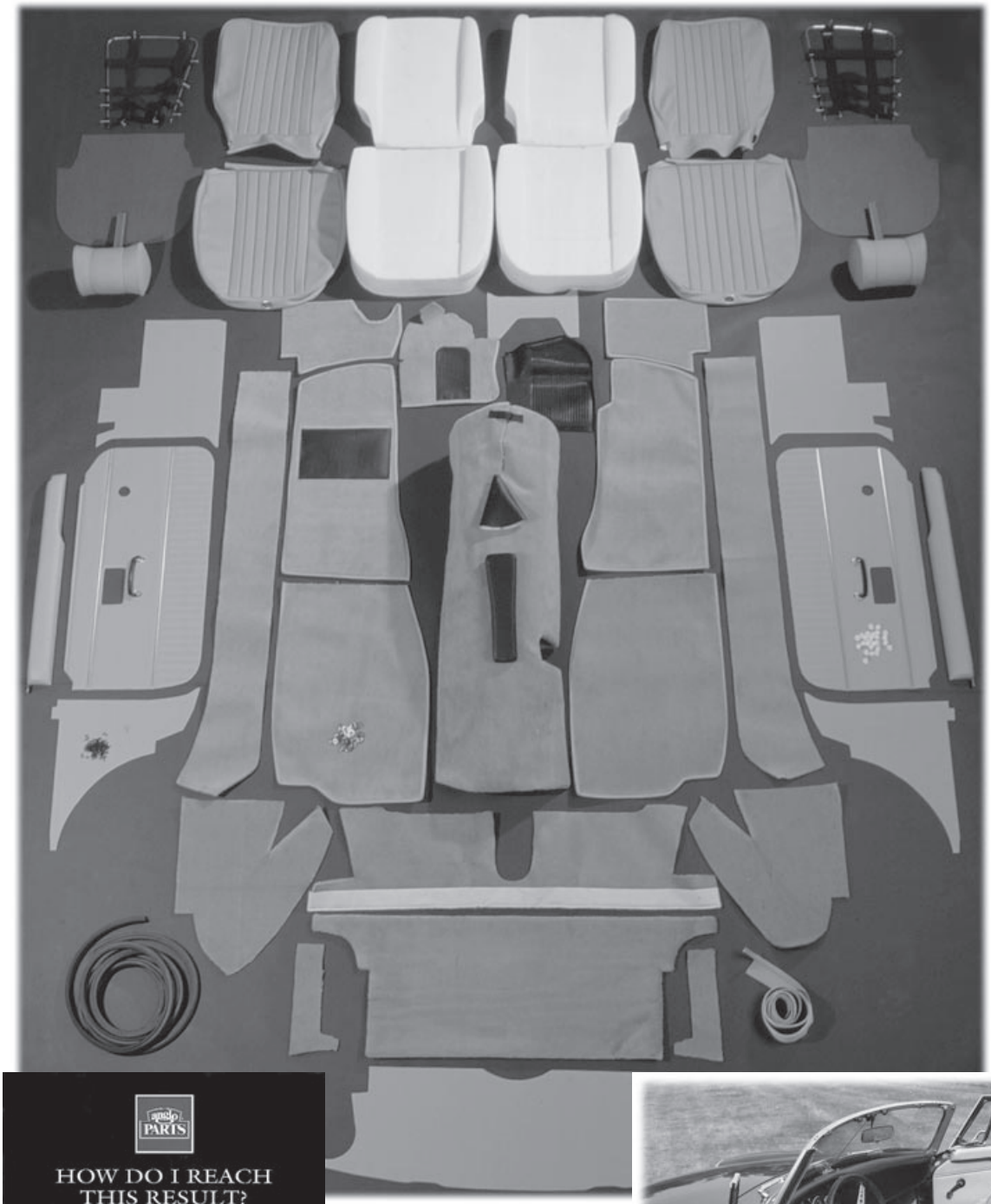


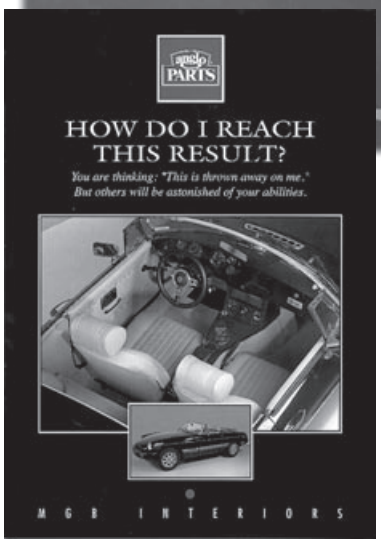
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	
			These carpet sets are moulded and insulated	
1	**151.607**	**1**	3 Synchro 1963 -'67 black carpet set	
	151.660	**1**	3 Synchro 1963 -'67 red carpet set	
	151.608	**1**	4 Synchro 1968 -'80 black carpet set	
	151.661	**1**	4 Synchro 1968 -'80 autumn leaf carpet set	
	151.561	**1**	4 Synchro 1968 -'80 biscuit car carpet set	
	151.870	**1**	3 Synchro 1963 -'67 black budget carpet set	no moulded tunnel and no insulation
	151.871	**1**	4 Synchro 1968-'80 black budget carpet set	no moulded tunnel and no insulation
2	**150.209**	**1**	Foot rest, 3 synchro,1963 -'67	
	150.210	**1**	Foot rest, 4 synchro,1968 -'80	
3	**150.200**	**1**	Map pocket, black	
	150.202	**1**	Map pocket, autumn leaf	
	150.997	**1**	Map pocket, biscuit	
4	**141.148**	**1**	Finisher, map pocket	
5	**162.813**	**4**	Screw	
6	**163.184**	**4**	Black cup washer	
7	**151.020**	**1**	Pair heavy rubber foot mats 1963 -'67	
	151.029	**1**	Pair heavy rubber foot mats 1968 -'80	
8	**151.254**	**1**	Spare wheel cover, black carpet	
9	**151.018**	**1**	1962 -'67 Pair foot mats, black carpet	
	151.019	**1**	1962 -'67 Pair foot mats, red carpet	
	151.932	**1**	1962 -'67 Pair foot mats with MG logo	
	151.027	**1**	1968 -'80 Pair foot mats, black carpet	
	151.249	**1**	1968 -'80 Pair foot mats, autumn leaf carpet	
	151.662	**1**	1968 -'80 Pair foot mats biscuit carpet	
	151.933	**1**	1968 -'80 Pair foot mats with MG logo	

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
10	**152.152**	**A/R**	Ring, carpet fastener
11	**152.153**	**A/R**	Socket, carpet fastener
12	**152.019**	**2**	Set of 10 Fasteners, male on floor
	152.035	**A/R**	Fastener, male on floor
13	**152.087**	**A/R**	Rivet
14	**151.659**	**1**	1963 -'67 Floor pad kit
	151.377	**1**	1968 -'80 Floor pad kit
15	**151.235**	**1**	Boot carpet set, black 1963 -'80
16	**151.016**	**1**	MGBGT extra's, black 1963 - '80
	151.017	**1**	MGBGT extra's, red 1963 - '67
	151.240	**1**	MGBGT extra's, autumn leaf 1968 -'80
	151.663	**1**	MGBGT extra's, biscuit 1968 -'80
17	**121.038**	**2**	Heel mat with MG logo
18	**187.011**	**A/R**	Glue, tube
19	**187.009**	**A/R**	Glue, for carpet & insulation
20	**187.010**	**A/R**	Glue, spray
21	**153.056**	**1**	Tool & Jack bag
22	**151.122**	**A/R**	One square meter, black carpet
	151.123	**A/R**	One square meter, red carpet
	151.259	**A/R**	One square meter, autumn leaf carpet
	151.597	**A/R**	One square meter, biscuit carpet
23	**151.097**	**A/R**	One square meter insulation felt
24	**190.229**	**1**	MGB interiors fitting instruction book This book will show you how to recover your seats, fit new carpets, recover the cockpit rail and all panels and door trim. 117 detailed pictures and a step-by-step explanation guide in English will ensure a perfect result

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

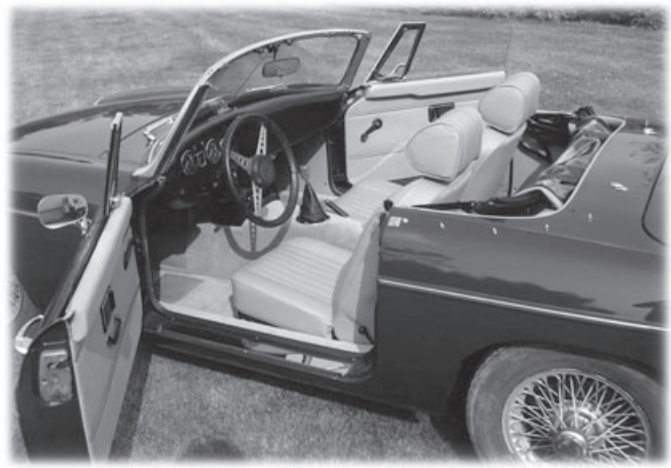






190.229

MGB interiors fitting instruction book
This book will show you how to recover your seats, fit new carpets, recover the cockpit rail and all panels and door trim. 117 detailed pictures and a step-by-step explanation guide in English will ensure a perfect result

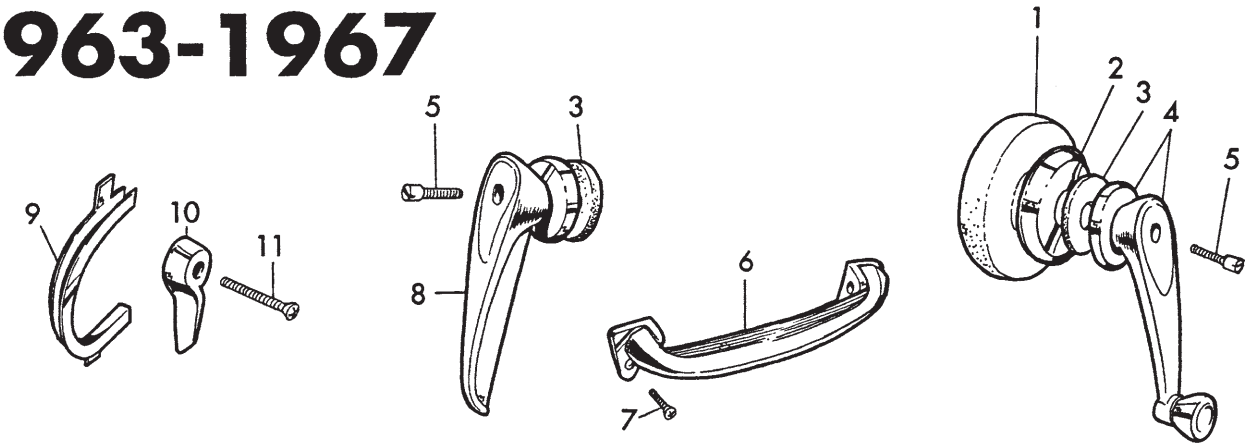


Complete biscuit coloured interior kit
will fit all MGB 4 synchro cars from 1968-on.

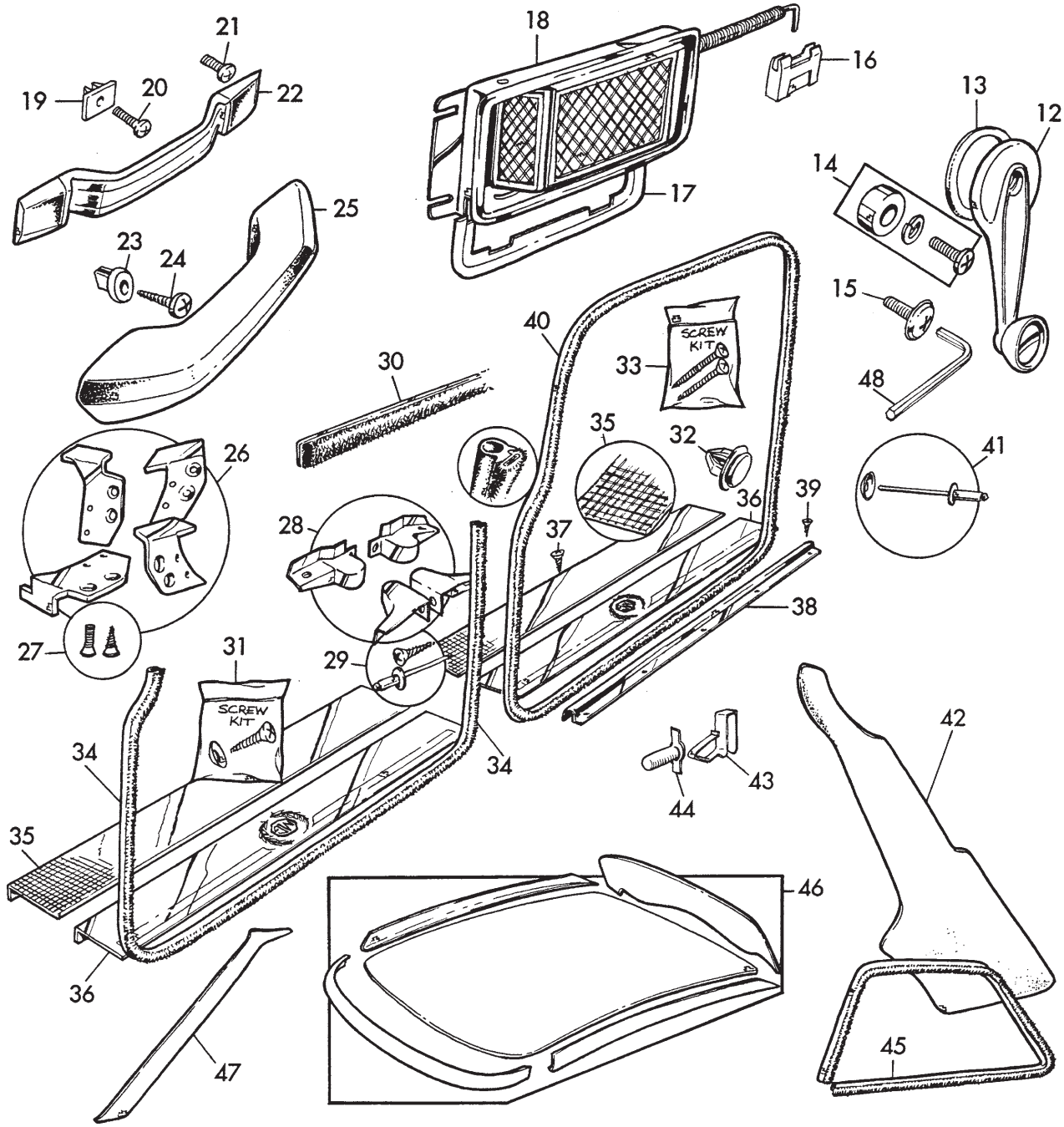
MGB	MGB GT
158.155	158.157

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

1963-1967



1968-1980



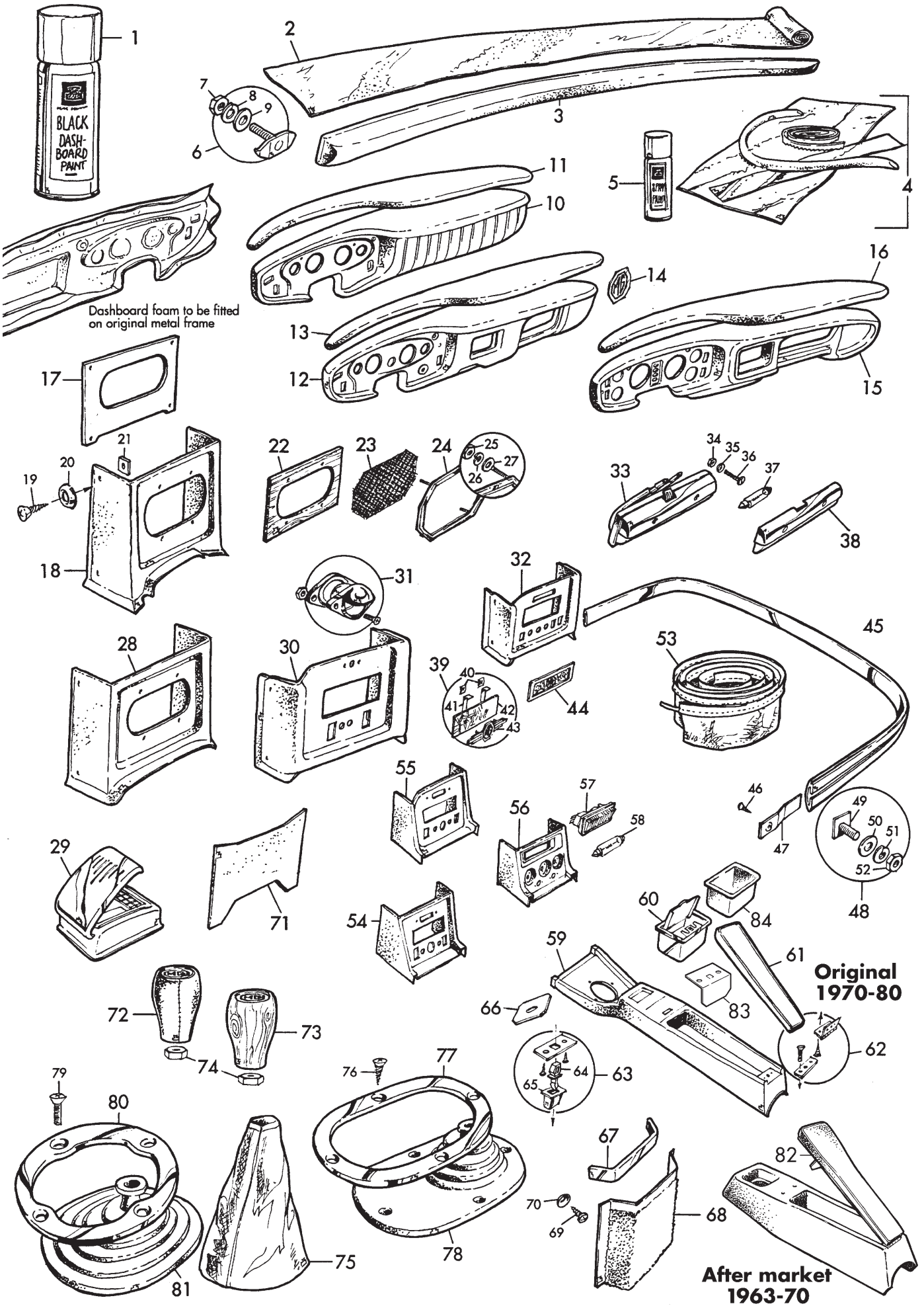
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



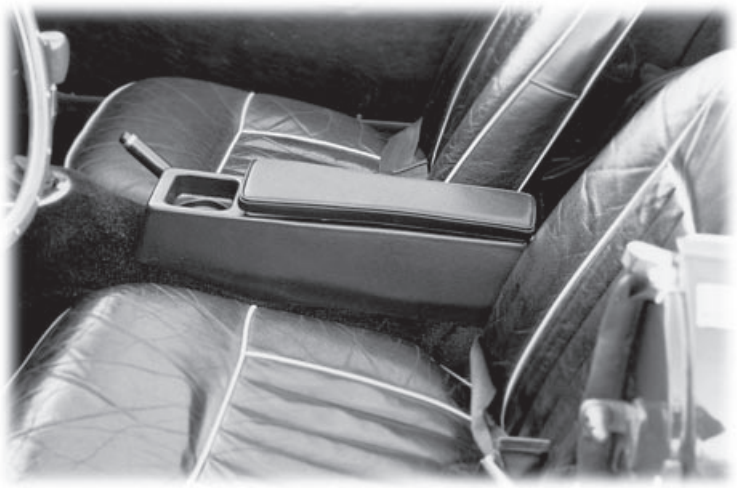
ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**133.163**	**2**	Pad, handle
2	**141.064**	**2**	Chrome, spacer
3	**168.030**	**4**	Packing
4	**141.063**	**2**	Handle, window regulator
5	**162.161**	**4**	Screw, handle
6	**141.047**	**2**	Pull, door
7	**162.142**	**4**	Screw
8	**141.050**	**2**	Handle, door interior
9	**141.046**	**2**	Finisher, door panel (63-65)
10	**133.102**	**1**	Knob, inside locking (63-65)
11	**162.144**	**1**	Screw (63-65)
12	**133.265**	**2**	Handle, window regulator
13	**133.266**	**2**	Washer, fibre
14	**133.267**	**2**	Set, screw, spring washer and escutheon
15	**162.315**	**2**	Screw and escutcheon assembly (1974-'80)
16	**133.268**	**2**	Connector
17	**141.145**	**4**	Bezel, inside release
18	**141.143**	**1**	RH, Inside release
	141.144	**1**	LH, Inside release
19	**161.117**	**2**	Plastic nut, when no nut is welded in the door (fits hole size 9.5mm dia)
20	**162.316**	**2**	Screw for plastic nut
21	**162.060**	**2/4**	Screw - fit welded nut
22	**133.272**	**2**	Door pull, black (1970 -'72)
	133.273	**2**	Door pull, autumn leaf (1970 -'72)
23	**161.118**	**4**	Plastic plug - nut (26° angle)
24	**162.317**	**4**	Screw
25	**150.211**	**2**	Door pull & armrest, Black (1972 -'80)
	150.212	**2**	Door pull & armrest, autumn leaf (1972-'80)
26	**141.025**	**1**	Set of 4 door capping finishers, MGB
	141.147	**1**	Set of 4 door capping finishers, MGBGT
27	**162.155**	**1**	Set of 16 screws
28	**141.045**	**1**	Set of 4 door seal finishers MGB
	141.388	**1**	RH Front finisher
	141.389	**1**	LH Front finisher
	141.390	**1**	RH Rear finisher
	141.391	**1**	LH Rear finisher

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
29	**162.309**	**1**	Kit Fastener, finishers to body
30	**150.029**	**2**	Inner weather strip
31	**162.156**	**1**	Screw & cup washer set for panel kit (50 pieces)
32	**152.069**	**1**	Clip, door panels (50 pieces) '70 -'80
	152.068	**50**	Clip, door panels '70 - '80
33	**162.172**	**1**	Screw & cup washer set for MGBGT rear cappings and panels (64 pieces)
34	**150.038**	**1**	Pair door seals, black velour + rubber
	150.040	**1**	Pair door seals, black PVC + rubber
	150.208	**2**	Door seal, autumn leaf PVC+rubber (one side)
35	**132.184**	**2**	Aluminium door steps (original)
36	**185.042**	**2**	Stainless steel door steps, with MG logo
37	**162.160**	**6**	Screw, chrome
38	**150.205**	**2**	Strip, retaining seal
39	**162.061**	**12**	Screws
40	**150.023**	**2**	Door seal GT, black velour + rubber
	150.024	**2**	Door seal GT, black PVC + rubber
	150.215	**2**	Door seal GT, autumn leaf PVC + rubber
41	**162.310**	**1**	Fastener kit, rear bulkhead panel
42	**151.137**	**1**	Pair C post panels, grey
	151.138	**1**	Pair C post panels, grey & black
43	**172.138**	**A/R**	Panel clip
44	**172.139**	**A/R**	Plugner cup for clip
45	**150.026**	**2**	Rear side seal, black velour + rubber
	150.027	**1**	RH rear side seal, black PVC + rubber
	150.028	**1**	LH rear side seal, black PVC + rubber
	150.218	**1**	RH rear side seal, autumn leaf PVC+rubber
	150.219	**1**	LH rear side seal, autumn leaf PVC+rubber
46	**151.145**	**1**	Headlining kit, grey
47	**151.139**	**1**	Pair A post finishers, black
48	**200.803**	**1**	Allen key for special screw 162.315

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

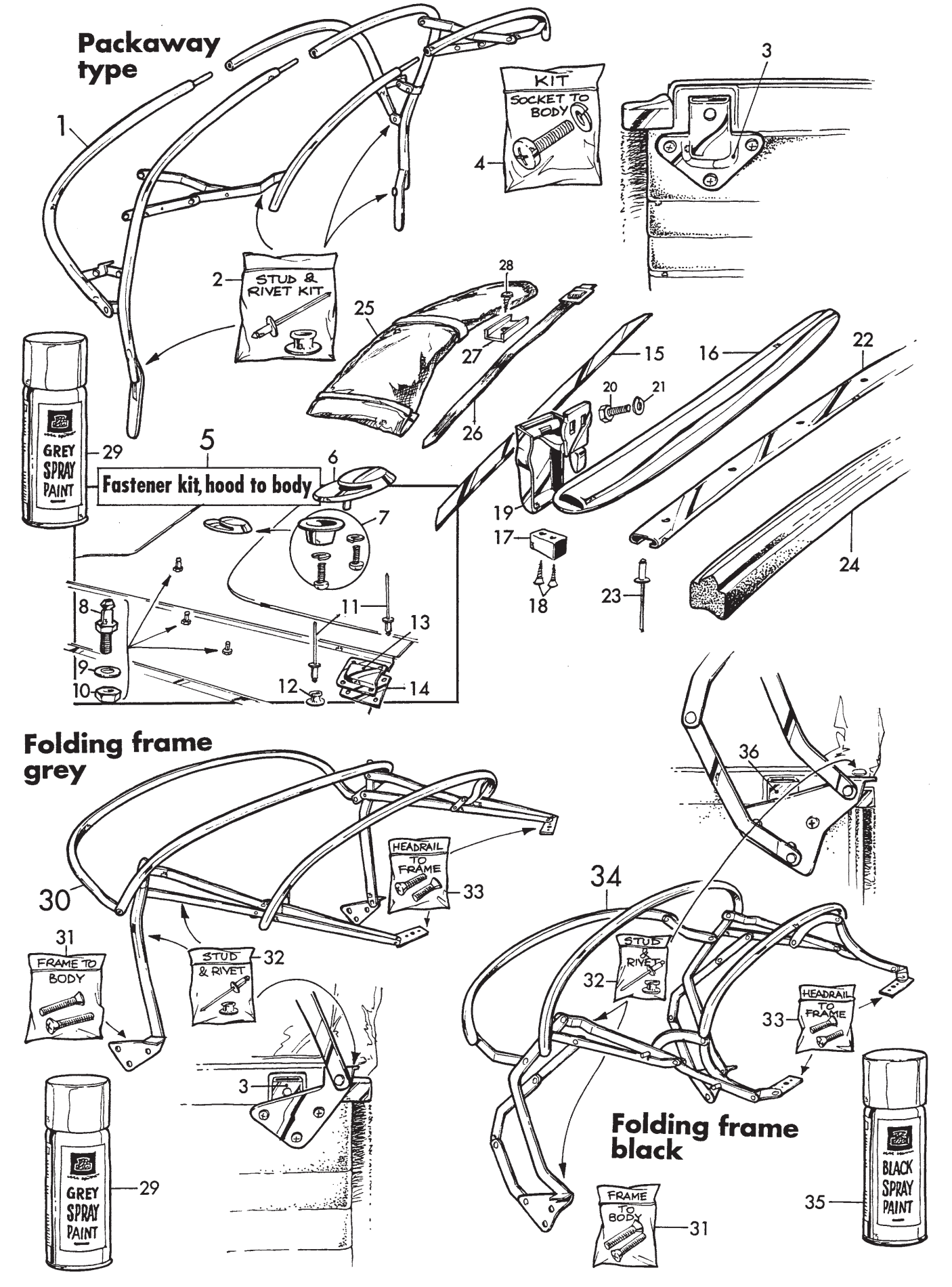




159.034 Conzoll

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**187.008**	**1**	Black dashboard paint, wrinkle
2	**150.181**	**1**	Dashtop recovering kit
3	**150.048**	**1**	Crashroll assembly (incl.n°6) European from'63-'74, USA from'63-'68
4	**150.182**	**1**	Crashroll recovering kit included foam, vinyl and piping
5	**187.010**	**1**	Glue spray
6	**152.047**	**8**	Woodstud fastener, nut and washers
7	**161.024**	**8**	Nut 3/16 UNF
8	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring
9	**163.013**	**8**	Washer, plain
10	**150.225**	**1**	1968 -'71, USA type, dash pad assembly
11	**150.224**	**1**	1968 -'71, USA type, dash pad, top part only
12	**150.227**	**1**	1972 -'76, USA type, dash pad assembly
	150.227	**1**	1975 -'76, European, dash pad assembly
13	**150.226**	**1**	1972 -'76, USA and 1975 -'76 European type, dash pad, top part only
14	**085.126**	**1**	MG dashboard badge 1975 only
15	**150.229**	**1**	1977 -'80, dash pad, assembly
16	**150.228**	**1**	1977 -'80, dash pad, top part only
17	**150.183**	**1**	Panel, speaker black ('63 -'69)
	150.184	**1**	Panel, speaker red ('63 -'69)
18	**133.171**	**1**	Conzolll, speaker (1963 -'67)
19	**162.162**	**4**	Screw
20	**163.051**	**4**	Cup washer
21	**172.080**	**4**	Spire nut
22	**150.153**	**1**	Wooden panel, behind conzoll speaker
23	**133.172**	**1**	Grill, radio speaker
24	**133.173**	**1**	Bezel, grill chrome
25	**161.054**	**4**	Nut
26	**164.023**	**4**	Washer, spring
27	**163.034**	**4**	Washer, plain
28	**133.269**	**1**	Conzoll , radio speaker European
29	**141.067**	**1**	Ash tray
30	**133.270**	**1**	Conzoll, radio, to chassis n° 219000
31	**083.148**	**1**	Map lamp assembly (1968 -'69)
32	**133.271**	**1**	Conzoll, radio, from chassis n°219001
33	**084.096**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly USA (1969 -'76) European (1972 -'76)
34	**161.054**	**2**	Nut
35	**164.024**	**2**	Washer, spring
36	**162.320**	**2**	Screw, lamp to conzoll
37	**084.079**	**1**	Bulb - tube
38	**084.097**	**1**	Lens & cover
39	**083.063**	**1**	Radio blanking kit, up to sept. 1976
40	**172.021**	**2**	Clip, locking
41	**172.022**	**2**	Clamp
42	**083.017**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, metal
	083.016	**1**	Bezel for plate
43	**083.018**	**1**	Badge -=MG=-
44	**133.283**	**1**	Radio blanking plate, plastic
45	**140.046**	**1**	Alloy cockpit moulding, not covered
46	**162.603**	**2**	Screw
47	**133.149**	**2**	End plates
48	**162.311**	**1**	Fastener kit, rear moulding (36 pieces)
49	**152.033**	**9**	Fastener
50	**163.013**	**9**	Washer, plain
51	**164.015**	**9**	Washer, spring
52	**161.024**	**9**	Nut
53	**150.042**	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, black with white piping
	150.043	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, black with red piping
	150.044	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, red with white piping
	150.045	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, red with black piping
	150.041	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, black with black piping
	150.241	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, autumn leaf
	150.995	**1**	Rear cockpit rail cover kit, biscuit
54	**133.280**	**1**	1970 -'74, European Radio conzoll
55	**133.281**	**1**	1970 -'76, USA Radio conzoll, 1975 -'76, European Radio conzoll, LHD
56	**133.282**	**1**	1977 -'80, Radio conzoll
57	**084.098**	**1**	Conzoll lamp assembly '77 -'80
58	**084.124**	**1**	Bulb 10 Watt
59	**150.230**	**1**	Conzoll, tunnel (manual transmission)
	150.231	**1**	Conzoll, tunnel (automatic transmission)
60	**141.089**	**1**	Ash tray
	141.747	**1**	Ash tray, chrome plated
61	**150.235**	**1**	Arm rest, black vinyl with black piping
	150.236	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with black piping
	150.237	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with white piping
	150.238	**1**	Arm rest, black leather with red piping
	150.996	**1**	Arm rest, biscuit leather with biscuit piping
62	**133.299**	**1**	Hinge and fitting kit
63	**133.284**	**1**	Striker & Catch kit
64	**152.070**	**1**	Striker only
65	**152.071**	**1**	Catch only
66	**135.603**	**1**	Console repair pieces
67	**141.148**	**1**	Finisher, map pocket
68	**150.200**	**1**	Map pocket, black
	150.202	**1**	Map pocket, autumn leaf
	150.997	**1**	Map pocket, biscuit
69	**162.813**	**4**	Screw
70	**163.184**	**4**	Black cup washer
71	**150.991**	**1**	Panel behind radio conzoll black 1970 -'80
	150.992	**1**	Panel behind radio conzoll autumn leaf 1970 -'80
	150.998	**1**	Panel behind radio conzoll biscuit 1970 -'80
72	**185.035**	**1**	Leather covered gear lever knob
73	**185.034**	**1**	Wood covered gear lever knob
74	**161.301**	**1**	Nut, gear lever
75	**150.206**	**1**	Leather gear lever gaiter
	150.207	**1**	Vinyl gear lever gaiter
76	**162.167**	**4**	Screw, raised countersunk pozi head
77	**141.068**	**1**	Chrome retaining rim 1963 -'67
78	**121.037**	**1**	Gearshift boot 1963 -'67
79	**162.705**	**3**	Chrome countersunk, raised, screw long
	162.204	**1**	Chrome countersunk, raised, screw short
80	**141.149**	**1**	Chrome rim 1968 -'76
	141.150	**1**	Black rim 1977 -'80
81	**121.100**	**1**	Grommet, gear lever 1968 -'80
82	**159.034**	**1**	Console, gives you extra storage, '62-'71 Europe, '62-'71 USA
83	**135.732**	**1**	Console centering guide
84	**185.439**	**1**	Additional money box instead of ashtray

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



152.005 Plate
for hood retaining



152.034
Set of 10 rivets



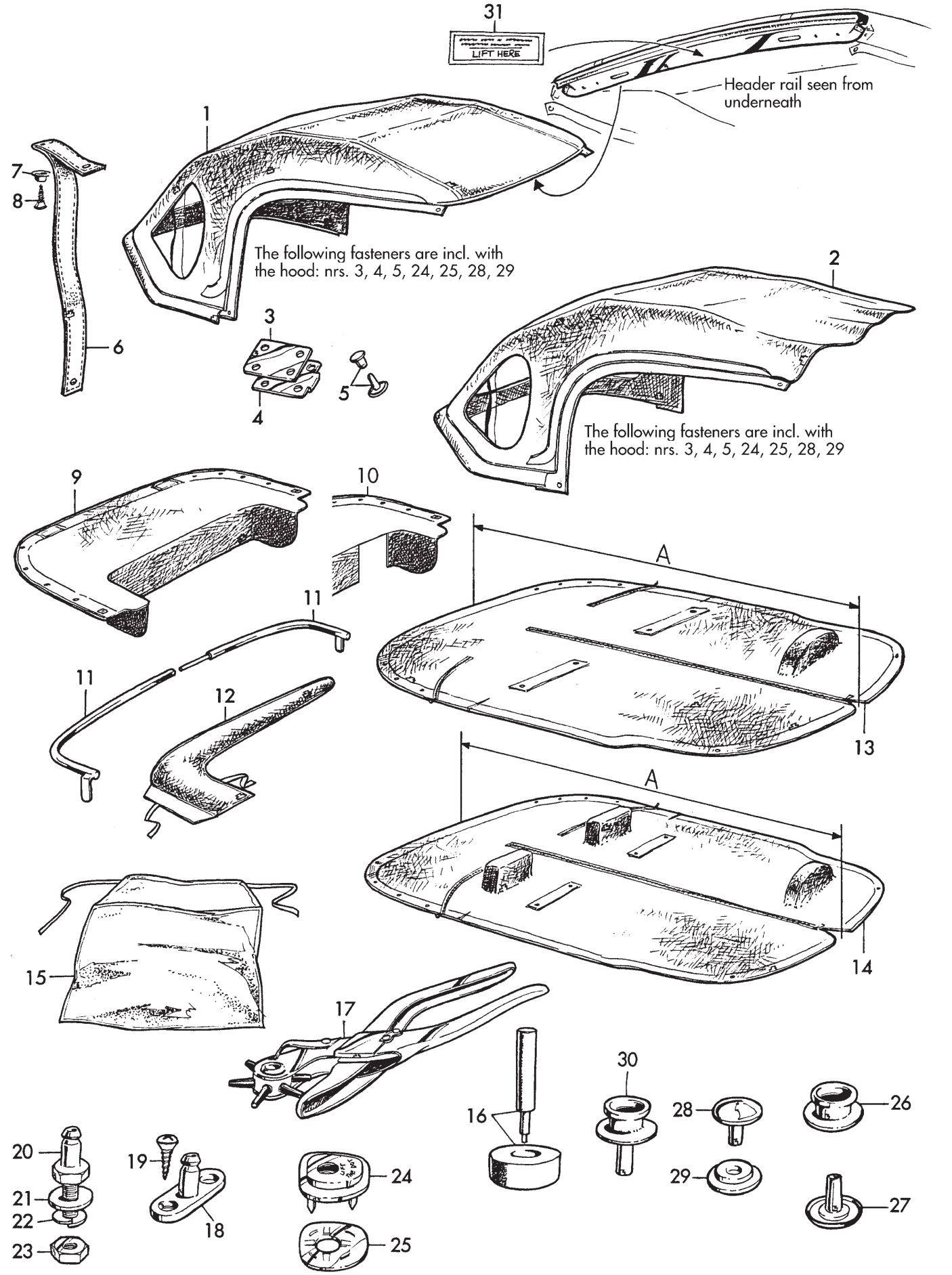
152.035
Stud
tonneau cover to body



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**155.013**	**1**	Pair packaway frames
2	**152.072**	**1**	Set of 6 studs & 6 rivets
3	**142.003**	**2**	Socket, chrome plated 1963 - '70
4	**152.073**	**1**	Kit, socket to body
5	**152.074**	**1**	Kit, hood fasteners (on body)
6	**152.005**	**2**	Plate hood retaining
7	**152.056**	**2**	Fixing kit, retainer to body
8	**152.022**	**8**	Fastener, hood to body
9	**164.015**	**8**	Washer, spring
10	**161.024**	**8**	Nut
11	**152.034**	**A/R**	Set of 10 rivets
12	**152.035**	**2**	Stud, tonneau cover to body
13	**152.023**	**2**	Socket, stainless steel
14	**152.015**	**2**	Plate under socket, polished stainless steel
15	**134.094**	**1**	Back bar, hood
16	**134.095**	**1**	Header rail
17	**133.298**	**2**	Pad, header rail
18	**162.101**	**4**	Screw

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
19	**142.001**	**2**	Hood catch, chrome finish 1963 -'69
	142.002	**2**	Hood catch, satin finish 1970 -'80
20	**162.051**	**4**	Screw
21	**164.015**	**4**	Washer spring
22	**134.007**	**1**	Seal retainer
23	**152.087**	**15**	Rivet
24	**121.017**	**1**	Seal, header rail
25	**150.239**	**1**	Stowage bag, packaway hood frame
26	**150.240**	**2**	Strap, hood
27	**163.050**	**4**	Plate
28	**162.138**	**4**	Screw
29	**187.068**	**1**	Spray, grey, frame paint
30	**155.004**	**1**	Folding frame, grey type 1963 -'70
31	**152.075**	**1**	Kit, frame to body
32	**152.072**	**1**	Set of 6 studs and rivets
33	**152.076**	**1**	Kit, header rail to frame
34	**155.005**	**1**	Folding frame, black type 1971 -'80
35	**187.002**	**1**	Spray, black, frame paint
36	**133.206**	**2**	Socket, black 1970 - '80

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	**153.013**	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Pack away type" made from black PVC
	153.436	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Pack away type" made from black Stayfast cloth material
	153.014	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Grey folding frame" (to '70) made from black PVC
	153.437	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Grey folding frame" (to '70) made from black Stayfast cloth material
	153.033	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Black folding frame ('71 - '80) made from black PVC
	153.438	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal for "Black folding frame ('71 -'80) made from black Stayfast cloth material
	153.034	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal & **zip** window for "Black folding frame ('71 -'80) made from black PVC
	153.439	**1**	Hood with header rail and seal & **zip** window for "Black folding frame ('71 -'80) made from black Stayfast cloth material
Hoods only ('63 -'65),pack away type			
2	**153.015**	**1**	Hood only, black PVC
	153.469	**1**	Hood only, black Stayfast cloth
Hoods only (to '70) grey folding frame type			
	153.468	**1**	Hood only, black PVC
	153.470	**1**	Hood only, black Stayfast cloth
Hoods only ('71 -'80),black folding frame type			
	153.035	**1**	Hood only, black PVC
	153.471	**1**	Hood only, black Stayfast cloth
Hoods, with zip rear window to fit black folding frame type ('71-'80)			
	153.040	**1**	Hood only, black PVC
	153.472	**1**	Hood only, black Stayfast cloth
3	**152.015**	**2**	Back plate
4	**152.016**	**2**	Tongue
5	**152.144**	**8**	Rivet cap female
	152.145	**8**	Rivet back male
6	**153.055**	**2**	Hood strap
7	**163.051**	**4**	Washer, cup
8	**162.100**	**4**	Screw
Hood covers, without cut-out for safety belt			
9	**150.116**	**1**	Hood cover, black PVC
	150.999	**1**	Hood cover, black Stayfast cloth

ILL N°	PART N°	QTY	DESCRIPTION	
Hood covers, with cut-out for safety belt				
10	**150.121**	**1**	Hood cover,black PVC	
	159.001	**1**	Hood cover,black Stayfast cloth	
11	**134.008**	**1**	RH Rail for cover	
	134.009	**1**	LH Rail for cover	
12	**153.030**	**1**	Stowage bag for cover rails	
Tonneau cover for LHD cars				
13	**153.025**	**1**	Tonneau cover black PVC, A=141cm	metal dash
	153.473	**1**	Tonneau cover black Stayfast cloth, A=141cm	metal dash
	153.045	**1**	Tonneau cover black PVC, A=150cm	plastic dash
	153.474	**1**	Tonneau cover black Stayfast cloth, A=150cm	plastic dash
14	**153.121**	**1**	Tonneau cover black PVC, A=141cm with head rest pockets	metal dash
	153.475	**1**	Tonneau cover black Stayfast cloth, A=141cm with head rest pockets	metal dash
	153.050	**1**	Tonneau cover black PVC, A=150cm with head rest pockets	plastic dash
	153.476	**1**	Tonneau cover black Stayfast cloth, A=150cm with head rest pokets	plastic dash
15	**150.296**	**1**	Bag for tonneau cover, hood cover	
16	**185.019**	**1**	Punch&bed kit (for fasteners n°27, 28)	
17	**200.419**	**1**	Revolving punch pliers	
18	**152.009**	**A/R**	Stud, two screw base	
19	**162.102**	**A/R**	Screw	
20	**152.022**	**A/R**	Stud	
21	**163.013**	**A/R**	Washer, plain	
22	**164.015**	**A/R**	Washer, spring	
23	**161.024**	**A/R**	Nut	
24	**152.030**	**A/R**	'Lift the dot', fastener	
25	**152.031**	**A/R**	Plate, fastener locking	
26	**152.019**	**A/R**	Base (set of10)	
	152.035	**A/R**	Base	
27	**152.020**	**A/R**	Bottom fastener (set of 10)	
	152.038	**A/R**	Bottom fastener	
28	**152.017**	**A/R**	Top cap (set of 10)	
	152.036	**A/R**	Top cap	
29	**152.018**	**A/R**	Socket (set of 10)	
	152.037	**A/R**	Socket	
30	**152.108**	**A/R**	Base on tube	
31	**085.052**	**1**	Hood label	

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Colour Code list

COLOURS AND CODES

We list the MGA & MGB colours and the paint manufacturers codes. To avoid any misunderstandings, please note that this is for information only and that we strongly recommend you to buy a tester (spray) first. Not all colours listed below are available, please refer to your price-list for more information on availability.

Paints, thinners & paint based substances.

Colour name	Description	Years Used	Factory Code	Part nr. Spary, 400 ml.
	Primer on metal			187.013
	Primer on aluminium			187.014
	Primer on plastic			187.015
Black	Black	1956 - 1980	BK 1	187.016
Old English white	Creamy white	1956 - 1967	WT 3	187.017
Snowberry white	Gray white	1968 - 1969	WT 4	187.018
Glacier white	Blue white	1970 - 1977	BLVC 59	187.019
Ermine white, Leyland white or Porcelain white	Refrigerator white	1978 - 1980	BLVC 243	187.020
Dove gray	Medium light grey	1959 - 1962	GR 26	187.021
Grampian gray	Dark gray	1967 - 1969	GR 12	187.022
Chartreuse	Pale yellow	1976 - 1977	BLVC 167	187.029
Inca yellow	Sun yellow	1978 - 1979	BLVC 207	187.030
Snapdragon	Sun yellow	1980	BLVC 235	187.031
Pale Primrose	Light yellow	1965 -1970	YL 12	187.032
Bronze yellow	Dark yellow	1970 - 1973	BLVC 15	187.033
Pulley & metal fan	Yellow	1955 - on		187.066
Harvest gold	Muddy yellow	1972 - 1976	BLVC 19	187.034
Sandglow	Caramel	1976 - 1977	BLVC 63	187.035
Bracken	Muddy orange	1974 - 1976	BLVC 93	187.036
Blaze red	Orange	1971 - 1975	BLVC 16	187.041
Vermillion	Orange red	1978 - 1980	BLVC 118	187.043
Orient red	Light red	1956 - 1959	RD 3	187.037
Chariot red	Bright red	1959 - 1962	RD 16	187.038
Tartan red	Bright red	1963 - 1969	RD 9	187.040
Flame red	Red	1970 - 1972	BLVC 61	187.042
Carmine red	Maroon red	1978 - 1980	BLVC 209	187.044
Damask red	Maroon	1973 - 1977	RD 5 • BLVC 99	187.039
Engine paint MGA-MGB to 18V.	Deep maroon	1955 - 1971		187.007
Mirage	Mauve	1974	BLVC 11	187.023
Black Tulip	Dark purple	1973	BLVC 23	187.045
Aconite	Dark purple	1974 - 1975	BLVC 95	187.046
Iris blue	Medium light blue	1959 - 1965	BU 12	187.061
Tahiti blue	Bright blue	1975 - 1977	BLVC 65	187.064
Pageant blue	Brighter blue	1978 - 1980	BLVC 224	187.065
"Tudor" washer bottle	Blue			187.067
Teal blue	Medium dark blue	1971 - 1974	BLVC 18	187.063
Mineral blue	Dark blue	MGA coupé '57-'59 MGB GT '65-69 • MGB '66-'69	BU 9	187.060
Blue Royale	Dark blue	1970	BU 38	187.062
Aqua	Light turquoise	1972	BLVC 60	187.058
Glacier blue	Medium turquoise	MGA 1500 '55-'59 •roadster & coupé	BU 4	187.059
Tyrolite green	Medium blue green	MGA 1500 '56-'59 • Roadsters to 48979	GN 7	187.048
Ash green	Pastel green	MGA 1500 Roadster & coupé '58-'59 from 48980	GN 2	187.049
Island green	Light grey green	MGA 1500 '56-'59 coupé only to 48979	GN 6	187.047
Citron	Chartreuse	1974 - 1976	BLVC 73	187.057
Limeflower	dark lime green	1973	BLVC 20	187.054
Tundra	Olive drab	1974 - 1976	BLVC 94	187.055
Brooklands green	Medium green	1976 - 1980	BLUC 169	187.056
British racing green (light)	Medium dark green	1964 - 1970	GN 25	187.050
British racing green (dark)	Medium dark yellow green	1964 - 1970	GN 29	187.051
Mallard green	dark green	1972 - 1973	BLVC 22	187.052
(New) Racing green	Very dark green	1971 - 1975 "Jubilee"	BLVC 25	187.053
Alamo beige	Light brown beige	1959 - 1962	BG 9	187.024
Sandy beige	Medium gray brown	1965 - 1968	BG 15	187.025
Golden beige metalic	Medium brown	1967 - 1968	BG 19	187.026
Bedouin	Cream beige	1971	BLVC 4	187.027
Russet brown	Dark brown	1978 - 1980	BLVC 205	187.028

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 150.201

Map pocket red

For MGB GT red interior from 1965-'69



Part nr. 153.025

Hood cover

for more info see p 198-199



Part nr. 158.155

Biscuit kit MGB

for more info see p 190-191



Part nr. 153.473

Tonneau cover black cloth

for more info see p 198-199



Part nr. 158.300

Reclining seat

for more info see p 185



Part nr. 151.034

Pair door panels

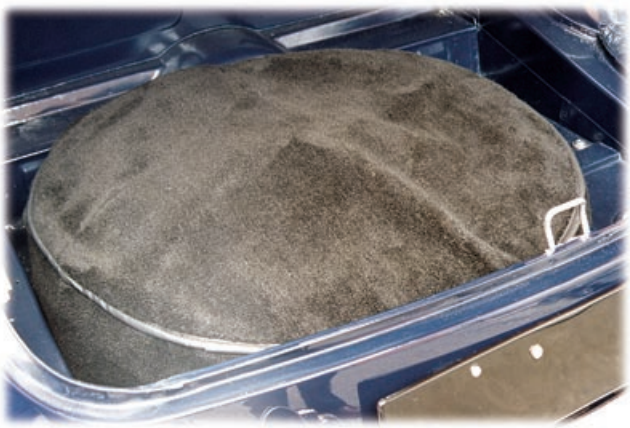
for more info see p 188-189



Part nr. 156.064

Seat covers GT

for more info see p 182-183



Part nr. 151.254

Wheel cover

for more info see p 190

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Cylinder heads

Improve your MGB rocker shaft.

Reduce the side load on the valves

012.386 Roller rocker assembly, in-line
012.387 Roller rocker assembly, off- line
(check clearance valve/piston)



Part nr. **012.274**

Stage 2 cylinder heads

Cast iron head based on the original

Comes with spring valves & springs. Head is for lead-free petrol. Polished ported and gas flowed with further porting and valve shaping. (Inlet valves 39.7 mm, Exhaust valves 34.2 mm)
(check clearance valve/piston)



Part nr. **198.058**

Millers competition valve lubricant

A truly effective lead replacement valve lubricant for use in unleaded petrol under race conditions



Gaskets

Solid copper gaskets can be reused after annealing
016.373 spacer in copper 1.6 mm
016.374 spacer in copper 2.0 mm





Part nr. **012.263**

Sleeve blanking

when thermostat is not fitted

Part nr. **013.167**

5 bearing fast road Kent kit

Includes: High performance camshaft, 8 short type cam followers, double spring set, spring retainers, cam lub. and timing disc

Specifications.

power brand = 2000-6000 • cam lift = 6.70 mm • valve lift = 9.08 mm duration = 286° timing = 37/69 69/37 • inlet timing = 106° • valve clearance = 0.40 mm

• 013.363 3 Bearing fast road Kent kit





Part nr. **013.169**

Adjustable cam sprocket

The KENT gear is for a double chain



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 137.955

Cylinder head stud kit



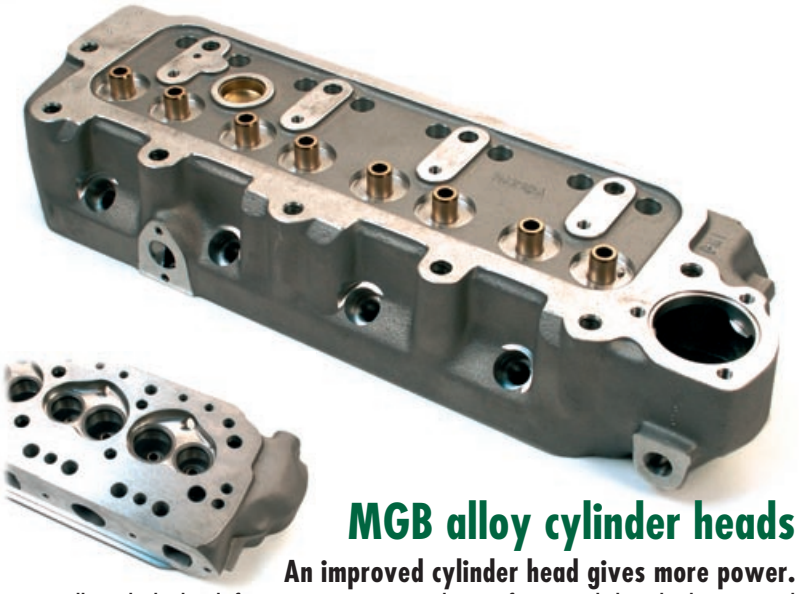
Part nr. 137.956

Conrod bolt kit



Part nr. 137.957

5 main bearing kit studs

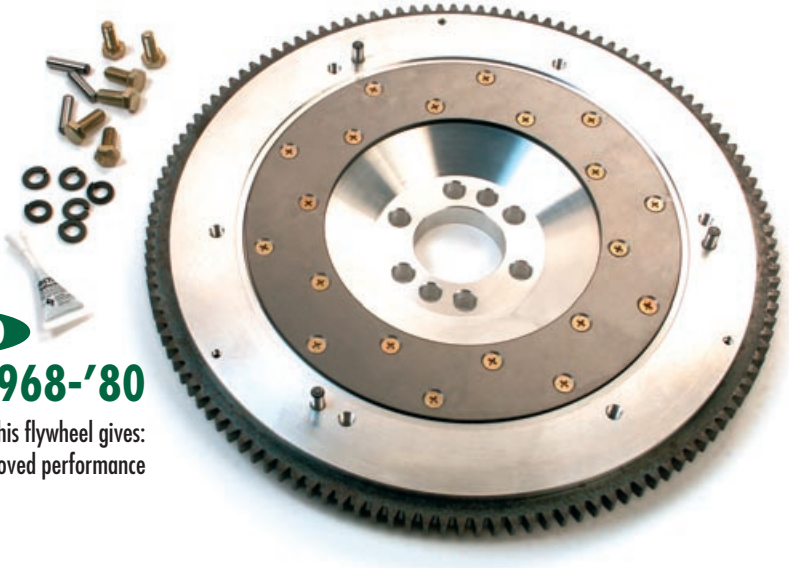


MGB alloy cylinder heads

An improved cylinder head gives more power.

Alloy cylinder heads for 1968-1980 MGA's and MGB's feature nickel-steel valve seats and silicon-bronze valve guides for use with unleaded fuel. The aluminium component saves weight and improves cooling while the revised porting and combustion chamber increases efficiency. These heads are smog legal with stock emissions control equipement. If required, a few adjustments have to be made.

- MGB up to 1967 — 012.897
- MGB 1968-'80 — 012.898



Part nr. 017.100

Alloy flywheel assembly 1968-'80

This is for the real racers among you, this flywheel gives:
• a quicker response • an improved performance

Part nr. 165.912

Magnetic oil drain plugs

These plugs are protecting your engine by collecting metallic particles before get fed through the oil system



Part nr. 014.325

MGB 1950cc piston set

The special cast alloy piston set is the ultimate solution to give your MGB more horsepower, although some problems may ocure so proceed at your own risk:

- Due to the block being bored to the max. possible oversize, not all your attempts may lead to a great success. Don't let this scare you because a lot of these conversions have been successfully accomplished!
- These "incredible" piston set must be fitted the late type (18V engine) connecting rods.
- MGB 1950cc piston set comes with a complete set of four pistons with rings, wrist pins and circlips



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



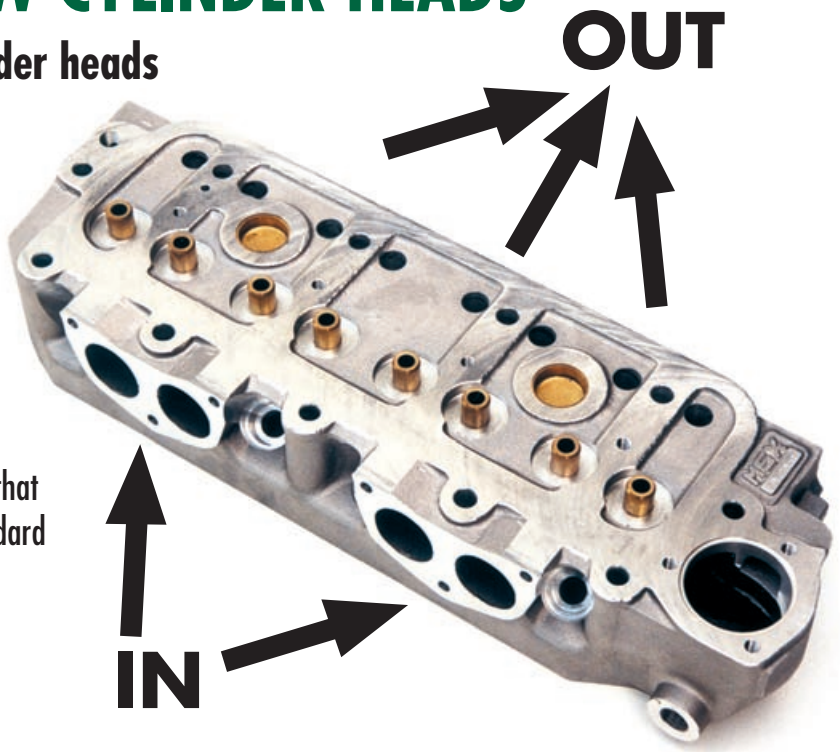
Part nr.
012.693

CROSS FLOW CYLINDER HEADS

These cutting edge high-tech cylinder heads suit MGB engines.

Controlled design and production of these cylinder heads has resulted in high quality enhanced gas flow and heat dissipation characteristics that are needed in high performance engines. These heads are supplied fully machined, with the valve guides already fitted. The cylinder heads use MGB valves, valve springs and retainers. These are not included but can be ordered seperatly. We also recommend that you use our sports exhaust systems instead of standard stock exhaust systems.

(check clearance valve/piston)



Manifolds for cross flow cylinder heads



Part nr.
101.861

SU manifold kit (for pair 1 3/4")

includes packing, nuts and bolts for fitting to cylinder head and carburettors.

Part nr.
101.862

Weber DCOE manifold kit

includes packing, nuts and bolts for fitting to cylinder head and carburettors.



See page 48 for SU carburettors

See page 50 for Weber carburettors

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 185.005
Aluminium rocker cover
Polished without breather pipe, 1962-'80

Part nr. 185.659
Aluminium rocker cover
Black painted without breather pipe, 1962-'80





Part nr. 185.664
Aluminium rocker cover
Polished with central breather pipe, 1962-'64

Part nr. 185.665
Aluminium rocker cover
Black painted with central breather pipe, 1962-'64





Part nr. 185.666
USA aluminium rocker cover
Polished with breather pipe, 1969-'80

Part nr. 185.667
USA aluminium rocker cover
Black painted with breather pipe, 1969-'80





Part nr. 141.659
MG rocker cover nut
Quality polished brass with MG marque stamped in relief
Sold individually



Part nr. 018.039
Rocker cover fixing kit



Part nr. 141.641
Rocker cover nuts
Quality chrome plated (pair)

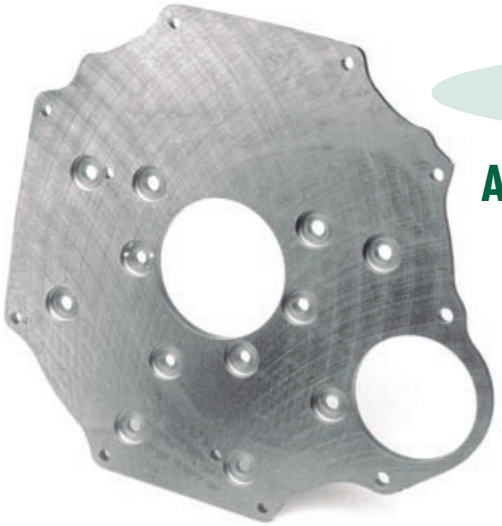


Part nr. 016.013
Gasket, rocker cover



Part nr. 185.075
Spare cap

5 bearing engine conversion parts



Aluminium engine back plates

011.858 5 bearing 3 synchro
011.859 5 bearing 4 synchro



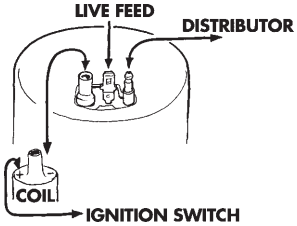
Part nr. 011.277
Spigot bush
When you fit a 5 bearing engine to a very early 3 synchro gearbox



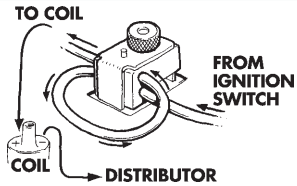
Part nr. 016.036
Oil seal



Part nr. 083.471
Universal impuls tacho meter
NEGATIVE EARTHED CARS ONLY
3 terminal meter. When there is no response change wires over



Part nr. 083.128
Single terminal tacho meter
POSITIVE EARTHED CARS ONLY
1 terminal meter



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





High performance lead ignition sets

Red carbon fibre, for push-on caps

081.647 For "25D" type
081.480 For "45D" type



Part nr. **083.384**

Lucas competition distributor

no vacuum



NGK spark plug

012.355 BP6ES Standard use
012.512 BP7EV Modified use



Part nr. **135.807**

Module bracket

For Lumenition Optronic ignition.
fits under ignition coil.

Lumenition

Optronic ignition system

Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electric ignition conversion kit principally for cars originally fitted with mechanical distributors using contact points. The advantage of the Lumenition system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently tuned. The engine will start better, last longer and run more economically through improved efficiency. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit.

Originaly for Neg. earthed cars, ask for wiring info when pos. earthed





Power supply module



Lumenition, no wearing parts & always perfect timing.

Distributor	Part nr.
Lucas: 4 25D	086.082+ 086.081
Lucas: 4 cyl. 45D, 48D, 54D, 59D	086.082+ 086.083

Fitting Kit for distributor



System with mechanical distributor and contact points.

Magnetronic ignition system

To replace contact breakers and condensers

Lumenition is proud to present the NEW Magnetronic Ignition System. Designed to replace troublesome points with a simple drop in installation. Each unit comes complete, ready to fit straight into your existing distributor.
You will notice that your car will start immediatly, have better fuel consumption, and increased performance.
The Magnetronic Ignition System is suitable for most Lucas distributors, NEGATIVE EARTH and with or without vacuum advance.



Ask your local Anglo Parts shop for more information

Part Nr.	Lucas Model
086.578	Lucas 4 Cylinder 25D4
086.580	Lucas 4 Cylinder 45, 48, 54, 59 D4

The benefits of the Magnetronic are: it is quick and easy to fit, completely self contained within the distributor and is a two wire connection.
The unit is housed in a solid die-cast dissipating body which is unaffected by distributor wear and gives all the advantages associated with our Ignition Systems.
NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY!

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 081.195

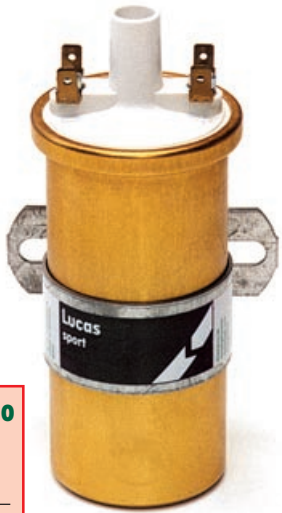
Sport coil

High Performance, Push-in

Coil connection info

SW + } for ignition switch

CB - } for ignition switch



Part nr. 081.446

Sport coil

Ballasted, Push-in





Part nr. 081.068

Cable spacer

(4 hole)



Part nr. 081.067

Cable identification

(4 cylinder)

Part nr. 081.319

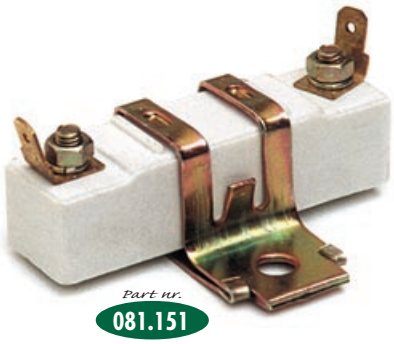
Waterproof coil cover



Part nr. 085.082

Sticker 'Lucas'





Part nr. 081.151

Ballast resister



Part nr. 135.303

Highly polished stainless steel coil clamp



Part nr. 080.223

5 meters ignition lead

copper core and
black PVC insulation



Part nr. 080.224

5 meters high performance ignition lead

yellow and black coloured PVC Insulation

Ignition lead terminals

For coil, push-in

081.534 Dust cover, rubber
081.502 Brass connector
081.535 Staple, should be used with all brass connectors for H.T. leads



For spark plugs

081.481 Champion 90° Plug Cap



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 011.589
Spin - on oil filter
with relief valve





Part nr. 011.757
Engine breather filter
To be fitted when closed circuit crankcase breather system is not connected, for effective filtration



Part nr. 013.356
Uprated oil pressure relief spring



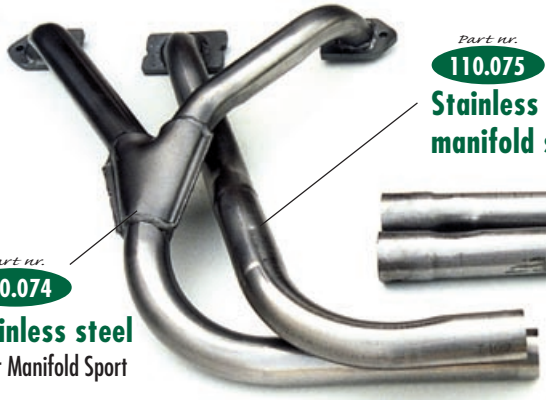
Part nr. 011.572
Spin - on conversion kit



Part nr. 013.355
Uprated oil pump
for 5 bearing engine

Part nr. 016.018
Gasket in & exhaust manifold





Part nr. 110.075
Stainless steel inner manifold sport

Part nr. 110.076
Stainless steel "Y" piece, sport

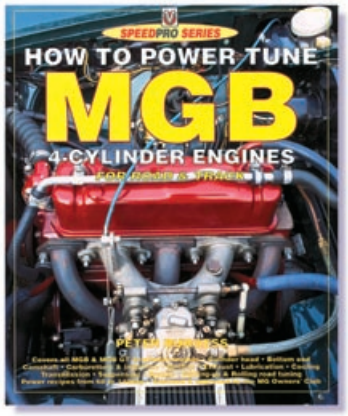


Part nr. 110.074
Stainless steel
outer Manifold Sport



Stainless steel rear boxes, Big Bore
110.168 '63 - '74
110.170 '75 - '80

Stainless steel centre pipes, Big Bore
110.169 '63 - '74
110.171 '75 - '80



Part nr. 190.417
MGB Power Tune



Chrome exhaust tail pipe finisher
185.263 1 1/4" 32mm
185.108 1 3/8" 35mm
185.068 1 5/8" 41.2mm
185.265 1 3/4 44.5mm



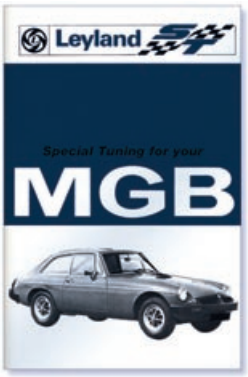
Part nr. 185.233
Exhaust tail pipe finisher
This original reproduction with MG crest is a must



Part nr. 110.235
Stainless steel rear box, standard double pipe



Part nr. 190.035
Special tuning MGB
published in '63



Part nr. 190.120
Special tuning MGB
published in '76

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



100% asbestos free

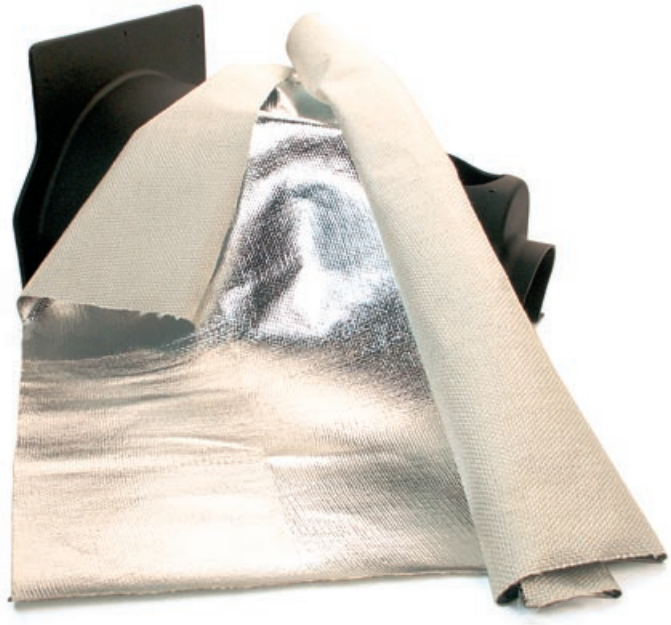


Part nr. 159.404

Exhaust wrap

5cm wide by 1500 cm long.

Reduces the engine bay temperature with up to 45%.
This temperature reduction is beneficial towards breathing.
Cooler air and avoiding premature failure on costly engine components due to thermal deterioration.
100% free of asbestos



Part nr. 159.405

Heat screen

100cm x 90cm

Designed with many uses in mind. Heat Screen is capable of withstanding direct heat up to 500 C° on one side, while protecting against radiant temperatures up to 1000 C° on the aluminised side.



Part nr. 172.076

Strap

Handy strap for securing the wrap around tubes and small parts.



Part nr. 159.408

Heat shroud

90cm long and covers from 2 to 3cm wire or hose.

A fast and efficient solution for hoses, lines and tubes.
Easy to use and install, the heat shroud utilizes a full length hook and loop material as a closure. Can be cut to length with a sharp knife.

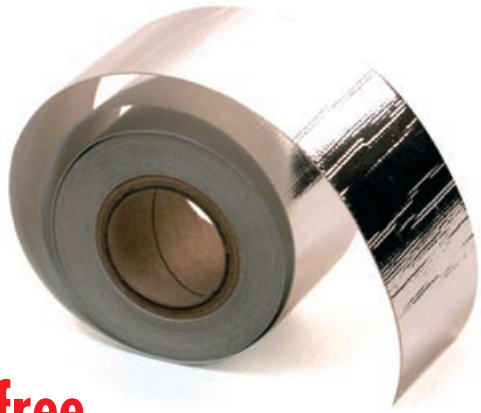


Part nr. 159.406

Versa shield

60 x 18 cm

Universal heat shield to protect starter motors, carburettors, electrical parts, fuel pumps etc.. from heat. Can be cut to shape and secures itself using the velcro provided.



Part nr. 159.407

Cool-tape

3.5cm x 450cm

Used for wrapping wires, small relay's, hoses etc.. in the engine bay. Very strong adhesive.

100% asbestos free

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Kenlow thermo electric fan kits

KENLOWE®

For classic cars suffering from overheating in modern traffic during high summer ambient we recommend the Kenlowe is used in addition to the engine fan to provide extra cooling to combat the overheating.

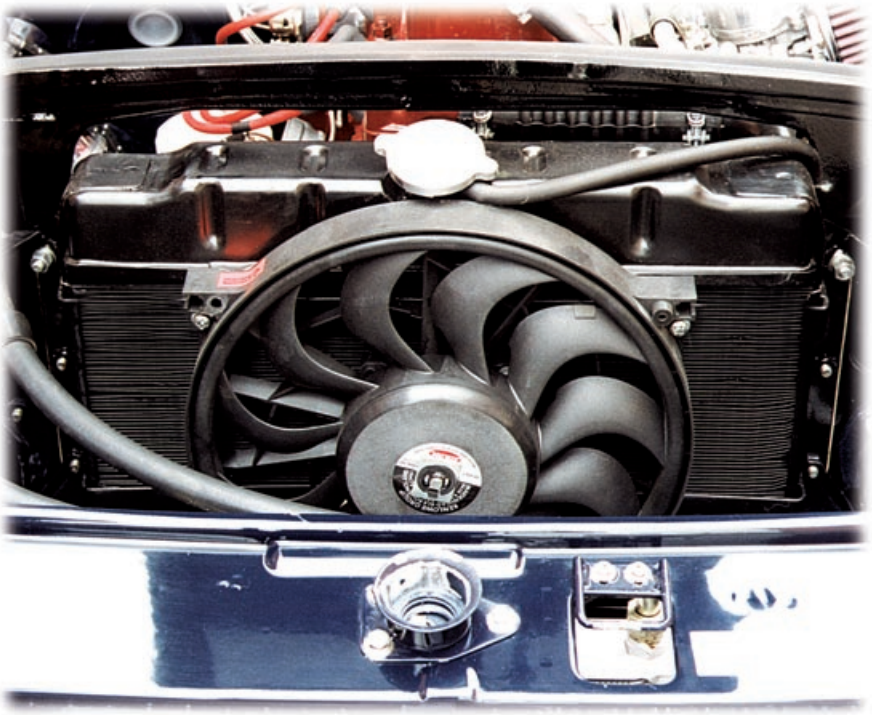
Mounting

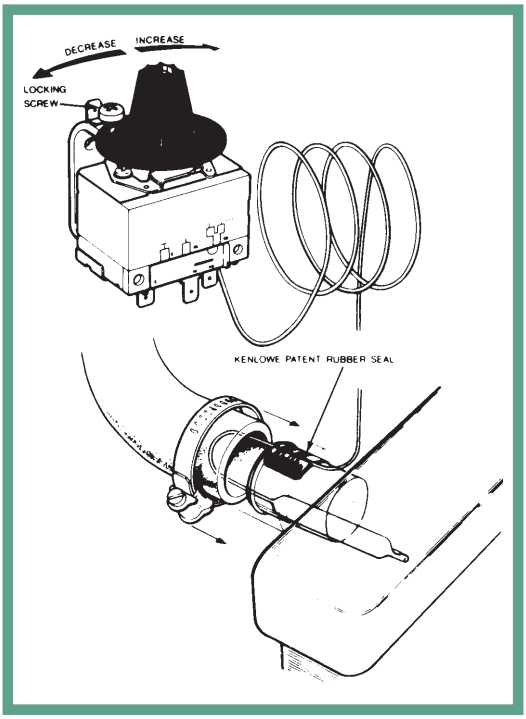
The standard specification includes adjustable body/chassis mountings to secure the fan adjacent to but not connected to the radiator - totally adjustable and therefore suitable for almost every vehicle. A no-cost option is direct radiator fitting incorporating moulded mountings that extend beyond the fan to provide a simple secure four point mounting without drilling, or use of spanners (not recommended for aluminium core radiators).



Automatic control

Adjustable between 45 deg.C and 120 deg.C. with 3 deg.C. diffrential. Advanced heavy-duty design allows continuous on/off switching without a relay. A simple sensor entry using patented silicone extruded rubber seal for capillary provides watertight entry without cutting hose or drilling radiator - see diagram.





Fitting Locations !		Part Nr.	Fit. location	dia.	as fitted to:
Suffix 'B' for blowing fans between radiator and front grille.	**Suffix 'S'** for suction fans between radiator and engine.	185.127	B	13"	MGB up to 1977
		185.143	S	13"	MGB 1977- (as supplement)

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



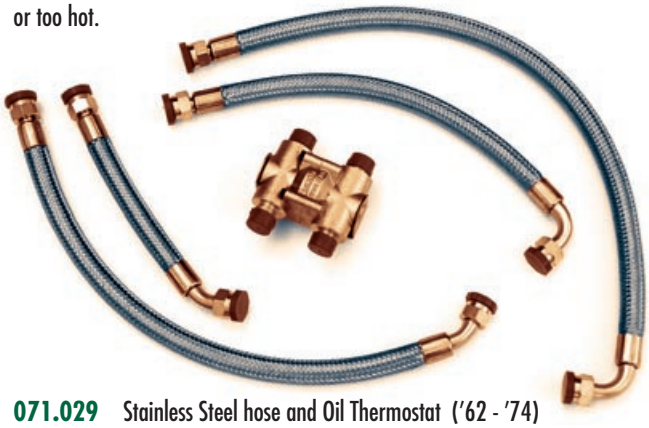


Part nr. 060.077

Alloy radiator 1967-'76

Get your oil temperature under control !

Stainless steel braided hoses and a thermostat gives you faster warm-ups and better cooling when hot. No worries about the engine being too cold or too hot.



071.029 Stainless Steel hose and Oil Thermostat ('62 - '74)
071.030 Stainless Steel hose and Oil Thermostat ('75 - '80)

Part nr. 136.371

Fan shrouds 1962-'67

Eliminate overheating! Greatly improves engine fan efficiency by forcing the wind through the radiator, instead of around it.
Fits on to existing radiator.





Part nr. 186.159

Castrol 4L. anti-freeze

Pre-mixed all season protection coolant up to -36°C



Part nr. 061.434

Aluminium water pump pulley long

to suit 061.020



Part nr. 061.435

Aluminium water pump pulley short

to suit 061.037

Part nr. 198.044

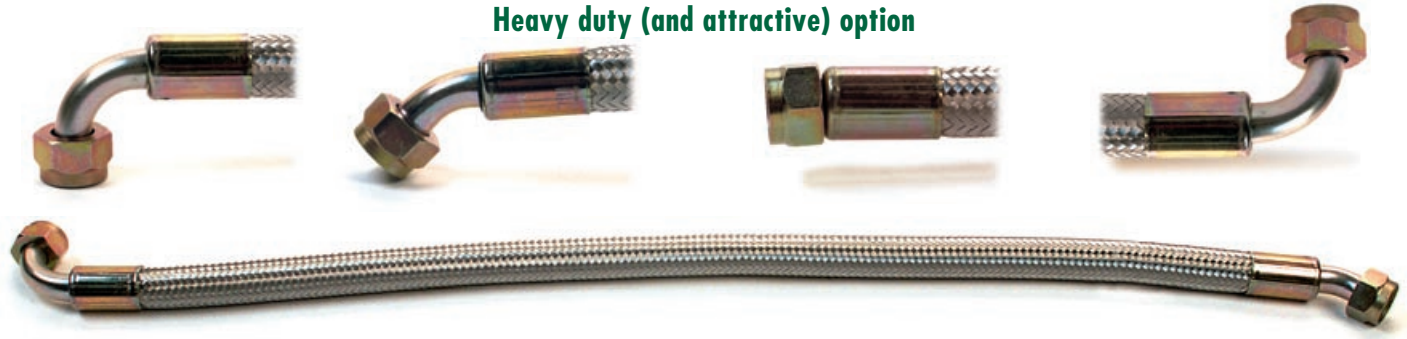
Water wetter

This super coolant helps control overheating.
Your car can run up to 20°C cooler. **355 ml.**



MGB braided stainless steel oil cooler lines

Heavy duty (and attractive) option



Partnumber	071.052	071.053	071.054	071.055
Total lenght	98	70	125	126
Fitting ends	45°/90°	45°/90°up	45°/90°	45°/straight

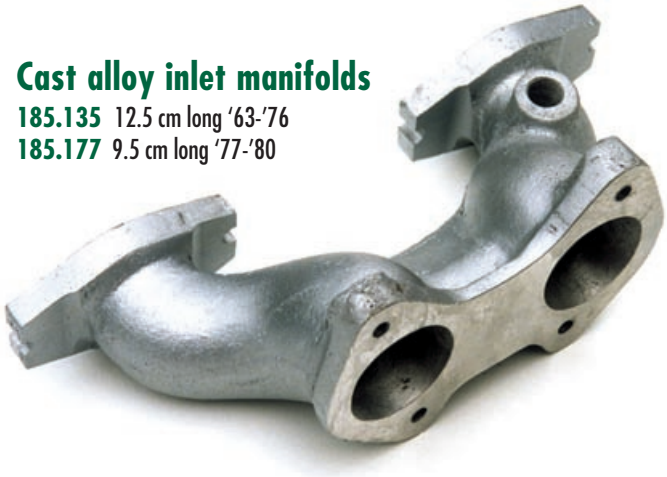
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Weber carburettors & accessories

Cast alloy inlet manifolds

185.135 12.5 cm long '63-'76
185.177 9.5 cm long '77-'80



Part nr. **106.005**

Linkage kit, for accelerator cable

(might be different from illustration)





Rampipes

106.008 16 mm
106.014 26 mm

Part nr. **106.002**

Gasket and anti vibration plate



Part nr. **106.003**

Grommet, vibration



Part nr. **106.004**

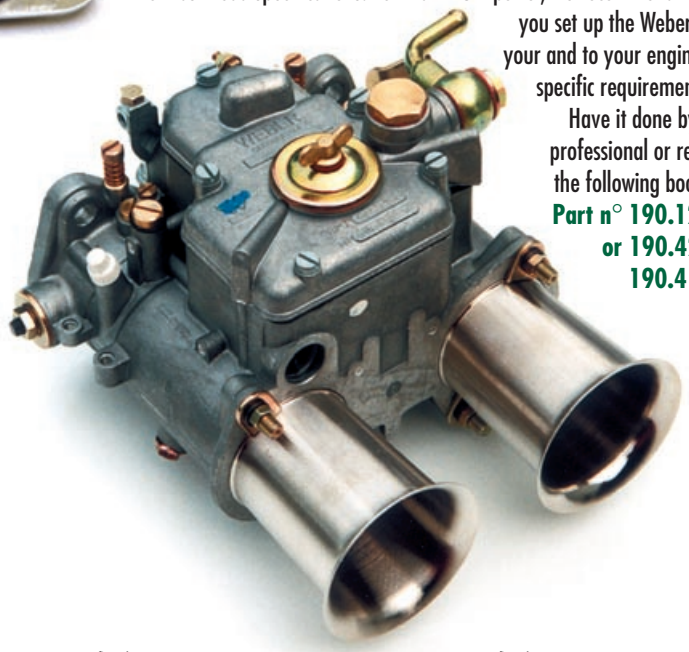
Cup washer



Part nr. **106.001**

WEBER 45 DCOE Carburettor assembly

For Fast Road specifications. For maximum power, we recommend that you set up the Weber to your and to your engine's specific requirements. Have it done by a professional or read the following books **Part n° 190.127 or 190.428 190.416**





K&N air filter assembly

101.195 OFF - SET 45 mm thin
101.441 OFF - SET 63 mm thick



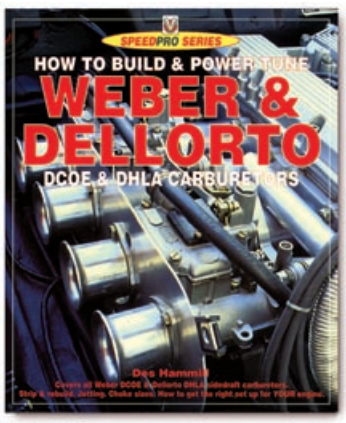
K&N air filter element

101.575 45mm height
101.576 63mm height

Part nr. **190.416**

Speedpro series, Weber & Dellorto

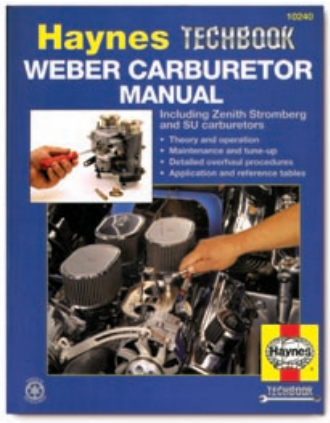
DCOE & DHLA Carburettors, the sidedraft carburettors. How to build, power tune, strip and rebuild. How to get the right set up for your engine.



Part nr. **190.428**

Haynes carburettor worshop manual

This manual covers Weber, Stromberg & SU carburettors. Many illustrations and excellent step by step explanations.



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 185.011

K&N MGB filter kit

K&N filters give the best free-flow. Will fit on the standard SU 1 1/2". Use this kit with 2 x 101.064 original alloy base plate & 4 x bolts. The front cover is cast aluminum

Filter element for 185.011*





Part nr. 185.152

Cast alloy inlet manifold

for 1 3/4" SU HS6



Part nr. 101.221

Pair heatshields

for 1 3/4" HS6 SU



Part nr. 185.147

These 1 3/4" SU kit is as the factory race cars

The kit includes: alloy manifold, new carburettors 1 3/4" SU type HS6 and all the linkage.

Part nr. 101.245

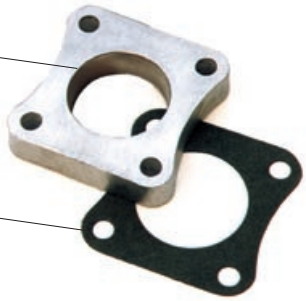
Spacer, 5/8" thick

HS6 1 3/4"

Part nr. 016.250

Gasket, manifold

1 3/4"



Manual choke conversion kit

Part nr. 185.145

Complete kit, comes with indicator light and detailed instructions. **easy to install.**





Part nr. 016.251

Gasket

for air filter HS6 13/4"

High performance ram pipe

The highest flowing design that exists for SU, Zenith Stromberg applications:

- manufactured precisely
- light weight
- robust

1 1/2 SU carb.	108.254
1 3/4 SU carb.	108.255
Zenith-Stromb.	108.256



Ram pipes

when the air filters are not fitted. Made from spun alloy tubes with radius and a mesh guard.





101.146 for 1 1/2" SU
101.147 for 1 3/4" SU

Part nr. 102.502

Single SU carburettor HIF 2" type

Convert your single ZENTITH carburettor into single SU carburettor easy to do without any modifi-cations, and comes with a manual choke.



Part nr. 102.216

Grosse jet

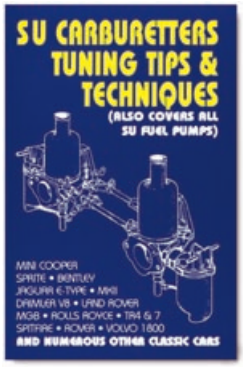


improvement for the needle & seat. This efficient fuel cut-off is based on a ball system. This will be the last needle & seat you order.

Part nr. 190.225

Tunning SU carburettors, G.R Wade

Publiction in tuning & maitaining all types of SU carburettors and fuel pumps. 189 pages



102.904

Needle for HIF 44 102.502

* When standard air filters are changed to K&N, you will improve the flow,we recommend that you also change carburettor fuel needles.

102.239	Needles for a power improvement on carburettors (FIX type, AAA)
102.238	Needle on spring (AAA)

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

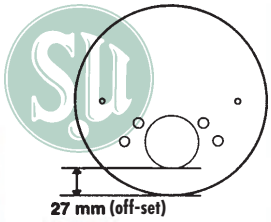


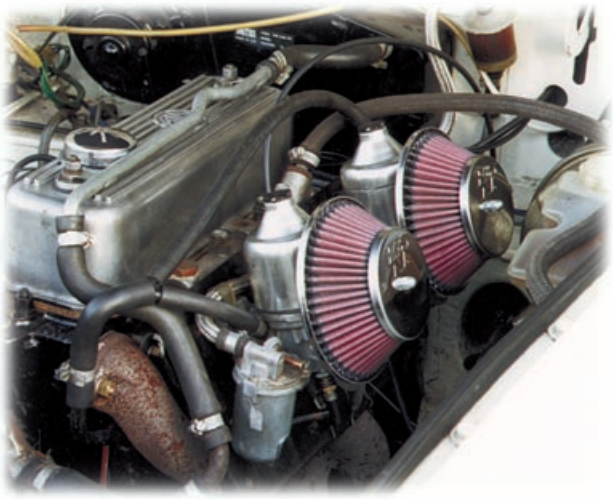
SU carburettor & accessories

K&N airfilters compact offset*

101.332 for SU 2" • This is a filter special for the single SU.
101.331 for SU 1 1/2"
101.333 for SU 1 3/4"







Part nr. **101.574** K&N compact filter element only



Part nr. **101.102** K&N replacement filter element only





K&N airfilters*

101.038 for 1 1/2" SU central
185.012 for 1 3/4" SU central

Part nr. **161.404** **K&N nut kit**
A set of 4 high quality nuts with star locks



Part nr. **186.042** **Special oil spray** for K&N filter element



Part nr. **186.043** **Cleaner** for the filter element



Part nr. **198.015** **Cleaner spray** For inside & outside





Part nr. **101.422** **Breather hose adapter**
1/2" FLANGE, 3/4"long



K&N rampipes improve airflow

101.230 use K&N filter • for 1 1/2" SU
101.231 use K&N filter • for 1 3/4" SU



* When standard air filters are changed to K&N, you will improve the flow,we recommend that you also change carburettor fuel needles.

102.239 Needles for a power improvement on carburettors (FIX type, AAA)
102.238 Needle on spring (AAA)

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 171.011
Return spring



Part nr. 101.391
Throttle cable locating plate



Part nr. 162.029
Screw 1/4" UNF



Part nr. 102.096
'T' piece
(for fuel hoses)



Part nr. 172.054
Cable fastener



Screw for cable fastener
Part nr. 162.271



Part nr. 162.084
Plug, 5/8" UNF

Part nr. 172.027
Fastener accelerator cable





Part nr. 163.033
Washer, oval
2 holes to hold a spring

Part nr. 102.302
Tool kit
3 pieces



Chrome air filters



SU Chrome air filters	
108.258	1 1/2
108.259	1 3/4
108.260	2
108.261	HIF 44

MG Chrome air filters	
108.263	1 1/2
108.264	1 3/4
108.265	2
108.266	HIF 44

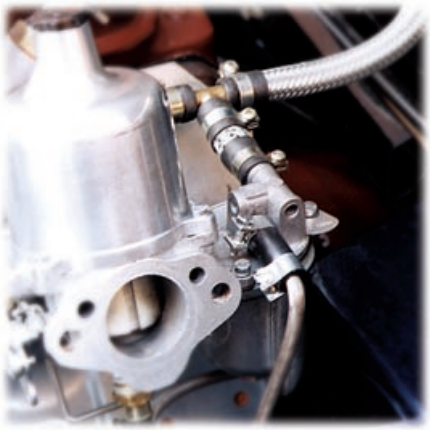


Flexible fuel hoses

102.095	6	cm length
101.325	17	cm length
101.384	19	cm length
101.326	25	cm length
101.327	30	cm length
101.328	35	cm length
101.047	38	cm length



Part nr. 172.051
Clip for braided fuel hose



Part nr. 101.046
Fuel hose
with connection end



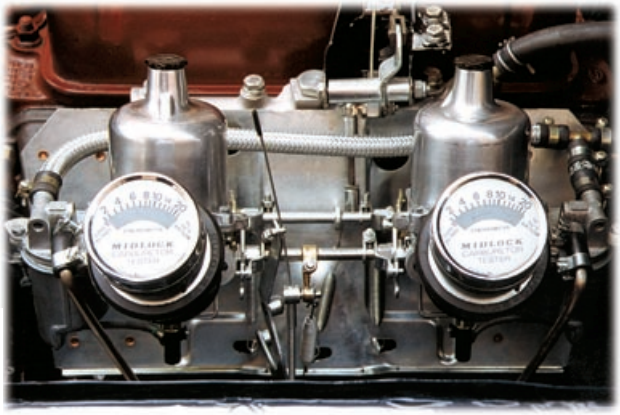
Part nr. 330.070
Damper oil, 125 ml
Specifically formulated for SU carburettors (both damped and non-damped) of all ages and certain Stromberg carburettors





Part nr. 200.572
Carburettor synchroniser





"Midlock" adaptors

200.681	SU 1" 1/2
200.682	SU 1" 3/4 & 175 CD
200.683	SU 2"





Part nr. 200.679
Pair of "Midlock" carburettor testers
Comes complete with a universal adaptor

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



12 volt fuel pumps & fittings

Part nr. 101.821

In-Line chrome plated fuel filter

This filter comes complete with unions, hoses and installation clips



Part nr. 101.819

Fuel pressure regulator

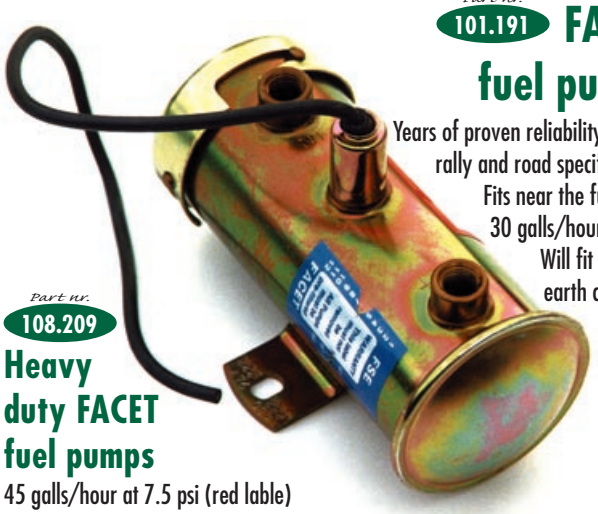
This adjustable fuel pressure regulator eliminates highend power fade. The fully adjustable dial settings ensure proper metering of the fuel for consistent low or high-end power. Comes complete with unions, two hoses and clips.



Part nr. 101.191

FACET fuel pumps

Years of proven reliability in race, rally and road specifications. Fits near the fuel tank. 30 galls/hour at 5psi. Will fit negative earth cars only. Unions not incl.



Part nr. 108.209

Heavy duty FACET fuel pumps

45 galls/hour at 7.5 psi (red lable)

Part nr. 101.051

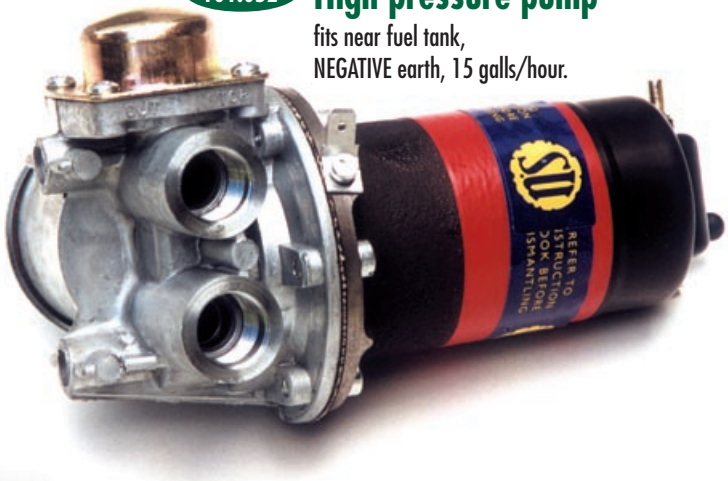
High pressure pump

fits near fuel tank, POSITIVE earth, 15 galls/hour.

Part nr. 101.052

High pressure pump

fits near fuel tank, NEGATIVE earth, 15 galls/hour.



Part nr. 101.192

Unions

Pair connectors for push-on hoses with 5/16" bore size. (illustrated)



Also available 108.210

Pair In-Line Unions connectors for push-on hoses with 3/8" bore size



Part nr. 101.101

In-Line plastic fuel filter



Part nr. 108.247

King filter

5/16" unions"



Part nr. 101.942

Fuel pump

Made in Germany

A very good and reliable replacement pump for the SU fuel pumps, powerful and can be placed either near the fuel tank or near the engine. Comes complete with mounting bracket and fitting instructions.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 101.057

Vented fuel cap

Highly polished stainless steel





Part nr. 101.055

2.1/4" filler neck

with a 2.1/4" locking rim





Part nr. 101.058

Vented fuel cap & lock.

Chrome plated Classic Style



Part nr. 101.054

Connecting hose

2.1/4" I.D. and 100 mm length. Made from fuel resistant rubber, Clamps, see page 41



Part nr. 101.056

Seal

for a 2.1/4" filler tube and 2.5/8" panel hole

Part nr. 101.596

Vented fuel cap & lock

Polished stainless steel







Part nr. 101.346

ASTON vented fuel cap

with a built-in locking cap





Part nr. 101.849

MONZA vented filler cap

with a built-in locking cap

To be used with fixing collar

Period style monza or Aston fuel caps

These caps are non locking and are screwed on a solid brass collar. The Solid brass collar (101.855) will tight fit onto 2.1/4" (most common) filler neck.
Once the collar is fitted using 'Locktite' the cap simply screws-on and remain on the car while filling-up.



Part nr. 101.853

ASTON flip-top fuel cap

Part nr. 101.855

Solid brass collar

with 2.1/4" inside diameter





Part nr. 101.854

MONZA flip-top fuel cap



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Batteries

Part nr. 082.003

6 volt battery 360A, DRY

16X17X18cm



Part nr. 082.119

12 volt battery, fits early 'B'

This powerful 12V compact battery fits exactly into the existing 6V. compartement without any adjustments. 20X17X18cm, 430A.



Part nr. 082.120

12 volt battery, 500A

23.5X17X18



Part nr. 085.379

Lucas sticker





Part nr. 085.260

Battery sticker

Sealed lead rally and racing car batteries

Originally designed for the aircraft industry, these batteries have proved ideal for use in Racing and Rally cars. Lightweight, maintenance free and with exceptionally high discharge capability. Specially designed for high vibrationapplications resistance. There is no fear of acid burns or damage to expensive paint. Being classified as a dry battery can be fitted either on their side or upright.



Part nr. 082.121

15A, 160 din start rally battery

20X7.7X13.7cm

Part nr. 082.122

27A, 400 din start rally battery

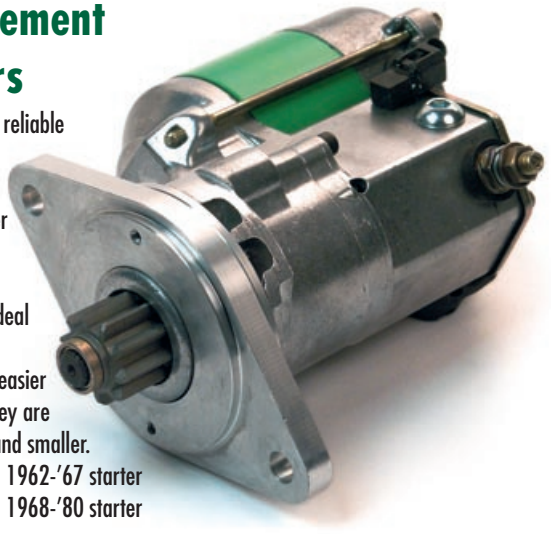
25X9.7X15.2cm



Replacement starters

These modern reliable starters give more torque with less power drain when starting, this makes them ideal for daily use. They are also easier to install as they are much lighter and smaller.

- 082.148 1962-'67 starter
- 082.149 1968-'80 starter





Part nr. 080.133

5M. black starter cable



Part nr. 080.299

1M. black starter cable



Part nr. 083.178

- Pole terminal



Part nr. 083.179

+ Pole terminal

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Battery cable connectors

Part nr. 083.653
Heatshrink tubing
9.5mm ID x 32mm





Boot, terminal Part nr. 122.013

Part nr. 083.651
Flag terminal

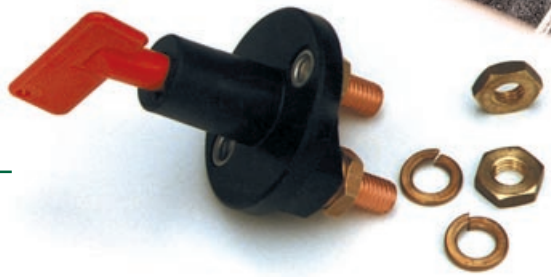




Straight terminal Part nr. 083.652



Part nr. 083.174
Battery switch
with removable red key



Bullet connectors

Part nr. 083.044
Sleeve type bullet terminal
(no tool required)



Part nr. 083.180
Solder type bullet terminal



Part nr. 083.567
Crimping type bullet terminal



Part nr. 200.757
Quality crimping tool
for bullet connector 083.567

Snap connectors and tools



Part nr. 200.808
Closing tool for snap connectors

Part nr. 083.041
Single snap connector





Part nr. 083.042
Double snap connector



Part nr. 083.043
Triple snap connector



Eyelet terminal
083.996 with 3/16" hole
083.997 with 1/4" hole
083.998 with 5/16" hole



Female terminal
083.181 with 6.3 mm blade size
083.185 with 9.5 mm blade size



Male terminal
083.187
with 6.3 mm blade size

Part nr. 200.571
High quality crimping tool
suits: 083.181, 083.185, 083.187, 083.996, 083.997, 083.998



Part nr. 083.188
Insulating tape
20 meters, black PVC



Part nr. 083.182
Insulator
for 083.181 or 083.187

Part nr. 083.186
Terminal
for 083.185 terminal



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Brake servo, adaptors & accessories



Part nr. 053.082

Lockheed brake servo

After easy installation you will achieve maximum braking power.

WARNING ! fitting a brake servo will not cure faulty brakes, therefor ensure that your braking system is in good working condition.





Part nr. 135.794

Bracket, servo unit

Part nr. 135.795

Clamp, servo unit



Part nr. 054.105

1 meter servo vacuum hose





Part nr. 011.073

Vacuum adaptor

to be used with an in-line non return valve



Part nr. 052.479

In-line non return valve





Part nr. 011.315

Vacuum adaptor

with built-in non return valve



Part nr. 052.117

Rubber grease

A quality product for greasing all rubber, especially brakes and clutch .

Part nr. 200.746

Eezi Bleed

Makes bleeding easy without any pedal pumping. Uses your tyre pressure to bleed brakes, clutch etc.



Part nr. 053.176

Easy bleed kit

Makes brake bleeding a one person job.

Brake fluid can get out, but air can't get in !

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 053.177

1 L. Dot 5 high performance brake fluid

for race & rally.



Part nr. 053.039

1 L. Dot 4 high quality brake fluid



Part nr. 053.018

1 L. silicone brake fluid



Part nr. 198.038

Brake cleaner

Keep your brakes clean for your own protection



Part nr. 050.140

Cross drilled brake disc

These disc will dissipate heat and water



Part nr. 050.139

Competition rear brake shoes

It will stop your car! This kit does both sides

Part nr. 053.099

Ferodo RACING pads

FERODO n° DS11

The Ferodo brake pads are NOT recommended for street use.





Part nr. 054.319

Braided brake hose set ('63 -'80)

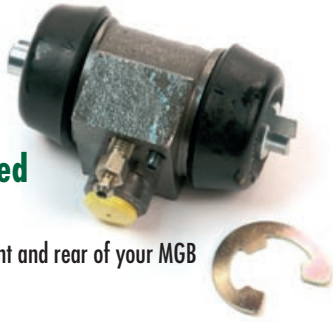
This is a must for all MGB /GT. By fitting braided brake hoses you will have a beter brake pedal pressure

Part nr. 053.103

STD brake pads for MGBV8

this will fit in your STD MGB brake calipers and enlarging the pad area with 20%





Part nr. 053.112

MGB upgraded rear wheel cylinder

For a better balance between the front and rear of your MGB

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Improved brake pads & discs with new technology!

Part nr. 053.293

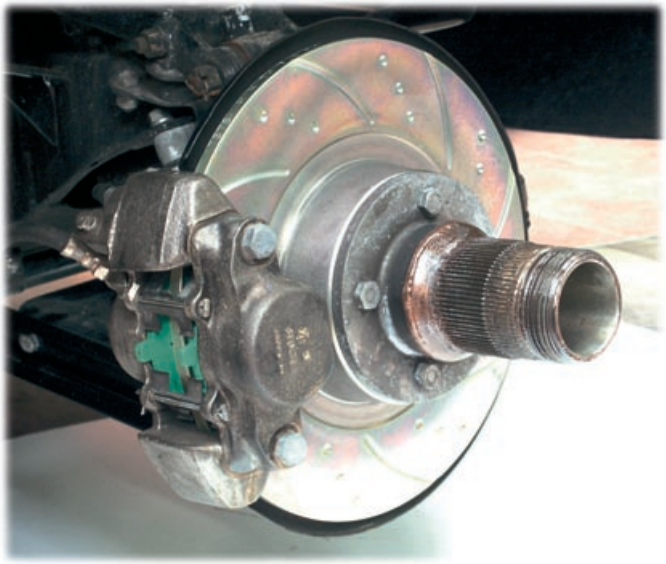
MGB standard size, improved brake pad

These green pads are ideal with older systems for road and sport use, they are the most effective way to improve your braking performance and helps to keep your wheels clean.

- has 20% more grip than a standard pad
- no black dust
- no disc damage
- no warm up, instant response of cold
- lasts for 15 - 32.000 KM
- an ideal solution for all classics, whether normal road or competition use







Part nr. 053.294

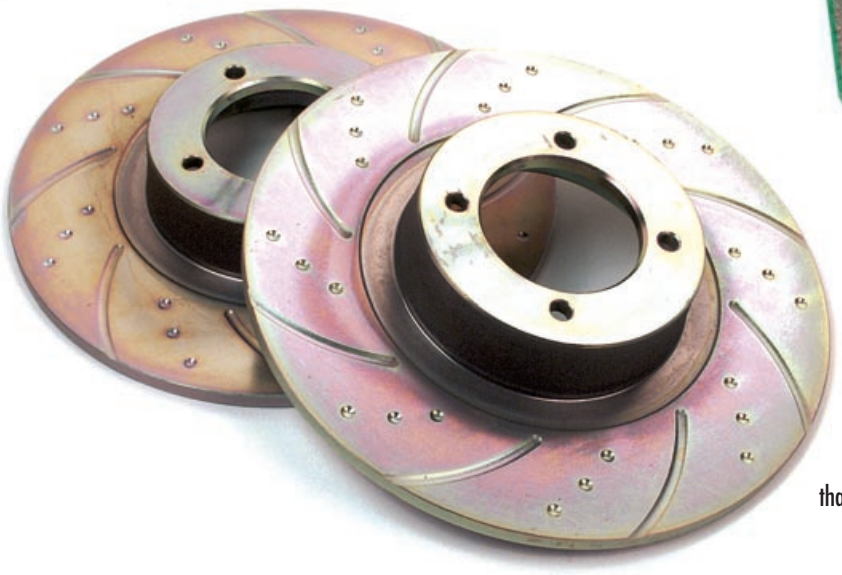
MGB V8 brake pad

Only the best of the best for your MGB!

These magnificent brake pads will fit in your standard MGB brake callipers and enlarging thepad area with 20%.

- no black dust
- no disc damage
- no warm up, instant response of cold
- lasts for 15 - 32.000 KM
- an ideal solution for all classics, whether normal road or competition use.





Part nr. 050.304

MGB grooved discs

• These blind degassing holes in the disc minimalizes the chance of stress cracks • The grooves wich are extended to the outer diameter are an exit for grit and dust • Zinc plate & gold passivate finish improves the appearance and prevents corrosion on areas that are not swept by the pad • this disc configuration helps the pad to remain in effective contact with the disc

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

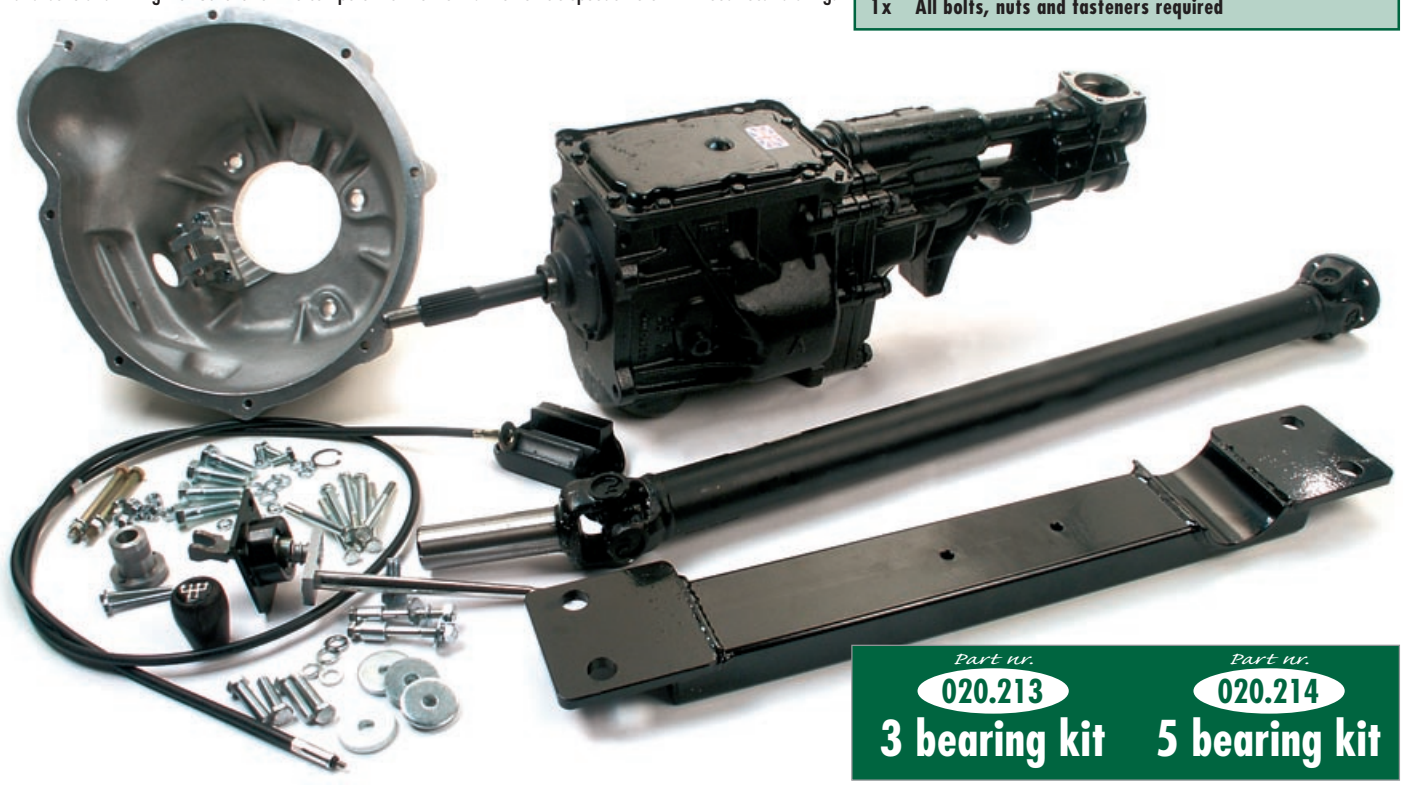


MGB gearbox conversion kit

The kit is aimed at owners of an MGB who want to upgrade the performance in line with modern practice, with all ratios under the control of clutch and gearlever. Technology has improved and now the overdrive has been replaced by the 5 speed gearbox, a much more efficient transmission system. The conversion is totally non-intrusive, the car can be returned to standard easily if and when required. The kit is supplied with all parts, nuts and bolts and fitting instructions for the competent owner to fit. The vehicle speedometer will need recalibrating.

This kit consists of the following:

- 1x Sierra 5 speed gearbox, fully reconditioned
- 1x Bellhousing, made from cast aluminium
- 1x Speedo cable, LHD
- 1x New propshaft
- 1x New gearbox support crossmember
- 1x Extended spigot bush
- 1x Standard lever unless you want an optional quick shift
- 1x All bolts, nuts and fasteners required



Part nr. 020.213
3 bearing kit

Part nr. 020.214
5 bearing kit



Part nr. 032.288
Quaife, limited slip
For banjo axles with 25 splines



Part nr. 027.203
Braided clutch hose
(1963-'80)



Clutch tools
- 200.613 (1963-'65)
- 200.614 (1966-'80)



Part nr. 024.510
Quick shift gear lever



Close ratio gear kit
- 023.504
Straight cut for 3 synchro gearbox
- 024.208
Straight cut for 4 synchro gearbox

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Front suspension



Part nr. 042.500

Spax adjustable front conversion kit

for two sides, included brackets, and fitting instructions.



Part nr. 042.597

Spax adjustable front dempers



Part nr. 042.588

Dynamic "Coil Over" suspension kit

Fast Road (500lb/in. spring rate) Adjustable spring tension. The cross member has to be removed and an extra hole has to be made in the upper area. Comes with drill and drill pattern



Part nr. 042.348

Negative camber

wishbone arm set



Wishbone arms

042.049 RH front
042.050 LH front



Part nr. 042.068

Lowered spring



Links for anti-roll

042.047 RH
042.048 LH



Part nr. 041.511

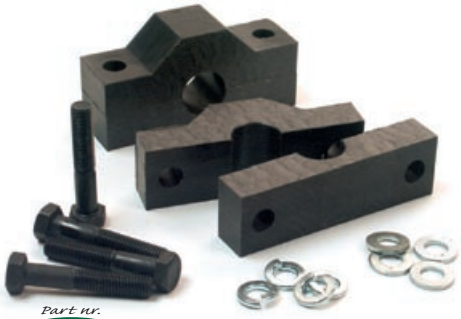
Pair bushes + sleeve



Part nr. 041.414

Spring spacer

(5mm, max 2 per side)



Part nr. 041.657

Nylatron anti-roll bar block kit for

3/4" anti-roll bar



Part nr. 041.415

Bump stop, shortened



Part nr. 041.512

Pair pads, polyurethane



Part nr. 041.509

Wisbone bush ass.

Polyurethane

Part nr. 041.064

Bush competition

(rubber+metal V8 type)



Polyurethane Mounts for bar

041.510 3/4" bar
041.543 7/8" bar





Anti-roll bar

• 042.046 3/4" • 042.590 7/8" • 042.591 1"

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 042.640

Conversion bracket kit for Spax dempers

Part nr. 041.420

Anti-tramp kit

anti-bar kit Banjo ('62-'67)

• 042.421
anti-bar kit Salisbury chrome bumper ('67-'74)

• 042.351
For rubber bumper type, also incl. kit





Part nr. 041.514

Rear bush, polyurethane



Part nr. 041.515

Pad, spring in polyurethane



Uprated valve

185.138
for front shock absorber
185.139
for rear shock absorber



Car lowering kit

042.350 Banjo axle ('63-'67)
042.351 Tube axle ('67-'80)



Part nr. 042.066

Lowered spring

(incl. front buch std.)



Part nr. 042.390

Spax rear demper



Part nr. 042.295

Koni rear demper



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



2 eared spinner



042.071	RH spinner, 8 tpi	1964 on
042.072	LH spinner, 8 tpi	
042.075	RH spinner, 8 tpi + 'MG' logo	
042.076	LH spinner, 8 tpi + 'MG' logo	
042.069	RH spinner, 12 tpi	1963 only
042.070	LH spinner, 12 tpi	
042.073	RH spinner, 12 tpi + 'MG' logo	
042.074	LH spinner, 12 tpi + 'MG' logo	

Octagonal spinner



042.079	RH spinner, 8 tpi	1964 on
042.080	LH spinner, 8 tpi	
042.346	RH spinner, 8 tpi + 'MG' logo	
042.347	LH spinner, 8 tpi + 'MG'logo	
042.077	RH spinner, 12 tpi	1963 only
042.078	LH spinner, 12 tpi	
042.344	RH spinner, 12 tpi + 'MG' logo	
042.345	LH spinner, 12 tpi + 'MG' logo	

3 eared spinner



042.083	RH spinner, 8 tpi	1964 on
042.084	LH spinner, 8 tpi	
042.085	RH spinner, 12 tpi	1963 only
042.086	LH spinner, 12 tpi	





Part nr. 046.009

MGB, chrome wire wheel





Part nr. 046.025

8 spoke alloy wheel,

14" x 5 1/2"



Part nr. 186.034

Copper grease

With wire wheels your hubs and spinners get very hot. Normal grease becomes liquid and disappears, causing them to get stuck with risk of dammage. This copper grease withstands these high temperatures and makes it easy to remove spinners.

Motor Wheel Service Quality Assurance Certificates



Each MWS wire wheel carries a quality assurance certificate. Wheels built with stainless steel spokes and nipples are covered by a full 2 year warranty. Standard painted wire wheels have a 1 year cosmetic and 2 year structual warranty. These warranties do not cover the following: damage due to neglect in maintenance, during wheel/tyre mounting, balancing or installation on vehicles. Any product used for competition or fitted with non-standard tyres.

Front Conversion Hubs



042.057 RH Hub
042.058 LH Hub

To be used with new bearings, don't forget to swap-overthe bearing spacer.



041.076 Kit
041.075 oil seal only

Rear Conversion Hubs

1963-'67 (banjo)	• RH 032.724
	• LH 032.725
1967-'80 (Salisbury)	• RH 032.108
	• LH 032.109



Part nr. 162.833

Spare bolt



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 133.141

Standard wheel wrench

For continental spinners



Part nr. 042.097

Hammer (1.15 Kg)

Made from quality copper and rawhide





Part nr. 200.799

Tyre pressure gauge



Part nr. 200.702

Tyre pressure gauge, solid brass



Part nr. 159.059

Protective cover

for spinner wrenches

Part nr. 136.055

British wheel wrench

This is a superior tool when it comes to removing spinners





British wheel wrench

Part nr. 136.056

This is a superior tool when it comes to removing octagonal spinners



Part nr. 200.674

Spoke spanner tool



Part nr. 185.050

Wire wheel brush



Part nr. 185.678

Wooden wheel wrench

This wheel wrench is super soft for your spinners



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 046.011
14" X 5 1/2 Alloy wheel

Part nr. 046.060
LE Alloy wheel 5" X 14" Grey/metal

046.061
LE alloy wheel
5" X 14" grey/grey





Part nr. 046.050
Rostyle wheel chrome plated

046.049
Rostyle wheel
painted



Part nr. 140.059
Polished stainless steel rims
set of 4 pieces



Part nr. 132.303
Mask
for painted Rostyle wheels



Part nr. 141.040
Hub cap ass.
for Rostyle wheels



Part nr. 172.383
Clip
retaining badge for LE wheels



Part nr. 161.296
Chrome wheel nut



Part nr. 161.383
Black wheel nut
for LE wheels only





Part nr. 187.001
Primer spray

Part nr. 141.458
LE, hub cap
silver on red background

Part nr. 141.041
Spare 'MG' badge



© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 047.044

Tyre tube

Part nr. 047.071

15" wire wheel rim band

gives your tyre tube it's needed protection against the spokes



Part nr. 198.050

Luster Lace metal polish

This is the best way to polish your chrome and stainless steel metal. It's so simple and so effective. The polish is in the cloth that you wrap around your chrome wheels etc… Test this simple way of polishing and you'll be astounded.







Part nr. 185.369

Set of 4 stainless steel 'MG' valve caps



Part nr. 161.476

Cap, nickle plated



Part nr. 187.012

Silicone spray

chrome protector



Part nr. 198.033

8 polishing cloths



Part nr. 198.031

Instant tyre dressing



Part nr. 198.006

Clean wheels



Part nr. 198.003

Superglym chrome polish, 75gr.

Part nr. 198.020

White paint pencil





Part nr. 198.019

Black tyre paint

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Conversion kit: rubber bumper to chrome bumper

Part nr.
140.322

All you need is this kit to convert your **rubber bumper** MGB **into** a beautiful **chrome bumper** MGB.





Rubber to chrome bumper conversion, easier than it looks !

All MGB's and GT's 1975 - 80 can easily be converted to a beautiful chrome bumper type.
The whole conversion can happen in one day. Start by removing the existing rubber bumpers and weld the small filling plates under the rear lights. Fit the front side lamps and fill the gap underneath with a small strip (2 x 10 cm.). Before you fit the grill, a small section of the front bumper mounting plate has to be cut-out. Now spray the newly welded parts with your car's colour and start fitting the chrome bumpers. All you need to do now is connect the electrical wires with flasher/side lights. This conversion kit is not homologated in all countries, so please contact your local MG club or homologation office for more information before ordering the kit.

Lower your MGB, as the chrome bumper types
chrome bumper models have less clearance between wheels and body. Lowering your 1975-80 MGB is an easy job. Fit lower springs at the front & mount lowering blocks at the rear.



Part nr. **042.351**
Car lowering kit
tube axle ('66-'68)



Part nr. **042.068**
Lowered spring

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 185.009
Pair leather bonnet straps
You will need these to keep your bonnet calm.



Part nr. 185.403
Leather bonnet strap
Secure your bonnet during rallying and racing. Sold per piece.





Part nr. 086.782
Battery race switch
'Fia' approved



The faster you go, the more protection you need

Part nr. 131.102
Roll-over bar
fitted with black padded vinyl cover.
- Will only fit a black folding frame

Competition cages for MGB
Front 131.633 • Rear 131.634

Turn your MGB into a mean machine





131.320 Front spoiler, Wind tunnel tested
Comes in black ABS plastic ('63 - '80)



131.321 Front spoiler, "Limited edition"
Original fitted on the MGB " LE" model. Comes in black ABS plastic ('74 - '80)



131.322 Sebring Rear Valance from fiberglass
The rear bumper must be removed.



131.323 Rear spoiler for MGB comes in black fiberglass
fitted with 4 screws on the boot lid ('63 - '80)





131.785 Sebring set of four wings
Front spoiler NOT included !!!!





131.786 Sebring front spoiler

Part nr. 159.035
Headrest
for classic bucket seat



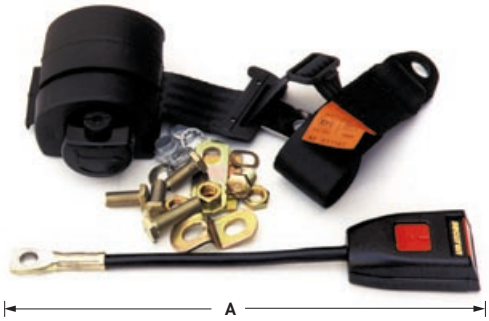
Part nr. 136.029
Universal seat frame



Part nr. 158.152
Classic bucket seat in black vinyl

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Automatic belt 3 point

- Multi Sensitve
- The reel will fit and operate at any angle through the simple external adjustment.
- Meets B.S.I., EEC and other International Standards.
- Complete fitting kit and instructions supplied.

185.015 One Belt Kit, A = 30cm
185.254 One Belt Kit, A = 15cm

Part nr. **185.441**

4 point road & rally safety belt

Super safe with this 4 point road & rally safety belt. 'Fia' approved (eye bolts not included)





Static belt 3 point

- Adjustable lenght
- Meets B.S.I., EEC and other International Standards
- Complete fitting kit and instructions supplied.

185.021 One Belt, A = 30cm
185.336 One Belt, A = 15cm

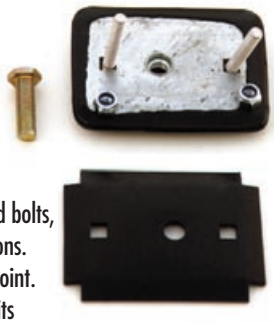
Part nr. **161.643**

Eye Bolt



Part nr. **135.787**

Anchorage point kit



For fitting an extra safety belt.
Comes with the needed bolts, nuts & fitting instructions.
Each kit sold for one point.
You will need 3 or 4 kits depending on what safety belt you choose.



Part nr. **185.381**

Pair shoulder straps

Make sure safety belts are comfortable to put on with these shoulder straps





Part nr. **185.178**

3 point road & rally safety belt

• Fully adjustable • 'E' approved

Part nr. **158.296**

Pair classic bucket seats

These authenticstyle bucket seats are nicely finished in black cloth with the seat part being detachable. Sold in pairs.



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. **086.171**
Water temperature gauge
Mechanical,
water temp in C°



Part nr. **012.140** 5/8" UNF

cone type



Electrical gauge

Capillary gauge 5/8" UNF



1.1/4" • 40 mm



Part nr. **083.513**
Water temperature gauge
Electrical, Water temp: C-N-H



Part nr. **086.168**
Oil pressure gauge
mechanical





Part nr. **172.020**
Clip
oil pressure pipe

Part nr. **011.300**



Switch
oil pressure



Part nr. **083.001**
2 Way coupling
1/8" BSP



Part nr. **086.172**
PVC oil pressure pipe
Black PVC, 150 cm male cone/straight

1/8" NPTF

Part nr. **083.562**
3 way connector
For pipe & switch



1/8" BSP

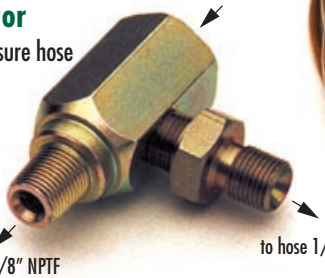
Part nr. **168.052**



Leather washer
at instrument side

Part nr. **011.563**
Adaptor
For pressure hose & switch

for switch 1/8" NPTF



to engine 1/8" NPTF

to hose 1/8" BSP

Part nr. **122.206**



Special grommet
oil pressure pipe



Part nr. **083.002**
Copper oil pressure pipe
150 cm, male cone/straight 1/8" BSP

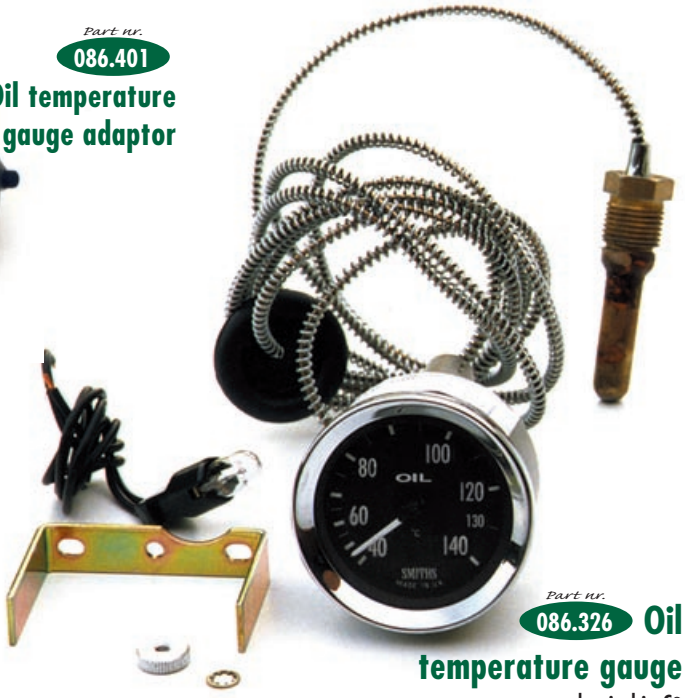
© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 083.147
Dual oil pressure/ water temperature gauge
Mechanical, Water temp: C-N-H



Part nr. 086.401
Oil temperature gauge adaptor



Part nr. 086.326
Oil temperature gauge
mechanical in C°



Part nr. 083.094
Dual oil pressure/water temperature gauge
Mechanical, Water temp in C°





Part nr. 135.720
Single 2" gauge bracket
in black wrinkle paint

Part nr. 135.719
Twin 2" gauge bracket
in black wrinklepaint





Part nr. 187.008
Spray paint
Black wrinkle paint

Part nr. 168.039
Copper packing



Part nr. 161.341
Adaptor
5/8"UNF male



5/8" UNF female with cone finish



Part nr. 086.170
Ammeter



Part nr. 086.399
Voltmeter



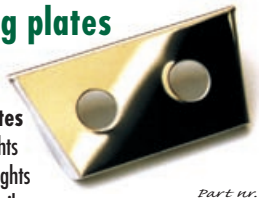
Part nr. 086.169
Electrical clock

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Mounting plates

Period reproduction mounting plates
For warning lights and switches. Lights and switches easily installed



2 hole plinth Part nr. 135.755



3 hole plinth Part nr. 135.756



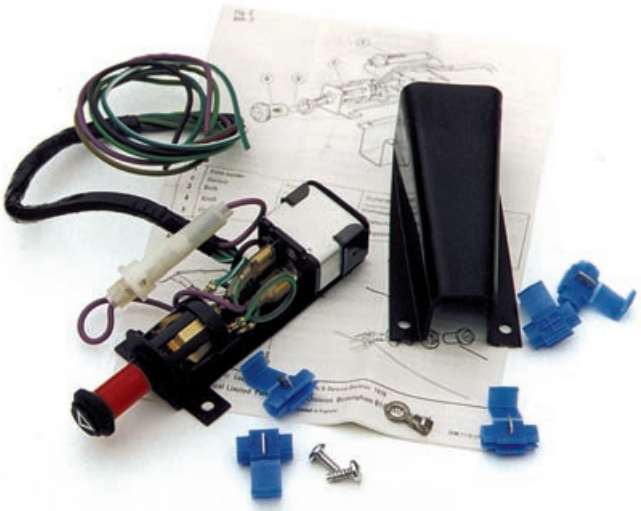
Part nr. 083.034
General purpose switch
- screw terminal
- push -on -off



Part nr. 083.088
'Lucas' on-off switch
- -on -off
- 5 amps



Part nr. 083.631
Plain knob



Part nr. 086.268

Lucas hazard flasher kit

A universal flasher kit for all cars without an existing device.

The kit includes the switch, relay, mounting bracket, cover and fitting instructions with detailed diagrams. Switch will also fit in a 15 mm diameter hole, as long as the panel is 1,5 mm or less.



Part nr. 083.630
Bulb holder



Part nr. 084.123
Bulb



Part nr. 086.029
Red warning lens



Part nr. 086.031
Green warning lens



Part nr. 086.030
Amber warning lens



Part nr. 084.126
Bulb



Part nr. 083.156
Red warning lamp



Part nr. 086.595
Green warning lamp



Part nr. 086.735
Amber warning lamp



Part nr. 083.157
Blue warning lamp



Part nr. 083.149
Red warning lamp



Part nr. 083.150
Green warning lamp



Part nr. 083.151
Amber warning lamp



Part nr. 084.123
bulb



Part nr. 083.115
Bulb holder



Part nr. 084.123
Bulb



Part nr. 083.130
Shade holder



Part nr. 163.042
Washer



Part nr. 083.154
Red lens



Part nr. 083.040
Green lens



Part nr. 083.155
Blue lens



Part nr. 083.019
Glass lens



Part nr. 083.020
Lens holder





Part nr. 084.123 **Bulb**



Part nr. 083.115
Bulb holder + earth



Part nr. 084.071
Rubber seal

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 185.053

KRYPTONITE automotive security

• 5 years warranty • Steel reinforced keyway • Hardened steel resists prying, freezing, saws, bolt cutters • Protective vinyl coating • Pick and drill-resistant lock mechanism • Easy to use • Complete instructions and key registration (info inside packing)



Part nr. 084.096

Screw-on interior lamp



125X35mm, with incorporating switch



Part nr. 083.086

Cigarette/cigar lighter

Comes complete with chromed dash ring & wiring

Part nr. 084.597

Map reading light



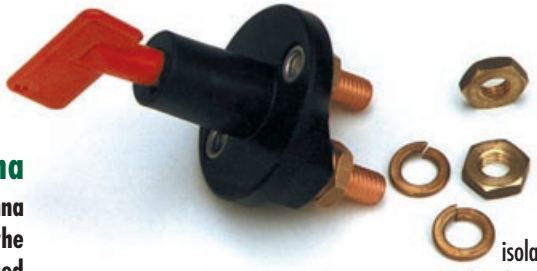
Permanently mounted stylish chrome plated map light. This lamp is for mounting on the dashboard and switches on and off by turning the lamp shade. To be connected to the existing wiring.



Part nr. 185.410

Electric radio antenna

Fully automatic antenna that responds to the radio being turned on or off. No more pulling out or pushing in the radio antenna for protection against vandalism, car covers, car-wash etc. Requires 34 cm of depth to mount.



Part nr. 083.174

Battery switch

Protection against theft & fire. Mount this switch and you can isolate the battery from the rest of the electrical circuit any time you want. The best security, easy and not expensive.



Part nr. 084.601

Map light cigarette

This handy light just plugs in the cigarette lighter socket



Part nr. 084.616

Third stoplight

This third stoplight makes stopping extra visible for people driving behind you. For tonneau panel or boot lid.



Part nr. 084.721

Map reading lamp

Freestanding map lamp with flexible stem

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr.
150.940

Under dash liners

Made from durable long lasting black ABS plastic. will not rot like the original board liners. Extra insullation padding has been used on the inside. for LHD MGB's 68-80 ex-USA & 75-77 European.





Wind deflector

Part nr. 151.610

The wind coming from the back is reduced dramatically up to 140 km/h.. The wind deflector is supplied complete with fittings and a storage bag. TUV approved.



Part nr.
150.389

WING COVER "Safety Fast MG"

Padded vinyl wing cover, specialy made to fit your MGB.

Part nr.
159.034

Arm rest

This handy arm rest makes driving more comfortable, supplies you with extra storage room & has a cup holder.
MGB 1962-'71



Part nr.
185.332

Fire extinguisher

'E' Approved, 1 Kgr dry chemical fire extinguisher. We hope you will never have to use it, but, just in case, have it with you.





Part nr.
132.646

Oil drip pan

Is usefull to put under your lawn-mower, British bike or even under your Classic car (1200 x 640 mm)





Part nr.
141.067

Ash tray

Stylish chromed ash-tray, perfect for your classical MGB

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

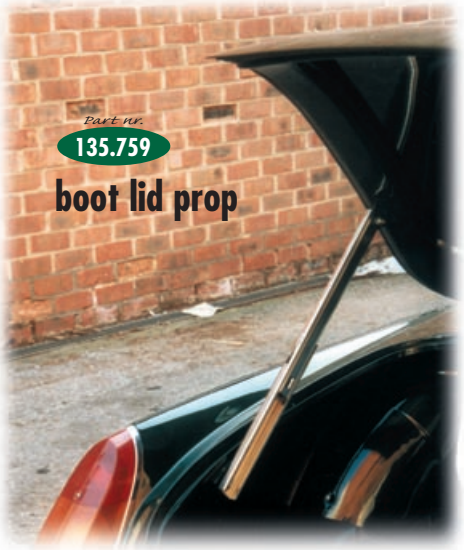


Self-triggering boot/bonnet lid props

Replace your existing boot/bonnet lid prop and you'll only need one hand to open and shut them.
These very usefull props make opening and shutting the bonnet & boot so much easier.
As you know, with existing props two hands are needed, making it difficult when your hands are full. Loading & unloading is childsplay. On opening the lid the prop locks, then lift the lid slightly before lowering and the prop releases automatically. Also reduces the possibility of damage from forcing the lid and your lid will open farther than with the factory fitted prop. Installs easily to existing mounts on MGB's from 1971 to '80.



Part nr. 135.760
bonnet lid prop



Part nr. 135.759
boot lid prop

Boot lid gas strut for Roadster

This is the ultimate way to open your boot without any effort.
Unlock your boot and let this gas strut do the work. Made from high quality materials and easy bolt-on installation without drilling.



Part nr. 135.767
boot lid gas strut

MG polished brass key

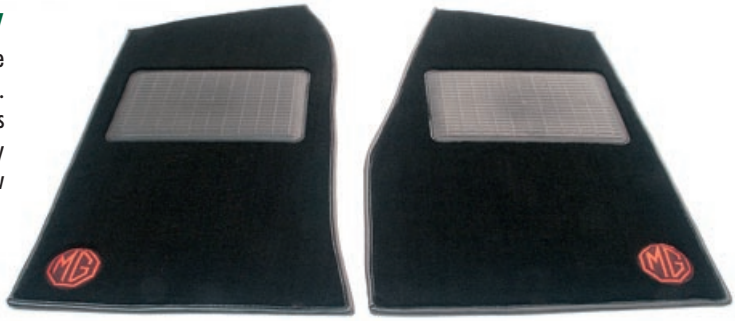


This quality key in solid brass with the MG marque stamped in relief is available again after 30 years. The keys are blanks and can be cut to exact specifications in your local key-shop. Compare your existing key with the 2 cross section illustrations here below

FP Fits MGA and early MGB ignitions **185.470**

FS Fits boots, doors, gloveboxes and ignitions **185.471**

AA2 Fits most ignitions from 1970 to 1973 **185.472**



Ultra plush embroidered floor mats

• perfect fit • ultra-dence plush carpet • non-slib backing • embroidered logo
• MGB 1963-'67 **151.932** • MGB 1968-'80 **151.933**





Part nr. 141.660
MG Carburettor dampers
Quality polished brass with MG marque stamped in relief. Sold in pairs.

Part nr. 141.659
MG rocker cover nut
Quality polished brass with MG marque stamped in relief. Sold individually





Part nr. 141.641
Rocker cover nuts
Quality chrome plated (pair)

Part nr. 108.263
MG crested air filters
The appearance of your SU carbureted car with a pair of these accessories is just magnificent!!
• fits all 1-1/2" SU carb.



Part nr. 185.447
Vent cover
This magnetic vent cover stops cold air & leaks without installation. Just place on air intake vent.



Part nr. 185.008
Pair 'MG' mud flaps
will fit front or rear







Part nr. 141.348
MG crested grab handle
for your dashboard or garage

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Quality chrome, alloy & polished stainless steel parts





Part nr. 135.303

Coil bracket
made in stainless steel



Part nr. 135.295

Wiper motor bracket
made in Stainless Steel



Part nr. 185.389

Pair 7" chrome headlamp peaks



Part nr. 185.355

Pair stainless steel door handle escutcheons



Part nr. 140.059

Set of 4 wheel rims, in High polished Stainless Steel '62-'80



Part nr. 135.292

Two brackets
horn mounting made from stainless steel



Part nr. 140.022

Air intake



Part nr. 141.644

High polished alloy window winders 68-'80



Part nr. 141.643

High polished alloy interior door handle '63-'68



Part nr. 141.666

High polished alloy interior door pull



Part nr. 141.642

Chrome window handle '68 - '80



Part nr. 141.090

Chrome door pull



Part nr. 141.645

Chrome Interior handle '63-'67



Part nr. 141.126

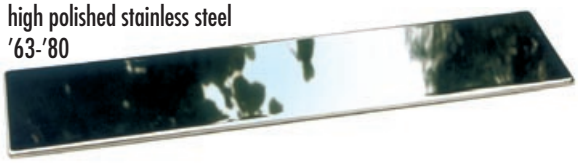
Chrome interior door handle '63 - '67

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Quality chrome, alloy & polished stainless steel parts

Part nr. **132.927** **Front number plate**
high polished stainless steel
'63-'80







- 185.016 Dashpot SU 1 1/2"
- 185.372 Dashpot SU red 1 1/2"
- 185.373 Dashpot SU blue 1 1/2"

Part nr. **132.928** **Rear number plate**
high polished stainless steel
'63-'74



Part nr. **101.460** **Accelerator pedal extension pad**
made from aluminium



Part nr. **132.929** **Rear number plate**
high polished stainless steel
'75-'80





Part nr. **185.475** **Alloy gearknob**
(round top)





Part nr. **185.476** **Alloy gear knob**
(flat top)

Part nr. **185.416** **Pedal extension pads**
made from aluminium



Part nr. **185.393** **Large aluminium billet center horn cap,**
suits Moto-Lita boss



Part nr. **185.392** **Small aluminium billet center horn cap**
suits Moto-Lita boss



Part nr. **185.042** **Door steps with 'MG' logo**
High polished stainless steel



Part nr. **150.205** **Door seal protection strip**
High polished stainless steel



Part nr. **134.208**
Finisher strip in high polished stainless steel,
Use 2 pcs.

134.207
LH Oversill in high polished stainless steel
134.206
RH Oversill in high polished stainless steel

© Van Gestel B&C 2002

Quality verneer dashboards



These dashboards are made from a thin layer of walnut verneer on a sturdy backplate with a thick layer of gloss varnish. They are made to stick on the existing dashboard without having to screw or make holes. Applying these dashboards is easy and the finish is magnificent



Part nr.
150.895

European up to 1969
USA models up to 1967





Part nr.
159.032

USA models
1972 - 1976



Part nr.
159.033

USA models
1977 - 1980



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Gear lever knobs



Part nr.
023.095

Original gear knob
black bakalite
3 synchro gearbox



Part nr.
185.034

Wood gear knob
varnished with MG crest



Part nr.
185.035

Leather gear knob
black leather with MG crest



Part nr.
185.565

Wood gear knob
with threaded insert



Part nr.
185.252

Walnut gear knob
nicely finished quality



Part nr.
185.516

Walnut/chrome gear knob
Round top. A very stylish piece



Part nr.
185.518

Walnut/chrome gear knob
Oval top. A very stylish piece



Part nr.
185.475

Alloy gear knob
flat top



Part nr.
185.476

Alloy gear knob
Round top



Part nr.
185.517

Chrome gear knob
round top. A very stylish piece

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



These quality accessories are made from strong, finely finished solid wood. They are a must for the classical driver who likes that bit of extra finesse.



Part nr. **150.857**
Pair walnut handgrips





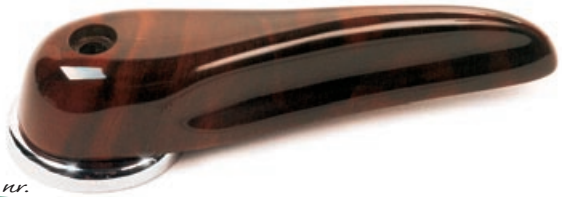
Part nr. **150.896**
Walnut door capping
1963 - '80



Part nr. **150.856**
Walnut handgrip
for the handbrake lever
(will need some adjusting)



Part nr. **141.652**
Walnut window winder handle
1963 - '67



Part nr. **141.651** **Walnut inside door handle**
1963 - '67



Part nr. **141.025** **Set of 4 door capping finishers**



Part nr. **162.155**
Set of screws for door capping finishers



Part nr. **150.029** **Inner weather strip**

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Moto-Lita steering wheels



These quality accessories are made from strong, finely finished solid wood. They are a must for the classical driver who likes that bit of extra finesse.

Since the early fifties Moto-Lita has been designing and manufacturing unique steering wheels in wood and leather. Each steering wheel is a piece of artwork built by British craftsman. The wooden steering wheels are made from carefully selected cross-laminated timber which is bonded and rivetted to a high quality hand polished alloy 3 spoke frame. They are then handfinished with a hardwearing deep lustre which is resistant to petrol, oil and the elements.

Mark 3 Wood rim ▶

185.025	33cm	Flat
185.026	35cm	Flat
185.027	38cm	Flat
185.245	33cm	Dish
185.247	35cm	Dish





Mark 3 Leather

◀

185.155	33cm	Flat
185.156	35cm	Flat
185.157	38cm	Flat
185.246	33cm	Dish
185.248	35cm	Dish



185.082	Boss, up to 1969 European and up to 1968 USA models
185.089	Boss, for USA 1968 and 1969 models without horn push
185.084	MGB 1970-'71, without horn push
185.085	MGB 1971-'76, with horn push
185.086	MGB 1977-'78, with horn push
185.087	MGB 1979-'80, without horn push



Plaese note that Motolita Steering Wheels, shown on this page, are not original equipement and may not be legal for street use. Please check if the use of them is legal in your country or not.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 084.110
H4 Bulb



Part nr. 084.527
Spot lamp competition
• 084.528 Spot lamp rally



Part nr. 084.191
Fog lamp LUCAS
type "WFT 576"
• 084.193 **Spot lamp LUCAS**
type "WLR 576"



Part nr. 185.337
Fog/spotlamp protection cover.
An exact authorised reproduction of the original Lucas cover.



Part nr. 084.107
LHD H4 + pilot light unit
• 084.103 LHD H4 Light unit
• 084.104 RHD H4 Light unit,
• 084.108 RHD H4 + pilot light unit
(all light units are E11 approved)



Part nr. 084.604
Fog lamp LUCAS
type "SFT 576"
• 084.603
Spot Lamp LUCAS, type "SLR 576"



Part nr. 084.261
Rear fog lamp
Chrome version
'E' APPROVED



Part nr. 084.653
Reverse lamp
Chrome version
'E' APPROVED



Part nr. 084.646
Spot lamp LUCAS
type "LR8"



Part nr. 084.052
Socket & wire



Part nr. 084.500
Socket & wire
with pilot



Part nr. 084.826
LHD Tripot 'PL' lamp unit
'PL' lights may not be legal for street use, check your local regulations
• 084.827 RHD



Part nr. 084.054
Bulb



Part nr. 084.660
Spot lamp Hella
chrome finish
• 084.661 Fog lamp Hella
chrome finish (both 'E' approved)



Part nr. 084.662
Spot lamp Hella
Chrome version 'E' approved



Part nr. 084.663
Bulb H3
for Hella spot & fog lamps



Part nr. 185.103
Pair perspex headlamp cowls
Gives your lights that extra protection against stones & debry when racing & rallying
• 133.869
fitting kit for cowls



Part nr. 185.389
Pair 7" Headlamp peaks



Part nr. 185.007
Pair 7" Stoneguards & fittings

Part nr. 185.445
Pair invisible light covers
Protects against stones & debry



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



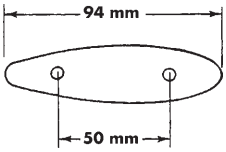
Racing mirrors



Part nr. 141.070

Racing mirror

British Made











Part nr. 141.844

Lightweight aluminium racing mirror

Made in England by the manufacturer who made the originals used in British sports cars between 1950 & 1970.



Racing Mirror

Original, this racing mirror was specially designed for Mini bur very succesfull product for many door applications

- 141.850 RH door
- 141.851 LH door





Part nr. 133.472

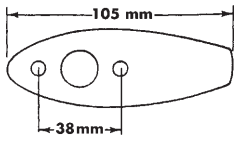
Mirror plinth

Chrome plated door mirrors

(incl. all pieces as seen on photo)

- 141.113 LH mirror
- 141.112 RH mirror





Door mirror arm on spring

(incl. rubber gasket & screws)

- 141.123 LH mirror arm
- 141.122 RH mirror arm



Part nr. 141.125

Mirror head



Also available: Black painted door mirror

- 141.114 RH mirror
- 141.115 LH mirror

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 141.852

Round clamp-on





Part nr. 141.192

Classic style



Lucas Repro Mirror

with Convex glass

- 141.011

RH wing or LH door

- 141.012

LH wing or RH door





Part nr. 141.951

Lucas backplate

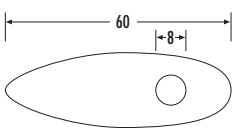
This "Lucas" lettered backplate replaces the plain plate on reproduction mirrors.



Part nr. 141.930

Pair wing mirrors

Chrome plated



Part nr. 141.942

LH or RH door mirror

Flat glass, 45° stem



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Spring back wing mirror stems & badge bars



Part nr. 141.952

Long stem arm

On spring



Part nr. 141.953

Rectangular mirror

124X82mm, Convex glass, 'E' MARKET



Part nr. 141.117

Round mirror

108mm diameter, Convex glass



Part nr. 141.116

Curved stem arm

On spring

Part nr. 140.273

Badge bar

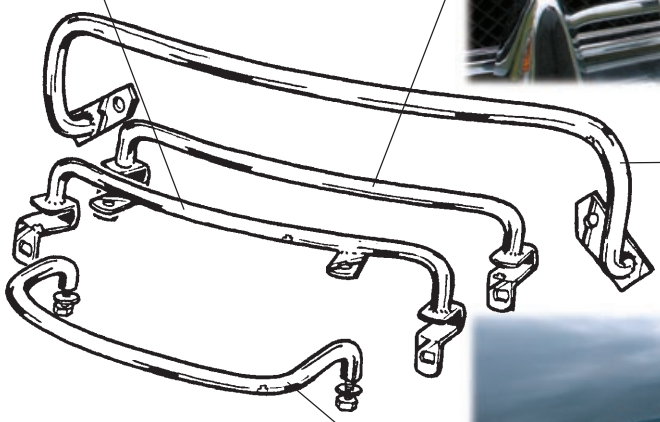
chrome plated with lamp brackets • 1963 -'74

Part nr. 140.272

Badge bar

chrome plated 1963 -'74





Part nr. 140.240

Guard bar

chrome plated, heavy duty to protect the chrome grill • 1963 -'74



Part nr. 140.290

Badge bar

chrome plated 1975 -'80



Part nr. 141.627

Offset stem arm

On spring



Part nr. 140.553

Stylish chrome plated mesh grill assembly

This super stylish chrome grill and inserted mesh is a must. Same style of grill fitted on early Jaguars and Bentley's and also now on modern Jaguar's

Part nr. 161.730

Replacement drum-fixing nut

As used for all mirrors shown on this page



Part nr. 140.418

Universal badge bar

Straight bar 61 cm and 3/4" thick comes with two adjustable brackets



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Here you can see a badge bar fitted with authentic spot lamps and a "RAC" badge.

140.273
Chrome plated badge bar with lamp brackets (1963-'74)
(for more info see badge bars)

085.158
Chrome plated "RAC" badge

084.191 Authentic fog lamp
084.193 Authentic spot lamp (illustrated)
These high quality authentic replica's will give your MGB that extra visability.





Part nr. **085.096**

Saint Christopher Badge with British flag
Very authentic , fine detailed chrome plated badge with U.J. laid in jewellers enamel.



Part nr. **085.158**

Chrome plated "RAC" badge
This high quality original "RAC" badge will give your car it's finishing touch.



Part nr. **185.176**

Chrome plated "MG Car Club" badge
This authentic quality badge (9.5 x 9.5 cm)
Also available: 185.620 Small badge
(5.8 x 5.8 cm) fixing to be modified



Part nr. **185.630**

"BMC" badge
High quality chrome & jewellers enamel
This is a Anglo-Parts manufactured masterpiece of the original



Part nr. **185.170**

Chrome plated MG Badge
For your car, as a present, souvenir or award.



Part nr. **185.154**

Chrome plated "GB" letters
Quality chrome plated solid metal letters. The "B" for Belgium can be used separately.



Part nr. **185.169**

Chrome plated U.J. Badge
For your car, as a present, souvenir or award.



Part nr. **185.616**

MG/Saint- Christopher badge
A very authentic and detailed badge made from solid cast aluminium.
Originally a dashboard badge, but can easily be attached anywere.



Part nr. **133.834**

Strong s/s fixing plate
Essential for some badges
- **162.312** chrome plated screw
- **161.047** nylock nut



Part nr. **185.049**

Steel badge clamp
fits on badge bar

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



The original flying jackets

RAF IRVIN

Top quality, supple sheepskin with long rugged wool especially prepared for "IRVIN" jackets.

Brown sheepskin with brown leather binding. The inside wool colour in warm honey. Zips are made from heavy duty brass. Belt buckle is made from solid cast brass. Each jacket has the unique "IRVIN" woven lable sewn inside, guarranteeing that it is an official "IRVIN"jacket. Made in England. Do not forget to wear the clothing that you will wear under your original IRVIN jacket at the moment of taking sizes!







Part Number			A	B	C	D
MEN	199.001	Regular	101	67	60	168->180
	199.002	Regular	107	67	61	168->180
	199.003	Regular	112	68.5	61	168->180
	199.004	Regular	117	68.5	62	168->180
	199.005	Regular	122	70	63.5	168->180
	199.006	Long	101	72	63.5	180->188
	199.007	Long	107	72	64.7	180->188
	199.008	Long	112	74	64.7	180->188
	199.009	Long	117	74	66	180->188
	199.010	Long	122	75	66	180->188
LADIES	199.011	Size 10	86	62	54.5	157->173
	199.012	Size 12	91	63.5	54.5	157->173
	199.013	Size 14	96	63.5	56	157->173
	199.014	Size 16	101	63.5	56	157->173



Goggles Part nr. 185.061
with safety glass



Millia leather flying helmet

This helmet gives protection and keeps your neck warm with it's extra long neck extension.

185.675	Small
185.676	Medium
185.677	Large
185.713	X Large



Leather flying helmet

185.255	Small
185.256	Medium
185.257	Large
185.707	X Large



Sheepskin flying helmet

185.054	Small
185.056	Medium
185.059	Large
185.060	X Large

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Crochet



Leather



Dents gloves since 1777

Today, as in the past, Dents gloves are still handmade in the traditional manner using the finest materials.
(made in England)

185.315	Pittards leather palm,Crochet in Cork colour	Small size
185.316	Pittards leather palm,Crochet in Cork colour	Medium size
185.317	Pittards leather palm,Crochet in Cork colour	Large size
185.318	Pittards leather palm,Crocket in Cork colour	X Large size
185.319	Pittards leather	Small size
185.320	Pittards leather	Medium size
185.321	Pittards leather	Large size
185.322	Pittards leather	X Large size



Part nr. 185.076

Umbrella

This quality umbrella comes in a classy colour combination of brown and cream with MG crest and a wooden handle.

Part nr. 185.301

Adjustable cap

With "MG" logo





Lambswool scarves

- 185.305 Green Tartan
- 185.306 Blue Tartan

Bugatti cap

185.308	small	185.312	large
185.310	medium	185.313	extra large



Part nr. 185.236

"Brooklands Aeroscreen" Shaving & make-up mirror

This handy mirror is just the thing you need if you don't shave in the shower or you need a compact make-up mirror. It's a quality article with a touch of class, comes mounted on a solid wooden base & finished in chrome.





Part nr. 185.480

"MG" sign board

30x30 cm
- 185.479 black & red

Part nr. 185.490

BMC screen printed plate

450 X 680 mm





Part nr. 185.196

MG parking only

320 X 480 mm

Part nr. 185.636

Octagonal "MG" sign board

Brown and beige, with 4 holes for mounting



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Luggage racks, key fobs & accessories

Part nr. 140.051

Original type luggage rack Chrome

(incl. fitting kit)

• 140.306 **Stainless steel** (incl. fitting kit)





Part nr. 140.066

Universal boot rack

Clamps on with suction pads, no drilling holes.



Part nr. 133.710

Kit luggage rack fittings

Part nr. 140.160

Luggage rack

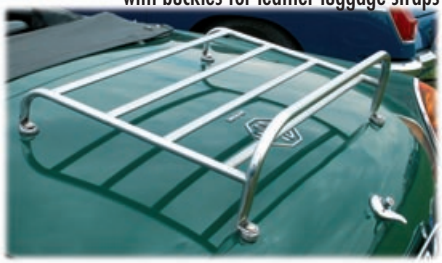
fitted on late MGB's



Part nr. 140.375

Chrome plated rack

with buckles for leather luggage straps





Part nr. 185.314

Picnic blanket

Picnic Blanket in tartan, fastened to a nylon groundsheet.
(this item may be different from illustration)





Part nr. 185.304

Fitted picnic baskets

Traditional hand woven willow basket, containing Staffordshire English crockery and made to the highest standard incl.4 Bromyard blue plates (for 4 people)

Part nr. 185.323

Blanket in Scottish plaid Red lap

• 185.324 Blanket in Scottish plaid Green lap



Part nr. 185.210

Key fob, 'Union Jack'



Part nr. 185.006

Key fob, 'MG'



Part nr. 185.278

Key fob, 'Leyland'



Part nr. 185.203

Key fob, 'MGB'



Part nr. 185.211

Key fob, 'BMC' rosette



Part nr. 185.295

'MG' patch brown & cream

• 185.173 'MG' patch red & black



Part nr. 185.284

MGB GT on pin badge



Part nr. 185.283

MGB on pin badge



Part nr. 185.188

'MG' badge on pin



Part nr. 185.215

Gold plated MGB on pin



Part nr. 085.358

Soft adhesive 'MG' badge, 27 mm



Part nr. 085.122

Sticker 'MG'

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 185.199
Union Jack Flag
70 X 100 cm



Part nr. 185.174
Union Jack patch



Part nr. 185.219
"Union Jack" on pin
Fine chrome & jewellers enamel



Part nr. 185.708
Union Jack with dummy screws
If you don't like to drill fixing holes, you can tape this badge showing screw heads.





Part nr. 185.002
Union Jack badge
Quality chrome with jewellers enamel.
A masterpiece for your car.



Part nr. 162.405
Screw

Part nr. 161.054
Nut

Part nr. 085.157
Union Jack sticker
For your car or as decoration & souvenir.
measurements: 73 x 43 mm





Part nr. 185.210
Key fob Union Jack



Part nr. 085.362
Soft adhesive Union Jack badge
(27 mm)





Part nr. 085.149
Magnetic Union Jack
For your car or as decoration & souvenir.
measurements: 90 x 55 mm



Part nr. 185.709
Union Jack desk dressing flag

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Battery accessories & Car covers



Part nr. 086.604

Automatic battery conditioner & Charger

- Automatically recharges used battery cells
- Suitable for all vehicle types: cars, motorbike, boats, carc
- Unique testing facility allowing 'easy cheek' on battery capability and condition
- L.E.D. monitoring display system/battery status display
- Permanent unsupervised use. Polarity warning signal
- Charges every 12 Volt battery with a minimum of 13.2 V input can go up to a maximum of 13.8 Volts.



Part nr. 185.333

Heavy duty starter cables

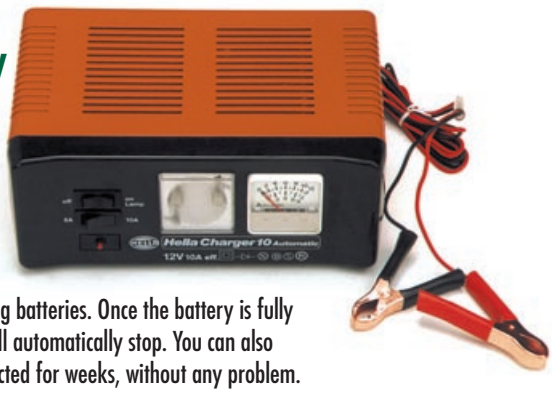
Put these battery cables in the boot and you will always be ready to help someone with a dead battery (incl. yourself).
These cables are 2.5m and have strong clamps.



Part nr. 185.330

Smart battery charger

This battery charger is a clever one.
The charging power variates depending on the condition of the battery. No more boiling batteries. Once the battery is fully charged, the charger will automatically stop. You can also keep the charger connected for weeks, without any problem.



Outdoor car covers - Moltex



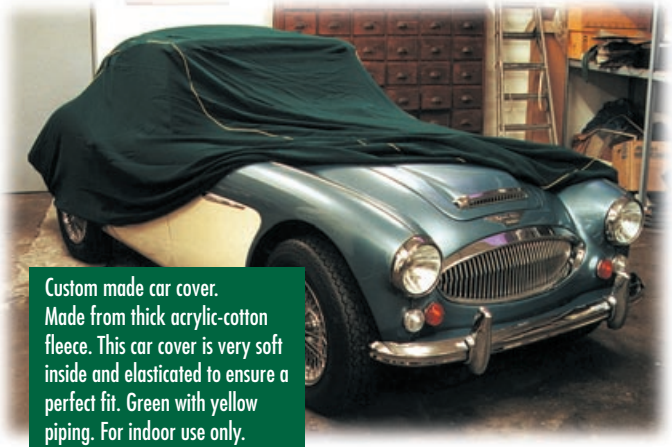
* Superior water resistance
* Protects from dust
* Protects from pollution
* Keeps interior cooler
* Protects from bird & tree droppings
* Elasticized edge for snug fit
* Light and easy to use
* Washable by hand and by machine (+40°C)

Moltex car covers are made from this strong lightweight breathable waterproof material. Whether you are looking for an in-door car cover, or a way to keep the sun off your car during the day, or an all season outdoor car cover, a Moltex car cover is the best solution. These universal car covers come with a stowage bag and two elasticated ropes with four hooks to keep the cover securely in place. Make sure the cover doesn't move because of wind. Tighten with additional ropes or elastics to avoid the car cover making matt areas through friction!

Part nr. 159.323
Will fit MGA, MGB, MGC, all TR's, Spitfire, Sprite & Midget and Austin Healey 100/4, 100/6 & 3000 and other sportscars up to 410cm long

Part nr. 159.322
Will fit T-Types and every car with max length 382 cm and max width 163 cm

Indoor deluxe car covers



Custom made car cover. Made from thick acrylic-cotton fleece. This car cover is very soft inside and elasticated to ensure a perfect fit. Green with yellow piping. For indoor use only. Comes with stowage bag.

150.436 TR2 - 3A
150.437 TR4 - 5
150.438 TR6
150.439 TR7
150.441 Spitfire MKI,II,III
150.442 SPITFIRE MKIV, 1500
150.448 A.H. Sprite MKI
150.449 A.H. Sprite MKII, III
159.142 A.H. 100/4, 100/6 & 3000
150.443 MGTA - TC
150.444 MGTD - TF
150.445 MGA
150.446 MGB - MGC
150.447 MGB GT - MGC GT
150.449 MG Midget
159.146 MGF
159.343 Jaguar XK



Part nr. 159.359

Universal green indoor car cover

Made from 100% pure cotton, the inside has been brushed to give a soft flanel appearance. Although the material has been pre-washed, we recommend washing in cold water and soft soap. Will fit AH, TR3-6, MGB, MGC and other sportscars up to 410cm long

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 186.151

"Fertan" rust killer

Pumpspray, 340ml

Part nr. 186.087

WAX OIL Anti-Corrosion

2.5L Starter kit





Part nr. 186.080

400ml Spray



Part nr. 186.081

2.5 L.Wax Oil



Part nr. 131.131

Rubber inner fender protection shield

Fits under the front fender and protects your inner bulkhead and lighting area from mud, stones and other debris. Easy to install and comes with fitting instructions and screw kit for mounting.



Part nr. 132.638

6 volt battery bin



Part nr. 132.639

12 volt battery bin

MGB battery bin box gives protection

Don't keep your battery in a corroded frame, use these practical battery bins. Protects you and your car from corrosive battery acid and are very easy to install without any special tools. These bins are made from high quality durable polyethylene plastic, the ideal solid support when your original frame is rusting away.

Part nr. 185.440

Oil cooler shroud

Engine oil works better within a given temperature range, and an oil cooler makes sure this is maintained in the summer. In the winter this same cooler can cause undercooling. This easily mounted shroud makes sure this doesn't happen in the winter. Put it on in Autumn and take it of in Spring. takes a few seconds to install.





Part nr. 159.060

Grill protection pads

These pads protect you engine from undercooling in the winter and make it warm up to it's running temperature faster. Your heating will work better and faster and general air flow will be better.





Part nr. 185.457

Non explosive fuel can

This non explosive fuel can is filled with a special alluminium webbing that stops it exploding. For 5 liters of unleaded fuel.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



AUTOGLYM
simply Outstanding



198.005	480ml car shampoo & conditioner
198.008	Cutting polish for badly damaged paint
198.007	Super resin polish
198.011	Extra gloss protection
198.006	Clean wheels
198.031	Instant tyre dressing
198.009	Bumper care (rubber)
198.012	Glass polish
198.035	Fast glass cleaner (spray)
198.013	Interior shampoo
198.010	Vinyl and rubber care
198.014	Instant tar remover
198.003	Chrome polish, 75 gr.
198.033	8 x polishing cloths
198.039	Leather care

Part nr. 198.020

White paint pencil

Part nr. 198.019

Black tyre paint



Part nr. 185.046

Connolly hide care

Don't let leather dry out, use this at least once a year.



Part nr. 185.334

Chamois

We offer only the best real natural chamois. These are specially made for the car industry having larger dimensions than most of them and they are thick and extreamly soft. Approx. 40 x 62 cm. Made in England of course.



Part nr. 185.343

Car wash handshoe

The perfect cloth for washing your classical





Part nr. 198.060

Hydra blade

Effortless removal of shampoo rinse water

Part nr. 185.551

Connolly leather care kit

For cleaning and preserving hides, upholstery and all leather clothing.







Part nr. 185.335

The professional wringer

Heavy duty, industrial quality wringer for chamois, towels etc. Specifications: Rustproof all steel frame, maintainance free rollers and bearings, adjustable pressure over the entire length of the rollers for uniform water removal. The complete wringer machine has two strong clamps for easy attaching.

Part nr. 185.351

Car duster

This 100% cotton dusting mop has been specially treated to trap dust. Shake out and it's ready to use again.
DO NOT WASH OUT



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr.
198.042

VSP PLUS
Lead substitute & octane booster

To be added to unleaded fuel as a replacement for 4 star leaded petrol.





Most pre-1990 or classic cars have soft 4 valve seats in the engine wich means they cannot run on unleaded petrol without risking severe valve seat wear wich could lead to further significant engine damage.
VSP PLUS uses advanced Manganese technology wich:

- protects against valve seat recession
- Boosts octane of unleaded petrol typically back to 4 old star leaded levels
- removes the need to retard the ignition
- prevents pinking when using unleaded fuel
- tests on U.K. refinery fuels confirm an average increase of 2 octane numbers when added to unleaded fuel

Part nr.
198.058

Competition Valve Lubricant
FOR COMPETITION ONLY!!!

A truly effective lead replacement valve lubricant for use in unleaded petrol under race conditions.



Most classic racing cars (single seaters, sports cars or racing saloons) need the protection of lead for valve lubricant to prevent exhaust valve recession.This means it is not advisable to run these race tuned cars on unleaded petrol without risking severe valve seat wear which will destroy the engine. CVL uses proven, advanced fuel additive technology to prevent valve seat recession under high engine loads, experienced in race conditions.

Part nr.
198.059

Valvemaster Plus

Castrol valvemaster is a phosphorous based additive to enable you to use unleaded petrol in your classic car without modifying the soft valve seats in the engine.



The formulation has a long history of use as a lead replacement additive in North and South America,Australia, New Zealand and Europe. Castrol Valvemaster is endorsed by the Federation of British Historic Vehicle Clubs (FBHVC) following the tests developed by that independant body. Castrol are confident that it can be used under all driving conditions and that it is compatible with both LRP and leaded fuel. Supplied in 250ml bottles, with a built in measuring device. 10ml treats 10 litres of unleaded giving you the flexibility to fill up with varying quantities of fuel.
Castrol Valvemaster Plus has the addition of an octane booster to reduce pinking or knocking in tuned or high compression engines without the need to retune.
• 250ml treats 250 litres of unleaded fuel • Ultimate protection against valve seat recession • Provides an octane boost to unleaded fuel, reducing knocking • Protects engine under all driving conditions • Reduces the need to re-tune • Keeps the fuel system clean and provides excellent corrosion protection

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Brake fluids, greases, cleaning & Loctite products



Part nr. 053.177

1 L. Dot 5 high performance brake fluid

for race & rally.



Part nr. 053.018

1 L. silicone brake fluid

For extended use. It is silicone based, so it won't absorb water and cause corrosion. Do not mix with conventional fluids



Part nr. 053.039

1 L. Dot 4 high quality brake fluid

This fluid exceeds the safety standards



Part nr. 198.038

Brake cleaner

Keep your brakes clean for your own protection

Part nr. 052.117

Rubber grease

A quality product for greasing all rubber, especially brakes and clutch.



Part nr. 186.034

Copper grease

With wire wheels your hubs and spinners get very hot. Normal grease becomes liquid and disappears, causing them to get stuck with risk of dammage. This copper grease withstands these high temperatures and makes it easy to remove spinners.





Part nr. 198.057

Powerfull green cleaner ND-150

Removes: oil - grease - dirt - creosote - carbon - inks - dye..... Bio-degradable & water solouble. Perfect for cleaning floors, engines... and preparing metal for painting

Loctite gasket products



Part nr. 198.016

300ml spray, gasket remover

Removes paper, paint, gasket etc.



Part nr. 016.269

Form -A- Gasket Nr.1, 200ml gasket

cement, Tube. Use on both sides of the gasket or direct on the surface.

Part nr. 198.017

Form -A- Gasket nr. 1372, 200 ml gasket

cement tube. Use on both sides of a gasket or direct on the surface. Specially for high temperatures up to 315°C. Also usefull for exhaust pipe fitting.



Part nr. 016.627



Loctite tube, 3 gr.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Castrol Classic Oils

Established in 1899, originally as CC Wakefield, Castrol launched their first lubricant for cars in 1906 and have been at the leading edge of motor technology ever since. Choosing the right engine oil for your veteran, vintage or classic vehicle is essential for ensuring peak running condition and maximum wear protection for your engine. To make this decision easier Castrol has reintroduced their range of famous oil brands, but now using the latest technology, low detergent base oils and in the appropriate viscosities on which veteran,vintage and classics were designed to run. Historically many motor manufatures recommended Castrol by name in their original vehicle handbooks and now today's owners may continue to follow those original recommendations.

Part nr. 186.159

CASTROL 4 L. anti-freeze

Pre-mixed all season protection coolant up to -36°



Part nr. 300.522

Castrol Classic 20W/50

1 Gallon 4.5 Liter



For pre - 1980 Modern Classic Cars, Castrol Classic XL 20W/50 is a low detergent traditional multigrade engine oil, ideally sited to older technology modern classics. Compared to modern engines using sophisticated oil pumps to deliver higher pressures with low viscosity oils, modern classic vehicles have wider tolerances and require higher viscosity multigrade oils to operate at the optimun performance level. Castrol Classic XL 20w/50 offers exellent oil consumption and a very high level of engine wear protection.
Castrol Classic XL20w/50 engine oil is an conventional multigrade engine oil, ideally suited to older technology or high mileage modern Classic cars specificating an SAE 20W/50. Classic XL20W/50 contains a high quality base oil and includes additives specially formulated for classic vehicles. Benefits; Improved oil consumption and oil pres-sure, Reduced engine noise and Slower drain down when not in use.

Part nr. 200.604

Grease Gun



Part nr. 186.031

Cartridge castrol grease



Part nr. 330.092

Hypoy EPX 90, 500ml

An extreme pressure gear oil suitable for non-hypoid differentials and some manual transmissions. API GL4 SAE90



Part nr. 186.040

Castrol DWF spray, 400 ml

Helps loosen rusty parts or bolts, gives a lubricant coating and protects against corrosion



Part nr. 187.012

Castrol silicon spray, 400 ml

For protecting and waterproofing ignition systems and locks, and can be used to protect chrome wire wheels or window channels etc..





Part nr. 198.036

Castrol cleaner

This great cleaner is perfect for cleaning engines & mechanical parts



- 085.418 5" sticker
- 085.381 10" sticker

Castrol oil pourers



Part nr. 200.749

Quart
1.137 Litres



Part nr. 200.735

Pint
0.568 Litres

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



PENRITE OIL

HIGH PERFORMANCE, FULL-BODIED LUBRICANTS FOR VETERAN, VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS AND MOTOR CYCLES

Anglo Parts offers a complete range of Penrite oils and lubricants for classic, veteran and vintage cars and motorcycles, specifically formulated to meet original specifications but utilising the very best of modern technology. Modern lubricants do not necessarily suit older vehicles. They are often too thin and the additive 'packages' employed have been chosen to suit today's advanced engineering and materials, not those employed in the design and manufacture of the vehicles of earlier years. Penrite oils are blended from high quality base stocks combined with selected, compatible, additives to give the best possible performance. Increased engine protection, high oil pressure and reduced consumption, plus avoidance of 'gumming' and sludge deposits result. Founded in 1926, Penrite has a wealth of experience behind its products. After all, the company was lubricating many classics when they were new!



Part nr. **300.501**

HPR 20W/60, 5 litres

Replaces SAE 30 and 20W/50.

A mineral oil formulated for most post-war classics, particularly high performance vehicles such as MG, Porsche, Jaguar and Triumph. Suitable for cars running six volt electric systems, where starter motor cranking speeds require an engine to turn over with minimal drag. Meets API SJ/CF.

Part nr. **300.111**

Gearbox Oil 30, 1 litre

Replaces EP 80, SAE 30 and 20W/50.

For use where oils of EP80, EP90 and 30 and 40 SAE rating were originally recommended. Suitable for older boxes of either straight cut, synchromesh, epicyclic design, or for overdrives (such as Laycock), both oils contain no EP additives which can cause serious damage to gearboxes containing yellow metals, or friction modifiers which can cause slipping in overdrives and pre-selector gearboxes.







Part nr. **300.119**

Limslip 85W/140, 1 litre

Formulated especially for vehicles where high off-set hypoid gear sets are used in combination with limited slip or spin resistant devices. Ideal for cars fitted with Salisbury and similar limited slip differentials including Jaguar and Aston Martin.

The crown wheel and pinion teeth in a hypoid axle slide as well as rotate against each other, which requires the use of extreme pressure additives. Penrite hypoid oils are formulated to meet the specific requirements of older vehicles.

Part nr. **300.118**

Mild EP, 1 litre

An SAE 140 grade gear oil suitable for use in bevel, worm and pre-1960 hypoid gears. Rated GL4 this gear oil does not possess the additive package found in later GL5 gear oils which should not be used in veteran and vintage vehicles as the additive packages in these oils attack metals such as bronze, brass and copper.



Part nr. **300.509**

Running-In Oil, 5 litres

Running-In Oil is designed to promote and control the bedding in process of newly rebuilt engines. It should be used for the first 300 miles and then replaced with the appropriate grade of HPR oil.



Part nr. **330.070**

Damper Oil, 125 ml

Specifically formulated for SU carburettors (both damped and non-damped) of all ages and certain Stromberg carburettors.



Part nr. **330.001**

Shock Oil 1, 500 ml

For most single and double acting shock absorbers, incl. lever arm. Ideal for Jackall systems.

Part nr. **330.002**

Shock Oil 2, 500 ml

A heavier grade to increase the damping rate or to suit non-piston type shock absorbers. Ideal for competition use.



Part nr. **330.060**

Cam Assembly Lube, 40 grm

For lubricating engine components during assembly not for use on pistons or in the ring area.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Stripe kit: MGB chrome bumper type (2 sides) **150.351** in black, **150.352** in gold, **150.353** in silver **(see ill. 1)**



Stripe kit: MGB rubber bumper type (2 sides) **150.354** in black, **150.355** in gold, **150.356** in silver **(see ill. 2)**



Stripe kit: Limited edition (2 sides) **150.357** in black, **150.358** in gold, **150.359** in silver **(see ill. 3 & PHOTO)**

Illustration 1

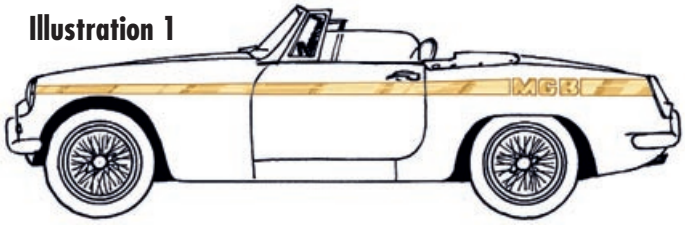


Illustration 2

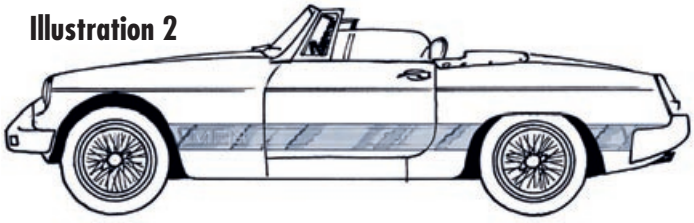
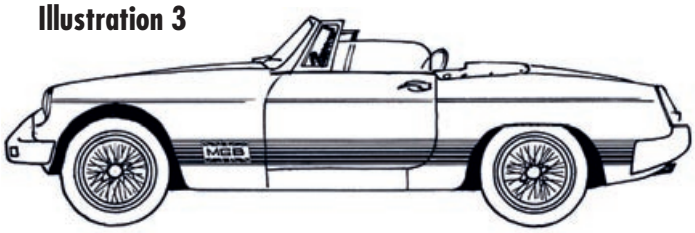


Illustration 3









Part nr. **085.084**

085.083 on screen
085.084 on body



Part nr. **085.122**

Sticker 'MG'



Part nr. **085.086**

085.085 on screen
085.086 on body



© Van Gestel B&C 2002

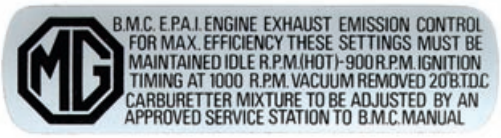


Stickers



Part nr. 085.003
Rocker cover 1966-'70

Part nr. 085.101
U.S. 1969-'74





Part nr. 085.004
Rocker cover 1970-'72

Part nr. 085.103
U.S. 1969-'80





Part nr. 085.011
Air cleaner 1963-'69 (use 2)



Part nr. 085.010
Air cleaner 1970-'79



Part nr. 085.078
Air cleaner 1980



Part nr. 085.042
Washer bottle sticker



Part nr. 085.002
Rocker cover 1966-'72



Part nr. 085.013
Rocker cover label 1972-'79



Part nr. 085.040
Rocker cover, special tuning





Part nr. 085.080
Triplex laminated



1967-on Part nr. 085.009





Part nr. 085.082
Lucas coil



1968-on Part nr. 085.014



Part nr. 085.005
1967-on



Part nr. 085.037
MGB-C 1967-'70



1977-on Part nr. 085.039

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr. 085.058
Chassis plate 1962-'65

Part nr. 085.059
Chassis plate 1966-'70





Part nr. 085.060
Chassis plate 1970-'79





Part nr. 085.061
Pair chassis plates 1975-'80



Part nr. 085.066
MGB roadster 1962-'69

Part nr. 085.068
MGB GT 1965-'69





Part nr. 085.067
MGB roadster 1970-'76

Part nr. 085.069
MGB GT 1970-'76

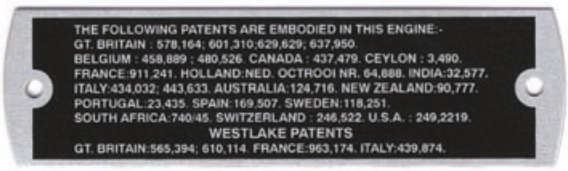




Part nr. 085.064
Engine plate



Part nr. 085.033
Rocker cover 1970-'79



Part nr. 085.019
Rocker cover, Patent plate 1963-'66





Part nr. 152.110
Set of 10 screws & nuts 6-32UNCx1/4"



Part nr. 152.034
Set of 10 rivets



Part nr. 185.002
Union Jack badge in jewellers enamel



Part nr. 152.109
Set of 10 studs for rocker cover plates etc.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



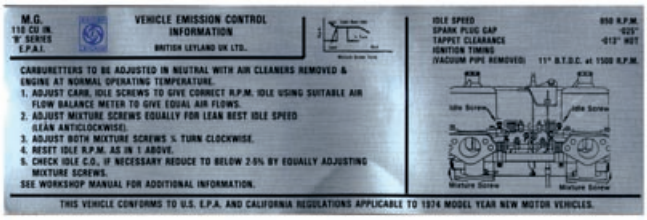
Stickers



Part nr. 085.104 U.S.A. 1978



Part nr. 085.105 U.S.A. 1979



• 085.123 USA'72 • 085.124 USA '73 • 085.125 USA '75

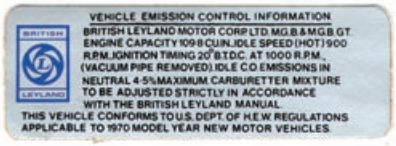


Part nr. 085.053 1974-on

Part nr. 085.107



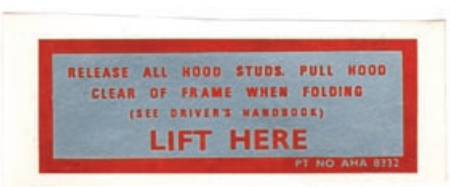
U.S.A. 1975-on



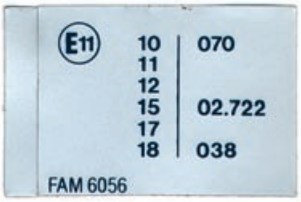
Part nr. 085.106 U.S.A. 1978-'79



Part nr. 085.075 MGB 1975, brake servo label



Part nr. 085.052 Hood label



Part nr. 085.079 1975-'80

Part nr. 085.041 "Lucas" wiring loom labels



Decal kits

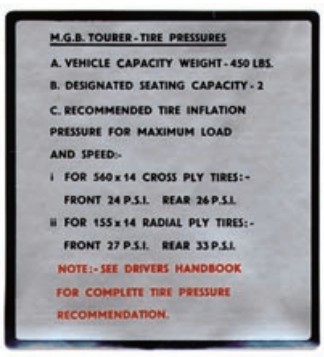


Plate & sticker sets European specifications

085.109	MGB roadster	'62-'65
085.110	MGB roadster	'65-'67
085.111	MGB GT	'65-'67
085.112	MGB roadster	'68-'69
085.113	MGB GT	'68-'69
085.114	MGC roadster	'67-'69
085.115	MGC GT	'67-'69
085.116	MGB roadster	'70-'71
085.117	MGB GT	'70-'71
085.118	MGB roadster	'72-'75
085.119	MGB GT	'72-'75
085.120	MGB roadster	'75-'80
085.121	MGB GT	'75-'80



Part nr. 085.108 Catalytic convertor



Tire pressure label

085.047 MGB to '75
085.049 MGB GT to '75
085.048 MGB & GT '75 on
085.050 MGC
085.051 MGC GT

© Van Gestel B&C 2002





Part nr.
152.049

Set of chrome panel screws & cups

Set of 120 pieces:
60 screws & 60 cups



Part nr.
162.507

Screw set, 3/16

Set of 40 pieces:
10 screws, 10 nuts,
10 plain washers &
10 spring washers



Part nr.
152.110

Set of screws & nuts

Set of 20 pieces: 10 screws & 10 nuts



Part nr.
162.762

Screw set, 5/16 UNF

Set of 40 pieces: 10 screws, 10 nuts,
10 plain washers & 10 spring washers



Part nr.
162.156

Set of black panel screws & cups

Set of 50 pieces: 25 screws & 25 cups







Part nr.
135.629

Screw set, UNF 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"

Set of 160 pieces: 40 screws, 40 nuts, 40 plain washers & 40 spring washers

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 102.302

SU tool kit

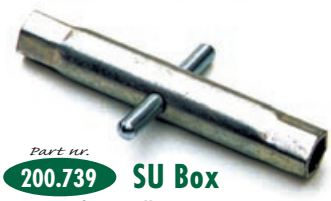
3 pieces



Part nr. 200.739

SU Box

Spanner for needle & seat



Part nr. 200.656

Top side needle adjustment tool

For CD type Stromberg 1974-'76

• 200.659 1977-on



Part nr. 102.217

SU tool

Jet adjusting spanner



Part nr. 200.687

Reamer for swivel bushes



Part nr. 200.573

A set of tools to tune your SU

This kit includes a mixture test gauge, rods to set the float level, jet wrench, a jet centering tool and instructions.





"Midlock" Adaptors

• 200.681: SU 1" 1/2 • 200.682 : SU 1" 3/4 & 175 CD • 200.683 : SU 2"

Part nr. 200.679

Pair of "Midlock" carburettor testers

Comes complete with a universal adaptor



Part nr. 200.748

Colortune from Gunson

With it's glass top spark plug you can observe the colour of the combustion in the chamber



Part nr. 200.572

Carburettor synchronizer



Part nr. 200.813

Flaring tool

This professional flaring tool is of a very high quality and is suitable for both 3/16" and 1/4" pipes. Made in England



Part nr. 200.750

Exhaust gas analyzer

Tune your engine to peak performance with this quality gas analyzer



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Part nr. 200.452
Spark plug socket
With insulated T-handle



Part nr. 200.711
10 blade imperial gauge
Contents: 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 25 thousand. 4" long taper blades hardened and polished for long life.



Part nr. 200.747
Clik-adjust
This micrometertappet adjuster makes your life easier.



Part nr. 200.446
Valve spring lifter



Part nr. 200.447
Valve adaptor
Holds valves up with pressed air



Part nr. 200.652
LUCAS distributor screwdriver
Feeler for contact points & spark plug adjusting.





Part nr. 200.449
Valve grinding paste

Part nr. 200.448
Valve grinding stick



Part nr. 011.197
Bracket for lifting the engine



Part nr. 200.450
Piston ring compressor
Made of spring steel, stepless adjustment C/W hex. key wrench





Part nr. 200.453
Oil filter remover

Part nr. 200.390
Oil service spanner



Part nr. 053.176
Vizibleed bleeder
Easy bleeding of brakes & clutch



Clutch centering tool
200.613
3 bearing engine clutch centering tool
200.614
5 bearing engine clutch centering tool



Part nr. 200.438
Universal ball joint seperator



Part nr. 200.707
Circlip fitting tool
For installing the impossible E clip on the rear wheel cylinder



Part nr. 200.654
Banjo Axle spanner
Special octagon shape





Part nr. 200.746
Easy Bleed
Makes bleeding easy without any pedal pumping. Uses your tyre pressure to bleed brakes, clutch etc.

Part nr. 200.126
Spanner brake nipple
Double ended open ring spanner 5/16 x 3/8



Part nr. 052.339
Brake adjusting tool



Part nr. 200.737
Bending tool
The best tool for bending your brake pipe set etc.

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Tools

Part nr. 200.419
Revolving punch pliers



Part nr. 185.019
Punch & bed kit



Part nr. 200.665
Bezel nut remover: A slatted

Made to fit the 3/4" & 7/8" diameter nuts. Will save your dashboard from scratches



Part nr. 200.391
Car circuit tester

Especially for car electrice. Comes with pointed probe, cap cover, connecting lead & alligator clip



Part nr. 200.047
High quality combination spanners

7/16" to 7/8", 10 pieces



Part nr. 200.002
High quality open spanner set

1/4" to 1 1/4"
8 pieces



Part nr. 200.442
Precision rule

Made from hardened stainless steel with a clear graduation in Inches & cm



Part nr. 200.588
High quality robust rivet tool





Part nr. 200.458
T-type ratchet tapwrench

200.458
Capacity, hand taps 1/8 up to 1/4
200.459
Capacity, hand taps 1/4 up to 1/2

Part nr. 200.353
POZIDRIVE Chrome alloy steel screwdrivers

200.353 N°3
200.354 N°4



Part nr. 200.440
Workshop Vernier caliper

As per DIN 862, stainless steel vernier readings 1/20mm & 1/128 C/w plastic pouch.



Part nr. 200.712
Tap & die set

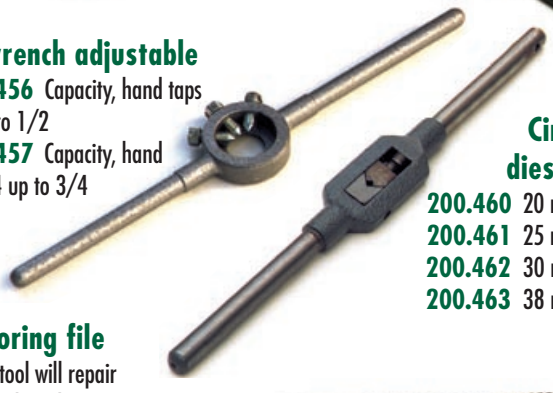
Manufactured from carbon steel. Taps and dies suitable for cleaning and cutting threads in mild steel and aluminium.

Contents
secured in steel storage case.



Tap wrench adjustable

- **200.456** Capacity, hand taps 1/8 up to 1/2
- **200.457** Capacity, hand taps 1/4 up to 3/4



Circular diestocks

200.460 20 mm dia.
200.461 25 mm dia.
200.462 30 mm dia.
200.463 38 mm dia.

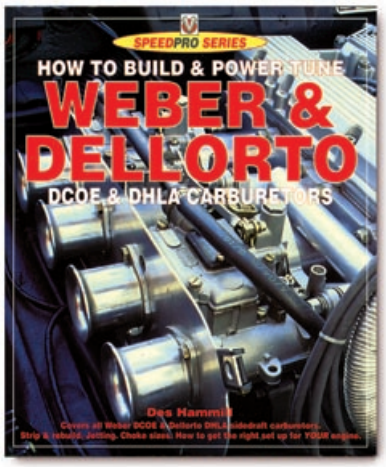
Part nr. 200.464
Thread restoring file

This most usefull tool will repair damaged or rusty threads in a difficult place.



© Van Gestel B&C 2002



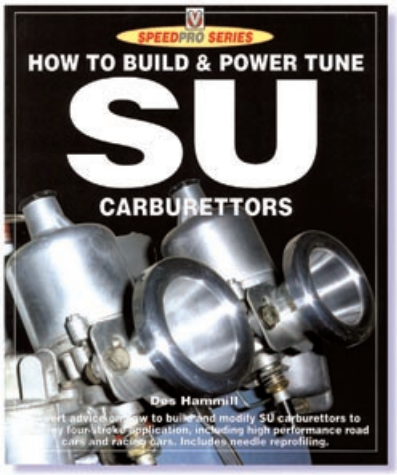


Part nr. **190.416**

Weber & Dellorto

How to build & power tune WEBER & DELLORTO DCOE & DHLA carburettors

All you could want to know about the world's most famous and popular side-draught carburettors. Strip & rebuild, tuning, jetting, choke sizes and an application formula gives the right set-up for your MG. 96 pages, over 100 photographs and line illustrations.



Part nr. **190.587**

How to build & power tune SU carburettors

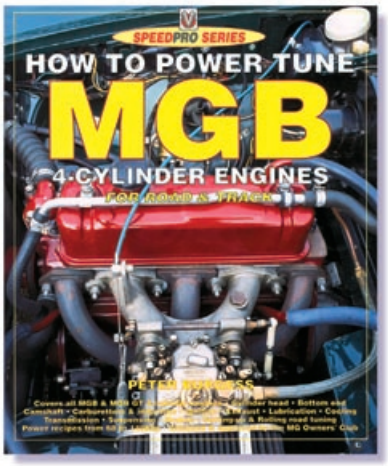
(by Des Hammill)

This book gives you an expert advice on how to build & modify SU carburettors to suit any four-stroke application, including high performance road cars and racing cars. Includes needle reprofiling 250x207MM, softbound, 64 pages with B&W illustrations

Part nr. **190.417**

How to powertune MGB 4-cylinder engines

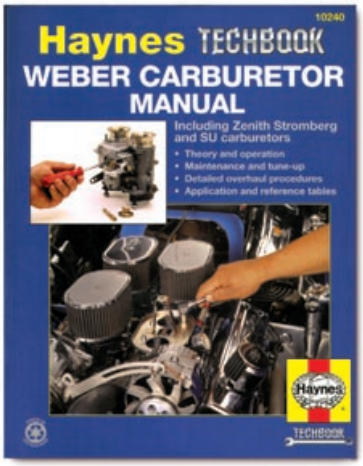
Get the maximum performance from the B-series engine for road or rally. A book packed with understandable and down to earth advice based on the author's years of hands-on experience. Also advice on transmission, suspension, brakes & tyres. 112 pages over 100 photographs and line illustrations.



Part nr. **190.428**

Haynes Techbook: Weber, Stromberg and SU carburettors

This is one of the most complete books on carburettors. Theory & operation is explained in great detail with photo's & illustrations. With detailed overhaul procedures, maintenance and tune-up info. Also with application & reference tables

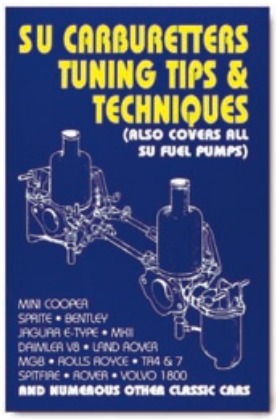




Part nr. **190.028**

Haynes, MGB owners workshop manual

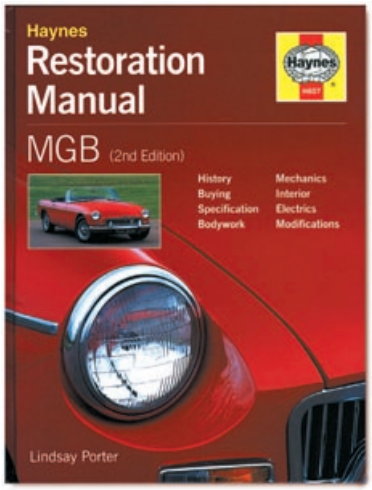
Written with you in mind, this is the only workshop manual that is based on a complete stripdown and rebuild of the cars. There are more photos, drawings and diagrams than found in other do-it-yourself books. This book also contains a complete wiring diagram of your car's electrical system. This book has been where you are going..it really helps.



Part nr. **190.225**

SU carburettors: Tuning tips & techniques

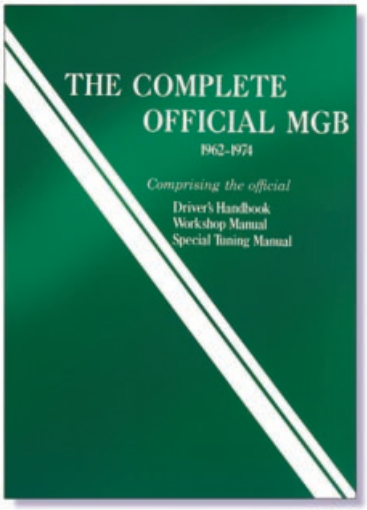
Most mechanics and enthusiasts struggle with setting the twin SU carburettors correctly. This book and a bit of practice will solve the problem. It is very important for your engine that the carburettor tuning is correct. This book also covers all SU Fuel pumps.



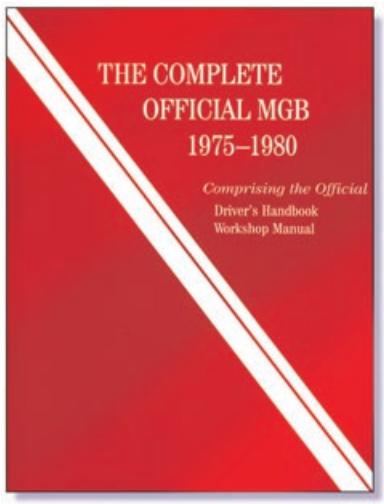
Part nr. **190.027**

MGB Guide to purchase & Restoration

A Haynes edition with history, buying, specifications, bodywork, mechanics, interior, electrics and modifications.



Part nr. **190.124** **MGB 1962-'74**



Part nr. **190.125** **MGB 1975-'80**

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



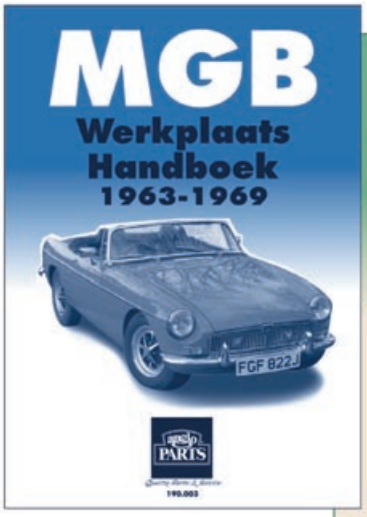
Books



Owners Handbooks

As supplied with all new MGB's & GT's. Detailed information, for practical use, things like putting up the soft top, lubriction information and routine maintenance. We list most common publications. Please look at your price list to check availability.

Types	year	English version	Italian version	French version	German version	Dutch version
MGB	1965	190.032	190.382	190.380	190.381	190.378
MGB	1969	190.033	190.386	190.384	190.385	190.383
MGB & GT	1974	190.109	190.390	190.388	190.389	190.387
MGB & GT	1976	190.034	190.397	190.392	190.393	190.391
MGB&GT (US)	1968	190.111				
MGB&GT (US)	1970	190.112				
MGB&GT (US)	1971	190.113				
MGB&GT (US)	1972	190.114				
MGB (GHN5UF),(US)	1975	190.115				
MGB (GHN5UJ),(US)	1978	190.116				
MGB (US)	1979	190.117				



print of the original ctory workshop manuals

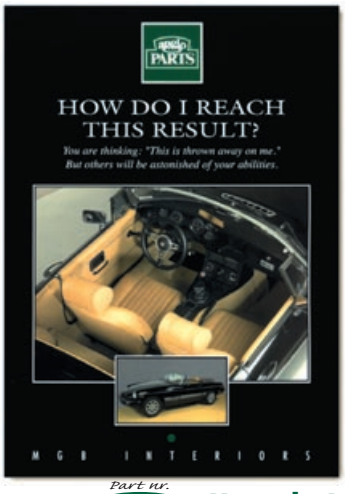
ish version
.051 Original edition, covering 1963-'76
.056 Original edition, covering 1977-'80

an version
.398 Original edition, covering 1963-

nan version
.399 Original edition, covering 1963-'72

ch version
.004 Original edition, covering 1963-'72

h version
.003 Original edition, covering 1963-'69
.400 Anglo Parts edition, covering 1972-'80



Part nr. 190.229

How do I reach this result!

MGB interior fitting instruction book. This instruction book will show you how to recover your seats, fit new carpets, recover the cockpit rail and all panels. 117 detailed photos and a step-by-step explanation guide will help you achieve an exellent professional result.

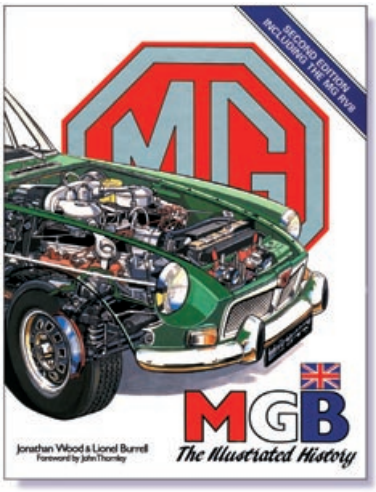


Part nr. 190.413

MGB The complete history

by Brian Laban

Complete history of all versions of the MGB. Numerous specially-commissioned colour photographs. Fully technical specifications and analyses. Special feature panels troughout. Mini-biographies of the men behind the model. Information on buying and maintaining an MGB.

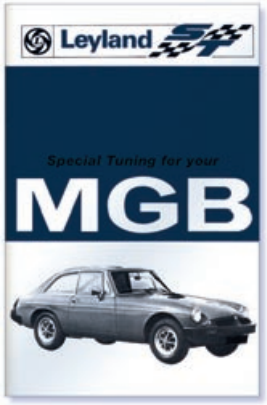


Part nr. 190.049

MGB illustrated history

By Jonathan Wood & Lionel Burrel

This book tells the history with illustrations, from the early start to the last productions. Colourful, with many beautiful photographs. 224 pages, all illustrated.



Part nr. 190.120

Special Tuning MGB 1976



Part nr. 190.035

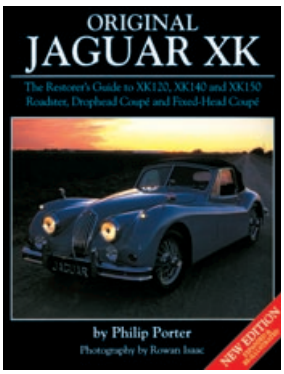
Special Tuning MGB 1963

© Van Gestel B&C 2002



Original series

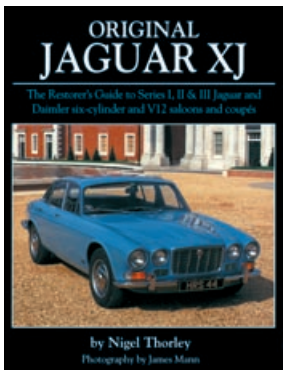
For correct and precise information on definitive factory specifitcations in every detail, from chrome trim to plug leads, there's no better place to look than these books. Whether owner, buyer, restorer or enthusiast, you'll find a combination of minutely researched text and magnificent full-colour photographs - all specially commissioned - to tell you what you need to know. Hailed by magazine reviewers worldwide. The 'Original' series is the works.



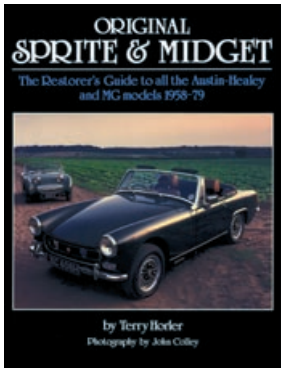
Part nr. **190.560** Jaguar XK



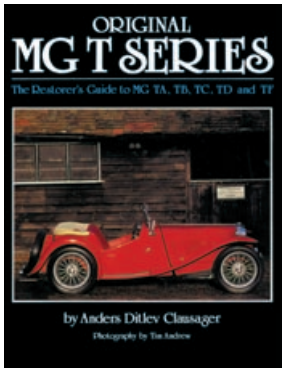
Part nr. **190.561** Jaguar E-Type



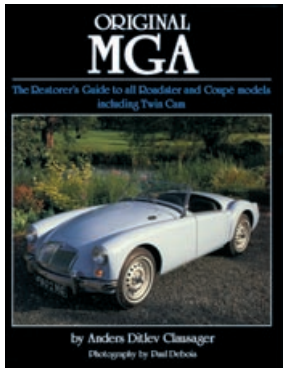
Part nr. **190.562** Jaguar XJ



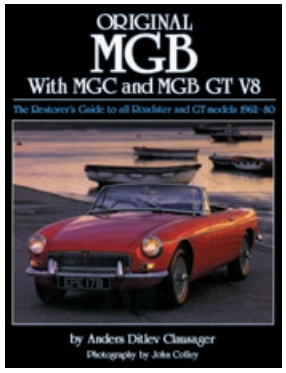
Part nr. **190.220** Sprite & Midget



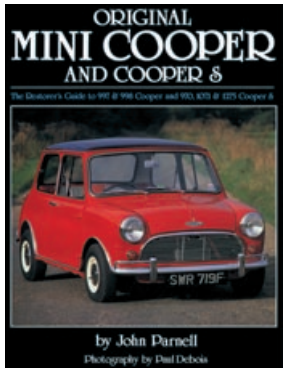
Part nr. **190.057** MG T series



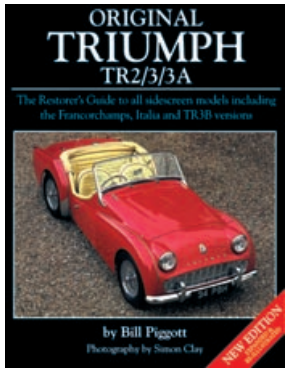
Part nr. **190.175** MGA



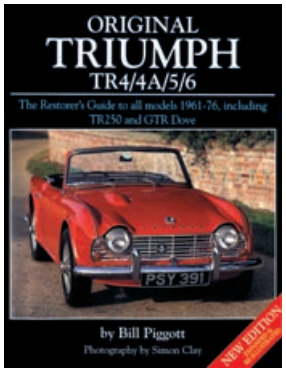
Part nr. **190.223** MGB & MGC



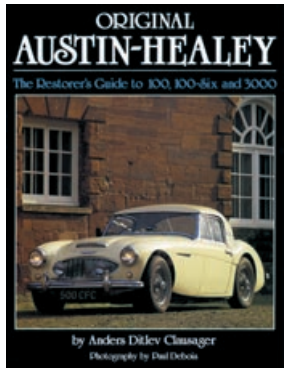
Part nr. **190.198** Mini Cooper & Mini Cooper S



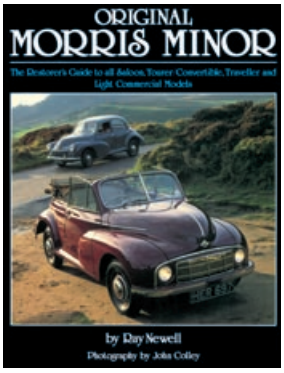
Part nr. **190.527** Triumph TR2-3A



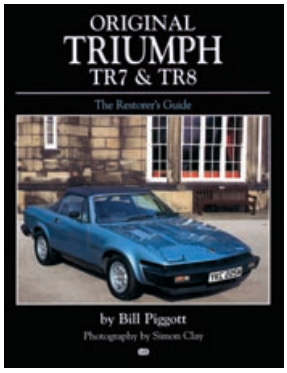
Part nr. **190.536** Triumph TR4-6



Part nr. **190.193** Austin-Healey



Part nr. **190.531** Moris Minor



Part nr. **190.570** TR 7

Pewter models





These model cars are 7 cm long and made from silvered tin. The scale cars are fixed on a solidoval wooden base with a silvered nameplate at the front. Very nice indeed.

- **195.103** MGB Roadster, chrome bumper type
- **195.104** MGB GT, chrome bumper type

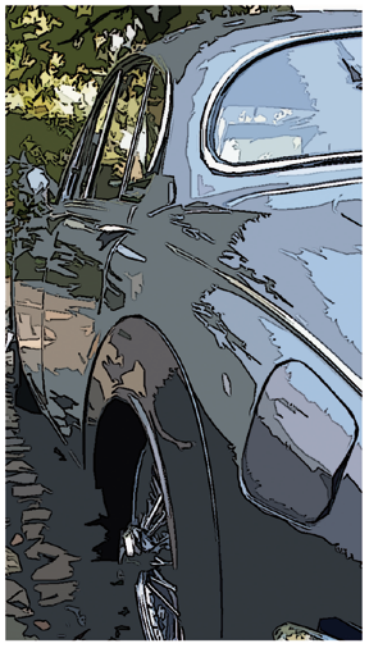
© Van Gestel B&C 2002

MGTC - TD - TF - MGA - MGB - MG Midget - MGC - MGF - Triumph Spitfire - Triumph TR2 - 3 - 3A - 4 - 4A - 5 - 250 - 6

Austin Healey 100/4 - 100/6 - 3000 and Sprite - MGTC - TD - TF - MGA - MGB - MG Midget - MGC - MGF - Triumph Spitfire - Triumph TR2 - 3 - 3A - 4 - 4A - 5 - 250 - 6

Austin Healey 100/4 - 100/6 - 3000 and Sprite - Mini - Morris Minor - Land Rover Defender - Jaguar XK120 - 140 - 150 - Jaguar E-Type - Jaguar MKII - Jaguar XJ

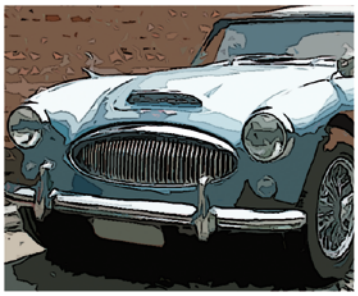


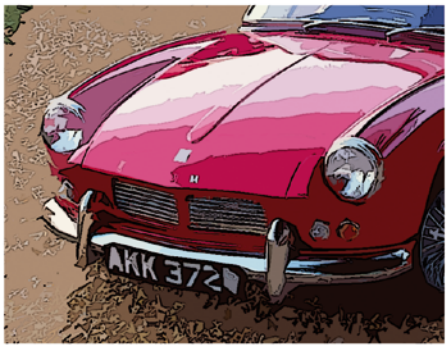


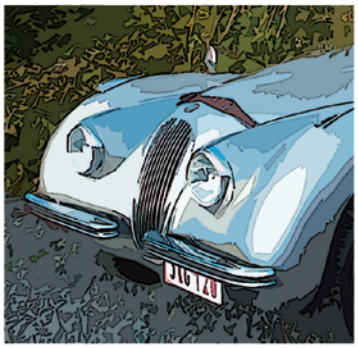
There's no easier way!

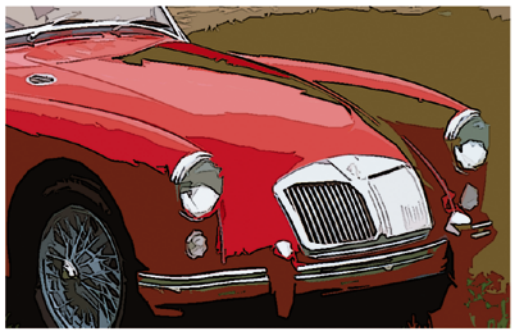
angloparts.com

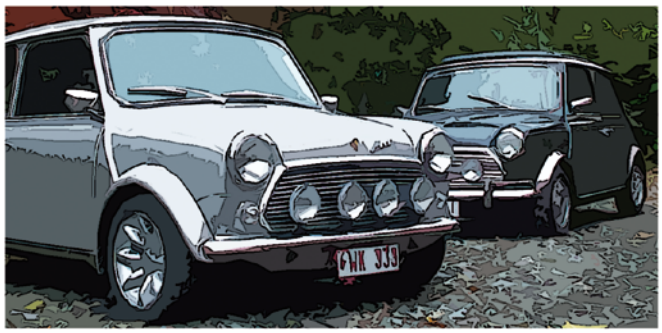
All the parts, all the information and all our free PDF catalogues at your fingertips.

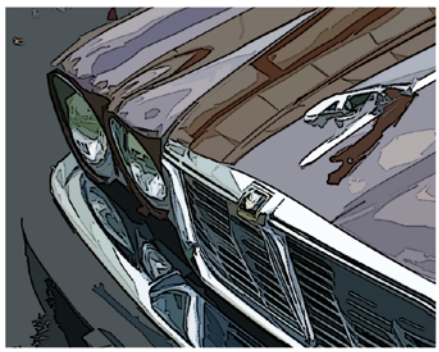




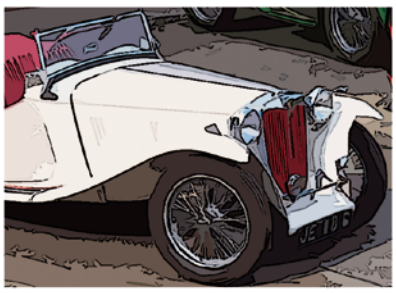




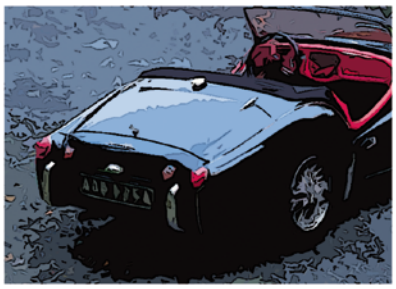












Jaguar XK120 - 140 - 150 - Jaguar E-Type - Jaguar MKII - Jaguar XJ - Mini - Morris Minor - Land Rover Defender



ANGLO PARTS FAX ORDERFORM

Client n° :		Date :	
Name :		Shipping address if different :	
Address :			
Country :		Country :	
Tel/Fax :		Model :	Year :
E-mail :		Chassis n° :	
		Engine n° :	

	Quantity	Part n°	Page n°	Illustr. n°	Description
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

☐ To be shipped ☐ Will be collected Backorders, parts not in stock or available at this moment/ required ☐ or not ☐

Payment : ☐ Visa ☐ Euro-card - Master card - Access

Card n°. : • • •

Exp. date : • badge code : Signature :

Fax numbers

BELGIUM Fax +32 15 42 34 45 • **NETHERLANDS, BOVEN-LEEUWEN** Fax +31 318-551395
ITALY Fax +39 0422 321 470 • **GERMANY** Fax +49 6441 781336 • **FRANCE** Fax +33 328 26 83 73
NETHERLANDS, GRUBBENVORST Fax +31 318-551395 • **SPAIN** Fax +34 93 225 27 91
LUXEMBOURG Fax +352 518151-820 • **HUNGARY** Fax +36 1 254 08 08
CZECH & SLOVAK REPUBLIC Fax: +42(0) 383 382 161

© Van Gestel B&C 2005



Notes

© Van Gestel B&C 2005

DOWNLOAD OUR OTHER ANGLO PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUES FOR FREE!

download the pdf versions of our catalogues for free at www.angloparts.com or buy them for 10 euros per item.



MGTC
part n° 190.275



MGTD-TF
part n° 190.067



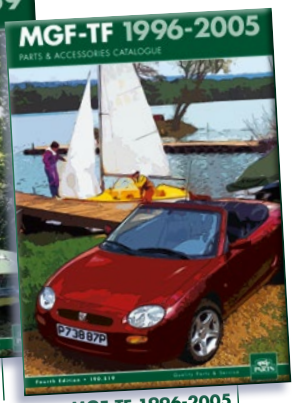
MGA
part n° 190.001



MGB
part n° 190.002



MGC
part n° 190.158



MGF-TF 1996-2005
part n° 190.519



Sprite-Midget 1958-'64
part n° 190.504



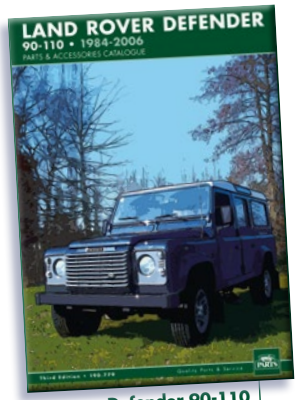
Sprite-Midget 1965-'80
part n° 190.518



A.H. 100/4-3000
part n° 190.509



Mini 1969-2000
part n° 190.720



Land Rover Defender 90-110 1984-2006
part n° 190.779



Triumph TR2-4A
part n° 190.243



Triumph TR5-250-6
part n° 190.273



Triumph Spitfire
part n° 190.133



Triumph GT6
part n° 190.863



Morris Minor
part n° 190.718



Jaguar XK120-150
part n° 190.694



Jaguar MKII-Daimler V8
part n° 190.721



Jaguar E-type
part n° 190.695



Jaguar XJ, Series I, II, III
part n° 190.780



British Parts, Tools & Accessories
part n° 190.058

© Anglo Parts nv 2016

Quality Parts & Service

MGB 1962-1980

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

www.angloparts.com

please visit our website for all contact information

Anglo Parts Shops

MAIN BRANCH BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS • ITALY • GERMANY

Authorized Anglo Parts Dealers

FRANCE • NETHERLANDS • SPAIN
SWEDEN • FINLAND • SWITZERLAND
CZECH REPUBLIC • SLOVAKIA
LUXEMBOURG • POLAND • HUNGARY



Ninth Edition • 190.002

Quality Parts & Service

anglo PARTS